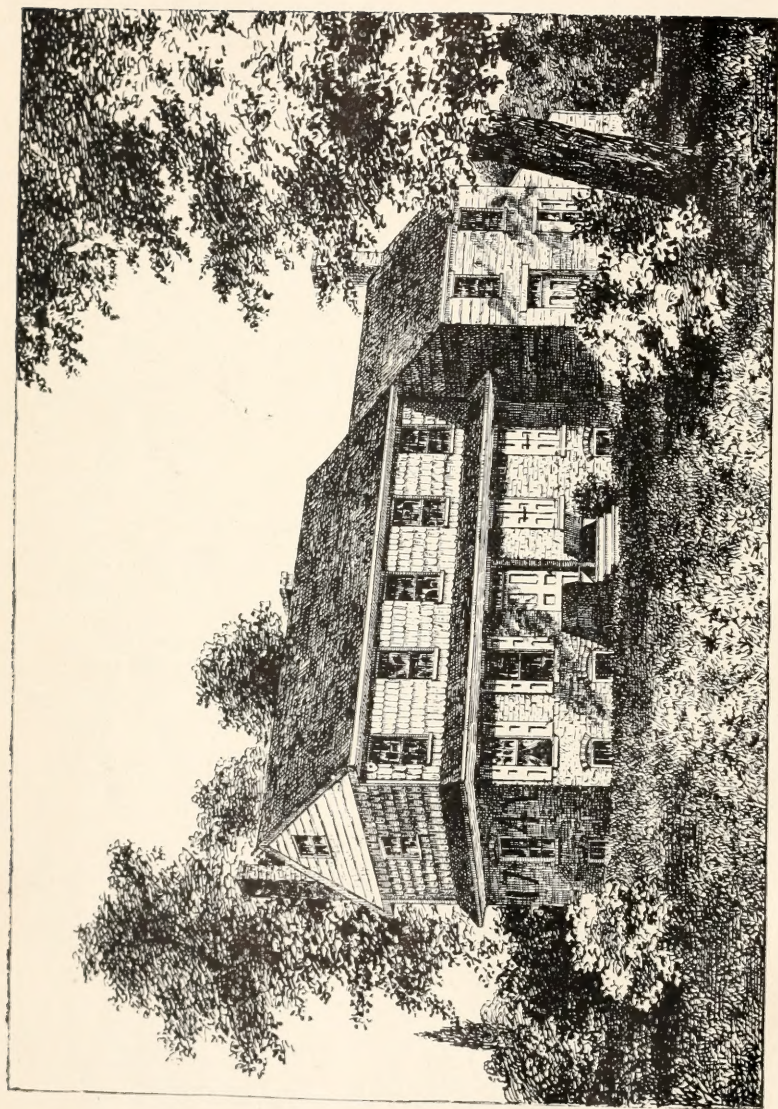






1582

3931



THE SHREVE HOMESTEAD—MT. PLEASANT, BURLINGTON CO., N. J.

THE
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

—OF THE—

SHREVE FAMILY

FROM 1641

—BY—

Author
Editor
L. P. ALLEN.

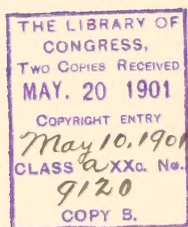
Cong. Library

4133
PRIVATELY PRINTED.

GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS.

1901.

CS 91
S 56
1901



Copyrighted 1901
BY
L. P. ALLEN.

Y8A98U JHT
2298000 70

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
List of Illustrations.....	iv
Preface.....	v
Early Colonial History.....	1
Early Shreve Families.....	8
Descendants of Mercy Shreve and James White.....	31
Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim.....	50
Samuel Shreve and Sophia ——.....	121
James Shreve and Mary Williams.....	147
Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb.....	169
Kezia Shreve and Moses Ivins.....	209
Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast.....	236
William Shreve and Anna Ivins.....	262
Israel Shreve.....	344
Benjamin Shreve and Hannah Vail.....	390
Sarah Shreve and Benjamin Scattergood.....	407
Samuel Shreve.....	415
William Shreve and Catherine Martin.....	436
Benjamin Shreve and Anna Berry.....	437
Sarah Smith and Shaidlock Negus.....	471
Joseph Shreve and Rachel Hewlett.....	474
Mary Shreve and John Haines.....	480
Joshua Shreve and Annar ——.....	486
William Shreve and Mary Lawrence.....	503
The Holland Estate.....	522
Commissions, Wills, Marriage Licenses and Documents.....	583
Journal of Col. Israel Shreve.....	603
Personal Narrative of the Services of Lieut. John Shreve.....	611
Extract from Letter of John Shreve.....	625
Captain Henry Miller Shreve.....	627
Index of Names of Shreve Descendants.....	641

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Shreve Homestead—Built in 1741.....	Frontispiece
Coat of Arms (Unauthentic).....	ix
Luther P. Allen.....	16
Samuel Shreve of Longacoming, N. J.....	32
Mrs. Emily Taylor.....	48
Charles N. Shreve.....	64
John P. Hutchinson.....	80
Mrs. Sarah Ridgway.....	96
Mrs. Charlotte A. Newbold.....	112
William Ambrose Shreve.....	128
James Shreve of Venango, Pa.....	144
Asa Shreve of Baltimore, O.....	160
Charles Shreve of Port Gibson, Miss.....	176
Mrs. Rebecca E. McHenry.....	192
Mrs. Rebecca Hulme.....	208
Mrs. Rachel R. Grant.....	224
Heber J. Grant.....	240
Ralph H. Shreve.....	256
Thomas J. Shreve.....	272
James A. Shreve.....	288
Mrs. Rebekah Bailey.....	304
William Shreve of Union City, Pa.....	320
Thomas Shreve of Shreve, O.....	336
Richard Shreve of Union City, Pa.....	352
James Shreve of Union City, Pa.....	368
Lieut. John Shreve.....	384
Henry Miller Shreve.....	400
Benjamin Shreve of Salem, Mass.....	416
George Choate Shreve.....	432
William Shreve of Fairfax Co., Va.....	448
George W. Shreve of San Francisco, Cal.....	464
Samuel Shreve of Washington, D. C.....	480
Benjamin Shreve of Loudon Co., Va.....	496
Judge William Shreve of Jessamine Co., Ky.....	512
Leven L. Shreve.....	528
Thomas T. Shreve.....	544
Charles U. Shreve.....	560
Mrs. La Belle Dunlap.....	576
Mrs. Ann B. Martin.....	592
John M. Shreve.....	608

PREFACE.

This volume is published with a full knowledge of the imperfections that will be manifest to many who read it and the publication would be further delayed could such action eliminate them.

The author has faithfully endeavored to secure information of interest and value from reliable sources and trusts that in a measure he has succeeded, but in many instances this information has not been as complete as desired and this feature is no fault of his. Were the faults only those of omission he would be pleased, for such he could not avoid.

Only through the co-operation of many persons has it been possible to present the tabulations and brief sketches of descendants as completely as they have been. Under such conditions it is unreasonable to expect no errors to have been made as frequently intelligent members of the same family have reported the family tabulation differently and in some instances extremely carelessly. Great care has been exercised in transcribing the more than thirty thousand data contained in the volume that the work should be as free from errors as possible. Whether perfect or imperfect, correct or erroneous, every one assisting is entitled to unmeasured thanks from the author and its readers.

The historian Bancroft is authority for the early colonial history and the history of Quakerism, and the language is largely his. Austin's Dictionary of Rhode Island affords data of Thomas Sheriff and his family, while data collected by the late Samuel H. Shreve of New York City and supplied by Mr. Barclay White and Lydia S. Shreve of Mount Holly, N. J., supplemented by information from Caleb D. Shreve of the same place and Francis B. Lee of Trenton, N. J., has been freely used in the history of the early Shreve Families. A. S. Barnes & Co., of New York City have kindly permitted the reproduction of the zinc etching of the old Shreve homestead, also the articles from the pen of Col. Israel Shreve and Lieut. John Shreve supplied the Magazine of American History by Samuel H. Shreve.

It is not proposed to set forth the obstacles and discouragements attending the collection and compilation of such a large amount of data. They were many. The temptation to destroy all memoranda and forever abandon interest in the subject more than once presented itself. Then words of encouragement from some that retained an abiding interest deterred and impelled to a completion of the self-imposed task. Among such must be gratefully mentioned John P. Hutchinson of Georgetown, N. J., Charles U. Shreve of Louisville, Ky., Edmund E. Kiernan of Pittsburg, Pa., Heber J. Grant of Salt Lake City, Utah, and George W. Shreve of San Francisco, Cal. They made the publication possible by their generous subscriptions at a time when abandonment seemed imminent.

Untiring energy and promptness in the collection of data in their respective branches were displayed at an early time by Joseph Price of Salem, Mass., Evan Shreve of Damascus, O., James Shreve of Union

City, Pa., John P. Hutchinson of Georgetown, N. J., Dr. Joseph Shreve of Burlington, N. J., Henry Shreve (now deceased) of Shreve, O., Mrs. B. A. Melville of Dunn Loring, Va., Mrs. Perry J. Pease of Bellbrook, O., and Mrs. J. H. B. Edgar of Dayton, O. With probably one exception the above supplied tabulations absolutely complete to the date of their reports.

A much larger number evinced equally as great interest and liberally contributed, although they did not assume to report so many families, but rather confined their efforts to their immediate relatives. Among them are the following:

Frank Carter, I. Shreve Carter, Wm. P. Shreve, Mrs. O. B. Shreve, Mrs. Robert Gay Hooker, Dr. Joseph Beck, Mrs. Mary B. Carter, Geo. W. Shreve, James H. Shreve, Mrs. Ann O'Hare, Urias F. Wells, Ezra D. Shreve, Mrs. Maria M. Whitmore, Grace L. Shumard, L. M. Shreve, Charles U. Shreve, T. L. Martin, Mrs. T. T. Shreve, Mrs. Juliette A. Nunez, Binford T. Shreve, Mrs. J. H. Hoffecker, Arthur B. Shreve, Mrs. Harriet J. Gentry, J. M. Shreve, Theodore Cowherd, Mrs. Margaret B. Smith, W. C. P. Ayers, Charles H. S. S. Ayers, Francis B. Lee, Mrs. Anna R. Engle, Mrs. Geo. N. Bowne, Mrs. Mary A. Hand, Mrs. J. Biard Carty, Mrs. Caroline Bridge, Mrs. Mary A. Story, Mrs. G. M. S. P. Jones, Juliet F. Heyl, F. S. Zelle, B. B. Antrim, Edmund E. Kiernan, Mrs. Susan R. Ridgway, James S. Hulme, Barclay White, Hiram S. Shreve, Eliza C. McHenry, Mrs. David Shreve, Mrs. Eliza McLaughlin, Mrs. Nancy Bassett, Mrs. Elizabeth Paugh, John Moody, Orrison Shreve, Mrs. Hannah M. Waldron, Mrs. Mary H. Sedorus, Mrs. Sarah Hasson, Mrs. Tabitha Conner, Geo. W. Cunard, Maude L. Shreve, Mrs. Mary F. Hiestand, Asa Shreve, Frank A. Doty, C. P. Shreve, Mrs. Julia Macdonald, Heber J. Grant, Theodore McKean, Howard Ivins, J. C. H. Ivins, Caleb D. Shreve, Benj. F. H. Shreve, Lydia S. Shreve, Rev. C. M. Perkins, Mrs. Emily McClure, Grace S. Bowles, Mrs. Abigail Strawn, Henry Shreve, Julia M. Shreve, Mrs. Esther Sears, George Briggs, Mary Briggs, Mrs. Harriet L. Carter and others. Were personal mention made of each contributor the list would comprise a much larger number. A work of this character is possible only through such generous co-operation and grateful acknowledgement is here made to every one that has even remotely contributed information.

A few pages are devoted to a brief outline of early colonial history since the ancestors of the Shreve family emigrated at such an early period to Massachusetts and Rhode Island and their early environments influenced their posterity so plainly for more than a century and a half. Those families living in America the first one hundred years or previous to 1750, are classified in one section as of one family and their history as fully as known is there recorded. The descendants of each of them if discovered are subsequently classified in a section and their lineal descent from the early families is noted just preceding the tabulation of the first ancestor there recorded. The five thousand descendants are thus clustered together by large branches rather than as one large family.

The several tabulations were reported from 1896 to 1900—probably three-fourths of them in 1896 and 1897. In many instances, changes occurring, the reports were continued to the year of publication, but such was not always done. It is believed that descendants have lived

in the places reported sometime during the last four years. Where persons under twenty-one years of age are not designated as deceased, the presumption is that they are living with their parents.

The derogatory finds no place in the volume, the compiler preferring to remain silent rather than record that which it were best to have forgotten. If good, true and noble qualities of character have existed and been reported, he has gladly given them a place, endeavoring to treat every descendant justly and with consideration regardless of political or religious creed.

THE AMSTERDAM ESTATE.

The publication would be incomplete without the best record obtainable of the Amsterdam Estate in which so many ancestors, long since passed away, displayed such great interest. A large number look forward to this portion of the volume with great satisfaction, as at no time has the effort been made to collect from every source everything relating to it with the intention of giving publicity to the results. It is believed that much more could have been added to the record had parties felt disposed to communicate more freely. The compiler has never proposed to secure this estate or to encourage anyone in the belief that such an estate was obtainable by anyone. He has simply sought information from every source. Representative business men and excellent legal talent of Shreve blood have figured at different times in the investigations and because their efforts did not end in fruition they should not be regarded on the one hand as illusionists or on the other as dealing with insincerity in the matter. To this day the whole affair at the best is puzzling. Descendants have freely contributed copies of documents and family letters in their possession and in many instances have sent the originals. The writer has personally examined many of them yellow with age and the writing faded—written in 1830 and 1837. Every one published is just what it purports to be—not one is spurious. By the incredulous the estate may be declared a myth, as no one has been able to produce positive evidence of its existence, location, value or title. The more conservative with equal propriety may suggest that it is not probable that these ancestors would have such confidence without something fairly reasonable on which to base it, particularly when in nearly every generation disinterested persons from Holland of seeming veracity affirmed that to their knowledge such an estate did exist and the property could still be pointed out.

THE COAT OF ARMS.

Persistent efforts have been made to find an authentic Shreve Coat of Arms, but without success. B. F. Haywood Shreve Esq., of Mount Holly, N. J., has displayed great interest in the subject. The results of his researches and his judgment which have been freely communicated are the best authority at this time. Referring to the Coat of Arms discovered by Samuel H. Shreve, he wrote in February, 1897:

"They are the Ireton arms as you will find by examining Burke's Heraldry, and were borne by Cromwell's General of that name. Now, about one hundred years ago, an Ireton married a Stockton, and you are doubtless aware that the Stocktons intermarried with the Lippin-

cotts, and that a Lippincott married a Shreve. In this way no doubt a copy of these arms came into possession of some member of the Shreve family.

"I have made a careful examination of all the works on Heraldry to which I had access and also employed a Philadelphia professional, who devotes all his time to it, to look into the matter for me, and the result was the same in both cases. We could find no Areson arms. Our claim to these arms is, therefore, in my opinion, altogether spurious."

Several copies of Coats of Arms were submitted to Mr. Shreve's judgment. In June, 1900, he wrote as follows:

The coat of arms embossed on letter paper which you enclosed, and your lithograph copy, and also one or two other engraved copies which I have seen, are all arrangements from the one original.

The essential features of a coat of arms are merely the markings of the shield, which, in this case, are the sable mantle, and two red bars; the crest is frequently altered by different branches of the family.

All the old copies of the arms in question are like the large colored copy you sent and you will note, that in this copy, the shield has the markings above referred to, and the crest has the helmet and dog's head which appear in your lithograph.

The horns of plenty at each side are known as supporters, and are not essential features of the arms, but merely ornamentation that has little significance excepting, perhaps, to determine the date of the design.

I know of an old copy of this coat of arms painted on a plate, in possession of a member of the Aaronson family, who claim to be descended, I believe, from Diedrick Areson, and they claim it as the Areson arms.

I have never seen the original from which Mr. Samuel H. Shreve made his copy, although I have seen other copies of it.

I beg to call your attention again to the fact that these arms have never been claimed as the Shreve arms by any one who has carefully considered the matter. Mr. Samuel H. Shreve believed them to be the arms of the family of Sarah Areson or possibly Oara Oara. As I wrote in my previous letter I find arms with the same essential features borne by the family of General Ireton, (see Burke) and I can find no authority advanced for assuming that they are the Areson arms.

It seems to me therefore, that if you publish these arms at all, you should label them, "Supposed Areson Arms," and not suggest in any way, that they could have had any other connection with the Shreve family, as it only exposes people to ridicule who use coat armor without a well-proved claim to it.

L. P. ALLEN.

Greenfield, Ill., March 21st 1901.



COAT OF ARMS (Unauthentic,)
Discovered by the Late Samuel H. Shreve.
(See Page 13.)

EARLY COLONIAL HISTORY.



It is well that every family that can trace its ancestry in America to the middle of the Seventeenth century—as the Shreves can do—should understand somewhat of the early colonial history of our country. The American ancestors of this family were of English and Dutch birth; Quakers in religious belief; dwellers in the colony of Rhode Island, and on Long Island, from whence they emigrated to New Jersey and there at an early period in its history they purchased large tracts of land and were known as “Planters.”

The early history of New Netherlands and New Jersey, where many of their descendants reside, and of the Quaker sect, whose religious faith many still practice in its original simplicity, should be especially interesting to their posterity.

Although repeated attempts had been made by nearly every European power, and large concessions had been offered to those risking their lives and fortunes in the interest of discoveries in the New World, from the discovery of the continent in 1492 until after 1600, no permanent colonies had been planted on our soil excepting the weak one of the Spaniards at St. Augustine. Failure was written in every instance.

Jamestown, the first permanent English colony, was planted in 1606. The Pilgrims landed on Plymouth Rock in 1620, and during the next few decades the intervening territory was settled. In 1634 Lord Baltimore planted his colony in Maryland, and the same year Roger Williams, a friend of humanity and the champion of the Indians, appeared in Rhode Island and in 1638 obtained from the natives a gift of that island, piously naming its future capital Providence.

The spirit of the age was present when the foundations of New York were laid. Every great European event affected the fortunes of America. Did a state there prosper, it sought an increase of wealth by plantations in the West. Was a sect persecuted, it escaped to the New World. The reformation, emancipating the United Provinces, led to European settlements on the Hudson. The Netherlands divide with England the glory of having planted the first colonies in the United States; they also divide the glory of having set the examples of public freedom.

In 1609, Henry Hudson, having repaired to Holland, set sail in the interest of the Dutch East India Company for the north-western passage. He landed on the promontory of Cape Cod, then sailed southward to the Bay of Virginia, when he again

turned northward, anchoring within Sandy Hook and explored the adjacent river. Holland thus acquired title to the territory which was known afterwards as New Netherlands.

In 1613 three or four rude hovels had been erected on the Island of Manhattan, as a summer shelter for the few Dutch mariners and fur traders whom private enterprise had stationed there. The next year the first rude fort was erected, and in 1615 the settlement of Albany began. In 1623 the era of the permanent settlement of New York commenced. Round the new block house on Manhattan the cottages of New Amsterdam began to cluster; the country assumed the form of a colony, while the office of Governor was held from 1624. In 1625 there was certainly one family on Long Island and a child of European parentage was born there. In 1627 there was the first exchange of courtesies with the Pilgrims of Plymouth, and between them the most friendly feeling prevailed.

These were the rude beginnings of New York. Its first age was the age of hunters and Indian traders; of traffic in the skins of otters and beavers; when the native tribes were employed in pursuit of game, and the yachts of the Dutch, in quest of furs, penetrated every bay and basin and inlet from Narragansett to the Delaware. It was the day of straw roofs and wooden chimneys and windmills.

The historian of Long Island records no regular occupation of lands on that island till 1636. A few years later the limits of New Netherlands were narrowed by competitors on the east and south. The swarms of English in Connecticut grew so numerous that they overwhelmed the feeble settlement of the Dutch, at Hartford, while the tidings of the loveliness of the country had been borne to Scandinavia, and the peasantry of Sweden and Finland emigrated to the banks of the Delaware, which from the ocean to the "Falls" were known as New Sweden. After a distinct existence for seventeen years, in 1655 New Sweden, then numbering about seven hundred souls, surrendered to the Dutch. The descendants of the colonists, in the course of generations, widely scattered and blended with emigrants of other lineage, constitute probably more than one part in two hundred of the present population of our country.

The Dutch seemed to have firmly established their power in New Netherlands. They exulted in the possession of a territory that needed no embankments against the ocean. They were proud of its vast extent, from New England to Maryland, from the sea to the Great River of Canada and the remote northwestern wilderness. They sounded with exultation the channel of the deep stream, which was no longer shared with the Swedes, and counted with delight its many lovely runs of water, on which the beaver built their villages.

The emigrants to our shores from Holland were of the most various lineage; for Holland had long been the gathering place of the unfortunate. Could we trace the descent of the emigrants from the Low Countries to New Netherlands, we should be carried not only to the banks of the Rhine and the borders of the German Sea, but to the Protestants who escaped from France after the massacre of Bartholomew's eve; and to the earlier enquirers who were swayed by the voice of Huss in the heart of Bohemia.

New York was always a city of the world. Its settlers were the first fruits of the reformation; chosen from the Belgic provinces and England, from France and Bohemia, from Germany and Switzerland, from Piedmont and the Italian Alps. When the hurricane of persecution swept over the pious Waldenses, the city of Amsterdam offered the fugitives a free passage to America, and a welcome reception was prepared in New Netherlands for the few who were willing to emigrate. When the Protestant churches in Rochelle were razed, the Calvinists of that city were gladly admitted. Troops of orphans were sometimes shipped for the milder destinies of the New World; a free passage was offered to mechanics.

The colony increased; children swarmed in every village; the new year and the month of May were welcomed with noisy frolics; new modes of activity were devised; lumber was shipped to France; the whale pursued off the coast; the vine, the mulberry planted; flocks of sheep as well as cattle were multiplied; and tile, so long imported from Holland, began to be manufactured near Fort Orange. New Amsterdam could in a few years boast of stately buildings and almost vied with Boston. "This happily-situated province," said its inhabitants, "may become the granary of our Fatherland; should our Netherlands be wasted by grievous wars, it will offer our countrymen a safe retreat; by God's blessing we shall, in a few years, become a mighty people." Thus did various nations assist in colonizing our central states.

Private worship was allowed to every religion. Opinion, if not yet enfranchised, was already tolerated, and Jews found a home, liberty and a burial place on the Island of Manhattan.

Cromwell had planned the conquest of New Netherlands; in the days of his son the design was revived; and the restoration of Charles II. threatened the territory with danger from the south, the north and from England.

In 1664 Long Island was lost, and shortly after the aristocratic liberties of Holland yielded to the hope of popular liberties like those of New England, and articles of surrender were accepted by the magistrate and other inhabitants duly assembled. The colonists were satisfied and very few embarked for Holland. Early in October the whole Atlantic coast was for the first time in

the possession of England. The final transfer from Holland to England did not occur until ten years later.

The political existence of New Jersey was given by the Duke of York, who fixed its boundaries and granted the soil. Its moral character was moulded by New England Puritans, English Quakers and dissenters from Scotland. In 1665 quite an impetus was given to emigration to New Jersey from the Northeastern colonies and European countries. Security of persons and property under laws to be made by an assembly composed of the Governor and Council and at least an equal number of representatives of the people; freedom from taxation except by the colonial assembly; a combined opposition of the people and the proprietaries to any arbitrary impositions from England; freedom of judgment, conscience and worship to every peaceful citizen—these were the allurements to New Jersey. Lands were promised at a moderate quit-rent, not to be collected until 1670.

The portion of New Netherlands which thus gained popular freedom was at that time almost a wilderness. Here and there in the counties of Gloucester and Burlington a Swedish farmer may have preserved his dwelling on the Jersey side of the river; and, before 1654, perhaps three Dutch families were established about Burlington; but West New Jersey had not a hamlet. In 1618 a trading station seems to have been occupied at Bergen, which grew into a permanent settlement. Before the end of 1664 a few families of Quakers appear also to have found a refuge south of Raritan Bay.

In that year New England Puritans, sojourners on Long Island, had leave of the Dutch to plant the banks of the Raritan and the Minnisink and succeeded in obtaining from the Indians a deed to an extensive territory on Newark Bay, which was afterwards called "the Elizabethtown purchase." At this time, the beginning of the commonwealth was but a cluster of four houses. The place was called Elizabethtown, and became the capital of the province. In 1668, in the colonial assembly convened at Elizabethtown for the first time, the influence of the Puritans transferred the chief features of the New England codes to the statute books of New Jersey.

The province increased in numbers and prosperity. The land was accessible and productive; the temperate climate delightful by its salubrity. There was little danger from the neighboring Indians; the vicinity of the older settlements saved the emigrants from the distresses of a first adventure in the wilderness. In the Elizabethtown code Puritan austerity was so tempered by Dutch indifference that mercy itself could not hardly have dictated a milder system.

The banks of the Delaware were reserved for men who had been taught by the uneducated son of a poor Leicestershire

weaver to seek the principle of God in their own hearts. In the Seventeenth century a popular, and therefore, in that age, a religious party, building on a divine principle, demanded freedom of mind, purity of morals and universal enfranchisement. The sect had its birth in a period of intense public activity; when the heart of England was swelling with passions, and the public mind turbulent with factious leaders; when zeal for reform was invading the church, subverting the throne and repealing the privileges of feudalism.

The rise of the people called Quakers is one of the memorable events in the history of man. It marks the moment when intellectual freedom was claimed unconditionally by the people as an inalienable birthright. To the masses in that age all reflections on politics and morals presented itself under a theological form. The Quaker doctrine is philosophy, summoned from the cloister, the college, the saloon, and planted among the most despised of people.

The mind of George Fox had the highest systematic sagacity; and his doctrine, developed and rendered illustrious by Barclay and Penn, was distinguished by its unity. The Quaker has but one word, THE INNER LIGHT, the voice of God in the soul. That light is a reality, and, therefore, in its freedom the highest revelation of truth; it is kindred with the spirit of God, and, therefore, merits dominion as the guide to virtue; it shines in every man's breast, and, therefore, joins the whole human race in the unity of equal rights. Intellectual freedom, the supremacy of mind, universal enfranchisement—these three points include the whole of Quakerism, as far as it belongs to civil history.

Everywhere in Europe the Quakers were exposed to persecution. Their seriousness was called melancholy enthusiasm; their boldness self-will; their frugality, covetousness; their freedom, infidelity; their conscience, rebellion. In England, the general laws against dissenters, the statute against Papists, and special statutes against themselves, put them at the mercy of every informer. They were hated by the Church and the Presbyterians, by the peers and the king. The code of that day describes them as "an abominable sect;" "their principles as inconsistent with any kind of government." During the Long Parliament, in the time of the protectorate, at the restoration in England, in New England, in the Dutch colony of New Netherlands, everywhere, and for long, wearisome years, they were exposed to perpetual dangers and griefs. They were whipped, crowded into jails among felons, kept in dungeons, foul and gloomy beyond imagination; fined, exiled, sold into colonial bondage. They bore the brunt of the persecution of the dissenters. Imprisoned in winter without fire they perished from frost. Some were victims to the barbarous cruelty of the jailer; twice George Fox narrowly escaped death.

The despised people braved every danger to continue their assemblies. Haled out by violence, they returned. When their meeting houses were torn down, they gathered openly on the ruins. They could not be dissolved by armed men; and when their opposers took shovels to throw dirt on them, they stood close together, "willing to have been buried alive, witnessing for the Lord." They were exceeding great sufferers for their profession, and in some cases treated worse than the worst of their race. They were as poor sheep appointed to the slaughter and as a people killed all day long.

Is it strange that they looked beyond the Atlantic for a refuge? In March, 1674, a few months after the return of George Fox from his pilgrimage to all our colonies from Carolina to Rhode Island, the haughty peer Berkley sold for a thousand pounds the moiety of New Jersey to Quakers, to John Fenwick in trust for Edward Byllinge and his assigns. In 1675, Fenwick, with a large company and several families, set sail in the *Griffith* for the Asylum of Friends. Ascending the Delaware, he landed on a pleasant, fertile spot, and as the outward world easily takes the hues of men's minds, he called the place Salem, for it seemed the dwelling place of peace. The Quakers desired to possess a territory where they could institute a government, and in August, 1676, they agreed to a division with Cartaret, who owned the other moiety of New Jersey. And, now that the men who had gone about to turn the world upside down were possessed of a province, what system of politics should they adopt?

The light that lighteth every man shone brightly in the Pilgrims of Plymouth, the Calvinists of Hooker and Haynes, and in the freeman of Virginia, when the transient abolition of monarchy compelled even Royalists to look from the throne to a surer guide in the heart; the Quakers, following the same exalted instincts, could but renew the fundamental legislation of the men of the Mayflower of Hartford and the old Dominion. "The Concessions are such as Friends approve of." This is the message of the Quaker proprietaries in England to the few who had emigrated: "We lay a foundation for after ages to understand their liberty as Christians and as men, that they may not be brought into bondage, but by their own consent; for we put the power in the people." And in March, 1677, the charter or fundamental laws of West New Jersey were perfected and published. In that year Burlington was laid out and rude huts were built in imitation of the wigwams of the natives.

Immediately the English Quakers, with the good wishes of Charles II., flocked to West New Jersey, and commissioners possessing a temporary authority were sent to administer affairs till a popular government could be instituted. Lands were purchased of the Indians; the planters numbered nearly four hundred souls;

and, already, at Burlington, under a tent, covered with sail-cloth, the Quakers began to hold religious meetings. In 1678, the Indian kings gathered in council amidst the shades of the Burlington forests, and declared their joy at the prospect of permanent peace. "You are our brothers," said the sachems, "and we will live like brothers with you. We will have a broad path for you and us to walk in. If an Englishman falls asleep in this path, the Indians shall pass him by, and say, 'He is an Englishman; he is asleep; let him alone.' The path shall be plain. There shall not be a stump in it to hurt the feet."

After such trials, vicissitudes and success, the light of peace dawned upon West New Jersey, and in November, 1681, Jennings, acting as governor of the proprietaries, convened the first legislative assembly of the representatives of men who said THEE and THOU to all the world, and wore their hats in the presence of beggar and king. Their first measures established their rights by an act of fundamental legislation and in the spirit of "the concessions" they framed their government on the basis of humanity. Neither faith nor wealth nor race was respected. They met in the wilderness as men and founded society on equal rights. They levied for the expenses of their commonwealth two hundred pounds, to be paid in skins or corn or money; they voted the governor a salary of twenty pounds; they prohibited the sale of ardent spirits to Indians; they forbade imprisonment for debt. The little government of a few hundred souls soon increased to thousands. The people rejoiced under the reign of God, confident that he would beautify the meek with salvation. A loving correspondence began with Friends in England; and from the fathers of the sect frequent messages were received.

In May, 1682, Burlington was erected into the capital of the province. In 1684 the assembly divided the province into four counties—Bergen, Essex, Middlesex and Monmouth.

These were the times and the places where the first ancestors of the Shreve family in colonial times are known to us. Quakerism was their religious and political creed, and its principles were so thoroughly instilled into them that for more than one century almost without exception their descendants followed in the same belief, and now, after a lapse of two hundred and fifty years, a large number have not departed from the early faith of their ancestors.

Thirty-five years before Rhode Island numbered 4,000 souls, during which period emigration was large, the names of Thomas Sheriff and his family occur in its annals, while within twelve years of the time Long Island is designated as regularly occupied, and within twenty-five years of the time the first family lived on it, the name of Areson appears on its early records.

EARLY SHREVE FAMILIES.

1641-1750,



The ancestry of the Shreve family emerges from tradition when the annals of Plymouth, Mass., and Portsmouth, R. I., at an early date after the landing of the Mayflower record the name of "Sheriff." December 7th, 1641, at Plymouth, Thomas Sheriff was a complainant in an action of trespass, and twenty-five years later, December 10th, 1666, he was grantor in a conveyance at Portsmouth. An inventory of his estate was filed at Portsmouth June 11th, 1675. In those vicinities then he must have lived and died. He was very probably born before 1620, and his wife, Martha ———, not later than 1635. His death occurred May 29th, 1675, aged fifty-five years or more, while she survived at least sixteen years, marrying a second and third time, respectively Thomas Hazard and Lewis Hues. The latter, it seems, absconded within seven weeks of their marriage, taking with him much property belonging to his wife, which occasioned her to transfer her remaining property subject to certain provisions for her maintenance during her lifetime to her son John.

The traditional ancestry of the Shreve family is very interesting and entertaining, as presented by the late Samuel H. Shreve, civil engineer of New York City, who, during the latter years of his life, devoted much time and labor to the study of the ancestry of the family. Mr. Barclay White, an authority on the early families of Burlington County, New Jersey, has contributed the following from his pen:

Mount Holly, N. J., 7 mo. 9, 1895.

L. P. ALLEN,

Greeting:

The late Sam'l H. Shreve, C. E., of New York City, under date Dec. 4, 1883, addressed me as follows:

I have been interested in the subject of the Shreve family for some years and have embraced every opportunity to add to my stock of information.

From the time of the Caleb Shreve who settled at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Township, Burlington County, New Jersey, I am satisfied that what I have is authentic. Previous to that it is traditional, but I believe mainly correct.

The first Shreve of whom I have any account was Sir William Shreve, who came from the Southeastern part of Europe, some

say Greece, others hint at Turkey, in both of which countries, especially in the latter, the name of Sheriff was not uncommon, but borne only by Mohammedan families. I cannot fix the time of Sir William. He married Elizabeth Fairfax (tradition says Lady Elizabeth, but I always suspect titles, etc., in family traditions), and had a son William, who married a young lady of Amsterdam by the singular name of Ora Ora, or Oara Oara, the daughter of a wealthy nobleman. I have no doubt of Oara being an ancestress of the family.

After their marriage, the story of which is quite romantic, they came to Portsmouth, R. I. They had positively two sons, Caleb and John, and probably a third, William, who left no descendants.

We are now able to make a guess at the date of Caleb's birth from an old deed still in the family. This deed is from John Cooke of Portsmouth, in Colony of Rhode Island, to John Shreve of the same town, and conveys three-fourths of all his right and property at Shrewsbury, N. J. Deed is dated January 9th, 1676-7; on the back is a transfer from the said John Shreve to his beloved brother, Caleb Shreve.

Caleb Shreve received warrants for land from the East New Jersey proprietors as early as 1676. He was certainly of age at the time, and it would be safe to assume that his birth occurred about 1650 to 1655. Allowing thirty years to a generation, we would have for the date of the birth of Sir William, 1590, which is confirmed by the tradition that he was born in the latter part of the Sixteenth century.

This account, you will notice, does not agree with Savage's guess work, referred to by Mr. Saltar, in the Mount Holly (New Jersey) Mirror of April 4th last, that John Shreve of Portsmouth was the son of Thomas of Massachusetts.

I will give you the sources of the tradition of Caleb Shreve's ancestors. I have several statements made by members of the family some fifty to seventy-five years ago, but the best of all, or the one which the few since discovered by me have confirmed most, is that which comes from Col. Israel Shreve, who died in 1799. He was grandson of Caleb, and took a very great interest in family matters. He was very young when his father died; but there continued to live with the family two persons, James Yarnell and Betty Martin, who had been in the service of Col. Shreve's father long before the death of his grandfather, and who lived to a very great age. Col. Shreve's statement is the fullest of all. The descendants of Caleb Shreve who remained in Burlington County seemed to have taken the least interest in family history.

Col. Shreve, after the Revolutionary war, moved to the western part of Pennsylvania, and his descendants are scattered through-

out the West, chiefly in Louisville and St. Louis. It was from them that I obtained his statement. From a descendant of Col. Shreve's eldest brother, now living in London, I obtained an account of the family almost identical with the other; therefore, I conclude that this tradition was believed in by Caleb Shreve's son, Benjamin, the father of Israel.

The only discrepancies in the written statements that are of consequence in this connection, is whether Caleb Shreve was born in this country, or in England. He died in 1741, or sixty-five years after he purchased at Shrewsbury, N. J., so that he must have been, supposing him to have been twenty-one at the latter time, at least eighty-six when he died. Hence, if born in England, he was very young when he came to this country. It is also evident, from his purchases, that when young he was possessed of considerable means.

I do not think that Caleb Shreve ever lived on Long Island, but he married there Sarah, daughter of Derick or Diedrick Arson, of Flushing. I do not know the date of his marriage, nor when he moved to Shrewsbury Township, N. J.; both events occurred probably about 1680. In different conveyances he is described as "Planter." His name is spelled in various ways, but by himself always Shreve. He lived on Narumsunk, now mis-called Rumsom Neck. He served as a grand juror in the years 1692-3-4. Before coming to Burlington County he resided in Freehold, N. J., for a few years, probably removing there from Narumsunk about 1692.

He purchased Mount Pleasant, in Mansfield Township, the old homestead that has been in the possession of the family ever since, and now belongs to my cousin, Benjamin F. Shreve, of Mount Holly, N. J., in April, 1699, and moved there immediately. An account of the title to this place is in the New Jersey Mirror of March 28th last. A portion of the house in which Caleb Shreve lived is still standing. I mean that part of which the first story is of brick, the westerly end thereof, built in 1725, the easterly, as the date states, in 1742. The house is historical, and I should be sorry to see it pass out of the family, or be neglected.

From what I have said you will see whence came the story that Caleb Shreve came from Amsterdam, his mother was a native of that city, as was his wife's father, and it is possible she may have been born there. I may mention that Col. Shreve's family still possess some silver trinkets and spoons that once belonged to Oara. Caleb Shreve died in 1741; his wife, Sarah, was living in 1735, but I do not know when she died.

I do not know whether the first Caleb was a Friend, or not. I am inclined to think he was. He was rich enough to provide handsomely for all his sons, except Benjamin, before his death. To Benjamin he left by his will the homestead and considerable

other property. Benjamin was a Friend. Of the children of Benjamin, Caleb, William, who was a colonel in the state service; Israel, colonel of the Second New Jersey Regiment, Continental line; Samuel, who was lieutenant-colonel in the state service, took a very active part in the Revolutionary war. Caleb, who was often called colonel, though I do not know he had any commission, with a few militia resisted the British at Crosswick Creek, and in a personal combat shot the British officer.

Israel Shreve received his first commission in 1775, was in the attack on Quebec. In 1776 he was made colonel of the Second New Jersey, and was in active service throughout the war. He was a man of noble character and a pure patriot, of whom all Shreves may well be proud, and who was an honor to his state. I intend sometime soon to publish his life and correspondence. I have about two hundred letters written to his wife during the war, letters to and from General Washington and very many other prominent officers of the army. Israel's son, John, was a lieutenant in his father's regiment. His son, Henry M., distinguished himself in improving the western steamboats and clearing out the Red River Raft. Shreveport was named after him. I have also a great deal of his correspondence. He commanded a battery at the battle of New Orleans. My grandfather was a captain and saw active service during the Revolutionary war. There were also two or three others of the family who were soldiers, so that notwithstanding their Quaker blood, the family was well represented among the American patriots.

The romantic story of Oara Oara, as forwarded to me by the late Samuel H. Shreve:

Sometime about the close of the Sixteenth, or the beginning of the Seventeenth century, Sir William Shreve, Knight, lived upon the Isle of Wight. Of his life but little is known; traditions in regard to his early history vary. One says he came from Italy, others that he came from Greece, others that he was a native of Southeastern Europe. To account in these cases for his name, which is apparently English, it is said he changed it when he came to England, or, that it was originally Sheriff, a name that formerly was not uncommon in Greece, but was of Mohammedan origin, signifying, first, a descendant of Mahomet, and after, a nobleman. After his arrival in England he was knighted. Probably he was an Englishman who had been sent on some service in Italy or Greece by his government, and was rewarded for his conduct by a Knighthood.

He married Lady Elizabeth Fairfax, and had a son, William. Tradition says nothing of other descendants. The Fairfax family at that time were very prominent in England, and Sir William's

marriage with one of its members indicates the high position in society he held.

William, the son, from his childhood upwards was a great favorite with the Lady Abbess of a convent in England, who was an old and intimate friend of his parents, and whom he frequently visited. At this convent, as is the custom at the present day, many young ladies, not only of the country, but of foreign countries, were educated.

Among these young ladies was a niece of the Abbess, the only daughter of the latter's brother, a wealthy nobleman living in Amsterdam, Holland, whose surname was Oara, and who had christened his daughter, Oara.

William and Oara met at the convent, and there occurred the old story even in those old days, and there never was a time so old that it was not the older old story, and then, as now and ever will be, the new, newest, sweetest story. William's young and impressionable heart knew henceforth no owner but the gentle and fair Oara.

Owing to the Abbess' warm affection for the one and her relationship to the other, William had many opportunities of meeting the young lady, and consequently becoming more and more devoted and attached to her, and, as the result showed, his attentions were not disagreeable.

The Abbess perceived, too late to mend it, the state of affairs, and though she would have been pleased with the union of her two young friends, felt it her duty, regretting her previous blindness, to write immediately to her brother. She acquainted him with the fact, knowing her pupil's and her friend's characters, that their mutual attachment was of no trifling nature; she mentioned William's position in society, her high opinion of him, and strongly recommended him to her brother's favor.

William's visits to the convent after the Abbess' discovery were so restricted that his interviews or meetings with Oara were limited to chance, the Abbess acting as discreetly as possible without betraying her knowledge of their feelings towards each other. This course produced the effect that was not intended, and soon led to a declaration by William of his love, which he found was reciprocated, and the stolen meetings always ended with mutual pledges of faith and constancy.

The brother's letter was as the gentle Abbess feared. He was indignant, and his letter was full of scorn and reproaches. His child to wed an Englishman? Never; even of superior rank to her own. But to marry one of inferior rank was a suggestion he could not have expected from his sister. The angry and disdainful letter closed with a peremptory demand that his daughter should be immediately sent home.

The Abbess immediately informed William that she had perceived his attachment for Oara, remonstrated with him on the folly of it, as the father would never consent; and that, therefore, she must prohibit meetings between them and send Oara home. William was obliged to submit, and the result of his pleadings was only to obtain the Abbess' consent to a brief interview with the young lady, in which vows of constancy were renewed and each encouraged the other to hope for the future.

Oara's mother was not like her father, "who love nor pity knew," but gradually came to sympathize with her daughter, who had told her everything. As time wore on and Oara's love seemed to become stronger every day, the mother saw that her daughter's life-long happiness depended upon William. She had already been strongly impressed in his favor by the warm-hearted Abbess' letter, and this impression had been made deeper by her confiding daughter. She consented at length to a visit from William, which was to be made without the knowledge of her husband.

During this time the young man had found means of communicating with Oara, and when he received the permission to come to Amsterdam lost no time in setting upon the journey, and accompanied by a friendly clergyman, took passage in a vessel bound for Amsterdam, and to return in a short time to the Isle of Wight. Once in the city he made his presence known to Oara and her mother; the latter, after much hesitation, consented to the private marriage of the young couple. This took place on board the vessel on the day of the departure for the Isle of Wight, where the happy pair remained for some time.

The mother soon found it was impossible to reconcile the father, and Oara became so fearful of his power in England to separate her from her husband, that a safe refuge for them was sought in America.

Thus the origin and cause of the Shreve family in America. Oara's mother, at her marriage, gave her many presents, and she was by no means a penniless bride, some of her jewelry and silver (as claimed) is still in the possession of members of the family.

Among other things that were brought was a picture of a coat of arms, which I was delighted to discover in the garret of a relative, when I was a boy. From the peculiar ornamentation about the shield, the original picture was evidently made not less than about three hundred years ago, and it certainly was brought to this country by the family. I cannot find the name to which it originally belonged, whether Oara, Shreve, Fairfax or any other; and I have looked in many works on Heraldry. I have since found two copies of the same picture in the possession of members of the family. The motto, "Fide et Constantia," "with

Faith and Constancy," seems quite appropriate for William and Oara.

I give you above and in previous letters, all my authority as to the parentage of Caleb Shreve.

Very respectfully,
BARCLAY WHITE.

This splendidly written account is at this date considered accurate in statement and conclusions by those that have subsequently studied Shreve ancestry, with the exception that Caleb Shreve, of New Jersey, is acknowledged the son of Thomas Sheriff, or Shreve, of Rhode Island Colony. This requires the removal of the traditional ancestry back one generation and a correction of assumed dates and facts to conform, making William Shreve that married Elizabeth Fairfax, born about 1590, and Sir William Shreve that married Oara Oara born about 1560.

Nine years after Mr. Samuel H. Shreve wrote Mr. White the preceding letters, Mr. Caleb D. Shreve, of Medford, N. J., now residing in Mount Holly, wrote Mr. Francis Bagley Lee, of Trenton, N. J., each of whom are genealogists of authority, as follows:

Genealogy of the Shreve family in New Jersey, commencing with Caleb Shreve to Caleb D. Shreve, the writer, October 29th, 1892:

I have in my possession the original deed from John Cooke, Senior, to John Shreve, both of Portsmouth, R. I., by which he conveys to the said John Shreve certain lands in Shrewsbury, N. J., bearing date the 9th day of January, 1676 or 1677, and which deed has on it the assignment thereof by John Shreve to his beloved brother, Caleb Shreve. As the Shreves first settled near Shrewsbury, this deed approximately fixes the date of their arrival. The brother, John, is supposed to be the ancestor of the Shreves in New England.

Caleb Shreve the First afterward moved to the farm called "Mount Pleasant," in Mansfield Township, in the County of Burlington, about three miles from what is now the village of Columbus. The "Mount" Pleasant is a small but quite conspicuous round-topped hill in one of the fields.

The name of Caleb's wife is sometimes spelled Aaronson. She was the daughter of Diedrich Areson, of Dutch ancestry, and through her it is said that the Shreve family are the rightful heirs of a fortune of about twenty millions of dollars over in Holland.

In August, 1685, the proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey granted a warrant to Jacob Coal and Caleb Shreve (by the name of Caleb Sheriff), to lay out or locate one hundred acres of land, fifty acres at a place called Fe-pe-que-work-quaa, Book L of Warrants, page 33, Surveyor General's office, Perth Amboy.

On January 22nd, 1687, patent was granted to Caleb Shreve (by the name of Caleb Sheriff) for eighty-two acres of land on Rumson Neck and a branch of Shrewsbury River. Book B of East Jersey Deeds and Patents, page 274, at Perth Amboy or Trenton.

On April 22nd, 1699, deed of Richard French to Caleb Shreve for three hundred and twenty-five acres at "Mount Pleasant," and on which Caleb Shreve settled and which is still in the family, excepting one hundred and twenty-five acres of it, which Caleb Shreve sold on February 7th, 1812 (Book M, page 413, at Mount Holly), conveyed to Thomas Kinsey. The deed from Richard French to Caleb Shreve is recorded at Trenton in Book B of Deeds, folio 643. Twenty-five days after purchasing of French, Caleb Shreve and Sarah, his wife, late of Freehold, in Monmouth County, that is to say on May 15th, 1699, conveyed sundry tracts of land to Charles Hubs, of Mandamus Neck, L. I., consideration 180 pounds, on tract bounded on the north by Burlington Path (which went from Burlington to Freehold and forked about one-half mile east of Freehold, one branch going to Shrewsbury and the other to Middleton), and south by Passaquamequa brook, and one lot or meadow at or near the head of Manasquan brook.

The said Caleb, January 11th, 1700, purchased of David Curtiss the farm between Upper Springfield Meeting House and Wrightstown (his son Joshua afterwards lived there). Book AAA of Deeds, page 371, at Trenton. The said Caleb Shreve conveyed this last mentioned farm to his son, Joshua, by deed dated 12th mo., 11, 1711. The said Caleb Shreve's will dated April 5th, 1735, and proved February 18th, 1740, is of record in the office of the secretary of state, at Trenton, in Book N 4 of Wills, page 267.

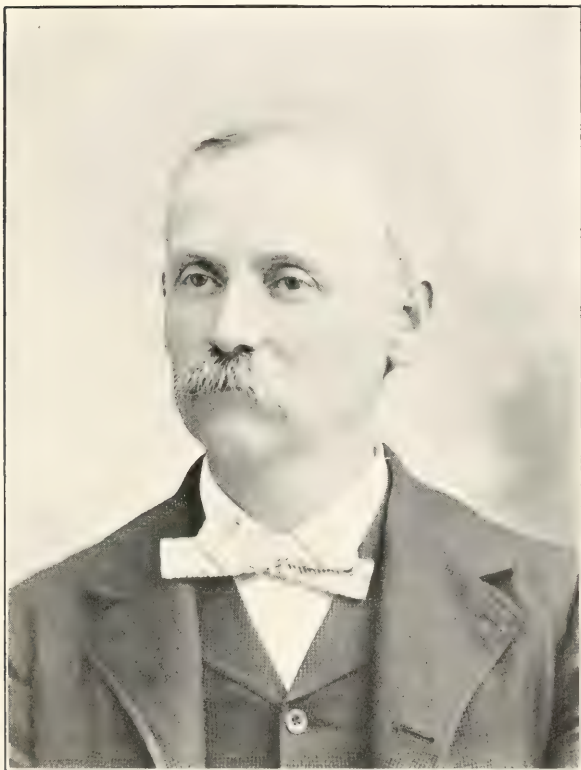
Benjamin Shreve, son of the first Caleb Shreve, was born in 1706. His will is dated March 14th, 1750-51, and recorded in the office of the secretary of state, at Trenton, in Book 7, page 47. His son, Caleb, grandson of Caleb the first, was born in 1734, and died in 1792. His son, Benjamin, great grandson of Caleb the first, was born in 1759 and died in 1844. His son, Caleb, grandson of the grandson of Caleb first, was born in 1788 and died in 1848. His son, Caleb D. (myself), was born in 1833, and my son, Caleb Edgar, was born in 1877. I now reside with my family in Mount Holly, having moved here from Medford in 1889.

Aside from the dates of births and marriages, and the names of parents and the parties contracting marriage recorded in the monthly meetings of the Society of Friends, it is nearly impossible to ascertain the history of any family, excepting it is of unusual prominence, in the early colonies of the United States.

This is especially true of the class known as "early pioneers." The means of disseminating knowledge of current events were meager, and the motive was nearly entirely wanting. Printing was expensive until after 1800, and mail facilities were hardly known. After the service was established in the more populous districts between New York and Boston, it was uncertain and slow, and the tax of twenty-five cents on each letter, when received, was often a drain on the family finances, as it exceeded the value of a bushel of wheat. Communication, therefore, between families in Massachusetts and New Jersey was infrequent, and required more time than now from San Francisco to London. The attention of the sturdy pioneer was occupied in wresting sustenance for his family and his flocks from the fertile soil that abounded at every side, and in taking an active part in the local politics of the day. European emigrants brought little wealth, and when their kindred in the mother country left estates in which their descendants had an interest, before many years proofs of ancestry were difficult to secure, and other technical requirements eventually caused such estates to revert under the laws to the crown.

Markets for extra products were few and often distant. Some of the more persevering and intelligent pioneers had homes embellished with a little more than the domestic life compelled, but the vast majority were not nearly so fortunate. Wearing apparel from head-wear to foot-wear was "home-made." The furniture of the primitive homes was rude and in keeping. It was no small part of the work of the women to supply the warm, comfortable bedding for the household. The old Dutch ovens and open fireplaces were the facilities for cooking, and fire was supplied by flint, steel and tinder. The pine knot, tallow dip and genial fireplace afforded light for the long winter evenings. Medicinal herbs were gathered from the fields and forests, while the science of cure was learned from the friendly Indian. Books were scarce and expensive, but the Bible was always the first to enter the household. Such were the surroundings of our early ancestors. Superior homes only came with development and advancing civilization. Many in those times were unaware of better surroundings and certainly never lived to enjoy them.

It is, therefore, not surprising that the history of entire localities is summed up in a few lines, and that of individual families entirely lost. The old court and church records are the principal sources of information. The probate records afford the names of solvent persons and their heirs, with inventory of their estates; while it is the province of the church records to take notice of marriages and births, recording the names of all connected with those occurrences, and the dates they transpired. When parties were insolvent or married "outside" of the church, these records



LUTHER P. ALLEN.

are unavailing, and the chain of descent is broken. These records are frequently imperfect, sometimes entirely lost, often only partially intelligible, but withal they are of inestimable value to genealogists. The next records of value are those attending the stirring events of the Revolutionary war, and from that period the obstacles to successful research are not so great.

The ancestry of Thomas Sheriff, of Rhode Island, may be traditional, but the early records of that province show conclusively that he had eight children and was a property-owner when he died. As late as 1737 the members of the family that remained in the vicinity retained the name "Sheriff," while Caleb, who had married and emigrated to New Jersey, adopted the form "Shreve."

Austin's Dictionary of Rhode Island is authority for the following:

1. THOMAS SHERIFF, was b. —, in —; m. Martha —, before 1649. He d. May 29th, 1675.

(She m. (2) Thomas Hazard and (3) Lewis Hues.)

Plymouth, Mass., Portsmouth, R. I.

1641, Dec. 7. He and William Brown complained against James Laxford in an action of trespass. They attached four goats and a lamb in the hands of Samuel Eddy and Joshua Pratt, amounting to 33s, and several other sums in other persons' hands.

1666, Dec. 10. Portsmouth. He deeded Thomas Hazard a quarter of a share in Misquamicut, and also paid him 20 pounds, receiving in exchange therefor 30 acres in Portsmouth, and house, orchard, etc., all to belong to Thomas Hazard for life, and at the decease of Thomas Hazard to be for Thomas Sheriff and wife, Martha, for their lives, and at death of both of them to go to second son, John Sheriff, and heirs, and for want of issue of John to go to third son, Caleb Sheriff, etc.

1675, Jun. 11. Inventorys, £218, 12s., viz.: house and land £15, a horse and mare £7, 2 cows, 3 calves, 5 ewes, 5 lambs, 8 shoats, a feather bed, 6 pillows, 2 bolsters, 6 blankets, ring, flock bed, 56 pounds pewter, warming pan, silver dram cup, looking glass, &c.

Her 2nd husband, Thomas Hazard made a declaration (just after her husband's death, 1675, May 29): "This is to satisfy all men, whom it may anyway concern, whereas there is a promise of matrimony betwixt Thomas Hazard and Martha Sheriff, yet I the foresaid Thomas Hazard do take the said Martha Sheriff for her own person, without having anything to do with her estate or with any thing that is hers" &c.

1691, Mar. 22. Martha Hues wife of Lewis Hues, made agree-

ment with her son John Sheriff, which she had by former husband, whereas said Lewis Hues was lawfully married to his above named wife Martha, took an occasion privately to go away within six or seven weeks after he was married, taking away great part of her estate, that was hers in her former husband's time. She now surrenders all her estate real and personal to her son John, excepting provisions, bedding, &c., and such things as she formerly gave her daughter Susanna Sheriff, John Sheriff to pay his mother £6, on Dec. 25th yearly for life, and thirty pounds good butter, and thirty pounds good cheese, and two barrels cider, two barrels apples, firewood, room at north east end of house she now lives in, east part of garden, and keep of a horse or mare, &c.

1719, Mar. 17. The will of his daughter Elizabeth Carter, widow (proved 1719, Jul. 13), mentions her brothers John and Daniel Sheriff, sisters Mary Sheffield, Sarah Moon, and Susanna Thomas, besides nephews and neices, &c.

[Second Generation]. Children:

1. i. Thomas Sheriff; b. Sept. 2, 1649.
2. ii. John Sheriff; b. Portsmouth, R. I.; m. Jane Havens, Aug., 1686; d. Oct. 14, 1739.
3. iii. Caleb Sheriff; b. [about 1652; m. Sarah Areson, of Long Island, about 1680; d. Burlington County, N. J., 1741].
4. iv. Mary Sheriff; m. Joseph Sheffield, Feb. 12, 1685; d. after 1706.
5. v. Susannah Sheriff; m. ——— Thomas; d. after 1714.
6. vi. Daniel Sheriff; b. Little Compton, R. I.; m. Jane ———, 1688; d. 1737.
7. vii. Elizabeth Sheriff; m. Edward Carter (no issue); d. June 5, 1719.
8. viii. Sarah Sheriff; m. John Moon; d. June 24, 1732.

2. ii. JOHN SHERIFF (or SHREVE), the second child and second son of Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———, was b. in Portsmouth, R. I.; m. Jane Havens, dau. of John Havens and Ann ———. She d. after 1739. He d. Oct. 14th, 1739.

1680. Taxed 2s.

1739, Sept. 27. Will—proved 1739, Nov. 12. Ex, son John. To son John, my andirons, iron crow, spit and grindstone. To son Caleb 5s. To son Daniel £30, and two pewter platters. To son William £30, and two pewter platters, and all my bedding. To daughter Elizabeth Burrington 5s. To daughter Mary Fish 5s. To daughter-in-law, Mary Sheriff, wife of son John, £5, and a pewter platter. To grandson John, son of Caleb, £5. To son John, rest of personal.

Inventory £193, 8s., viz: wearing apparel, silver buttons and cane, £20, money due by bond £115, 5s, pewter, grindstone, &c.

[Third Generation]. Children:

9. i. John Sheriff; b. June 10, 1687; m. Mary —.
10. ii. Thomas Sheriff; b. Dec. 24, 1692.
11. iii. Elizabeth Sheriff; b. Nov. 16, 1693; m. ——— Burrington.
12. iv. Mary Sheriff; b. June 10, 1696; m. ~~John~~ Fish.
13. v. Caleb Sheriff; b. Apr. 12, 1699.
14. vi. Daniel Sheriff; b. Jan. 16, 1702.
15. vii. William Sheriff; b. May 3, 1705.

3. iii. CALEB SHREVE, probably the third child and third son of Thomas Sheriff (or Shreve), of Rhode Island Colony, and Martha ———, his wife, was b. about 1652; m. Sarah Areson, dau. of Diedrich (or Deric) Areson, of Long Island, about 1680. He d. in Burlington Co., New Jersey, in 1741.

Caleb Shreve permanently located in New Jersey on his marriage, about 1680. He lived after 1699 in Burlington Co., seven miles east of the present site of Mount Holly. At that date his children numbered seven. The eldest, Martha, was twelve years of age; the five next older were boys, with probably the youngest, Mary, an infant; a daughter and two sons were subsequently born. Previous to the birth of the youngest in 1706, the oldest daughter, Martha, married, in 1704.

The family otherwise remained unbroken by marriages until 1711-1713, during which period Thomas, Joshua, Joseph and Caleb married. The marriages of the remaining children occurred: Jonathan in 1720, Mary in 1721, Sarah in 1724, Benjamin, the youngest, in 1729. After marriage the father gave each child a fine farm, the precise locations of which are not known. They were probably all living in Burlington County in 1739, as the poll book of an election held in that county that year has in it the names of every son and son-in-law, excepting John Ogborne. The four elder children had sons old enough to vote, but they may have moved to other places. In the list of voters is an Amos Shreve, and Caleb, Jonathan, Samuel and Thomas Scattergood, who were probably sons of Martha Shreve and Benjamin Scattergood. The descendants of Benjamin, the youngest child, have preserved the best history of the family. He acquired from his father by will the old homestead, and became, by contract with his mother, sole heir to her property, which subsequently they construed to cover her interest in the rumored Amsterdam estate. This instrument was executed February 28th, 1740-41, while she was living with Benjamin, and after the marriages of her other children.

Other branches had heard of the estate, and as a precaution had preserved their lineage to protect their future claims; but as they became more remotely removed from the old homestead their records are not so complete, and assume a more traditionary character.

There is no reliable authority for a correct tabulation of the family of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson in the order of ages. The order must be conjectured from the dates of their marriages shown on the church records of the Society of Friends in Burlington County, assuming the sons married at the age of twenty-one, and the daughters at eighteen, or thereabouts. However, the dates of the births of Joshua and Benjamin have been authoritatively transmitted to their respective descendants. The authority for their names is Caleb Shreve's will, dated April 5th, 1735; others may have died in infancy or unmarried previously. The authority for the places of their births is the late Samuel H. Shreve, of New York City. The places of their deaths, where noted, is the probate records of the state. The precise locations of their homes are unknown, excepting Benjamin's, nor whether their places of residence were permanent or transient. The marriages of eight were in Burlington Co., New Jersey, by Friends Ceremony. There is every reason to believe Joshua's was also by Friends Ceremony. No record of David is found, excepting in his father's will and the election poll book in 1739 for Burlington County. Caleb Shreve devised to each: Thomas, "my eldest son;" Joshua, Joseph, Caleb, Jonathan, "my son-in-law" Benjamin Scattergood, Mary Gibbs and Sarah Ogborne, five shillings; my son, David Shreve, one good cow—said bequests are designated as "compleating his (or her) portion"—undoubtedly referring to the farms given them in his lifetime.

[Third Generation]. Children:

16. i. Martha Shreve; b. 168—; m. Benjamin Scattergood in Burlington Co., N. J., in 1704 (declared Mar. 3) by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting.
17. ii. Thomas Shreve; b. 168—; m. Elizabeth Allison in Burlington Co., N. J., May 26, 1711, by Friends Ceremony at Burlington Meeting; d. in Burlington Co., N. J., July —, 1747.
18. iii. Joseph Shreve; b. 168—; m. Hope Harding in Burlington Co., N. J., in 1711 (proposed second time July 3), by Friends Ceremony at Burlington Meeting; d. before 1757.
19. iv. Joshua Shreve; b. Apr. 5, 1692; m. Jane —; d. 1752 (?).

20. v. Caleb Shreve; b. 169—; m. 1st, Mary Hunt in Burlington Co., N. J., May 8, 1713, by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting; 2d, Ann ———; d. 1746.
21. vi. Mary Shreve; b. 169—; m. Isaac Gibbs, Jr., in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 5, 1722, by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting.
22. vii. Sarah Shreve; b. 169—; m. John Ogborne in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 19, 1724, by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting.
23. viii. Jonathan Shreve; b. 169—; m. Hannah Hunt in Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 4, 1720, by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting; d. 1756.
24. ix. David Shreve; b. 169—; d. after 1735.
25. x. Benjamin Shreve; b. June 9, 1706; m. Rebecca French in Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 23, 1729, by Friends Ceremony at Springfield Meeting; d. 1751.

No report has been received of the descendants of Martha Scattergood. Several of the name now reside in Burlington Co., and probably are descended from her. Her children were born between 1704 and 1732. She probably died before 1735.

The names of the descendants of Thomas Shreve, other than his children, are not reported. These are ascertained from his will and the church records of marriages. They were born after 1712, and Hilbournes, Norths and Tylees born after 1740 may be descendants of this branch. Whom the two sons and Martha married is unknown. Thomas lived and died in Burlington, N. J.

The tabulation of Joseph Shreve's descendants is not satisfactory. He resided in Mansfield Township, Burlington County, where he died. No inventory of his estate was filed nor any record of a settlement, consequently the names of his children do not occur in the probate records of the county. He was married to Hope, the daughter of Thomas Harding, by Friends Ceremony. Inasmuch as many descendants in this branch bear her name, she must have been an exemplary woman. The descendants of their son, Caleb, have generally continued to reside in Burlington County, and transmitted their genealogy in a reliable manner. By the authority of S. H. Shreve, a son, Thomas, is placed in the family tabulation. He married March 1st, 1740, Sarah Shreve, his cousin, daughter of Joshua Shreve, for which the Society of Friends "disowned" them. Their descendants are not known. A daughter, Ann, married Solomon Southwick by Friends Ceremony about 1747. Some of their descendants live in Burlington County. Another child, Mercy, is placed in the family tabulation on the authority of Mrs. Mary A. Hand. Mercy Shreve married James White about 1747. Mrs. Hand's paternal grandmother, Hope Robbins, was a cousin of her maternal

grandfather, Isaac Shreve. They, therefore, were grandchildren of Joseph Shreve and Hope Harding. Hope Robbins' parents were Mercy and James White. There may have been other children. Joseph Shreve's family were born after 1711.

The children of Joshua Shreve were born after 1713, and the family tabulation as to names is satisfactory. The order of births is unknown. Marriages occur from 1728 to 1750, and Curtises, Shinns and Becks born after those dates may be descendants. Several of those names reside in Burlington Co., but their ancestry is unknown. James Shreve's descendants generally remained in Burlington Co., or New Jersey. Caleb's emigrated to Virginia, then Pennsylvania, Ohio and the far West. Sarah married her cousin, Thomas Shreve, and the Society of Friends "dis-owned" them. Mercy Mathis' descendants located generally in the eastern part of New Jersey, as did Faith Butler's. There may have been other children that died in infancy or unmarried. The tabulation is on the authority of S. H. Shreve.

The tabulation of the family of Caleb Shreve is by authority of the late S. H. Shreve. No further reports have been made of descendants. The children were born after 1713. The Amos Shreve that voted in Burlington Co. in 1739 is probably his son. There are reasons to believe that Joshua Shreve, that married Vashti Rogers, was the child of Amos, and that the daughter, Mary, married John Haines, and left many descendants who remained in New Jersey. Gaskills born after 1737 may be descendants. There may have been others that died in infancy or unmarried.

If Jonathan Shreve had children they were born after 1721. None are reported.

The children of Mary Gibbs were born after 1722. None have been reported.

The descendants of Sarah Oghorne (or Ogbourne) are also unknown; if any they were born after 1724.

David Shreve is only mentioned in his father's will and in the poll book of the election held in Burlington County, N. J., in 1739. If he had descendants, they were probably born not earlier than 1723.

The genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin Shreve, the youngest child, is the most satisfactory. For several generations they remained in the vicinity of the old homestead, which was duly transmitted to descendants of that branch. The late Samuel H. Shreve, of New York City, was a great, great grandson, and took great interest in the latter part of his life in family genealogy, not confining himself to his own branch. All Shreve descendants are indebted to him, and it is a matter of regret that he did not live to see some of his laudable hopes bear fruition, one of which was the purchase of the old homestead by an association of descendants, to be perpetually transmitted to later generations.

Of the children of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, the descendants of five are unknown, three daughters and two sons. There is little doubt that all had descendants, with the possible exception of one son. The names of thirty-one grandchildren are known. All were born between 1712 and 1750; twenty-three are known to have married, the marriages occurring between 1728 and 1771. One died unmarried. The marriages of five are uncertain, and two probably married, but are not so reported.

Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson's children, or the second generation, intermarried between 1704 and 1730, with Scattergoods, Allisons, Hardings, (one unknown), two with Hunts, Gibbs, Ogbournes, (one doubtful), and Frenchs. The surnames of the children of this second generation are Scattergood, Shreve, Gibbs and Ogbourne.

The next, or the third generation, the issue of the five reported second generation, intermarried with Hilbournes, Norths, Tylees, Antrims, Shreves, Whites, Southwicks, Davis, Thorns, Curtis, Shreves, Mathis, Butler, Shinn, Beck, Gaskills, (one unknown), one probably Haines, Ivins, Pancoasts, (one unknown), Curtis, Cokeley, Very, Wood, Scattergood, Beck, Nixon, and (probably) Trout; and the surnames of the children of this third generation, or the fourth generation are Hilbourne, North, Tylee, White, Southwick, Curtis, Shreve, Mathis, Butler, Shinn, Beck, Gaskill, Haines, Ivins, Scattergood, Beck.

The religious principles of the Society of Friends were thoroughly imbedded in the Shreve descendants until the period of the Revolutionary war, when the stirring events of those times compelled many averse to war to take an active part in the defense, not only of their political principles, but their property. The society "disowned" their members when even remotely participating, yet their principles permitted their return on "making acknowledgment to satisfaction." Many did this, but others never returned. The women were not subject to such discipline and reared the youth according to the faith.

17. ii. THOMAS SHREVE, probably the second child and eldest son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was b. on Narum-sunk in New Jersey, 168—; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Aleson (or Allison), of Burlington, N. J., May 26th, 1711, by Friends Ceremony at Burlington, Mo. Meeting. He d. in Burlington Co., N. J., July —, 1747.

Thomas Shreve lived in Burlington, N. J. His will is dated February 23d, 1746, proved July 24th, 1747, and recorded in the office of secretary of state, Trenton, N. J., in Book 5, page 362, of Wills.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 26 Mary Shreve; b. —; m. Thomas Hilborne in Burlington Co., N. J., March 7, 1739; d. —.
- 27. Hannah Shreve; b. —; m. — North.
- 28. Elizabeth Shreve; b. —; m. James Tylee, in Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 26, 1740.
- 29. Thomas Shreve; b. —; m. — (lived in N. Y.)
- 30. Caleb Shreve; b. —.
- 30a. Martha Shreve; b. —.

18. iii. JOSEPH SHREVE, probably the third child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was b. in 168—, on Narumsunk, N. J.; m. Hope Harding, the dau. of Thomas Harding and Elizabeth Nichols, at Friends Meeting in Burlington, Burlington Co., N. J., July 3d, 1711. He d. intestate in Burlington Co., N. J., about 1757.

The parents of Joseph Shreve moved to Freehold, Monmouth Co., N. J., in 1692, from thence in 1699 to Mansfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J., where they lived, their children married and they died. Very little is known of Joseph Shreve and his family. In his lifetime his father gave him a fine farm in Burlington Co., where he lived and died, probably in Mansfield Township. The 15th of October, 1757, letters of administration were granted on his estate to Thomas Shreve, "he being Duly affirmed and Giving Security well and well and truly to administer the said Deceased's Estate, to Exhibit a true and perfect Inventory and to render a Just and true account thereof." (State Records, Trenton, N. J., Book 8 of Wills, page 517.) There is no record of the settlement of the estate or the names of his heirs to be found in Burlington County or Trenton, N. J. The state records designate Joseph Shreve as grantee in transfers recorded in Book E, pages 221, 222, and in Book DD, pages 78 and 253 as grantor. His wife, Hope Harding, was born June 11th, 1694, and he was at least sixty-five or seventy years of age at his death. Those best posted in Shreve history name four children. There were probably others, which unfortunately cannot with any degree of certainty be placed in the family tabulation.

A white oak walking cane, with a silver head cap, containing a Spanish half-dollar, dated 1742, is an heirloom from this ancestor, now in possession of Dr. Joseph Shreve, of Burlington, N. J., the title passing to his son, Caleb; then to his son, Joseph; thence to his son, Joseph; then to his son, Joseph; thence to his nephew, Joseph, the present owner, by will.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 31. Mercy Shreve; b. —; m. James White about 1747.
- 32. Thomas Shreve; b. —; m. Sarah Shreve, Mar. 1, 1740.

33. Caleb Shreve; b. Aug. 13, 1721; m. Abigail Antrim, Jan. 7, 1748; d. Sept. 27, 1786.

34. Ann Shreve; b. —; m. Solomon Southwick in 1747.

19. iv. JOSHUA SHREVE, probably the fourth child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was b. Apr. 5th, 1692, in Monmouth Co., N. J.; m. Jane —, date and place unknown. Place and date of death is unknown.

Joshua Shreve was an approved and esteemed minister of the Society of Friends, traveling on horseback in the ministry as far south as Virginia, and as far north as Massachusetts, holding and attending meetings on his way there and on his return. He lived in Springfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J., adjoining Richard Stockton. He gave to the Society of Friends four acres of land from his farm, on which to erect a meeting house, and for a graveyard. This was built in 1727, and that date is still to be seen in the brick work over the door. It is located about one-half mile from Wrightstown, and is known as Upper Springfield Meeting. Previous to its erection Friends in the neighborhood attended meeting at Crosswicks. May 6th, 1749, Chesterfield Meeting granted him a certificate "to make a religious visit in the government of Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia." April 7th, 1750, he produced a certificate from Fairfax, Va., which was "to satisfaction." (Chesterfield Monthly Meeting Records.) His children were born in Springfield Township.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

35. Mary Shreve; m. ——— Curtis.

36. Sarah Shreve; m. Thomas Shreve, Mar. 1, 1740.

37. Mercy Shreve; b. 1716; m. Micajah Mathis, Mar. 7, 1747; d. 1804.

38. Faith Shreve; m. Israel Butler, Jan. 1, 1750.

39. James Shreve; m. Leah Davis, July 1, 1737.

40. Caleb Shreve; b. Aug. 16, 1717; m. Hannah Thorn, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 16, 1737; d. Bedford Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1810.

41. Martha Shreve; m. William Shinn, Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 5, 1728.

42. Susannah Shreve; m. John Beck, July 1, 1737.

39. JAMES SHREVE, child of Joshua Shreve and Jane —, was b. in Springfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Leah Davis, July 1st, 1737. Date and place of death unknown.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

43. Joshua Shreve; b. —; m. Rebecca Lamb; d. advanced age in 1819.

40. CALEB SHREVE, child of Joshua Shreve and Jane ———, was b. Aug. 16th, 1717, in Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Hannah Thorn, dau. of John Thorn and Catharine Thorn, Jan. 16th, 1737, by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting, in Burlington Co., N. J. He d. in Bedford Co., Pa., Feb. 8th, 1810.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

44. i. John Shreve; b. Jan. 11, 1739.
45. ii. Mary Shreve; b. July 5, 1743.
46. iii. Ann Shreve; b. Oct. 16, 1745.
47. iv. Samuel Shreve; b. Sept. 15, 1747; m. ———.
48. v. Mercy Shreve; b. Nov. 15, 1749.
49. vi. Sarah Shreve; b. Feb. 27, 1751.
50. vii. James Shreve; b. Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 13, 1754; m. Mary Williams; d. Perry Co., O., aged about 100 years.

20. v. CALEB SHREVE, probably the fifth child and fourth son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was b. 169—; m. 1st, Mary Hunt, 1713, by Friends Ceremony, at Chesterfield, Burlington Co., N. J.; 2nd, Ann ———. He d. 1746.

Caleb Shreve lived in Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

51. Amos Shreve.
52. Amy Shreve; m. Josiah Gaskill, Aug. 3, 1737.
53. Rachel Shreve.
54. Mary Shreve.
55. Caleb Shreve.

18. x. BENJAMIN SHREVE, probably the tenth child and seventh son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was b. June 9th, 1706; m. Rebecca French, dau. of Richard French, Feb. 23d, 1729, by Friends Ceremony, at Meeting House at the upper end of Springfield Township. He d. in 1751, in Burlington Co., N. J., on the old homestead.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

56. i. Kazia Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 8, 1730; m. Moses Ivins.
57. ii. Richard Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., June 10, 1732; unmarried.
58. iii. Caleb Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 25, 1734; m. Grace Pancoast, Nov. 19, 1755; d. Apr. 21, 1792.

59. iv. William Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 4, 1737; m. 1st, Ann Ivins, Burlington, N. J., May 8, 1756; 2nd, Ann Reckless, July 17, 1779.
60. v. Israel Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 24, 1739; m. 1st, Grace Curtis, Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 27, 1760; 2nd, Mary Cokely, Philadelphia, Pa., May 10, 1773; d. Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 14, 1799.
61. vi. Benjamin Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 7, 1747; m. 1st, Hannah Vail, July 10, 1770; 2nd, Susan Wood, of Alexandria, Va.; d. Nov. 18, 1801.
62. vii. Sarah Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 18, 1744; m. 1st, David Scattergood; 2nd, Joseph Beck; 3rd, John Nixon.
63. viii. Samuel Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 25, 1750; m. 1st, ———; 2nd, ———; 3rd, ———.

4. iv. MARY SHERIFF (or SHREVE), the fourth child and eldest dau. of Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———; m. Joseph Sheffield, Feb. 12th, 1685. He was b. Aug. 22nd, 1661. He d. 1706 and was the son of Ichabad and Mary (Parker) Sheffield. She d. after 1706.

[Third Generation]. Children:

64. i. Joseph Sheffield; b. Nov. 2, 1685.
65. ii. Mary Sheffield; b. Nov. 8, 1687.
66. iii. Elizabeth Sheffield; b. Feb. 15, 1688.
67. iv. Benjamin Sheffield; b. Jun. 18, 1691.
68. v. Edmund Sheffield; b. Apr. 5, 1694.
69. vi. William Sheffield; b. Mar. 30, 1696.
70. vii. Elizabeth Sheffield; b. June 1, 1698.

6. vi. DANIEL SHERIFF (or SHREVE), the sixth child and fourth son of Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———, was b. in Little Compton, R. I.; m. Jane ———, in 1688. She d. after 1737. He d. in 1737.

1737, Jun. 8. Will, proved 1737, Dec. 20. Ex. son, Daniel. To wife, Jane, a third of real and personal estate in Little Compton. To sons, Thomas, William and Caleb, and daughters, Martha Linckin and Elizabeth Dyer, 10s each. To grandson, Benjamin Sheriff, 10s. Inventory, £78, 17s, 6d, viz.: Wearing apparel, 4 cows, swine, woolen wheel, linen wheel, old mare, 2 old guns, pewter, &c.

[Third Generation]. Children:

71. i. Martha Sheriff; b. Jan. 2, 1690; m. ——— Linckin.
72. ii. Sutton Sheriff; b. Dec. 3, 1692.
73. iii. John Sheriff; b. Dec. 15, 1694.

- 74. iv. Daniel Sheriff; b. Oct. 15, 1696.
- 75. v. Elizabeth Sheriff; b. May 20, 1698; m. Charles Dyer.
- 76. vi. Thomas Sheriff; b. Sept. 20, 1699.
- 77. vii. William Sheriff; b. Mar. 26, 1701; m. Freelove Dyer;
d. Fairfax Co., Va., about 1750.
- 78. viii. Caleb Sheriff; b. Mar. 3, 1707.
- 79. ix. Benjamin Sheriff; b. 1709.

7. vii. WILLIAM SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of Daniel Shreve (or Sheriff) and Jane ———, of Little Compton, R. I., was b. Mar. 26th, 1701, in Little Compton, R. I.; m. Freelove Dyer (b. June 21st, 1699). He d. about 1750, in Fairfax Co., Va.

Freelove Dyer was born in Little Compton, R. I., and was the great grandchild of Mary and William Dyer. Charles Dyer, their sixth child, had a son, James Dyer, who was the father of Freelove. Charles Dyer was born in 1650, and died May 15th, 1709. His first wife was Mary ———, and his second wife, Martha Wait, widow of Jeremiah. James Dyer, his son, was born in Little Compton, and married in 1696. Freelove Dyer's brother, Charles, was born March 22nd, 1697, and married Elizabeth Shreve, sister of William Shreve, the husband of Freelove. James Dyer moved with his family to Bucks Co., Pa., and died there about 1735. Letters of administration were granted on his estate Jan. 29th, 1735-6, to William Shreve, his son-in-law. The sureties were William Shreve and Henry Van Horn. About 1745 William Shreve and Freelove Dyer went to Fairfax Co., Va., to live. He died there about 1750. His widow, Freelove, appears upon the court records of Fairfax and Loudon Counties, petitioning for her dower, and her sons, Benjamin and William, are acting for her. William Dyer, the great grandfather of Freelove Dyer Shreve, was the first attorney general for Rhode Island, in 1650, and one of the original settlers. Commander-in-Chief upon the sea. He was sent to England in 1653 to revise the charter, and was one of the most prominent men in Rhode Island in its early colonial history. His wife, Mary Dyer, was hung on Boston common in 1660, for preaching the Quaker doctrine in that city.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 80. William Shreve; m. Catharine Martin, Piscataway, N. J.,
Nov. 10, 1755.
- 81. Elizabeth Shreve; m. ——— Hulls.
- 82. Mary Shreve; m. ——— Mead.
- 83. James Shreve.
- 84. Benjamin Shreve; m. Anne Berry.

8. viii. SARAH SHERIFF (or SHREVE), the eighth child and fourth dau. of Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———; m. John Moon. He d. before 1723. She d. June 24th, 1732.

[Third Generation]. Children:

- 85. John Moon; b. May 16, 1685.
- 86. Sarah Moon.
- 87. Abigail Moon.
- 88. Martha Moon.
- 89. Elizabeth Moon.

Neither ancestors nor descendants of the following who gave "Marriage Bonds" are known:

- 90. Amos Shreve; m. Aug. 2, 1737, Ann Woolston, Burlington Co.
- 91. Amos Shreve; m. Aug. 2, 1750, Hannah Peters, Northampton.
- 92. Joseph Shreve; m. Aug. 28, 1750, Elizabeth Hatch, Mansfield.
- 93. Martha Shreve; m. Aug. 10, 1759, John Renshaw, Springfield.
- 94. Anna Shreve; m. Mar. 6, 1760, John Page, Springfield.
- 95. Rachel Shreve; m. Feb. 10, 1761, Moses Atkinson, Springfield.
- 96. Sarah Shreve; m. Nov. 7, 1763, Joseph Biddle, Jr., Burlington Co.
- 97. Job Shreve; m. Aug. 11, 1764, Rebecca Brown, Northampton.
- 98. Hope Shreve; m. Feb. 4, 1767, William Cowperthwaite, Burlington Co.
- 99. Samuel Shreve; m. June 26, 1771, Mira Trout, Burlington Co.

Also the following:

- 100. Caleb Shreve; m. Nov. 3, 1743, Ann Jess.
- 101. Abraham Shreve; m. Mar. 4, 1756, Edith Rockhill.

The following have descendants but their ancestors are unknown:

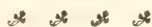
- 102. Rebecca Shreve; m. Nov. 22, 1738, Thomas Smith.
- 103. Joseph Shreve, of Monmouth Co.; m. Sept. 14, 1771, Rachel Hewlett, of Middlesex Co.
- 104. Mary Shreve; m. John Haines.
- 105. Joshua Shreve (b. 1728); m. 1st, Anna ———; 2d, Hope ———.
- 106. William Shreve; m. 1st, Mary Laurence; 2d, Mrs. Ann Barnett Wake.

102. REBECCA SHREVE was b. ——— in ———; m. Thomas Smith, Nov. 22d, 1738. She d. ———.

[Second Generation]. Children:

- 107. i. Nancy Smith; b. June 5, 1739.
- 108. ii. Joshua Smith; b. Oct. 5, 1741.
- 109. iii. Joseph Smith; b. Nov. 20, 1743.
- 110. iv. Thomas Smith; b. Dec. 5, 1745.
- 111. v. John Smith; b. Nov. 14, 1750.
- 112. vi. Sarah Smith; b. Apr. 29, 1751; m. Shaidlock Negus,
Mansfield, N. J., Nov. 16, 1774; d. Oct. 13, 1821.
- 113. vii. Mary Smith; b. May 4, 1754.
- 114. viii. Hope Smith; b. Dec. 22, 1756.

DESCENDANTS OF MERCY SHREVE AND JAMES WHITE.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha —.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson (3. iii.).
- III. Joseph Shreve and Hope Harding (18. iii.).
- IV. Mercy Shreve and James White (31).

31. MERCY SHREVE, child of Joseph Shreve and Hope Harding, was born in Burlington Co., N.J., not earlier than 1725; m. James White about 1747; d. —.

Very little is known of Mercy Shreve. She probably was reared in Burlington Co., N. J., and lived in West New Jersey in the vicinity of Philadelphia and later in Virginia. The best record states James White was a planter in Virginia and of English descent. He was living between 1785 and 1790 in that state, and about that time on the occasion of a visit from his second son, Thomas, and James, Thomas White's eldest son, then quite young, he gave a family dinner party in their honor, and at the dinner table were seated fourteen Thomas Whites, all relatives. The incident appears authentic. Mercy White probably visited her relatives near Chesterfield, N. J., in 1783, as on Dec. 4th, she was a witness to a marriage by Friends Ceremony at Chesterfield Meeting. Nothing further is known of the parents. The places of the births of their children are not known. The dates of their births and their names are authentic. The eldest, Sarah, married a Mr. ——— Cooper, and probably previously a Mr. ——— Newton. She was living in 1807 in Philadelphia, and with her a niece and namesake, which she had reared, the mother having died while she was an infant. She was then known as Mrs. Sarah Cooper. It is not known that she had descendants, very likely none. At an early day three sons, Joseph, Thomas and Robert, emigrated to Western Pennsylvania, and later to Eastern and Central Ohio, where they endured all the sufferings and trials of early pioneers. Hope married and remained in Philadelphia or its vicinity in New Jersey. The four remaining daughters and one son probably died in infancy or unmarried.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- I. i. Sarah White; b. Aug. 31, 1748; m. ——— Cooper; d. probably in Philadelphia.

2. ii. Joseph White; b. Mar. 28, 1751; m. —; d. at Mt. Eaton, O., Apr. 15, 1825.
3. iii. Thomas White; b. Oct. 26, 1752; m. 1st, Mary (Vandyke); 2nd, Amy McGee; d. near Chillicothe, O., about 1827.
4. iv. Penelope White; b. May 26, 1755.
5. v. James White; b. Feb. 21, 1757.
6. vi. Mary White; b. Feb. 21, 1759.
7. vii. Robert Lewis White; b. Sept. 19, 1761; m. Anne Brown, Apr. 9, 1800; d. near Marlborough, Stark Co., O., about 1831.
8. viii. Martha White; b. Oct. 2, 1763.
9. ix. Hope White; b. May 21, 1766; m. Job Robbins in Burlington, N. J., in 1786; d. in Swedesborough, N. J.
10. x. Ann White; b. —, 1770.

2. ii. JOSEPH WHITE, the second child and eldest son of Mercy Shreve and James White, was b. Mar. 28th, 1751; m. Debora ——. She d. Aug. 16th, 1846, in her 81st year of age. He d. at Mt. Eaton, O., Apr. 15th, 1825.

A descendant writes: My great grandparents lived in Beaver Co., Pa. I think Wilksborough was my father's birthplace. They must have died in Ohio somewhere. They seemed to have lived with their children. Great grandmother, I think, lived with her son, Joseph W. White, in Medina Co., O., at Chardon, the county seat. My mother saw her after my parents' marriage, as they made them a visit. She said great grandmother was very old, and at times her mind wandered when she talked of her troubles; at other times her mind was all right and she was very pleasant and quiet—no trouble at all. Great grandfather, it seems, lived with his daughters. I think he lived nearly 100 years and died in the woods, where he wandered. My impression is his body was never found. Ohio in those days was a dense forest, and wolves and panthers were as plentiful as sheep are now. They lived apart in their old days and were taken care of by their children. I do not think great grandfather ever had a burial.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

11. i. Nancy White; b. —; d. unm. at Pittsburg, Pa.
12. ii. Betsey White; b. Aug. 25, 1783; m. Thomas Cook; d. at Layton, Mich., Mar., 1884.
13. iii. Shreve White; b. 1784; d. at Pittsburg, Pa., in 1790.
14. iv. James White; b. —; d. unm. at New Orleans, La., Sept. 9, 1822.
15. v. Joseph Wilkinson White; b. July 3, 1788, in Pittsburg, Pa.; m. Polly Reisinger in Beaver, Pa., Jan. 4, 1810; d. at Youngstown, O., Nov. 17, 1869.



SAMUEL SHREVE OF LONGACOMING, N. J.

16. vi. Lavina White; b. in 1792; d. July 3, 1804.
 17. vii. Sally White; b. —; m. Joseph McDonald; d. —.

12. ii. BETSEY WHITE, the child of Joseph White and ———, was b. Aug. 24th, 1783; m. Thomas Cook. She d. in Layton, Mich., in 1884.

Their children were all born in Green Township, Columbiana Co., O.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

18. i. Joseph W. Cook; b. Feb. 4, 1804; m. Rebecca Moore; d. in Layton, Allegan Co., Mich.
 19. ii. Job Cook; b. June 3, 1806; m. Rachel Taylor; d. in Newton Tp., Trumbull Co., O.
 20. iii. Israel Cook; b. Mar. 19, 1809; m. Minerva McFall; d. in Newton Tp., Trumbull Co., O.
 21. iv. Nancy Cook; b. Dec. 24, 1811; m. Joseph Robison; d. in Meigs Co., O.
 22. v. Mary Ann Cook; b. Oct. 10, 1814; m. John W. Bradley in 1833, in Trumbull Co., O.; d. in Meigs Co., O., in 1841.
 23. vi. Thomas Cook; b. Apr. 17, 1817 (unm.); d. in Newton Tp., Trumbull Co., O., Sept. 1, 1857.
 24. vii. Edward Cook; b. Sept. 29, 1819 (unm.); d. in Meigs Co., O., in 1851.
 25. viii. Eliza Cook; b. Mar. 27, 1822; m. Britton Force, in Trumbull Co., O., in 1845; l. Rockford, Mich.
 26. ix. Amos Cook; b. Sept. 3, 1824; m. Lydia M. Brown, in Lordstown, O., Dec. 24, 1845; d. in Layton, Mich., Apr. 8, 1893.
 27. x. Alfred Cook; b. May 17, 1827; m. 1st, Elsie Brown in Cleveland, O., Sept. 1850; 2nd, Mary E. Brown in Layton, Mich., Oct. 1856; 3rd, Olive M. Niles; d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., May 8, 1893.
 28. xi. Olive Cook; b. July 11, —; d. (unm.) about 1850.

15. v. JOSEPH WILKINSON WHITE, child of Joseph White and ———, was b. July 3d, 1788; m. Polly Reisinger, in Beaver, Pa., Jan. 4th, 1810. She was b. in York Co., Pa., Sept. 25th, 1787, and d. Feb. 4th, 1861. He d. in Youngstown, O., Nov. 17th, 1869.

Joseph Wilkinson White was a pioneer editor and publisher in Ohio. At an early age he edited a paper in Chardon, O., afterward in Canton, Massillon, Mt. Eaton and Cincinnati. In politics he was a Whig, his papers being of that character. He was an advocate of temperance and published books and songs for the temperance society.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

29. i. James White; b. 1811; d. few days old.
30. ii. Madison Heckert White; b. Beaver, Pa., Apr. 17, 1812; m. Eleanor Matilda Pinkerton, in Mt. Eaton, O., Mar., 1832; d. at Saline, Ind., Oct. 28, 1882.
31. iii. Joseph Washington White; b. St. Clairsville, O., May 9, 1814; m. 1st, Emily Stockwell, in Grandville, Licking Co., O., Nov. 9, 1837; d. St. Louis, Mo., Sept., 1897.
32. iv. Lavinia C. White; b. in St. Clairesville, O., May 7, 1816; m. 1st, Dr. Alexander Beatty, in Medina, O., in June, 1836; 2d, Almon Booth.
33. v. Thomas J. White; b. at New Athens, O., May 4, 1818; m. Phoebe Sanders; d. at Medina, O., Apr. 26, 1863.
34. vi. Sarah Theresa White; b. in Mt. Eaton, O., Oct. 18, 1820; m. 1st, William Ross Lindsay, in Chardon, O., about 1843; 2d, Ira Heaton, in Massillon, O., about 1850; 3d, Maxwell Cornelius, in Cincinnati, O., about 1872; 4th, Henry McCalmont, in Chardon, O., in 1879; d. in Clay Centre, Kan., Mar. 12, 1885.
35. vii. James R. White; b. near Mt. Eaton, O., Oct. 27, 1824; d. in 1830.
36. viii. Charles Reisinger White; b. near Mt. Eaton, O., July 17, 1826; m. Hannah N. Kirk, in Cincinnati, O., Aug. 16, 1852; d. in Cincinnati, O., Nov. 30, 1875.
37. ix. Mary Ann White; b. in Paris, Stark Co., O., Sept. 12, 1828; d. three weeks old.
38. x. Mary Debora White; b. in Paris, Stark Co., O., Sept. 12, 1828; m. Dr. James E. Grant; l. in Cincinnati, O.
39. xi. Elizabeth Eleanor White; b. in Medina, O., June 3, 1832; m. Henry E. Hall, in Canton, O., Dec. 29, 1853; d. in Youngstown, O., Aug. 5, 1873.

17. vii. SALLY WHITE, the child of Joseph White and ———, was b. ———; m. Joseph McDonald.

J. W. Lindsay, Nov. 27th, 1894, writes: "Mother visited the family while they lived in Clay Centre, Kan. They are scattered about in Pottawottamie County, Kan." Another writes: "They all lived in Wayne County, O. Their P. O. would be Mt. Eaton. Mary married a Mr. Forney and died before 1852. William went boating to New Orleans and was never heard from. Their father was Wilkason McDonald; he was killed by the bursting of a boiler in a steam grist mill he was operating, when the children

were small; their mother reared and educated them; they were smart and good children."

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 40. i. William McDonald.
- 41. ii. Mary McDonald.
- 42. iii. Wilkerson McDonald.
- 43. iv. Eli McDonald.
- 44. v. Emeline McDonald.
- 45. vi. Izabell McDonald; m.

3. iii. THOMAS WHITE, the third child and second son of Mercy Shreve and James White, was b. Oct. 26th, 1751, probably in New Jersey; m. 1st, Miss Mary (Vandyke); 2d, Amy McGee. He d. in Chillicothe, O., about 1827. She was living in Columbus, O., in 1839, with her daughter, Mrs. Hope Van Horn.

Thomas White invested in lands in Ohio, to where he emigrated from Pennsylvania, about 1798, engaging in the business of a tanner. For many years he lived near Circleville. His mail was addressed to Westfall, the location of a warehouse many years ago on the canal. He was an intelligent, well educated man, and encountered the hardships of early pioneer life in his Ohio home.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Miss Mary Vandyke.)

- 46. i. James White; b. 2d St., Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 23, 1779; m. Lucy Elizabeth Parrot, near Ft. Adams, Miss., June —, 1804; d. Pinkneyville, Miss., May 12, 1809.
- 47. ii. Sarah White; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Feb. 27, 1781 (unm. in 1807, and l. then in Philadelphia, Pa.).
- 48. iii. Marcy White.
- 49. iv. Marthar White.
(By Amy McGee.)
- 50. v. Mary White; b. Mouth of Street Run, 6 miles above Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 25, 1787; m. James Henderson, near Circleville, O., Jan. 1, 1808, d. Whitehall, Ill., Aug. 9, 1849.
- 51. vi. Ann White; b. Mouth of Street Run, 6 miles above Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 6, 1791 (unm.); d. Whitehall, Ill., 1843.
- 52. vii. Hope White; b. Mouth of Street Run, 6 miles above Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 24, 1792; m. Walter Van Horn, Columbus, O.; d. Columbus, O., Jan. 30, 1845.
- 53. viii. Samuel White; b. Mouth of Street Run, 6 miles above Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 28, 1795; d. McKeesport, Pa., Oct. 5, 1796.

54. ix. Amy White; b. McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 8, 1796 (unm.); d. Mason Co., Ill., 1846-7.
55. x. Eliza White; b. Chillicothe, O., May 17, 1799; m. Levi Reeder, near ———; d. Harrison Co., Ia., May 7, 1863.
56. xi. Safety McGee White; b. ———; d. infancy.

46. i. JAMES WHITE, the eldest child of Thomas White and Mary Vandyke, was b. in Philadelphia, Nov. 23d, 1779; m. Lucy Parrott, dau. of Thorpe Parrott and Sarah Barton, June, 1804, near Fort Adams, Miss., Mr. ——— Wall, the County Magistrate officiating, there being few ministers of the Gospel in the vicinity at that period. He d. in Pinkneyville, Miss., May 13th, 1809.

James White moved with his father to Ohio, and from thence, owing to his frail health, to the mild climate of Southern Mississippi, then a territory. He was a merchant at Pinkneyville, a refined and cultured man, well educated, and in politics a Federalist.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

57. i. James Franklin White; b. Wilksburg, Miss., Dec. 11, 1806; m. Emily Edwards, near Woodville, Miss., Oct. 1, 1834; d. Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1863.
58. ii. Juliet White; b. Pinkneyville, Miss., Feb. 27, 1809; m. Dr. David Holt, in Woodville, Miss., July 21, 1825; d. Columbus, Miss., July 1 (or 2), 1891.

50. v. MARY WHITE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Thomas White, and the eldest by Amy McGee, "was b. Oct. the 25th, 1787, at the Mouth of Street Run, six miles above Pittsburg; on the Monongehaley, Pennsylvania;" m. James Henderson, near Circleville, O., Jan. 1st, 1808. She d. near Whitehall, Greene Co., Ill., Aug. 9th, 1849. He d. at the same place, July 25th, 1849, aged 66 years, 4 months and 16 days.

After marriage they resided in the vicinity of her father's home near Circleville, O., until 1818, six children being born in the meantime. They there, with their brother-in-law, Levi Reeder, and his family, in company with several others, embarked in a flat boat for the territory of Illinois. The boat floated down the Sciota and Ohio Rivers to Cairo, from where it was "cordelled" up the Mississippi to the mouth of Wood River, in Madison County, Ill., a point about twenty miles above St. Louis. Here they passed the first winter, making themselves as comfortable as possible. The next spring they moved about 45 miles farther

north, to what is now Greene County, Ill., and were the first settlers north of Apple Creek, in that county. On the homestead they selected they lived thirty years. Their daily lives were those of the early pioneers, ever filled with hard toil to secure and maintain a comfortable home. They were through life members of the M. E. Church, and devoted Christians. Their home was the haven of the early itinerant minister, and their influence always for piety, morality and education.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

59. i. Caroline Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Oct. 13, 1808; m. George W. Allen, Whitehall, Ill., Jan. 3, 1828; d. Greenfield, Ill., Apr. 5, 1894.
60. ii. Hope Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Feb. 22, 1810; m. 1st, Rev. Amos Prentice, Whitehall, Ill., Oct. 12, 1831; 2d, Rev. Braxton Parish, Coles Co., Ill., Dec. 3, 1874; d. Windsor, Ill., Nov. 12, 1878.
61. iii. Nathaniel Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Dec. 25, 1811; m. 1st, Martha Bacon, near Whitehall, Ill., Dec. 12, 1833; 2d, Mary Ann Daily, near Barr's Store, Ill., Mar. 22, 1860; d. Barr's Store, Ill., June 30, 1863.
62. iv. Thomas Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Apr. 15, 1813; m. Eliza Estes, Greene Co., Ill., Aug. 14, 1834; d. Reeder's Mills, Ia., in 1898.
63. v. Edwin Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., June 15, 1815; m. Eliza J. Williams, Greene Co., Ill., Nov. 21, 1839; d. near Greenfield, Ill., Apr. 30, 1889.
64. vi. James W. Henderson; b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Feb. 10, 1817; m. Elizabeth Peters, Greene Co., Ill., Mar. 30, 1842; d. Reeder's Mills, Ia., May 14, 1893.
65. vii. Mary Henderson; b. near Alton, Ill., Dec. 4, 1818; d. Whitehall, Ill., age 9 months.
66. viii. Perry Henderson; b. Whitehall, Ill., Dec. 6, 1820; m. 1st, Ellen Williams, Whitehall, Ill., Jan. 15, 1846; 2d, Mrs. ——— Brewster, Rock Island Co., Ill.; d. Hillsdale, Ill., June 11, 1882.
67. ix. Amy Ann Henderson; b. Whitehall, Ill., Oct. 29, 1822; m. Thomas J. Robinson, Whitehall, Ill., Jan. 15, 1846; d. Rock Island, Ill., June 18, 1895.
68. x. Safety McGee Henderson; b. Whitehall, Ill., June 10, 1826; m. 1st, Kezia J. Williams, Whitehall, Ill., Mar. 5, 1854; 2d, Lucy Gray, June, 1896; l. Whitehall, Ill.

69. xi. Franklin Henderson; b. Whitehall, Ill., Sept. 15, 1828; m. Sarah Metcalf, Whitehall, Ill., Aug. 11, 1851; d. Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 2, 1890.

59. i. CAROLINE HENDERSON, the eldest child of Mary White and James Henderson, was b. seven miles east of Circleville, O., Oct. 13th, 1808; m. George W. Allen, son of Zachariah Allen, of Tennessee, at her parents' home, Jan. 3d, 1828. He was b. in 1801, and d. in Greenfield, Ill., Jan. 17th, 1865. She d. at the same place April 5th, 1894.

Mrs. Allen's parents and their six children emigrated from Ohio in 1818, settling the next year in Greene Co., Ill. She lived with them until her marriage. The succeeding four years were passed about three miles southwest of the present City of Whitehall, Ill., where her husband engaged in farming. In the spring of 1832 they moved 13 miles southeast, where, in 1835, George W. Allen had surveyed and platted the present site of Greenfield, Ill., so named by his life-long and valued friend, the Rev. J. B. Corrington. At this place he was the first postmaster, which office he held sixteen years; the first merchant, in 1832; the builder and proprietor of the first mill, in 1835; and a justice of the peace, holding the office many years, and to his death. Through life he engaged in the mercantile and milling business. Their home was open to hospitality, and travelers were entertained without charge. They were ever in advance in the cause of education, morality and Christianity, being pillars in the church, in their day entertaining such eminent personages as Lorenzo Dow, Peter Cartwright, Peter Ackers, James B. Corrington and others. During all their married lives they were devoted members of the M. E. Church, he holding official positions therein. In politics they were ever loyal to the government.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

70. i. Mary Jane Allen; b. Whitehall, Ill., Oct. 5, 1828; m. William A. Tunnell, Greenfield, Ill., July 15, 1847; d. Greenfield, Ill., Jan. 25, 1864.
71. ii. Sarah Ann Allen; b. Whitehall, Ill., Aug. 14, 1830; m. Joseph H. Gray, Greenfield, Ill., Oct. 9, 1855; l. Greenfield, Ill.
72. iii. Luthera Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Aug. 9, 1832; d. Greenfield, Ill., July 28, 1833.
73. iv. Harriet Elizabeth Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., July 13, 1834; m. Edward D. Sweeney, Greenfield, Ill., Nov. 5, 1862; d. Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 20, 1889.
74. v. Winthrop S. G. Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., July 20, 1837; l. Greenfield, Ill.

- 75. vi. George Benson Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Dec. 28, 1840 (unm.); d. Greenfield, Ill., June 5, 1887.
- 76. vii. James Henderson Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., July 12, 1843; d. Greenfield, Ill., Jan. 27, 1845.
- 77. viii. Caroline Mellissa Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Aug. 16, 1846; m. John T. Noftsker, Greenfield, Ill., Oct. 17, 1871; l. Rock Island, Ill.
- 78. ix. Luther Prentice Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Mar. 21, 1853; m. Jane Ann Ostrom, Greenfield, Ill., Apr. 15, 1874; l. Greenfield, Ill.

78. ix. LUTHER PRENTICE ALLEN, the ninth child and fourth son of Caroline Henderson and George W. Allen, was b. in Greenfield, Ill., March 21st, 1853; m. Jane Ann Ostrom, dau. of Isaac Roberts Ostrom, of Utica, N. Y., and Debora Amy Woolley, of Erie, Pa., then residents of Greenfield, at that place April 15th, 1874, the Rev. James B. Corrington officiating clergyman. They reside in Greenfield, Ill.

Mr. Allen has resided continuously in his native place, excepting while pursuing educational studies at Evanston, Ill., 1868-1872, and Rock Island, Ill., in 1873. He has engaged principally in the mercantile and grain business.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 79. i. Amy Caroline Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Apr. 5, 1875; l. Greenfield, Ill.
- 80. ii. Edith Ostrom Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Nov. 18, 1876; m. Harley Warren Hamilton, Greenfield, Ill., May 18, 1898; l. Greenfield, Ill.
- 81. iii. Ruby Gray Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Mar. 25, 1883; d. Greenfield, Ill., Oct. 22, 1889.
- 82. iv. Elsie Jane Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Dec. 24, 1885; l. Greenfield, Ill.
- 83. v. Harriet Allen; b. Greenfield, Ill., Feb. 2, 1888; l. Greenfield, Ill.

55. x. ELIZA WHITE, the tenth child and eighth dau. of Thomas White and the sixth child of Amy McGee, was b. in Chillicothe, O., May 17th, 1799; m. Levi Reeder, near Circleville, O., in 1816; d. May 7th, 1863, in Harrison Co. Ia. He d. a few months later at the same place.

Eliza White lived with her parents in Ohio until her marriage. In the spring of 1818, with James and Mary Henderson (her sister) and a few others, they emigrated to Illinois by keel boat, landing in June at the mouth of Wood River, in Madison Co., a short distance from Alton, where they lived the first summer

and winter. During this time preparations were made to locate about 45 miles north, in what subsequently became Greene Co., Ill. They lived as pioneers in the vicinity of Apple Creek until 1842, when they moved to Mason Co., Ill., near Bath. All but the oldest and youngest children were born in Greene Co. For eleven years they engaged in farming and selling merchandise in Mason Co. In 1853 they emigrated to Harrison Co., Ia., then a new country. All of their family were married but two at this time. Only a short time elapsed before all the children were located near them. Here they lived until death. In their home kindness and affection were always displayed. It was the abiding place of the early itinerant ministers. They were, from early life, members of the M. E. Church.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

84. i. Mary Eckley Reeder; b. near Chillicothe, O., May 2, 1817; m. Benjamin Minturn, Greene Co., Ill., 1836; d. Mason Co., Ill., Apr. 21, 1849.
85. ii. Lewis Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., June 20, 1819; d. Greene Co., Ill., June 6, 1821.
86. iii. Thomas White Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Dec. 13, 1820; m. 1st, Sarah Howard, Whitehall, Ill., Nov. 4, 1841; 2d, Mary O. Jones, Oct. 6, 1864; 3d, Mary J. Lewis, Harrison Co., Ia., Apr. 2, 1868; d. Meade Co., S. D., Nov. 9, 1889.
87. iv. Henry N. Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Apr. 18th, 1823; m. Hester Skinner, Mason Co., Ill., Dec. 11, 1849; d. Hannibal, Mo., Sept. 26, 1853.
88. v. Clarrissa Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Apr. 22, 1825; m. William Tucker, Mason Co., Ill., Mar. 28, 1844; d. Harrison Co., Ia., July 16, 1891.
89. vi. Sarah Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Aug. 4, 1826; d. Greene Co., Ill., Aug. 11, 1826.
90. vii. Martha Jane Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., June 30, 1827; m. Orlando Skinner, Mason Co., Ill., Sept. 18, 1851; d. Anaheim, Cal., Mar. 10, 1897.
91. viii. Levi Reeder, Jr.; b. Greene Co., Ill., Apr. 14, 1829; d. on Gulf of Mexico, June 23, 1847.
92. ix. Eliza Emeline Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Oct. 12, 1831; m. George A. White, Mason Co., Ill., Apr. 4, 1848; l. Grant, Ore.
93. x. William W. Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., July 8, 1833; m. 1st, Amanda Norris, Wichita, Kan., Nov., 1856; 2d, Emeline A. Foutz; l. Rock Springs, Wyo.
94. xi. Hope Prentice Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Apr. 17, 1836; m. John M. Rogers, Harrison Co., Ia., Oct. 4, 1855; l. Kansas City, Mo.

95. xii. James Franklin Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Feb. 5, 1839; m. Martha A. Champion, Harrison Co., Ia., Nov. 12, 1865; l. Grant, Ore.
96. xiii. John W. Reeder; b. Greene Co., Ill., Apr. 8, 1842; d. Mason Co., Ill., Aug. 25, 1844.
97. xiv. David P. Reeder; b. Mason Co., Ill., June 13, 1846; d. Mason Co., Ill., June 13, 1846.

7.vii. ROBERT LEWIS WHITE, the seventh child and fourth son of Mercy Shreve and James White, was b. Sept. 19th, 1761; m. Anne Brown, Apr. 9th, 1800. She d. in 1855 or 1856. He d. near Marlboro, O., in 1831.

Robert L. White, after marriage, moved from Redstone, Pa., to Canton, O. In 1851 the eldest son and youngest daughter moved to Henry Co., taking their widowed mother with them, where a few years later the mother died.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

98. i. Nathan White; b. Redstone, Pa., Mar. 20, 1801; m. Prudence Gibson, Salem, O., Apr. 1, 1840; d. Long Lake, Minn., May 31, 1885.
99. ii. Josiah White; b. May 17, 1802; d. Aug. 17, 1803.
100. iii. Sarah White; b. May 9, 180—; m. Isaac Dawson, Marlborough, O., 1833; d. Cadiz, Ind., Apr. 17, 1863.
101. iv. Lewis Shreve White; b. Mar. 20, 1805; m. Thamer Reynolds, Columbiana Co., O.; d. Marlborough, O., 1846.
102. v. Jesse White; b. Nov. 17, 1807; d. Oct. 25, 1829.
103. vi. Israel White; b. Lexington, O., Sept. 8, 1808; m. Massey Hutton, Marlborough, O., 1834; d. Jennings Co., Ind., Apr. 9, 1852.
104. vii. Paul White; b. Nov. 2, 1809; m. Tabitha Reynolds, Columbiana Co., O., June 28, 1838; d. Leavenworth, Kan., May 26, 1879.
105. viii. Ann White; b. July 6, 1816; m. Joseph Cadwallader, Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 2, 1852; d. Tonganoxie, Kan., Mar. 11, 1895.

98. i. NATHAN WHITE, the eldest child of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. Mar. 20th, 1801, in Redstone, Pa.; m. Prudence Gibson in Salem O., Apr. 1st, 1840. She d. in Long Lake, Minn., Oct. 18th, 1872. He d. May 31st, 1885.

Nathan White, when young, came with his parents from Redstone, Pa., to Canton, O., where he lived until 1842. He lived in Henry County, Ind., from 1851 to 1865, when he moved to Long Lake, Minn., where they remained.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 106. i. William G. White; b. near Marlborough, O., Feb. 2, 1846; m. 1st, Alma E. Gordon, June 15, 1869; 2d, Jane Jenkins, Long Lake, Minn., Sept. 26, 1893; l. Long Lake, Minn.
- 107. ii. Moses H. White; b. near Marlborough, O., Sept. 7, 1847; m. Amanda M. Draper, Tonganoxie, Kan., May 3, 1874; l. Minneapolis, Minn.
- 108. iii. Esther Ann White; b. Marlborough, O., Mar. 7, 1850; m. Charles R. Stubs, Long Lake, Minn., Dec. 1, 1868; l. Long Lake, Minn.
- 109. iv. Son; d. infancy.
- 110. v. Dau.; d. infancy.

100. iii. SARAH WHITE, the third child and eldest dau. of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. May 9th, 180—; m. Isaac Dawson at Marlborough, O., July 3d, 1833. She d. in Cadiz, Ind., Apr. 17th, 1863.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 111. i. William Dawson; b. near Marlborough, Stark Co., O., Mar. 4, 1834; m. Abigail Hammer, Spiceland, Ind., 1862; d. Henry Co., Ind., Aug. 11, 1890.
- 112. ii. Ann W. Dawson; b. near Marlborough, Stark Co., O., June 30, 1835; m. Elias Modlin, Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 23, 1859; d. near Cadiz, Ind., Apr. 22, 1863.
- 113. iii. Nathan Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., 1837; d. Cadiz, Ind., 1837.
- 114. iv. Ruth Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., Apr. 21, 1838; d. 1853.
- 115. v. Lydia Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 2, 1839; m. 1st, Noah Draper, Henry Co., Ind., Apr. 17, 1862; 2d, Joseph Anglemeyer, Winfield, Kan., 1883; l. Cross, O. T.
- 116. vi. Robert Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 22, 1841; unm.; d. near Cadiz, Ind., 1863.
- 117. vii. Tabitha M. Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., May 4, 1844; m. Edmond Bowman, Spiceland, Ind., 1867; l. Kansas City, Kan.
- 118. viii. Sina Dawson; b. near Cadiz, Henry Co., Ind., Apr. 18, 1846; m. 1st, William Mendenhall, Henry Co., Ind., 1881; l. Ellwood, Ind.

101. iv. LEWIS SHREVE WHITE, the fourth child and third son of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. Mar. 20th, 1805; m. Thamer Reynolds in Columbiana Co., O. He d. near Marlborough, O., in 1846. She d. near Marlborough, O., Feb. 3d, 1897.

Mrs. Emma Sheets writes: "I am living on the farm my father, Lewis Shreve White, entered from the land office at Steubenville, O., and he and mother cleared up, first building a log house and barn, and then as soon as able a large bank barn and afterward a large frame house. The log house is yet on the place; in it were born mother and father's eight children, and the first grandchild. Of the children, but the two oldest and the youngest are living. When my brother, Cyrus, mother's main support at the time, died, my husband, who is a carpenter by trade, and myself, moved from Alliance to the farm for the sole purpose of taking care of my dear aged mother, who is quite feeble, and Brother Joel, who never married. Many cares keep me very busy. I have no living children. Grandfather came from Athens Co., O. Mother remembers the war of 1812. Coming here when all was a wilderness, she has seen a great many Indians. She has helped to make maple sugar in every field as they cleared them up to pay for the land. Wild animals were numerous, and trees were blazed for a traveling guide. Mother says we do not appreciate the hardships and trials of pioneer life. Brother Lewis K. White was mustered in the U. S. service by Capt. A. E. Drake, 2d Inf., U. S. A., Sept. 18th, 1862, at Camp Massillon, O.; was captured at the battle of Nashville, Tenn., and taken to Andersonville, Ga.; was there several months; then discharged and died at St. Louis, Mo., on his way home, of chronic diarrhoea. He was in Co. F, 115th Reg., Ohio Inf. Vols." Mrs. White has since died. The local paper says: "She has been a remarkable woman, retaining her faculties up to the time of her death."

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

119. i. Joel White; b. near Limaville, O., Feb. 9, 1832; l. Limaville, O.
120. ii. Mary White; b. near Limaville, O., Sept. 20, 1833; m. Newton Thomas, Canton, O.; l. Salem, O.
121. iii. Amy White; b. near Limaville, O., Sept. 13, 1835; d. 1837.
122. iv. Eliza White; b. near Limaville, O., Oct. 20, 1837; m. John Willaby, Bloomington, Ill.; d. Ill., Oct. 5, 1867.
123. v. Matilda White; b. near Limaville, O., Nov. 25, 1839; m. Henry Willaby, Marlborough, O., Sept. 1859; d. Hudson, Ill., Aug. 2, 1868.
124. vi. Lewis K. White; b. near Limaville, O., Feb. 24, 1842; d. St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1865.
125. vii. Cyrus White; b. near Limaville, O., Feb. 10, 1844; unm.; d. Marlborough, O., Oct. 20, 1885.
126. viii. Emeline White; b. near Limaville, O., Jan. 17, 1848; m. 1st, ————; 2d, Joseph Sheets, Marlborough, O., Oct. 13, 1885; l. Marlborough, O.

103. vi. ISRAEL WHITE, the sixth child and fifth son of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. Sept. 8th, 1808, in Lexington, O.; m. Massey Hutton (b. in Atwater, O., May 24th, 1816), at Marlborough, O., in 1834. He d. in Jennings Co., Ind., Apr. 9th, 1852.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 127. i. Hannah White; b. 1834; m. Foster Morfs; d. 1868.
- 128. ii. Marian White; b. 1837; m. Ozias Mix, Feb. 9, 1865; l. Atwater, O.
- 129. iii. Edward White.
- 130. iv. William Henry White.
- 131. v. Lewis Parker White

104. vii. PAUL WHITE, the seventh child and sixth son of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. Nov. 2d, 1806; m. Tabitha Reynolds in Columbiana Co., O., June 28th, 1838. (She was b. Feb. 2d, 1814 in Ohio, and d. in Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 21st, 1887). He d. in Leavenworth, Kan., May 26th, 1879.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 132. i. John M. White; b. Stark Co., O., Apr. 13, 1839; m. Martha Presnall, Cadiz, Ind., July 25, 1865; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 12, 1869.
- 133. ii. Elizabeth White; b. Stark Co., O., Sept. 9, 1840; d. Marlborough, O., June, 1841.
- 134. iii. Anna White; b. Stark Co., O., Nov. 22, 1841; d. Nov. 22, 1841.
- 135. iv. Mary White; b. Stark Co., O., Nov. 22, 1841; d. Nov. 22, 1841.
- 136. v. Joseph W. White; b. Stark Co., O., Dec. 21, 1842; d. Ind., 1853.
- 137. vi. William P. White; b. Stark Co., O., Aug. 9, 1845; m. Belle Jones, Tonganoxie, Kan., Mar. 26, 1873; l. Eldorado, Kan.
- 138. vii. Ann Eliza White; b. Stark Co., O., Oct. 17, 1847; d. Marlborough, O., June, 1858.
- 139. viii. Sarah White; b. Stark Co., O., Apr. 7, 1849; m. Thomas Franklin Newby, Tonganoxie, Kan., Mar. 26, 1873; l. Lawrence, Kan.
- 140. ix. Robert Lewis White; b. Stark Co., O., Apr. 25, 1851; m. Cynthia A. White, Tonganoxie, Kan., Apr. 12, 1878; l. Tonganoxie, Kan.
- 141. x. Samuel E. White; b. near Cadiz, Ind., July 17, 1854; l. Cripple Creek, Col.

105. viii. ANN WHITE, the eighth child and second dau. of Robert Lewis White and Anne Brown, was b. July 6th, 1816;

m. Joseph Cadwallader, in Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 2d, 1852. (He was b. June 2d, 1786). She d. March 12th, 1895, in Tonganoxie, Kan. He died in Cadiz, Ind., April 10th, 1863.

Mrs. Cadwallader was a faithful member of the Friends' Church, and was buried in the Friends' Cemetery at Tonganoxie, Kan.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

142. i. Reece Cadwallader; b. Cadiz, Ind., Mar. 31, 1854; m. Della White, Tonganoxie, Kan., Oct. 10, 1883; l. Tonganoxie, Kan.
143. ii. John C. Cadwallader; b. Cadiz, Ind., Mar. 1, 1856; d. Cadiz, Ind., Mar. 1, 1856.
144. iii. Asa C. Cadwallader; b. Cadiz, Ind., Aug. 10, 1857; d. Cadiz, Ind., Sept. 22, 1857.
145. iv. Amos Cadwallader; b. Cadiz, Ind., Sept. 21, 1858; m. Mary A. Turner, Jasper Co., Ind., Dec. 29, 1881; l. Lebanon, Ore.
146. v. Sarah Ann Cadwallader; b. Cadiz, Ind., Feb. 27, 1861; m. Frederick H. Wait, Wyandotte, Kan., Sept. 8, 1886; l. Kansas City, Mo.

9. ix. HOPE WHITE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Mercy Shreve and James White, was b. May 21st, 1766; m. Job Robbins (b. June 7th, 1764), in 1786. She d. in Swedesboro, N. J. He d. Feb. 22d, 1839.

His occupation was a weaver. All his sons were bound by law and learned trades.

Robert was a farmer and weaver.

Nathan was a druggist; kept store in Salem, N. J.

James W. was a painter and cabinet maker.

John was a baker.

Elisha was a jeweler.

Charles was a tailor.

Caleb S. was a baker in Philadelphia, and after the marriage of his daughter lived in Hatboro, Pa.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

147. i. Ruth Robbins; b. Jan. 1, 1788; m. Samuel Barry, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1818; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1863.
148. ii. Mercy White Robbins; b. Oct. 28, 1789; m. Abner Pitman, near Recklesstown, N. J. (no issue); d. Camden, N. J., Nov., 1863.
149. iii. Caleb Shreve Robbins; b. Sept. 25, 1791; m. Hannah Shreve, spring, 1818; d. Aug. 6, 1860.
150. iv. Robert L. Robbins; b. Aug. 14, 1793; m. Ann Crshaw; d. near Vincentown, N. J., Aug. 6, 1859.

- 151. v. Nathaniel Robbins; b. Apr. 30, 1796; m. Mary Ann Robertson, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 1816; d. Nor-wich, Pa., Jan. 2, 1873.
- 152.. vi. James White Robbins; b. Apr. 4, 1798; m. Jemima Madara, Swedesboro, N. J.; d. Smithport, Pa., 1835.
- 153. vii. John Ackley Robbins; b. Mar. 22, 1800; m. Matilda Wessells, Philadelphia, Pa., July 7, 1821; d. Mal-vern, Ia., 1890.
- 154. viii. Elisha Robbins; b. Feb. 2, 1802; m. Anna Foust; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19, 1890.
- 155. ix. Charles Berryen Robbins; b. Dec. 6, 1804; m. Han-nah Risdon.
- 156. x. Job Miller Robbins; b. July 5, 1808; d. July 21, 1808.
- 157. xi. Mary White Robbins; b. Nov. 15, 1811; d. Oct. 22, 1818.

147. i. RUTH ROBBINS, the eldest child of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. Jan. 1st, 1788; m. Samuel Barry, in Philadel-phia, Pa., Sept. 24th, 1818, by William Moulder, J. P.; d. in Sept., 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. Barry was by trade a weaver.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 158. i. Jesse Bond Barry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11, 1819 (unm.); l. in California in 1895, at Soldiers' Home.
- 159. ii. Job Robbins Barry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 23, 1821; m. Catherine Kinsinger, of Pemberton, N. J., July 2, 1843; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 160. iii. Jane Barry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 1823 (unm.); l. Mt. Lebanon, Shaker Village, Columbia Co., N. Y.
- 161. iv. Edwin Atley Barry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 1826; d. Oct. 31, 1828.
- 162. v. Mary Hope Barry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 21, 1828; m. Josiah Henck; l. Los Angeles, Cal.

149. iii. CALEB SHREVE ROBBINS, the third child and eldest son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. Sept. 25th, 1791; m. Hannah Shreve, dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, spring of 1818. She d. June 26th, 1846, at Hatboro, Pa. He d. Aug. 3d, 1860.

Mr. Robbins served five years in the war of 1812. After his marriage they went to Philadelphia, where he engaged in the bakery business, having learned the trade while young. They lived there until 1855, when they moved to Hatboro, Pa. They are buried in the Baptist Cemetery at that place.

Mary A. Robbins, the only child of Caleb S. Robbins and

Hannah Shreve that lived through childhood, married the Rev. George Hand. He was a graduate of Pennsylvania University, ranking highest in his class, and its valedictorian. He entered the Baptist Ministry and was a pastor about twenty-five years, and for about twenty years principal of a young ladies' boarding school, which he opened. A Bucks Co., Pa., paper, referring to his death, says: "A Prince in Israel has fallen in the death of the Rev. George Hand, who died Nov. 3d, 1894, aged seventy-three years. He was an able preacher. Whether as a minister or educator, his life's work is a beautiful monument to his memory." There were no children. Mrs. Hand survives, residing in Hatboro, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 163. i. Mary A. Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Feb. 19, 1819; m. Rev. George Hand, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov 8, 1847; l. Hatboro, Pa.
- 164. ii. Sarah Jane Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1821; d. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1824.
- 165. iii. Wm. Shreve Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 29, 1823; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 19, 1828.

150. iv. ROBERT L. ROBBINS, the fourth child and second son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. Aug. 14th, 1793; m. Ann Crashaw; d. near Vincentown, N. J., Aug. 6th, 1859.

Robert L. Robbins was a weaver and farmer, and resided during all, or most, of his married life in Vincentown, N. J.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 166. i. Isaiah C. Robbins; b. Oct. 18, 1818; m. 1st, Elizabeth Ann Huff, Nov. 22, 1845; 2d, Lydia W. Haines, Mar. 5, 1856; d. Vincentown, N. J., June 14, 1896.
- 167. ii. Barzillai W. Robbins; b. Aug. 24, 1820; m. Annie Wilson, 1851; l. Vincentown, N. J.
Two other children d. young.

151. v. NATHANIEL ROBBINS, the fifth child and third son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. in N. J., April 30th, 1796; m. Mary Ann Robertson (b. in Edinburg, Scotland, May 1st, 1793), in Philadelphia, Pa., June 6th, 1816. He d. Jan. 2d, 1873, in Norwich, Pa. She d. seven weeks previous.

George Robertson married an only child, Mary A. Crusher, who stole at night from the window of her bed chamber, went to England, and was married to her affianced. Their children were George Crusher Robertson and Mary Ann Robertson. Their mother died and the children lived with their grandparents. The father, after a time, married an English lady, and sailed for New York, where his property was burned and the family moved to Philadelphia, where he had previously gone to prepare for them.

and where the parents died. George C. Robertson went to the East Indies, where he died, and his sister, an orphan at the age of 16, learned the book binding trade. She and Nathaniel Robbins were married by Rev. Henry Holcomb, pastor of the First Baptist Church. After living there awhile they moved to Salem, N. J., where they lived from 1818 to April, 1835, when they moved to McKean Co., Pa., where he purchased a home in the new country. After 1844 they returned to New Jersey, near Morristown, on a farm. In April, 1852, they returned to McKean Co., Pa., where they died.

Nathaniel Robbins was proprietor of a drug store in Salem, N. J., until 1835. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and sometimes preached; at his death he was a deacon in the Church. He was a member of the order of A. F. & A. Masons, and by trade an operative mason.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

168. i. George C. Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 7, 1817; d. July 11, 1817.
169. ii. Julia Anna Robbins; b. Salem, N. J., Dec. 24, 1818; m. John Colgrove Corwin, Norwich, Pa., Oct. 14, 1840; 1. Friendship.
170. iii. Mary Hope Robbins; b. Salem, N. J., Oct. 11, 1820; d. Salem, N. J., Oct. 7, 1827.
171. iv. James White Robbins; b. Salem, N. J., June 13, 1823; d. Sept. 23, 1823.
172. v. Rebecca Tiler Robbins; b. Salem N. J., Mar. 15, 1825; m. Samuel Beckwith, Norwich, Pa., Dec. 4, 1844; 1. Farmers' Valley, Pa.
173. vi. Charles Hopkins Robbins; b. Salem N. J., Sept. 27, 1829; d. Feb. 21, 1832.
174. vii. Mary Jane Robbins; m. Salem, N. J., Sept. 11, 1831; d. Moorestown, N. J., Nov. 18, 1850.

152. vi. JAMES WHITE ROBBINS, the sixth child and fourth son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. April 4th, 1798; m. Jemima Mandara, in Swedesboro, N. J. He d. in Smithport, Pa., in 1836.

Mr. Robbins lived in Philadelphia, Pa., until he moved to Smithport in 1835. He was an artist and by trade a cabinet maker. His death resulted from a surgical operation. His widow survives residing in Swedesboro.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

175. i. Emily Robbins; b. in 1831; 1. Swedesboro, N. J.
176. ii. ——— Robbins (son); d. in infancy.

153. vii. JOHN ACKLEY ROBBINS, the seventh child and fifth son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. March 22d,



MRS. EMILY TAYLOR.

1800; m. Matilda Wessells, in Philadelphia, Pa., July 7th, 1821. He d. in Malvern, Ia., in 1890.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 177. i. Elizabeth Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 22, 1822; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 4, 1822.
- 178. ii. Mary Clifton Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 31, 1827; d. Philadelphia, Pa., June 19, 1844.
- 179. iii. John White Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 30, 1829; m. Rebecca —, Dec. 23, 1865; d. Mountain Grove, Va., July 1, 1894.
- 180. iv. Cornelius Wessells Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 3, 1834; m. Lavina Lois Barnes, Williamsville, Pa., July 4, 1866; d. Humbolt, Neb., Feb. 11, 1879.
- 181. v. Matilda Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 22, 1836; m. John Glover, Jan. 26, 1855; d.
- 182. vi. Lavina Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 9, 1840; m. 1st, Benj. Geo. Harrison, Buchanan, Ia, Feb. 12, 1875; 2d, Elias King Temple, Oct. 16, 1884; l. Malvern, Ia.

154. viii. ELISHA ROBBINS, the eighth child and sixth son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. Feb. 2d, 1802; m. Anna Foust. He d. Feb. 19th, 1890, in Philadelphia, where he had lived.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 183. i. Charles Robbins; l. Philadelphia.
- 184. ii. George Robbins; l. Philadelphia.
- 185. iii. Robert F Robbins; l. Philadelphia.
- 186. iv. Job Miller Robbins; l. Philadelphia.
- 187. v. Anna Robbins; l. Philadelphia.
- 188. vi. Theodore Robbins; l. Philadelphia.

155. ix. CHARLES BERRYAN ROBBINS, the ninth child and seventh son of Hope White and Job Robbins, was b. Dec. 6th, 1804; m. Hannah Risdon (b. about 1806; d. Jan., 1896).

They lived in Philadelphia many years, also at Blackwoodtown, N. J.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 189. i. Charles W Robbins; l. Philadelphia Pa.
- 190. ii. Richard R. Robbins; l. Leavenworth Kan., Soldiers' Home, 1896.
- 191. iii. Elizabeth Robbins; m. ————; d.
- 192. iv. Emily Robbins; m. ————; d.
- 193. v. Margaret Robbins; m. ——— Butler; l. Media, Pa.
- 194. vi. Hannah Robbins; m. Frederick Behring; l. Council Grove, Kan.

DESCENDANTS OF CALEB SHREVE AND ABIGAIL ANTRIM.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson (3.iii.).
- III. Joseph Shreve and Hope Harding (18.iii.).
- IV. Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim (33.).

33. CALEB SHREVE, child of Joseph Shreve and Hope Harding, was b. Aug. 13th, 1721, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Abigail, dau. of Isaac and Jane Antrim, at Friends' Meeting in Burlington, N. J., Jan. 7th, 1748. He d. in that county Sept. 27th, 1786. She d. Apr. 8th, 1800.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 1. i. Joseph Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 28, 1748; m. Sarah Taylor, Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 20, 1777; d. Springfield, N. J., Dec. 22, 1829.
- 2. ii. Isaac Shreve; b. ———; m. Abby Thorn, Apr. 25, 1784; d. Mansfield, N. J., 1829.
- 3. iii. Job Shreve; b. May 24, 1755; m. Elizabeth Gaunt, Burlington, N. J., Dec. 1780; d. Aug. 21, 1826.
- 4. iv. Caleb Shreve; b. ———; m. 1st, Charlotte Minor; 2d, Margaret Donaldson; d. ———.
- 5. v. Rebecca Shreve; b. Mansfield Township, N. J., Jan. 5, 1757; m. Joseph Field; d. Mansfield, Bur. Co., N. J., Sept. 17, 1825.
- 6. vi. Penelope Shreve; b. Mansfield, Nov. 10, 1759; m. Daniel Zelle, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 10, 1787; d. near Jacksonville, N. J., Aug. 24, 1831.
- 7. vii. Mercy Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 15, 1763; m. Jeremiah Brown, 1809; d. (no issue), 1823.
- 8. viii. Sarah Shreve; b. May 5, 1765; m. Joseph Wills, near Rancocas, N. J., Dec. 23, 1812; d. (no issue), Jan. 8, 1838.
- 9. ix. Jane Shreve; b. ———; m. John Antrim; d. May 30, 1786.

1. i. JOSEPH SHREVE, the oldest child of Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. Dec. 28th, 1748, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca Taylor at Friends' Meet-

ing in Chesterfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 20th, 1777. He d. Dec. 22d, 1829, in Springfield Tp., N. J. She d. Jan. 10th, 1828.

Joseph Shreve first settled in Mansfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J., on the "Old York Road," occupying the old Shreve mansion on the old homestead, which consisted of between three hundred and four hundred acres. When his son-in-law, Charles Newbold, died in 1807, he moved to Springfield, on his daughter's farm. They lived the remainder of their lives at this place. Joseph Shreve, their son, lived on the Charles Newbold farm until the marriage of Martha Shreve Newbold to Taunton Earl, in 1830, when he returned to the old Shreve homestead, and there built a large new brick house, where he and his wife resided until their respective deaths, leaving no issue.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

10. i. Rebecca Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 25, 1778; (unm.); d. 1849.
11. ii. Abigail Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 28, 1780; m. Aaron Quicksall; d. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 30, 1864.
12. iii. Amy Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 29, 1782; m. Charles Newbold, 1803; d. Burlington Co., N. J., June 25, 1854.
13. iv. Ann Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 30, 1784; d. Aug. 8, 1785.
14. v. Sarah Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., June 12, 1786; (unm.); d. Oct 13 (?).
15. vi. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 1, 1788; (unm.); d. Dec. 17, 1840.
16. vii. Joseph Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 22, 1791; m. Ann Newbold, Mar. 13, 1828 (no issue); d. Nov. 29, 1871.
17. viii. Samuel Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 19, 1793; m. Ann Haines, Mt. Laurel, Oct. 14, 1819; d. Berlin, N. J., Dec. 20, 1869.
18. ix. Caleb Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 27, 1796; m. Martha Aaronson, Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 15, 1820; d. Aug. 10, 1834.
19. x. Thomas Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., May 20, 1799; (unm.); d. May 20, 1825.
20. xi. Charlotte Shreve; b. Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 25, 1802; m. Joseph Newbold, Wrightstown, N. J., Mar. —, 1835; d. June 5, 1888.

II. ii. ABIGAIL SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Joseph Shreve and Sarah Taylor, was b. Sept. 28th, 1780, in

Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Aaron Quicksall. She d. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 30th, 1864.

The family lived between Bordentown and Three Tuns, near the public road, where the children were born and the parents died.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

21. i. John Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Sept. 6, 1801; d. Oct. 9, 1801.
22. ii. Joseph S. Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 17, 1802; m. Rebecca Shreve, Philadelphia, Apr. 2, 1856; d. near Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 2, 1876.
23. iii. Samuel Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 1, 1805; d. near Bordentown, N. J., Mar. 5, 1805.
24. iv. Charles N. Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 12, 1806; m. Sarah Barton, near Florence, N. J.; d. near Three Tuns, N. J., about 1869.
25. v. Amy Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Sept. 12, 1809; d. near Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 27, 1826.
26. vi. Caleb S. Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 8, 1812; m. Mary Ann Nixon, Longacoming, N. J., Aug. 5, 1833; d. Berlin, N. J., July 30, 1873.
27. vii. George Quicksall; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 3, 1814; m. Mary Zelley; d. Rising Sun Square, N. J., about 1891.

22. ii. JOSEPH S. QUICKSALL, the second child and second son of Abigail Shreve and Aaron Quicksall, was b. Dec. 17th, 1802, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. April 2d, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa., Rebecca, dau. of Job Shreve. He d. Jan. 2d, 1876, near Bordentown, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

28. i. Job Shreve Quicksall; b. Oct. 30, 1858; l. Bordentown, N. J.

24. iv. CHARLES N. QUICKSALL, the fourth child and fourth son of Abigail Shreve and Aaron Quicksall, was b. Nov. 12th, 1806, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. Sarah Barton near Florence, N. J. He d. about 1869, near Three Tuns, Burlington Co., N. J., where the family had lived.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

29. i. Amy Quicksall; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
30. ii. Rebecca Jane Quicksall; m. William Ettinger (no children); d. Bordentown, N. J.
31. iii. Caleb Quicksall; d. young.
32. iv. Abigail Ann Quicksall; l.

26. vi. CALEB S. QUICKSALL, the sixth child and fifth son of Abigail Shreve and Aaron Quicksall, was b. Jan. 8th, 1812, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. Aug. 5th, 1833, Mary Ann Nixon, of Longacoming, Gloucester Co., N. J., in that place. He d. in Berlin, N. J., July 30th, 1873. She d. Apr. 9th, 1896. They lived at Fieldsboro, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

33. i. Charlotte Shreve Quicksall; b. White Hill, N. J., June 20, 1834; m. Geo. W. Chew, Camden, N. J.; d. Nov. 25, 1875.
34. ii. Joseph Shreve Quicksall; b. White Hill, N. J., Jan. 21, 1836; d. May 17, 1842.
35. iii. William Nixon Quicksall; b. White Hill, N. J., Mar. 25, 1838; m. Mary Ann Dixon, Camden, N. J., Jan. 2, 1862; l. Camden, N. J.
36. iv. Elizabeth Nixon Quicksall; b. Mansfield Square, N. J., Apr. 19, 1840; m. Harry Maxwell, Camden, N. J., May 26, 1859; l. Magnolia, N. J.
37. v. Abigail Shreve Quicksall; b. Clemington, N. J., June 19, 1842; m. 1st, Joseph Marshall, Camden, N. J., July 23, 1861; 2d, Joseph Martin, Camden, N. J., April 12, 1877; l. Camden, N. J.
38. vi. Joseph Shreve Quicksall; b. Camden, N. J., June 21, 1844; m. 1st, Annie Helms, Camden, N. J., Jan. —, 1866; 2d, Linda W. Martin, Mar. 28, 1878; l. Camden, N. J.
39. vii. Anna Rebecca Quicksall; b. Mechanicsville, N. J., Apr. 13, 1847; m. John Engle, Camden, N. J., Feb. 8, 1872; l. Glendale, N. J.

33. i. CHARLOTTE S. QUICKSALL, the eldest child of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. June 20th, 1834; m. George W. Chew at Camden, N. J. She d. Nov. 25th, 1875. He d. in June, 1862.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

40. i. Laura Walton Chew; b. Camden, N. J., July 8, 1857; d. Nov. 26, 1875.
41. ii. William Walter Chew; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 19, 1860; m. Jennie Drew, Camden, N. J., May 2, 1877; l. Camden, N. J.

41. WILLIAM WALTER CHEW, the second child and only son of Charlotte S. Quicksall and George W. Chew, was b. Feb. 19th, 1859 (1860); m. Jennie Drew in Camden, N. J., May 2d, 1877. He l. in Camden, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children :

- 42. i. William W. Chew ; b. May 21, 1879 ; l.
- 43. ii. George W. Chew ; b. Aug. 21, 1881 ; l.
- 44. iii. Charlotte Chew ; b. Oct. 21, 1883 ; l.

35. iii. WILLIAM NIXON QUICKSALL, the third child and second son of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. Mar. 25th, 1837 (1838) ; m. Mary Ann Dixon, Jan. 2d, 1862. He l. in Camden, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 45. i. Emma O. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 10, 1863 ; d. Aug. 20, 1863.
- 46. ii. Charles F. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., July 18, 1864 ; d. July 19, 1864.
- 47. iii. Charles F. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., July 30, 1865 ; d. Jan. 30, 1871.
- 48. iv. Agnes A. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., Dec. 27, 1868 ; l. Camden, N. J.
- 49. v. Mary E. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 24, 1870 ; d. July 29, 1870.
- 50. vi. Caleb S. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., June 4, 1874 ; d. June 5, 1874.
- 51. vii. John W. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., June 4, 1874 ; d. June 5, 1874.
- 52. viii. Mary E. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., July 28, 1877 ; d. Feb. 28, 1899.
- 53. ix. Ida S. Quicksall ; b. Camden, N. J., June 12, 1880.

36. iv. ELIZABETH NIXON QUICKSALL, the fourth child and second dau. of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. April 19th, 1840 ; m. Harry Maxwell (b. June 6th, 1830), May 26th, 1859. She l. in Magnolia, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 54. i. Florida Maxwell ; b. Camden, N. J., Mar. 4, 1860 ; l. Magnolia, N. J.
- 55. ii. Frank C. Maxwell ; b. Camden, N. J., July 19, 1862 ; m. Julia Watson, Haddonfield, N. J., June 3, 1891 ; l. Berlin, N. J.
- 56. iii. Mary Irene Maxwell ; b. Camden, N. J., Mar. 26, 1866 ; m. Arthur B. Stafford, Camden, N. J., Oct. 3, 1885 ; l. Kirkwood, N. J.

55. ii. FRANK C. MAXWELL the second child and only son of Elizabeth N. Quicksall and Harry Maxwell, was b. July 19th, 1862 ; m. Julia Watson, June 3d, 1891, at Haddonfield, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 57. i. Helen E. Maxwell; b. Magnolia, N. J., June 13, 1892.
- 58. ii. Emma P. Maxwell; b. Magnolia, N. J., Mar. 17, 1894.
- 59. iii. Frank C. Maxwell; b. Berlin, N. J., Jan. 5, 1896.

56. iii. MARY IRENE MAXWELL, the third child and second dau. of Elizabeth N. Quicksall and Harry Maxwell, was b. Mar. 26th, 1866; m. Arthur Stafford (b. Feb. 27th, 1857), at Camden, N. J., Oct. 3d, 1885.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 60. i. Raymond S. Stafford; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Sept. 29, 1886.

37. v. ABIGAIL S. QUICKSALL, the fifth child and third dau. of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. June 19th, 1842; m. 1st, Joseph Marshall (b. June 25th, 1837; d. Feb. 17th, 1868), July 23d, 1861; 2d, Joseph Martin (b. Apr. 23d, 1838), Apr. 12th, 1877. He d. in 1899.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Joseph Marshall.)

- 61. i. Mary Haradah Marshall; b. Camden, N. J., July 26, 1862; m. Howard F. Shedaker, Apr. 12, 1880; l. Camden, N. J.
- 62. ii. Abigail Virginia Marshall; b. Camden, N. J., July 2, 1864; m. 1st, Walter L. Brown, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 17, 1878; 2d, V. Maxey Markoe, Camden, N. J., Oct. 28, 1891; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

(By Joseph Martin.)

- 63. Mary Estelle Martin; b. Manahakin, N. J., Jan. 8, 1879; l. Camden, N. J.

61. i. MARY H. MARSHALL, the eldest child of Abigail S. Quicksall and Joseph Marshall, was b. July 26th, 1862; m. Howard F. Shedaker (b. Mar. 8th, 1859), Apr. 12th, 1880.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 64. i. Roy Nicholson Shedaker; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 1, 1881; l.
- 65. ii. Helen Adelia Shedaker; b. Camden, N. J., Mar. 1, 1886; l.
- 66. iii. Earl Shedaker; b. Camden, N. J., Aug., 1887; d. Apr., 1888.

62. ii. ABIGAIL VIRGINIA MARSHALL, the second child and second dau. of Abigail S. Quicksall and Joseph Marshall,

was b. July 2d, 1864; m. 1st, Walter L. Brown (b. Feb. 14th, 1859), Nov. 17th, 1878, at Philadelphia, Pa.; 2d, V. Maxey Markoe (b. June 27th, 1853), Oct. 28th, 1891, at Camden, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

67. i. Claude H. Brown; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 27, 1879; l.

38. vi. JOSEPH SHREVE QUICKSALL, the sixth child and third son of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. June 21st, 1844; m. 1st, Annie Helms (d. Jan., 1873), at Camden, N. J., Jan., 1866; 2d, Linda W. Martin, at Camden, N. J., Mar. 28th, 1878. He l. in Camden, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

68. i. Annie M. Quicksall; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 28, 1867; m. Jesse W. Bassett, Mar. 19, 1890; l. Camden, N. J.

69. ii. George Caleb Quicksall; b. Camden, N. J., Jan. 14, 1869; l. Camden, N. J.

70. iii. Joseph C. Quicksall; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 11, 1881; d. Dec. 18, 1889.

39. vii. ANNA REBECCA QUICKSALL, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Caleb S. Quicksall and Mary Ann Nixon, was b. Apr. 13th, 1847; m. John Engle (b. Aug. 6th, 1833, d. Apr. 8th, 1889), Feb. 8th, 1872. She l. in Kirkwood, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

71. i. Mary Wilkins Engle; b. Glendale, N. J., Feb. 8, 1874; m. ——— Wilkins, Woodbury, N. J., April 19, 1896; l. Kirkwood, N. J.

72. ii. Linda May Engle; b. Glendale, N. J., Oct. 27, 1875; m. Randall B. Stafford, Camden, N. J., Mar. 13, 1897; l. Kirkwood, N. J.

73. iii. Clarence John Engle; b. Glendale, N. J., Oct. 22, 1877; l. Kirkwood, N. J.

74. iv. Lydia Rodgers Engle; b. Glendale, N. J., Jan. 9, 1880; l. Kirkwood, N. J.

27. vii. GEORGE QUICKSALL, the seventh child and sixth son of Abigail Shreve and Aaron Quicksall, was b. Dec. 3d, 1814, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. Mary Zellely. He d. about 1891, at Rising Sun Square, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

75. i. George W. Quicksall; l. near Bordentown, N. J.

76. ii. Elizabeth Quicksall.

77. iii. Aaron Quicksall

12. iii. AMY SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Joseph Shreve and Sarah Taylor, was b. in Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 29th, 1782; m. Charles, son of Joseph Newbold, in 1803. He was b. Dec. 9th, 1782, and d. May 2d, 1807. She d. June 25th, 1854, in Burlington Co., N. J.

Charles Newbold owned a farm of 400 acres three miles from Wrightstown, in Springfield Township, where he and his wife died.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

78. i. Martha Shreve Newbold; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Dec. 10, 1804; m. Taunton Earl, 1830; d. Chesterfield, N. J., Mar. 1, 1868.

78. i. MARTHA SHREVE NEWBOLD, the only child of Amy Shreve and Charles Newbold, was b. Dec. 10th, 1804, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Taunton, son of Thomas Earl, about 1830. He d. Sept. 10th, 1854. She d. Mar. 1st, 1868.

On the old homestead, three miles from Wrightstown, N. J., all their children were born.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

79. i. Francena A. Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Mar. 13, 1831; l. Juliustown, N. J.
80. ii. Charles N. Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 19, 1832; unm.; d. Mar. 21, 1868.
81. iii. Joseph Shreve Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Jan. 26, 1834; m. Harriet Curtis Sykes, Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 19, 1860; d. Jobstown, N. J., Apr. 28, 1888.
82. iv. Edith Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 9, 1835; m. Henry Ellis, near Wrightstown, N. J., Mar. 24, 1860; d. Jobstown, N. J., Nov. 8, 1891.
83. v. Amanda M. Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Feb. 25, 1837; m. Thomas J. Dorlan, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 19, 1861; l. Wrightstown, N. J.
84. vi. Thomas Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Jan. 17, 1839; d. Chesterfield, N. J., Oct. 4, 1861.
85. vii. William Henry Earl; b. near Wrightstown, N. J., Aug. 31, 1840; m. Rebecca Swaine, Sykesville, N. J., 1867; d. Sykesville, N. J., Apr. 19, 1874.

81. iii. JOSEPH SHREVE EARL, the third child and second son of Martha Shreve Newbold and Taunton Earl, was b. Jan. 26th, 1834, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Harriet Curtis Sykes (dau. of Caleb Sykes), Apr. 19th, 1860, at Pemberton, N. J. He d. Apr. 28th, 1888.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 86. i. Virginia Taylor Earl; b. near Juliustown, N. J., Feb. 13, 1861; m. Rudolph V. Ohl; l. Jobstown, N. J.
- 87. ii. Helen Newbold Earl; b. near Juliustown, N. J., May 8, 1862; m. Charles D. Henderson; l. Detroit, Mich.
- 88. iii. Mary Sykes Earl; b. near Juliustown, N. J., Jan. 13, 1866; m. John W. Garrison; l. Detroit, Mich.

86. i. VIRGINIA TAYLOR EARL, the oldest child of Joseph Shreve Earl and Harriet Curtis Sykes, was b. Feb. 13th, 1861, near Juliustown, N. J.; m. Rudolph V. Ohl. She resides in Jobstown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 89. i. Joseph E. Ohl.
- 90. ii. Frederick B. Ohl.

87. ii. HELEN NEWBOLD EARL, the second child and second dau. of Joseph Shreve Earl and Harriet Curtis Sykes, was b. May 8th, 1862, near Juliustown, N. J.; m. Charles D. Henderson. She resides in Detroit, Mich.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 91. i. Helen Henderson.

82. iv. EDITH EARL, the fourth child and second dau. of Martha Shreve Newbold and Taunton Earl, was b. Oct. 9th, 1835, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Henry Ellis, Mar. 24th, 1860, near Wrightstown, N. J. She d. Nov. 8th, 1891, at Jobstown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 92. i. Henry Ellis; b. Jobstown, N. J., Aug. 8, 1865; l. Richmond, Va.
- 93. ii. Samuel Ellis; b. Jobstown, N. J., Jan. 10, 1867; m. Marion E. Biddle, Nov. 15, 1894; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 94. iii. Mary Earl Ellis; b. Jobstown, N. J., Sept. 11, 1873; l. Juliustown, N. J.

83. v. AMANDA M. EARL, the fifth child and third dau. of Martha Shreve Newbold and Taunton Earl, was b. Feb. 25th, 1837, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Thomas J. Dorlan, Sept. 19th, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. She resides at Wrightstown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 95. i. Henry E. Dorlan; b. Dorlan's Mills, Pa., Apr. 23, 1863; d. Dorlan's Mills, Pa., Mar. 4, 1865.

96. ii. Virginia E. Dorlan; b. Dorlan's Mills, Pa., Oct. 20, 1867; l. Wrightstown, N. J.

85. vii. WILLIAM HENRY EARL, the seventh child and fourth son of Martha Shreve Newbold and Taunton Earl, was b. Aug. 31st, 1840, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Rebecca Swaine in 1867, at Sykesville, N. J. He d. Apr. 19th, 1874, at Sykesville, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

97. i. Charles Newbold Earl; b. Sykesville, N. J., Nov. 7, 1868; d. Sykesville, N. J.
98. ii. Caroline Earl; b. Sykesville, N. J., Nov. 14, 1870; l. Washington, D. C.

17. viii. SAMUEL SHREVE, the eighth child and second son of Joseph Shreve and Sarah Taylor, was b. Oct. 19th, 1793, in Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Ann Haines, Oct. 14th, 1819, at Cropwell Meeting, in Cropwell, Gloucester Co., N. J. She was the dau. of Samuel Haines and Elizabeth Inskeep. He d. in Berlin, N. J., Dec. 20th, 1869. She d. Feb. 9th, 1876.

Samuel Shreve, of Longacoming, commenced his business life with Mark Reeve, a merchant of Medford, Burlington Co., N. J. Reeve was the patentee of cut nails and began their manufacture at Medford by horsepower. He later built a factory at the Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia, where he manufactured them for some time. The subsequent history of the cut nail business is well known. About 1864, Reeve died, in Tennessee. Samuel Shreve was with him many years. After leaving him he settled in Longacoming, Gloucester Co., N. J., where in 1816 or 1817 he engaged in the mercantile business with Jonathan Haines. They purchased of Thomas Wright a store room and forty-two and one-half acres of land. In 1818 Samuel Shreve bought his partner's interest and continued the business. In 1819 he married Ann Haines, and about the same year associated farming with his mercantile interests. He was also interested in the manufacture of glass, at Clemington, the first glass works in New Jersey, located four miles from Longacoming. Jonathan Haines had in the meantime started the Waterford Glass Works, and operated them very successfully eight years when he died. Within a very short time thereafter Joseph Porter, Thomas Ivens, of Haddonfield, Samuel Shreve, of Longacoming, and John Ivens, of Marleton, formed a co-partnership and succeeded to the business at Waterford, which for a long time was the leading glass manufacturing establishment in the United States, supplying New York, Philadelphia and Boston markets with their products. They operated

the works nearly thirty years. Samuel Shreve retired, and in 1834 bought property at Evesham Mount, now Mount Laurel, where he built a new home, leaving Longacoming for about twenty years. His children grew up and his son, Joseph, marrying, settled at the old homestead in Longacoming. On his daughter, Martha's, marriage, he built for her a new home at the same place. Samuel and his wife returned to Longacoming, living with their daughter, where they died. Their remains were buried in Mount Laurel Cemetery.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 99. i. Martha N. Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., May 13, 1821; m. Ezra Stokes, Crosswell, N. J., Nov. 14, 1850; d. Berlin, N. J., Feb. 13, 1889.
- 100. ii. Joseph Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Sept. 24, 1822; m. Catharine Ridgway Glover, Haddonfield, N. J., Oct. 17, 1844; l. Burlington, N. J.
- 101. iii. Samuel H. Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Nov. 25, 1824; m. Elizabeth T. Glover, Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 20, 1856; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.

99. i. MARTHA N. SHREVE, the eldest child of Samuel Shreve and Ann Haines, was b. in Longacoming, N. J., May 13th, 1821; m. Ezra Stokes, at Crosswell, N. J., Nov. 14th, 1850. She d. in Berlin, N. J., Feb. 13th, 1889.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 102. i. Anna M. Stokes; b. Mt. Laurel, N. J., Mar. 22, 1853; m. Joshua Barton, Cropwell Meeting House, Feb. 14, 1878; l. Berlin, N. J.
- 103. ii. Samuel Shreve Haines Stokes; b. Mt. Laurel N. J., Dec. 12, 1856; m. Mellicent Buzby, Berlin, N. J., Nov. 18, 1886; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

102. i. ANNA M. STOKES, the eldest child and only dau. of Martha N. Shreve and Ezra Stokes, was b. at Mt. Laurel, N. J., Mar. 22d, 1853; m. Joshua Barton, at Cropwell Meeting House, Eavesham Tp., Camden Co., N. J., Feb. 14th, 1878. She resides in Berlin, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 104. i. Edith Barton; b. Berlin, N. J., Mar. 29, 1882.

103. ii. SAMUEL S. H. STOKES, the second child and only son of Martha N. Shreve and Ezra Stokes, was b. at Mt. Laurel, N. J., Dec. 12th, 1856; m. Millie Buzby, by Friends' Ceremony, at her home in Berlin, N. J., Nov. 18th, 1886. He resides at Haddonfield, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

105. i. Everett E. Stokes; b. Berlin, N. J., Feb. 8, 1889; l.
 106. ii. Samuel Alfred Stokes; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Oct. 7,
 1895; d. July 22, 1896.

100. ii. JOSEPH SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Samuel Shreve and Ann Haines, was b. Sept. 24th, 1822, in Longacoming, N. J.; m. Catharine Ridgway Glover, dau. of John Olden Glover and Ann (Inskeep) Glover, Oct. 17th, 1844, at Haddonfield, N. J. She was a grand dau. of John Thorn Glover and great grand dau. of John Glover, b. Feb. 8th, 1729, and whose father, Richard Glover, came from England in the early part of the eighteenth century.

Joseph Shreve, of Burlington, N. J., acquired a common school education at his native place, and for several years engaged in mercantile and agricultural pursuits. For many years after his marriage he devoted much of his time to the study of medicine, directing his investigations to the field of homeopathy. In 1864 he entered the Philadelphia University of Medicine and Surgery, from which he graduated in 1866. Dr. Shreve is a member of the American Institute of Homeopathy, New Jersey State Homeopathy Society, and the West Jersey District Homeopathy Society. He began his professional career in his native place; moved to Haddonfield, N. J., in 1871; from thence, in 1875, to Burlington, N. J., where he has successfully pursued his profession, having actively practiced medicine thirty-four years. One of the most enjoyable occasions in his life was the anniversary of the golden wedding of himself and wife, Oct. 17th, 1894, and which was participated in by a large number of friends and relatives.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

107. i. Martha Ann Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Sept. 4, 1845; m. Geo. W. Veatch, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 5, 1874; l. Ione City, Nev.
 108. ii. Walter Olden Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Aug. 20, 1848; m. C. Louise Hancock, Burlington, N. J., Jan. 14, 1879; d. Burlington, N. J.
 109. iii. Anna Glover Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., July 27, 1851.
 110. iv. Joseph Newbold Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Feb. 8, 1855; l. Burlington, N. J.
 111. v. John Glover Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Mar. 12, 1858; m. Mary E. Rogers, Burlington, N. J., Jan. 12, 1882; l. Atlantic City, N. J.
 112. vi. Ephraim Glover Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., July 29, 1860.

113. vii. Charlotte Newbold Shreve; b. Longacoming, N. J., Sept. 16, 1863; d. Longacoming, N. J., Sept. 3, 1868.

III. v. JOHN GLOVER SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Joseph Shreve and Catharine Ridgway Glover, was b. in Longacoming, N. J., Mar. 12th, 1858; m. Mary E. Rogers in Burlington, N. J., Jan. 12th, 1882. He resides in Atlantic City, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

114. i. George R. Shreve; b. Dec. 4, 1882; d. May 4, 1886.
115. ii. Kathleen Glover Shreve; b. Atlantic City, N. J., June 12, 1887.

IOI. iii. SAMUEL H. SHREVE, the third child and second son of Samuel Shreve and Ann Haines, was b. in Longacoming, N. J., Nov. 25th, 1824; m. Elizabeth T. Glover, in Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 20th, 1856. He resides in Mount Laurel, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

116. i. Elizabeth A. Shreve; b. Mt. Laurel, N. J., May 28, 1857; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.
117. ii. Samuel Newbold Shreve; b. Mt. Laurel, N. J., Sept. 21, 1860; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.
118. iii. Mary E. Shreve; b. Mt. Laurel, N. J., Aug. 8, 1866; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.
119. iv. Aubrey Shreve; b. Mt. Laurel, N. J., May 7, 1873; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.

18. ix. CALEB SHREVE, the ninth child and third son of Joseph Shreve and Sarah Taylor, was born Sept. 27th, 1796, in Mansfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Martha Aaronson Nov. 15th, 1820, in Burlington Co., N. J., at Friends' Meeting in Mansfield. He d. Aug. 10th, 1834.

On his marriage Caleb Shreve located on the old homestead on the "Old York Road," where in 1828 he built a new home. About the same time his brother Joseph improved and moved on the other part of the farm.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

120. i. Emily Shreve; b. near Mansfield, N. J., Jan. 7, 1822; m. William C. Taylor, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 12, 1842; d. May 7, 1877.
121. ii. Charles Newbold Shreve, b. near Mansfield, N. J., Mar. 30, 1824; m. Sarah Harvey, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 15, 1848; d. near Columbus, N. J., Apr. 21, 1892.

- 122. iii. Amy Newbold Shreve, b. near Mansfield, N. J., June 4, 1826; m. Mahlon Hutchinson, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23, 1848; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 123. iv. Sarah Shreve, b. near Mansfield, N. J., Apr. 11, 1828; m. Jacob E. Ridgway, Jan., 1848; d. 1881.
- 124. v. Charlotte Ann Shreve, b. near Mansfield, N. J., Sept. 23, 1833; m. Edmund Newbold, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 6, 1862; d. Wrightstown, N. J., 1885.

120. i. EMILY SHREVE, the eldest child of Caleb Shreve and Martha Aaronson, was b. Jan. 7th, 1822, near Mansfield, N. J.; m. William C. Taylor in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 12th, 1842, in Friends' Meeting at Mansfield; she d. May 7th, 1877, on the road from Trenton to her home near Bordentown, N. J.

Wm. C. Taylor was born near Yardville, Mercer Co., N. J. After his wife's death he gave up farming and lived with his daughter, Mrs. Rockhill, for a time; then with Mr. Geo. N. Bowne on the Cloverdale homestead, Bustletown, Burlington Co., N. J., where he died and was buried in Friends Cemetery at Mansfield beside his wife and younger son.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 125. i. Caleb S. Taylor, b. Columbus, N. J., Nov. 12, 1843; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 126. ii. Sarah C. Taylor, b. Columbus, N. J., Jan. 31, 1846; m. William Henry Taylor, Trenton, N. J., Jan. 16, 1869; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 127. iii. Martha S. Taylor; b. Columbus, N. J., Apr. 6, 1848; m. George N. Bowne, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12, 1866; l. Dobbins, N. J.
- 128. iv. Joseph Freeman Taylor, b. Columbus, N. J., Sept. 21, 1850; m. Mary Ann Aaronson, near Mansfield, N. J., Feb. 16, 1876; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 129. v. Emily Taylor; b. Columbus, N. J., Sept. 28, 1852; m. Isaiah Rockhill, Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 22, 1882; l. Dobbins, N. J. (No issue.)
- 130. vi. William C. Taylor; b. Columbus, N. J., Feb. 13, 1855, d. near Manfield, N. J., Mar. 22, 1878.

126. ii. SARAH C. TAYLOR, the second child and eldest dau. of Emily Shreve and William C. Taylor, was b. Jan. 31st, 1846, in Columbus, N. J.; m. William Henry Taylor at Trenton, N. J., Jan. 16th, 1869. She resides in Columbus, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 131. i. Ann Ridgway Taylor; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 18, 1870; m. Aaron Engle Haines, Columbus, N. J., Feb. 14, 1893; l. Hainesport, N. J.

132. ii. Lewis Taylor; b. Columbus, N. J., 1872; l. Columbus, N. J.

131. i. ANN RIDGWAY TAYLOR, the eldest child of Sarah C. Taylor and William Henry Taylor, was b. Dec. 18th, 1870, near Columbus, N. J.; m. Aaron E. Haines at Columbus, N. J., Feb. 14th, 1893. She resides in Hainesport, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

133. i. Emily Elizabeth Haines; b. 1895; l.

127. iii. MARTHA S. TAYLOR, the third child and second dau. of Emily Shreve and William C. Taylor, was b. April 6th, 1848, near Columbus, N. J.; m. Geo. N. Bowne, Dec. 12th, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa. They reside at Dobbins, N. J.

Mr. Bowne has large farming interests in Burlington Co., N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

134. i. Thomas Newbold Bowne; b. near Bustletown, N. J., Mar. 22, 1872; m. Carrie Ewan Gaskill, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1893; l. Dobbins, N. J.
 135. ii. Emily Elizabeth Bowne; b. near Bustletown, N. J., Apr. 14, 1876; l. Dobbins, N. J.
 136. iii. Amy Hutchinson Bowne; b. near Bustletown, N. J., Oct. 18, 1880; l. Dobbins, N. J.

134. i. THOMAS NEWBOLD BOWNE, the eldest child of Martha S. Taylor and Geo. N. Bowne, was b. Mar. 22d, 1872, near Bustleton, N. J.; m. Carrie Ewan Gaskill Nov. 1st, 1893. He resides at Dobbins, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

137. i. Charles Newbold Bowne; b. Dobbins, N. J., Apr. 14, 1895.

128. iv. JOSEPH FREEMAN TAYLOR, the fourth child and second son of Emily Shreve and William C. Taylor, was b. Sept. 21st, 1850, in Columbus, N. J.; m. Mary Ann Aaronson near Mansfield, N. J., Feb. 16th, 1876. He resides in Columbus, N. J.

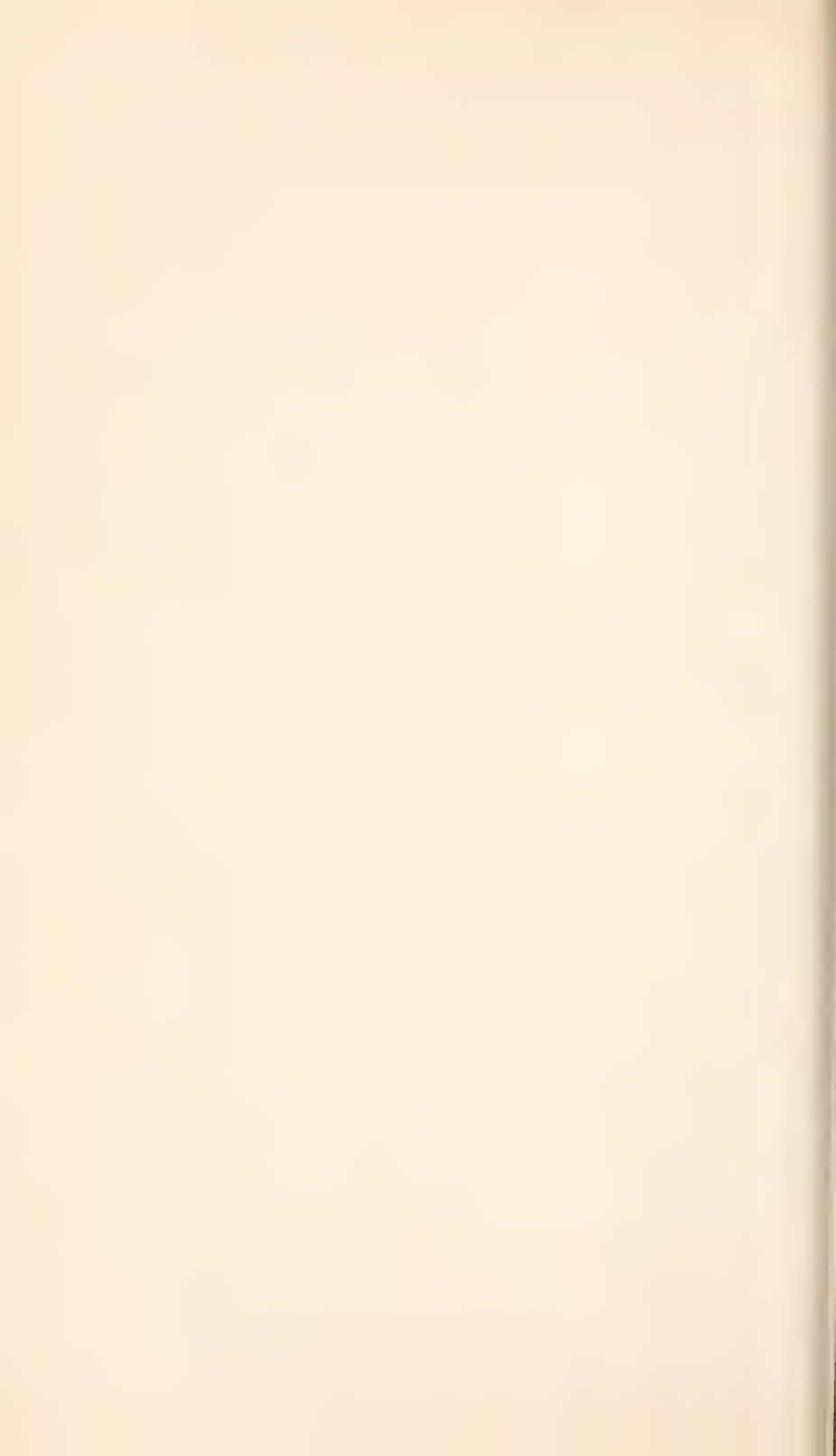
[Ninth Generation]. Children:

138. i. John A. Taylor; b. Nov. 16, 1876; d. Nov. 16, 1876.
 139. ii. Emily Louise Taylor; b. Dec. 1, 1880; l.
 140. iii. Mabel Aaronson Taylor; b. Nov. 3, 1887; l.

121. ii. CHARLES NEWBOLD SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Shreve and Martha Aaronson, was.



CHARLES N. SHREVE.



b. Mar. 30th, 1824, near Mansfield, N. J.; m. Sarah, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Harvey, in Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 15th, 1848. He d. Apr. 21st, 1892.

Charles N. Shreve's occupation was farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 141. i. Caleb Ellis Shreve; b. near Three Tuns, N. J., Dec. 17, 1848; m. Elizabeth Troth, Mar. 10, 1875; l. Atlantic City, N. J.
- 142. ii. Elizabeth H. Shreve; b. near Three Tuns, N. J., July 9, 1852; m. Walter Lamb; d. Boston, Mass., May 21, 1883.
- 143. iii. Johanna Shreve; b. Mar. 29, 1855; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 144. iv. Martha Shreve; b. Nov. 3, 1859; d. Feb. 2, 1872.

141. i. CALEB ELLIS SHREVE, the eldest child of Charles Newbold Shreve and Sarah Harvey, was b. Dec. 17th, 1848, near Three Tuns, N. J.; m. Elizabeth Troth, Mar. 10th, 1875. He resides in Atlantic City, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 145. i. Martha S. Shreve; b. Dec. 15, 1875; l. Atlantic City, N. J.
- 146. ii. Mary T. Shreve; b. July 31, 1877; l. Atlantic City, N. J.

142. ii. ELIZABETH H. SHREVE, the second child and eldest daughter of Charles Newbold Shreve and Sarah Harvey, was b. July 9th, 1852, near Three Tuns, N. J.; m. Walter Lamb. She d. May 21st, 1883, in Boston, Mass.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 147. i. Walter Lamb.

122. iii. AMY NEWBOLD SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Caleb Shreve and Martha Aaronson, was b. June 4th, 1826, near Mansfield, N. J.; m. Mahlon Hutchinson (son of Randel Hutchinson, Jr., and Mary Keller of Philadelphia), Feb. 23d, 1848. He d. September 10th, 1896. She resides in Bordentown, N. J.

"A hasty newspaper sketch can hardly do justice to such a noble man. An active and honorable career of over half a century in our midst, caused him to be familiar to every one. While maintaining a proper dignity, the poorest resident sought his advice and assistance without the slightest hesitation. His countenance was the true index of his honest heart. With all his

erudition and wealth, he was a humble man. He belonged to a school, which, unfortunately, appears to be on the decline. A great, broad-minded citizen, he towered far above the petty obstacles of life, and leaves an enduring monument in the hearts of those who had the honor to rank among his friends.

"Mahlon Hutchinson, lawyer, was born May 10th, 1823, in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and was a son of the late Randel Hutchinson, Jr., who married Mary Keller, both natives of that State; the former being of Welsh descent, while the latter was of German lineage. Mahlon received his preliminary education at the Lawrenceville High School, and graduated with the highest honor; he subsequently entered Princeton College in 1840, and remained there until 1841, being a classmate of the Hon. John P. Stockton, now Attorney General of New Jersey. Having determined to embrace the legal profession, he entered as a student the office of the Hon. Henry W. Green, with whom he remained until he completed the prescribed course of reading; and was licensed as an attorney in 1845, and as counselor in 1854. He immediately entered upon the practice of his profession, locating at Bordentown, where he remained ever since engaged in legal pursuits, and had the control of an extensive and lucrative line of patronage. In 1853, he was elected on the Whig ticket a member of the Legislature, from the First district of Burlington county; that being the first year when the district system was adopted in this county. While a member of the House in 1853 and 1854, he served on several important committees, chief among them being those on the Judiciary, the Educational and on the Insane Asylum; he declined a nomination for the year 1855. He was appointed in 1860, by Governor Olden, Prosecutor of Pleas for Burlington county, which position he retained for five years. He was likewise commissioned as one of the Commissioners of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. Also United States Commissioner, and in addition, held the position of a Master and Examiner in Chancery. He was Presidential elector on the Republican ticket in the year 1884. He served as a member of the Public School Board for three years, and was President of the Board of Trustees of the Bordentown Female College. He had been for the past 36 years a Director of the Bordentown Bank, and its President at the time of his death. He has been the trusted representative of many large estates belonging to residents of this city, now deceased, viz.: Samuel Pancoast, Emily Pancoast, Samuel C. Taylor, Samuel Bunting. He was also Director of the First National Bank of Trenton. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church for many years, and was a generous and liberal supporter of the church. He presented the parsonage to the church about three years ago. He was instrumental in moving the location of the

church to upper Hammond Avenue, and contributed largely to the building of the same. He has ever taken an active interest in the affairs of his adopted State, especially in connection with the various lines of railway, which have been constructed within the past twenty-five years. Since the disintegration of the Whig party he has affiliated with the Republican organization. He was first married to Anna Elizabeth Hamilton, of Trenton, N. J. She and her daughter both died the same year. He was married February 23d, 1848, to Amy Newbold Shreve, daughter of Caleb Shreve, of Mansfield, Burlington county."—(From Bordentown Register.)

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

148. i. John Palmer Hutchinson; b. Bordentown, N. J., Mar. 29, 1849; m. 1st, Annie Harrison, Harrison Manor, Dec. 11, 1872; 2d, Alice Newbold, Oakwood, N. J., Nov. 12, 1885; l. Georgetown, N. J.

148. i. JOHN PALMER HUTCHINSON, the only child of Amy Newbold Shreve and Mahlon Hutchinson, was b. Mar. 29th, 1849, in Bordentown, N. J.; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Harrison (b. Mar. 25th, 1849), at Harrison Manor, Dec. 11th, 1872. She d. July 2d, 1884. He m. 2d Alice, dau. of Michael and Rebecca Newbold of Springfield, N. J., Nov. 12th, 1885. He resides in Georgetown, N. J.

Mr. Hutchinson is a prominent citizen and attorney of Bordentown and the proprietor of large farming interests in Burlington Co., N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Anne Harrison.)

149. i. John Harrison Hutchinson; b. Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 11, 1873; l.

150. ii. Isaac Harrison Hutchinson; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Sept. 6, 1876; l.

(By Alice Newbold.)

151. iii. Mahlon Hutchinson; b. Avondale, N. J., July 31, 1886; l.

152. iv. Newbold Hutchinson; b. Avondale, N. J., Apr. 11, 1888; l.

153. v. Alice Lydia Hutchinson; b. Avondale, N. J., Apr. 2, 1890; l.

123. iv. SARAH SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Caleb Shreve and Martha Aaronson, was b. Apr. 11th, 1828, near Mansfield, N. J.; m. Jacob E. Ridgway, Jan., 1848. She d. in 1881.

Mr. Ridgway is a prominent capitalist and banker of Philadelphia and has served his constituency in the State Legislature.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 154. i. Caleb S. Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1848; m. Eliza L. Walker, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1870; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 155. ii. Anna Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1850; m. John I. Bishop, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 9, 1871; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 156. iii. Martha A. Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1852; m. Clarence S. Bement, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 29, 1871; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

154. i. CALEB S. RIDGWAY, the eldest child of Sarah A. Shreve and Jacob E. Ridgway, was b. Aug. 31st, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Eliza L. Walker in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1870. She was b. in New Brunswick, N. J., May 28th, 1852. He resides in Columbus, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 157. i. Mary Acken Ridgway; b. Bordentown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1872; d. Columbus, N. J., Oct. 20, 1872.
- 158. ii. Sarah Shreve Ridgway; b. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 2, 1875; l.
- 159. iii. Jacob Elwood Ridgway; b. Columbus, N. J., Dec. 10, 1877; l.
- 160. iv. Clarence Bement Ridgway; b. Columbus, N. J., Oct. 8, 1882; l.
- 161. v. Caleb Shreve Ridgway; b. Columbus, N. J., Dec. 21, 1884; l.

155. ii. ANNA RIDGWAY, the second child and eldest dau. of Sarah Shreve and Jacob E. Ridgway, was b. in 1850 in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. John I. Bishop, son of John Bishop and Rebecca Field Biddle, in Philadelphia, Nov. 9th, 1871. She resides in Columbus, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 162. i. John Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., Dec. 20, 1875; d. 1884.
- 163. ii. Emily Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., Oct. 24, 1878; l.
- 164. iii. John V. Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., June 2, 1886; l.

156. iii. MARTHA A. RIDGWAY, the third child and second dau. of Sarah Shreve and Jacob E. Ridgway, was b. in 1852,

in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Clarence S. Bement Dec. 29th, 1871. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 165. i. Emily R. Bement; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1872; d. July 26, 1873.
- 166. ii. Bertha Bement; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 28, 1874; l.
- 167. iii. Joseph L. Bement; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 4, 1879; d. March 17, 1879.
- 168. iv. Anna Bement; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 23, 1880; l.

124. v. CHARLOTTE ANN SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Caleb Shreve and Martha Aaronson, was b. September 23d, 1833, near Mansfield, N. J.; m. Edmund Newbold Feb. 6th, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa. She resides in Jobstown, N. J.

Mr. Newbold is engaged in farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 169. i. Laura Newbold; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Nov. 25, 1862; m. Wm. H. Rogers of Crosswicks, N. J., Nov. 25, 1885; l. Crosswicks, N. J.
- 170. ii. Virginia Newbold; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Nov. 13, 1864; m. Ellis Middleton Nov. 24, 1886; l. Crosswicks, N. J.
- 171. iii. William I. Newbold; b. near Wrightstown, N. J.; March 8, 1866; m. Anna Wells Biddle May 6, 1893; l. Jobstown, N. J.
- 172. iv. Amy Hutchinson Newbold; b. Jan. 19, 1868; m. Charles Ellis Black, May 6, 1889; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 173. v. Clara Newbold; b. Feb. 7, 1870; d. April 1, 1870.
- 174. vi. Sarah Ridgway Newbold; b. May 1, 1873; l. Jobstown, N. J.
- 175. vii. Edwin Alexander Newbold; b. March 21, 1876; l. Jobstown, N. J.

169. i. LAURA NEWBOLD, the eldest child of Charlotte Ann Shreve and Edmund Newbold, was b. Nov. 25th, 1862, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Wm. H. Rogers Nov. 25th, 1885. She lives at Crosswicks, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 176. i. Howard Rogers; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., March 22, 1887.
- 177. ii. Charlotte Newbold Rogers; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., March 19, 1890.

178. iii. Anna Matilda Rogers; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Dec. 23, 1893.

171. iii. WILLIAM IMLEY NEWBOLD, the third child and eldest son of Charlotte Ann Shreve and Edmund Newbold, was b. March 8th, 1866, near Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Anna Wills Biddle May 6th, 1893. He resides in Jobstown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 178a. Wm. Arthur Newbold; b. Nov. 9, 1894.

20. xi. CHARLOTTE SHREVE, the eleventh child and seventh dau. of Joseph Shreve and Sarah Taylor, was b. in Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., March 25th, 1802; m. Joseph Newbold in Wrightstown, N. J., March, 1835; d. June 5th, 1888.

Joseph Newbold was a merchant of Wrightstown, N. J.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

179. i. Sarah Newbold; b. Nov. 14, 1836; l.

180. ii. Elizabeth Newbold; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Jan. 4, 1838; m. Henry H. Longstreth, Wrightstown, N. J., 1870; l. Bordentown, N. J.

180. ii. ELIZABETH NEWBOLD, the second child and second dau. of Charlotte Shreve and Joseph Newbold, was b. Jan. 4th, 1838, in Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Henry H. Longstreth in Wrightstown, N. J., in 1870. They reside in Bordentown, N. J.

Mr. Longstreth is a prominent physician of Bordentown.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

181. i. Mary Longstreth; b. Bordentown, N. J.; d. Bordentown, N. J.

2. ii. ISAAC SHREVE, the second child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. about 1750; m. Abigail Thorn April 25th, 1784, probably in Burlington Co., N. J. He d. in 1829 in Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J.

They were buried at Mansfield, N. J. She survived him, living with her sons Charles, Isaac and Thomas. The former purchased a part of the homestead, on which he built a new home. A descendant writes:

"The 'Isaac Shreve homestead' consisted of one thousand or more acres of land, two miles south of Bordentown, N. J. The family residence was about one-fourth of a mile south of a place called "the square." The soil was very good and the financial condition of the family was excellent. Originally, some Indian families continued to occupy part of the old place and were

allowed peaceable possession of their lands until they died. They were regularly fed in winter by the Shreve family and the doors at night were not locked, so that it sometimes happened that a company of Indians would enter the farm house, still warm from the generous fires of the evening. The Indians, in accordance with previous permission, would put wood upon the embers in the large fireplace and make a good fire, then go to the larder and get what was in sight, cook what they wished to eat, make some hot coffee, eat and drink in silence, put the remainder away carefully, sweep the floor, cover up the fire, shut the doors carefully and then retire to their wigwams in peace, the Shreve family now and then taking a peep of interest to see if they had enough to eat, or sleeping entirely composed, as the Shreves can sleep like all good Hollanders can. The last Indians to live on the property were two women named Tryphemia and Moll—no other name—who were taken care of while they lived. Isaac Shreve always kept in his stable a horse which would pull the stages on their way from Philadelphia and New York out of the clay slough when the four stage horses were taken out after they had in vain tried it. The horse seemed proud of his prowess and was always kept in certain seasons harnessed in readiness for the work. The stage drivers always stopped on their way to partake of Mr. Shreve's hospitality and the passengers would get a share also. Isaac Shreve and his wife, Abigail, attended the Friends' meeting at Mansfield; in the Friends' graveyard they are buried, as are many others of the Shreve family.

"I was present (a child of five or six years) when grandmother was buried. The love, sympathy and patience of her and her children I never expect to see again on earth. I could appreciate them, although so young. I stayed awhile after the funeral, and was taken to the different homes on little visits. Everywhere it was the same. Peace and rest seem to have pervaded every home. No jarrings, no disputings, no complaining. I must give this tribute to the Shreve family. They were known everywhere for their peaceful traits and hospitality."

Mrs. Caroline Bridge, the writer, continues: "It is rather remarkable that in all my acquaintance with the Shreve family, of course very extensive, I have met with none who have not been either a Whig in the past or a staunch Republican in later times."

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 182. i. William Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 8, 1784; m. Sarah Bryant; d. Oct. 16, 1841.
- 183. ii. Caleb Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., September 4, 1786; unm.; d. May 5, 1838.

- 184. iii. Zeria Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., November 6, 1788; m. John L. Hancock, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 9, 1816; d. Mansfield Tp., N. J., April 4, 1855.
- 185. iv. Hannah Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., October 24, 1790; m. Caleb S. Robbins, N. J., 1818; d. Hatboro, Pa., June 26, 1864.
- 186. v. Mahlon Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., August 2, 1792; m. Eliza Bryant; d. Dec. 10, 1850.
- 187. vi. Abigail Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Aug. 20, 1794; d. quite young.
- 188. vii. Jane Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 5, 1796; m. Peter R. Carty, Lumberton, N. J., 1821(2); d. near Florence, N. J., Feb. 12, 1874.
- 189. viii. Isaac Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 4, 1799; m. Rebecca Barton, Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 20, 1842; d. Jan. 31, 1865.
- 190. ix. Sarah Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., April 1, 1801; m. Wm. R. Braddock, Jan. 30, 1823; d. Medford, N. J., Feb., 1877.
- 191. x. Rebecca Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 22, 1804; m. Thomas Gilbert, March 6, 1834; d. September 1, 1856.
- 192. xi. Charles D. Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., July 29, 1806; m. Julia A. Foster; Camden, N. J., Feb. 28, 1834; d. Feb. 9, 1884.
- 193. xii. Thomas Shreve; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 5, 1808; unm.; d. early life.

182. i. WILLIAM SHREVE, the eldest child of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. Dec. 8th, 1784, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. Sarah Bryant. He d. Oct. 16th, 1841.

William Shreve lived not far from his mother's and his brothers' new house on a farm near Bordentown, N. J., and for several years was engaged in the manufacture of brick. His son Alfred lived several years in Burlington, N. J., and was noted for his urbanity and benevolence. He left no children.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 194. i. Thomas Shreve; b. Jan. 25, 1808; d. Aug. 6, 1808.
- 195. ii. Israel Shreve; b. Aug. 26, 1809; d. Oct. 21, 1817.
- 196. iii. Wm. Ambrose Shreve; b. March 8, 1810; m. Mary Ann Tiel, Bordentown, N. J., 1845; d. Franklin, Venango Co., Pa., Nov. 6, 1887.
- 197. iv. Mahlon Shreve; b. Oct. 6, 1812; d. Oct. 29, 1817.
- 198. v. Elizabeth Shreve; b. April 17, 1815; m. James Prall, Bordentown, N. J., June, 1835; d. Feb. 2, 1892.

- 199. vi. Isaac Alfred Shreve; b. March 8, 1817; m. Mary Hudnet, 1841; d. June 4, 1858.
- 200. vii. Mahlon Franklin Shreve; b. April 5, 1821; m. Sarah Hubble, 1856; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 201. viii. Mary Ann Shreve; b. Aug. 25, 1823; m. George R. Story, Jan. 12, 1869; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 202. ix. Rebecca A. Shreve; b. Nov. 5, 1825; m. William Rue, 1846; d. March 17, 1891.
- 203. x. Sarah Jane Shreve; b. Nov. 5, 1827; m. Samuel Nutt, 1847; d. Aug. 1, 1891.
- 204. xi. Helen Maria Shreve; b. Oct. 22, 1830; m. John G. Ogden, 1855; d. Oil City, Pa., Oct. 25, 1869.

196. iii. WILLIAM AMBROSE SHREVE, the third child and third son of William Shreve and Sarah Bryant, was b. March 8th, 1810, near Bordentown, N. J.; m. Mary Ann Tiel, dau. of William Tiel, in 1845, at Bordentown, N. J. He d. Nov. 6th, 1887, in Franklin, Venango Co., Pa., at the residence of his brother-in-law, John Tiel.

William Ambrose Shreve was remarkable for enterprise and urbanity. He embarked in the oil business in Oil City, Pa., and soon made a fortune at the commencement of the oil boom in that locality. Previously he had successfully engaged in gold mining in California. His sons went with him to prosecute mining. His wife and her sisters accompanied him to his silver mining property, where he had built a handsome residence. Mrs. Tiel and her sister a few days after their arrival at Owensville became suddenly ill and died about the same hour and were buried in one of the cemeteries near the big trees of Mariposa. Those who knew the persons well understand the sadness of the separation in life and death.

As Bordentown was always the home of the deceased, no matter to what part of the country he went for a season, he and his family are well known to most of our readers. His life was an eventful one, and a history of his experience would fill a good-sized volume. In 1849 he went to the Golden State, but, contrary to the rule of the day, did not engage in mining for the precious metal. There were fortunes to be made in other channels. Mr. Shreve was the first man to discover lime rock in California and he manufactured the first bricks ever used in the construction of a building in San Francisco. He had numerous lime kilns and brickyards, and there was a brisk demand for their product. After accumulating over \$100,000, he returned to Bordentown and erected the handsome mansion on Farnsworth avenue, above Burlington street. The spacious grounds were beautified with rare plants and flowers, fountains

and statuary. He had a large family, and they enjoyed their good fortune until reverses set in. At this juncture petroleum was discovered, and Mr. Shreve and the late John L. McKnight owned and controlled large tracts of land in the coal regions of Pennsylvania. The new discovery made Mr. Shreve a millionaire. Retiring from business a second time, he refitted his mansion, and the surrounding gardens were made far more beautiful than ever. On every side evidence was furnished of the extreme liberality of Mr. Shreve. He entertained like a prince. In an unfortunate moment he was beguiled into cotton speculation in New York. Then it was the old, old story—advancing thousands in the hope of preserving other thousands in danger of being swept away. Those who know how even so sagacious a man as the late President Grant had his millions to melt away without the power to prevent it, may fancy the position of the deceased. Once more fate had decreed that he should fight fickle fortune. Blessed with an ambition that never admitted the thought of failure, he once more went valiantly to work. This time he engaged in cattle raising, connecting himself with a company having a ranch in New Mexico and Nebraska. Tiring of New Mexico, and depressed by the death of his estimable wife in California, he came east. After a few years he accidentally made the discovery that he still held the title to productive oil property in Pennsylvania. Thither he went, and, after gathering sufficient funds, he determined to start this week to Nebraska and work his cattle ranch with all energy. But “man proposes and God disposes.” The letter he mailed to his brother in this city—a missive of four pages, teeming with the writer’s brilliant prospects—did not reach its destination until a few hours after the sorrowful telegram announcing his death.

Mr. Shreve was a kind, noble man. His friendship knew no bounds. He saw only the bright side of everything. Had he been more thoughtful of self and less generous to others—less confident in those who understood the wiles of the world better than he—to-day he might have been living in affluence and happiness. The years of continual strain on his fine nervous system was too much for poor human nature to withstand. The vital cord was suddenly snapped and the spark of life went out forever in a moment of time.

The remains were brought here to his native place, and yesterday, amid the genuine sorrow of old friends and relatives, laid away in the Bordentown cemetery.—From Bordentown, N. J., Paper.

Mr. Shreve at one time was a prominent figure in the oil business. He came to this city in 1861, from Bordentown, N. J., where he was engaged in the banking business. At various times he was associated with divers persons in the oil business, and

the firms of Shreve & Tilson and Shreve & Marston were well known in the commerce of the region. He was a director of the Columbia Oil Company and one of the largest holders of its stock; he was interested in the Egbert farm and owned stock in the Sherman and Caldwell wells, two of the best known gushers of their day. He organized and was the first president of the First National Bank of this city. In 1865 he went to New York and in connection with Tilson and Rehren engaged in the banking business. They opened a branch banking house in the South, and through the speculation of its cashier the banks lost money. Mr. Shreve, after residing in New Jersey for some years, came back to the oil country. About four years ago he moved to California, where two years later Mrs. Shreve died. At the time of his death he owned important mining interests in Mariposa county, California, where his two sons, William T. and Harry, all that now remain of his family, reside. He was a heavy investor in mining stock, and it was his misfortune to be a co-sufferer with many of his old friends and former townsmen in the late lamented Sunset mine. He was interested with Pool Bros., of Pithole memory, in valuable tracts of agricultural lands in Nebraska. Mr. Shreve was a genial gentleman, large hearted and generous to a fault. Of the many anecdotes related of his generosity this one will bear repeating. During a period of depression in the oil business in the early days, things looked blue and the business seemed to be going to the bowwows about as fast as it could go. Investors grew panicky and wanted out; in their anxiety to let go choice stocks went at a sacrifice. Shreve bought a large block of Columbia oil stock for something like \$10,000; at all events, the stock brought but a fraction of its real value. Mr. Shreve advised the party to hold on to what he had and get more if he could. At last, as a favor to the seller, too, he took the stock off his hands at a price mutually agreed upon. In a short time Mr. Shreve sold the same stock at an advance of \$350,000. Then he hunted up the panicky seller and made him a present of \$50,000.

His last ventures in oil were made with Mr. S. H. Lamber-ton, of this city, at Four Mile, N. Y.

So long as he had means no deserving charity passed him by unnoticed. His hosts of friends in this region will be pained to hear of his death.—From Oil City, Pa., Paper.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

205. i. William T. Shreve; b. Bordentown, N. J., March 20, 1846; m. Magdalene Pettit, Bordentown, N. J., April 18, 1872; d. Tulare, Cal., Jan. 8, 1897.
206. ii. Alfred Shreve; b. Bordentown, N. J., April 30, 1848; m. Catharine T. Buell, Bordentown, N. J., April 18, 1871; d. Oil City, Pa., Dec. 5, 1880.

207. iii. Harry Marston Shreve; b. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 17, 1864; m. Alida E. Beals, San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 30, 1889; l. Tulare, Cal.

205. i. WM. T. SHREVE, the eldest child of Wm. Ambrose Shreve and Mary Tiel, was b. in Bordentown, N. J., March 20th, 1846; m. Magdalene Pettit in Bordentown, April 18th, 1872. He d. Jan. 8th, 1897, in Tulare, Cal.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

208. i. Kate P. Shreve; b. March 3, 1873; l.

198. v. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the fifth child and eldest dau. of William Shreve and Sarah Bryant, was b. April 17th, 1815; m. James Prall in Bordentown, N. J., in June, 1835. She d. Feb. 2d, 1892.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

209. i. Sarah Prall; m. — Clark, Cranberry, N. J.; d.
 210. ii. Mary Prall.
 211. iii. Elizabeth Prall.
 212. iv. James Prall.

200. vii. MAHLON FRANKLIN SHREVE, the seventh child and sixth son of Wm. Shreve and Sarah Bryant, was b. April 5th, 1821; m. Sarah Hubble in 1856. He resides in Bordentown, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

213. i. Wm. Ambrose Shreve; l. Bordentown, N. J.
 214. ii. Sarah Shreve; m. Samuel W. Belden, Bordentown, N. J.; l. Bordentown, N. J.
 215. iii. Emma Shreve.

184. iii. ZERIAH SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 6th, 1788; m. John L. Hancock, Jan. 9th, 1816, in Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J.; d. Apr. 4th, 1855, in Mansfield Tp.

They lived on a place adjoining the saw-mill and near Three Tuns.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

216. i. Abigail Ann Hancock; b. Dec. 4, 1817; m. John Venable, Jan. 1, 1839; d. Dec. 25, 1890.
 217. ii. Levi S. Hancock; b. Mar. 18, 1819; m. Sarah A. Sumner, Hamilton, Ont., 1866; l. Ridgeton, Ont.
 218. iii. Mahlon F. Hancock; b. Nov. 5, 1820; m. Emma Dougherty, Jan. 1, 1857; d. U. S. Army, Dec. 31, 1862.

- 219. iv. Phoebe Ann Hancock; b. Oct. 15, 1823; d. Nov. 4, 1825.
- 220. v. Charles B. Hancock; b. Aug. 14, 1826; d. Jan. 14, 1832.
- 221. vi. Isaac Shreve Hancock; b. July 6, 1828; m. Elizabeth Sproul, Bordentown, N. J., Mar. 31, 1853; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 222. vii. Amy Newbold Hancock; b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. Henry Purdy, of Burlington, N. J., Sept. 17, 1853; d. Burlington, N. J., July 31, 1892.

216. i. ABIGAIL ANN HANCOCK, the eldest child of Zeria Shreve and John L. Hancock, was b. Dec. 4th, 1817; m. John Venable Jan. 1st, 1839. She d. Dec. 25th, 1890. He d. March 11th, 1881.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 223. i. Charles Venable; b. Oct. 12, 1839; d. in U. S. Army (soldier) Feb. 18, 1863.
- 224. ii. Wm. B. Venable; b. Aug. 20, 1841; d. Dec. 18, 1848.
- 225. iii. Emma Venable; b. May 12, 1845; m. Geo. D. Weeks, Dec. 6, 1868; d. Bordentown, N. J., June 1, 1892.
- 226. iv. John Venable; b. June 21, 1848; l.
- 227. v. Joseph S. Venable; b. Apr. 18, 1855; m. Sophia L. Gran, Newark, N. J., Dec. 21, 1881; l. Newark, N. J.

225. iii. EMMA VENABLE, the third child and eldest dau. of Abigail Ann Hancock and John Venable, was b. May 12th, 1845; m. Geo. D. Weeks, Dec. 6th, 1868, in Bordentown, N. J. She d. June 1st, 1892.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 228. i. Charles H. V. Weeks; b. Oct. 6, 1869; d. Oct. 21, 1870.
- 229. ii. John Weeks; b. —; m. Anna Burkhart, of Bordentown, N. J., July 29, 1896; l.

227. v. JOSEPH S. VENABLE, the fifth child and fourth son of Abigail Ann Hancock and John Venable, was b. April 18th, 1855; m. Sophia L. Gran in Newark, N. J., Dec. 21st, 1881. He resides in Newark, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 230. i. Charles Shreve Venable; b. Oct. 14, 1882.
- 231. ii. Edna May Venable; b. Aug. 26, 1886.
- 232. iii. Robert Burgess Venable; b. Sept. 8, 1892.

217. ii. LEVI S. HANCOCK, the second child and eldest son of Zeria Shreve and John L. Hancock, was b. Mar. 18th,

1819; m. Sarah A. Summer at Hamilton, Ont., in May, 1865. He resides in Hamilton, Ontario.

Mr. Levi S. Hancock was sent in 1840 to Canada to engage in Sabbath school work in which he was very successful. He is a minister of the Baptist Church.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 233. i. Carrie Hancock; b. May 16, 1866.
- 234. ii. Eddie Hancock; b. Dec. 29, 1867; d. Apr. 6, 1868.
- 235. iii. Ferdinand Hancock; b. 1870.
- 236. iv. Carriolana Hancock; b. May 19, 1872.
- 237. v. Menetta Hancock; b. June 13, 1874.
- 238. vi. Sumner Hancock; b. May 26, 1876.
- 239. vii. Sarah Ann Hancock; b. Jan 31, 1879; d. Apr. 19, 1881.
- 240. viii. Alice Maud Hancock; b. Oct. 31, 1880.
- 241. ix. Henry Haines Hancock; b. Aug. 16, 1885.
- 242. x. Levi Shreve Hancock; b. Apr. 6, 1890.

218. iii. MAHLON F. HANCOCK, the third child and second son of Zeria Shreve and John L. Hancock, was b. Nov. 5th, 1820; m. Emma Dougherty, Jan. 1st, 1857, and was killed in the battle of Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31st, 1862.

Mahlon F. Hancock joined the army Feb. 10th, 1862, as a private in Co. F., 18 Regiment, U. S. Infantry.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 243. i. William Shreve Hancock; b. Feb. 3, 1858; d. Crosswicks, N. J., Feb. 17, 1880.
- 244. ii. Robert Charles Hancock; b. Fieldsborough, N. J., July 23, 1859; l.
- 245. iii. Mary Mann Hancock; b. Fieldsborough, N. J., Dec. 10, 1860; d. Fieldsborough, N. J., Aug. 26, 1862.

222. vii. AMY N. HANCOCK, the seventh child and third dau. of Zeria Shreve and John S. Hancock, was b. in 1832; m. Henry Purdy of Burlington, N. J., Sept. 17th, 1853. She d. in Burlington, N. J., July 31st, 1892.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 246. i. John H. Purdy; b. Nov. 11, 1854; d. Nov. 12, 1854.
- 247. ii. Zeria W. Purdy; b. July 4, 1856; d. July 4, 1858.
- 248. iii. Albert Purdy; b. Feb. 19, 1858; d. 1862.
- 249. iv. Mame Purdy; b. Sept. 16, 1862; m. George Jones, Feb. 15, 1891; d. Dec. 27, 1894.
- 250. v. Rena Purdy; b. Apr. 4, 1865; d. 1871.
- 251. vi. Shreve H. Purdy; b. Oct. 9, 1867; d. 1871.

252. vii. Ella H. Purdy; b. Dec. 27, 1871; m. Harry Reed, spring 1895; l. Burlington, N. J.
 253. viii. Florence Purdy; b. June 2, 1873.

252. vii. ELLA H. PURDY, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Amy N. Hancock and Henry Purdy, was b. Dec. 27th, 1871; m. Harry Reed in the spring of 1895. She resides in Burlington, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

254. i. Florence Reed; b. Mar. 30, 1896.

185. iv. HANNAH SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 24th, 1790; m. Caleb Robbins, son of Hope White and Job Robbins in the spring of 1818. She d. at Hatboro, Pa., June 26th, 1864.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

255. i. Mary A. Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19, 1819; m. Rev. George Hand, Nov. 8, 1847; l. Hatboro, Pa. (No issue.)
 256. ii. Sarah Jane Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1821; d. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1824.
 257. iii. Wm. Shreve Robbins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 29, 1823; d. Apr. 19, 1828.

186. v. MAHLON SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Aug. 2d, 1792; m. Eliza Bryant. He d. Dec. 10th, 1850.

They reside on a farm at "Three Tuns," about one-half mile distant from his brother Charles' place.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

258. i. Sarah Ann Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1818; m. Wm. H. Atkinson, Three Tuns, 1840; d. Bordentown, N. J., Oct., 1875.
 259. ii. Abigail Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1820; m. Joshua Barton, Three Tuns, 1839; d. Crooked Billet, Mar. 1855.
 260. iii. Israel Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1822; m. Margaret Van Cleve, Monmouth Co., N. J., Jan. 20, 1845; d. Hedding, N. J., Sept. 1, 1865.
 261. iv. William Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1824; unm.; d. Three Tuns, N. J., young.
 262. v. Charles Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., Feb. 7, 1826; m. Sarah A. Bowker, Columbus, N. J., Jan. 7, 1849; d. Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 31, 1891.

263. vi. Mahlon Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1828; m. Harriet Chew, Camden, N. J., 1850; l. Barnsboro, N. J.
264. vii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Three Tuns, N. J., 1830; m. Joseph Spiel, Mt. Holly, N. J., 1848; d. Three Tuns (now Hedding).

258. i. SARAH ANN SHREVE, the eldest child of Mahlon Shreve and Eliza Bryant, was b. in Three Tuns, N. J., in 1818; m. Wm. H. Atkinson at Three Tuns, N. J., 1840. She d. in Bordentown, N. J., Oct., 1875.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

265. i. William Atkinson; l. Kinkora, N. J.

260. iii. ISRAEL SHREVE, the third child and second son of Mahlon Shreve and Eliza Bryant, was b. in 1822; m. Margaret Van Cleve, dau. of Mary and John B. Van Cleve, Jan. 20th, 1845, in Freehold, Monmouth Co., N. J.; d. at Hedding, N. J., Sept. 1st, 1865.

Israel Shreve resided many years on his father's homestead at Three Tuns, near White Hill, where his family still resides.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

266. i. Catharine Shreve; m. Thomas Stevens, Apr. 10, 1867; l. Juliustown, N. J.
267. ii. Mahlon Shreve; m. Josephine B. Robbins, Jacksonville, N. J., Oct. 3, 1871; l. Kinkora, N. J.
268. iii. Caleb R. Shreve; m. Anna Conkling, Trenton, N. J., Jan. 3, 1877; l. Kinkora, N. J.
269. iv. John B. Shreve; m. Maud Carty, Fieldsboro, N. J., Sept. 2, 1891; l. Kinkora, N. J.
270. v. Eliza Shreve; m. Daniel W. Bussin, Burlington, N. J., Nov. 27, 1879; l. New Egypt, N. J.
271. vi. W. Howard Shreve; m. Emma Wainwright, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 19, 1881; l. Kinkora, N. J.
272. vii. Mary Anne Shreve; m. Wm. H. Bennett, Bordentown, N. J., June 13, 1883; l. Trenton, N. J.

266. CATHARINE SHREVE, eldest child of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in —; m. Thomas Stevens, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Stevens, Apr. 10th, 1867. She resides in Juliustown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

273. I. Harry Stevens; m. Ella —, Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 9, 1895; l.



JOHN P. HUTCHINSON.

274. Lucy A. Stevens ; l.
 275. T. Newbold Stevens ; l.

268. CALEB R. SHREVE, the third child and second son of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in ———; m. Anna Conkling, dau. of Wm. and Catharine Conkling, Jan. 3d, 1877, at Trenton, N. J., by Rev. Sooy. He resides in Kinkora, N. J. Occupation, blacksmith.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

276. Clarence Shreve ; l.
 277. Myrtle Shreve ; l.

269. JOHN B. SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in ———; m. Maud Carty in Fieldsboro, Sept. 2d, 1891 (she was dau. of Atkinson and Lillie Carty). He resides in Kinkora, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

278. Lizzie Shreve ; d.
 279. J. Clifford Shreve ; l.

270. ELIZA SHREVE, the fifth child and second dau. of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in ———; m. Daniel W. Bussin in Burlington, N. J., Nov. 27th, 1879. He was son of Joseph and Maria Bussin, and is a stock buyer, residing in New Egypt, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

280. Mahlon S. Bussin.
 281. Raymond S. Bussin.
 282. Irving Bussin ; d.

271. WM. HOWARD SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in ———; m. Emma Wainwright, dau. of Thomas and Mary Wainwright, in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 19th, 1881. He resides in Kinkora, N. J. Occupation, farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

283. Harold P. Shreve.
 284. Mary E. Shreve.

272. MARY ANNE SHREVE, the seventh child and third dau. of Israel Shreve and Margaret Van Cleve, was b. in ———; m. Wm. H. Bennett, son of Thomas and Beulah Bennett, in Bordentown, N. J., June 13th, 1883. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

Mr. Bennett is by occupation a carpenter.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 285. Percy Bennett.
- 286. Floyd Bennett.
- 287. Beulah Bennett.
- 288. Israel S. Bennett.

263. vi. MAHLON SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Mahlon Shreve and Eliza Bryant, was b. in Three Tuns, N. J., in 1828; m. Harriet Chew in Camden, N. J., in 1850. He resides at Barnesboro, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 289. William Shreve; 1. Clayton, N. J.
- 290. Nathaniel Shreve; 1. Clayton, N. J.
- 291. Ames Shreve; 1. Clayton, N. J.
- 292. Nelson Shreve; 1. Clayton, N. J.
- 293. Eliza Shreve; 1. Clayton, N. J.
- 294. Louis Shreve; 1. Glassboro, N. J.

264. vii. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the seventh child and third dau. of Mahlon Shreve and Eliza Bryant, was b. in Three Tuns, N. J., in 1830; m. Joseph Spiel in Mt. Holly, N. J., 1848. She resides at Kinkora, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 295. Israel Spiel; m. 1st, Elizabeth ———; 2d, Elizabeth ———; d. Jan., 1896.

295. ISRAEL SPIEL, child of Elizabeth Shreve and Joseph Spiel, was b. ———; m. 1st, Elizabeth ———; 2d, Elizabeth ———. He d. Jan., 1896.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Elizabeth ———, 1st.)

- 296. Joseph Spiel; 1. Ill.
- 297. Ella Spiel; m. Harvey Archer; 1. Bordentown, N. J.

(By Elizabeth ———, 2d.)

- 298. Edna Spiel; 1.
- 299. Robert Spiel; 1.
- 300. Charles Spiel; 1.

188. vii. JANE SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 5th, 1796; m. Peter R. Carty (b. Mar. 4th, 1794), at Lumberton, N. J., in 1821 or 1822. She d. near Florence, N. J., Feb. 12th, 1874. He d. same place Jan. 29th, 1877.

The surviving children reside on a farm near Florence. Mr. Carty was a farmer.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 301. i. Charles F. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Sept. 30, 1825; d. Medford, N. J., Dec. 24, 1825.
- 302. ii. Isaac Shreve Carty; b. Medford, N. J., May 9, 1827; m. Theodosia W. Ettinger, Trenton, N. J., Mar. 25, 1855; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 303. iii. C. Alfred Carty; b. Medford, N. J., Aug. 19, 1829; m. Agnes Ettinger, Hedding, N. J., Dec. 2, 1858; d. Florence, N. J., May 4, 1881.
- 304. iv. Joseph Carty; b. Medford, N. J., June 9, 1831; d. Medford, N. J., Aug. 7, 1834.
- 305. v. J. Biard Carty; b. Medford, N. J., Oct. 13, 1833; m. Elizabeth R. Pittman, Fieldsboro, N. J., Jan. 12, 1860; l. Florence, N. J.
- 306. vi. Hannah Ann Carty; b. Medford, N. J., Apr. 1, 1835; m. Charles W. Wainwright, near Florence, N. J., Jan. 12, 1860; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 307. vii. Wm. Henry Carty; b. Medford, N. J., June 27, 1840; l. Kinkora, N. J.

302. ii. ISAAC SHREVE CARTY, the second child and second son of Jane Shreve and Peter R. Carty, was b. in Medford, N. J., May 9th, 1827; m. Theodosia W. Ettinger (b. near Georgetown, N. J., Mar. 7th, 1833), at Trenton, N. J., Mar. 25th, 1855. They reside at Kinkora, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 308. i. Margaret E. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., June 27, 1857; m. Rev. Peter Carty near Kinkora, N. J., Mar. 6, 1879; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 309. ii. Frank J. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Nov. 10, 1859; m. Florence Wilgus, Chesterfield, N. J., June 24, 1885; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 310. iii. Jane S. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Mar. 3, 1863; d. near Kinkora, N. J., May 23, 1868.
- 311. iv. Winfield S. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., May 20, 1866; m. Elizabeth R. Terhune, Fieldsboro, N. J., Oct. 30, 1889; l. Fieldsboro, N. J.
- 312. v. Sarah E. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., July 14, 1869; m. Harry B. Aaronson, near Kinkora, N. J., Sept. 4, 1890; l. Burlington, N. J.

308. i. MARGARET E. CARTY, the eldest child of Isaac Shreve Carty and Theodosia W. Ettinger, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., June 27th, 1857; m. the Rev. Peter Carty (b. near Kin-

kora, N. J., July 15th, 1852) near Kinkora, N. J., Mar. 6th, 1879. They reside near that place.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 313. i. Wm. H. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Mar. 4, 1880;
d. near Kinkora, N. J., Nov. 28, 1882.
- 314. ii. Cora May Carty; b. Cramer's Hill, N. J., Sept. 24,
1881.
- 315. iii. Julia A. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Aug. 7, 1884.
- 316. iv. Mabel S. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Oct. 17, 1887.
- 317. v. Raymond A. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Mar.
8, 1890.

309. ii. FRANK J. CARTY, the second child and eldest son of Isaac Shreve Carty and Theodosia W. Ettinger, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., Nov. 10th, 1859; m. at Chesterfield, Burlington Co., N. J., June 24th, 1885, Florence Wilgus (b. near Chesterfield, N. J., Mar. 13th, 1861). They reside near Kinkora, N. J. His occupation, farmer.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 318. i. Alfred B. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., June 11, 1887.
- 319. ii. Shreve I. Carty; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Dec. 10,
1889.

311. iv. WINFIELD S. CARTY, the fourth child and second son of Isaac Shreve Carty and Theodosia W. Ettinger, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., May 20th, 1866; m. Elizabeth R. Terhune (b. at College Point, Long Island, Aug. 14th, 1871), at Fieldsboro, N. J., Oct. 30th, 1889. Resides near Fieldsboro, N. J. Occupation, farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 320. i. Anna T. Carty; b. near Georgetown, N. J., Sept. 15,
1890.
- 321. ii. Theodosia E. Carty; b. near Georgetown, N. J., May
22, 1892; d. near Georgetown, N. J., June 22, 1892.
- 322. iii. Lillian B. Carty; b. near Georgetown, N. J., Jan. 8,
1894.
- 323. iv. Wm. H. C. Carty; b. near Fieldsboro, N. J., Dec. 10,
1895.

312. v. SARAH E. CARTY, the fifth child and third dau. of Isaac Shreve Carty and Theodosia W. Ettinger, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., July 14th, 1869; m. Harry B. Aaronson (b. near Florence, N. J., Apr. 15th, 1866), near Kinkora, N. J., Sept. 4th, 1890. She resides at Burlington, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

324. i. Eva T. Aaronson; b. near Florence, N. J., Mar. 22, 1882.
 325. ii. Edward S. Aaronson; b. July 10, 1895.
 303. iii. C. ALFRED CARTY, the third child and third son of Jane Shreve and Peter R. Carty, was b. in Medford, N. J., Aug. 19th, 1829; m. Agnes Ettinger (b. near Georgetown, N. J., Sept. 12th, 1835), near Hedding, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 2d, 1858. He d. May 4th, 1881, at Florence, N. J.

Mr. Carty owned and lived on a valuable dairy farm, known as "Dairy Lawn," near Florence, Burlington Co., N. J. He was carrying straw to bed his cattle when an enraged bull charged at him, striking him in the back, from the effects of which he died in a few hours. He was a surveyor and very prominent business man of Florence Township.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

326. i. Mary Catharine Carty; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 9, 1859; m. Dr. Charles P. Stout, Florence, N. J., Sept. 1, 1885; l. Florence, N. J.
 327. ii. Ida May Carty; b. near Bordentown, N. J., May 23, 1862; d. infancy.
 328. iii. Horace P. Carty; b. near Bordentown, N. J., May 2, 1864; d. infancy.
 329. iv. Frances Anna Carty; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Apr. 8, 1866; m. A. Eugene Stratton, Florence, N. J., Mar. 26, 1889; l. Trenton, N. J.

326. i. MARY CATHARINE CARTY, the eldest child of C. Alfred Carty and Agnes Ettinger, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 9th, 1859; m. Dr. Charles P. Stout (b. at Florence, N. J., Sept. 25th, 1858), at Florence, N. J., Sept. 1st, 1885. He d. in Philadelphia, Aug. 21st, 1894. She resides in Florence, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

330. i. Charles R. Stout; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 9, 1889.
 331. ii. Violet S. Stout; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1891.

329. iv. FRANCES ANNA CARTY, the fourth child and only dau. of C. Alfred Carty and Agnes Ettinger, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., April 8th, 1866; m. A. Eugene Stratton (b. at Vineland, N. J., May 30th, 1859), at Florence, N. J., Mar. 26th, 1889. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

332. i. Alfred C. Stratton; b. Florence, N. J., Mar. 12, 1890.
 333. ii. Carl H. Stratton; b. Trenton, N. J., May 19, 1891.

305. v. J. BIARD CARTY, the fifth child and fifth son of Jane Shreve and Peter R. Carty, was b. in Medford, N. J., Oct. 13th, 1833; m. Elizabeth R. Pittman (b. at Fieldsboro, N. J., May 22d, 1837), at Fieldsboro, Jan. 12th, 1860. He resides at Florence, N. J. Occupation, farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 334. i. Harry P. Carty; b. near Florence, N. J., Feb. 20, 1861; m. Anna C. Wood, Burlington, N. J., Apr. 5, 1890; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.; farmer.
- 335. ii. Peter Elmer Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Apr. 17, 1862; l. Dunmore, Pa.; dentist.
- 336. iii. Eugene Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Dec. 1, 1863; m. Elizabeth L. Grist, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11, 1890; l. Burlington, N. J.; farmer.
- 337. iv. Clara M. Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Apr. 3, 1865; l. Florence, N. J.
- 338. v. Horace P. Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Sept. 13, 1866; l. Florence, N. J.; dentist.
- 339. vi. Leon Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., June 29, 1868; l. Fieldsboro, N. J.; farmer.
- 340. vii. Byron Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., July 10, 1870; l. Florence, N. J.; farmer.
- 341. viii. Walter Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Mar. 9, 1872; l. Florence, N. J.
- 342. ix. Rachel J. Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Aug. 11, 1873; l. Florence, N. J.
- 343. x. Flora Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Jan. 2, 1876; l. Florence, N. J.
- 344. xi. Marion Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., Feb. 24, 1878; l. Florence, N. J.
- 345. xii. Linda C. Carty; b. at Florence, N. J., July 1, 1880; l. Florence, N. J.

334. i. HARRY P. CARTY, the eldest child of J. Biard Carty and Elizabeth R. Pittman, was b. near Florence, N. J., Feb. 20th, 1861; m. Anna C. Wood (b. at Woodbury, N. J., Sept. 12th, 1869), at Burlington, N. J., Apr. 5th, 1890. He resides near Mount Holly, N. J. Occupation, farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 346. i. Alvin J. Carty; b. Florence, N. J., Oct. 6, 1891.
- 347. ii. Carroll B. Carty; b. Florence, N. J., Dec. 26, 1892.
- 336. iii. EUGENE CARTY, the third child and third son of J. Biard Carty and Elizabeth R. Pittman, was b. at Florence, N. J., Dec. 1st, 1863; m. Elizabeth L. Grist (b. at Trenton, N. J.,

Aug. 11th, 1863), at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11th, 1890. He resides at Columbus, N. J. Occupation, farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 348. i. Ruth E. Carty; b. Florence, N. J., Jan. 9, 1893.
- 349. ii. Helen May Carty; b. Florence, N. J., Jan. 26, 1894.
- 350. iii. Biard Stanley Carty; b. Florence, N. J., Nov. 13, 1895.

306. vi. HANNAH ANN CARTY, the sixth child and only dau. of Jane Shreve and Peter R. Carty, was b. in Medford, N. J., Apr. 1st, 1835; m. Charles W. Wainwright (b. May 20th, 1836), of Kinkora, N. J., at Florence, Jan. 12th, 1860. She resides near Kinkora, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 351. i. J. Ambrose Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., Jan. 3, 1861; m. Emma C. Warner, Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 1, 1888; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 352. ii. Wm. H. Wainwright; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Feb. 13, 1862; m. Margaret Chumard, Jan. 7, 1885; l. Florence, N. J.
- 353. iii. Jennie C. Wainwright; b. near Kinkora, N. J., July 18, 1863; m. Wm. T. Parker, Nov. 28, 1882; l. Florence, N. J.
- 354. iv. J. Clarence Wainwright; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Apr. —, 1865; m. Mary Burtiss, Dec. 12, 1891; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 355. v. Frank Wainwright; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Aug. 22, 1867; m. Mary W. Lippincott, Columbus, N. J., Dec. 19, 1884; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 356. vi. Sanford L. Wainwright; b. near Kinkora, N. J., Dec. 10, 1870; l. Kinkora, N. J.

351. i. J. AMBROSE WAINWRIGHT, the eldest child of Hannah Ann Carty and Charles W. Wainwright, was b. near Florence, N. J., Jan. 3d, 1861; m. Emma E. Warner (b. Dec. 2d, 1859), of Chesterfield, N. J., at Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 1st, 1888. He resides at Kinkora, N. J. Occupation, farmer.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 357. i. Grace R. Wainwright; b. near Chesterfield, N. J., Jan. 4, 1891.
- 358. ii. C. Warner Wainwright; b. near Chesterfield, N. J., June 12, 1893.
- 359. iii. Burtie G. Wainwright; b. near Columbus, N. J., Nov. 15, 1894.

352. ii. WILLIAM H. WAINWRIGHT, the second child and second son of Hannah Ann Carty and Charles W. Wainwright, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., Feb. 23d, 1862; m. M. Margaret Chumard (b. Feb. 17th, 1864), Jan. 7th, 1885. His occupation farming; resides in Florence, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 360. i. Ethel C. Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., Oct. 16, 1885.
- 361. ii. J. Bessie Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., Sept. 30, 1888.
- 362. iii. Charles W. Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 363. iv. Harry C. Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., Aug. 7, 1892.
- 364. v. Raymond S. Wainwright; b. near Florence, N. J., July 27, 1894.

353. iii. JENNIE C. WAINWRIGHT, the third child and eldest dau. of Hannah Ann Carty and Charles W. Wainwright, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., July 18th, 1863; m. William F. Parker (b. Sept. 7th, 1858), of Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 28th, 1882. His post office address is Florence, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 365. i. Carleton W. Parker; b. near Kinkora, N. J., July 5, 1884.
- 366. ii. Frederick P. Parker; b. Florence, N. J., Dec. 30, 1885.
- 367. iii. May C. Parker; b. Florence, N. J., Aug. 31, 1887.

354. iv. T. CLARENCE WAINWRIGHT, the fourth child and third son of Hannah Ann Carty and Charles W. Wainwright, was b. near Kinkora, N. J., Apr., 1865; m. Mary Burtis (b. June 10th, 1873), of Georgetown, N. J., Dec. 12th, 1891. He resides at Columbus, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 368. i. Thomas Wainwright; b. near Columbus, N. J., Dec. 25, 1895.

189. viii. ISAAC SHREVE, the eighth child and fourth son of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 4th, 1799; m. Rebecca Barton in Trenton, N. J., Oct. 20th, 1842, by the mayor (her parents were Barzillai and Rebecca Barton). He d. Jan. 31st, 1865.

Isaac Shreve and his family resided many years on a farm near the old Shreve homestead. Major Miles, the father of Harriet Miles, was a leading officer in the war of 1812.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 369. i. Elizabeth B. Shreve; l.
- 370. ii. Joseph S. Shreve; m. Harriet Miles; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 371. iii. Isaac Shreve; m. Sarah Claypool; l. Camden, N. J.

190. ix. SARAH SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., April 1st, 1801; m. William R. Braddock (b. in Evesham Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 5th, 1799), Jan. 30th, 1823. She d. in Medford, N. J., Feb. —, 1877. He d. Aug. —, 1879.

Wm. R. Braddock was a self-taught man and succeeded well in gaining knowledge—especially useful knowledge. He mastered surveying by private study when eighteen years of age, and in a few years was the principal and at one time the only surveyor of South Jersey. He was elected to the Legislature in 1848 and held offices which he filled with conscientious probity. He and his sons initiated the cranberry culture in which the sons are still engaged. They were buried in the Friends' Church yard at Medford, where they had lived since about 1829.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 372. i. Caroline Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., Jan. 30, 1827; m. 1st, Daniel Quenandon, Baltimore, Md., July 1, 1848; 2d, James Bridge, Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 21, 1867; l. Waterford, N. J.
- 373. ii. Charles Shreve Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., May 22, 1828; m. Anna Zane Collings, Camden Co., Oct. 20, 1857; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 374. iii. Elwood Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., Dec. 24, 1829; m. Mrs. Rachel W. Shreve, Haddonfield, N. J., May 3, 1866; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 375. iv. Wm. Shreve Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., May 26, 1832; m. Rachel Barton, Camden, N. J., Jan. 24, 1870; l. Waterford, N. J.
- 376. v. Abigail Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., Apr. 1, 1834; m. Geo. Rhoads of Philadelphia, Pa., June 17, 1868; l. Westtown, Pa.
- 377. vi. Elizabeth Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., June 15, 1841; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 378. vii. Isaac Alfred Shreve Braddock; b. Medford, N. J., June 27, 1843; m. Anna Collings, Camden, N. J., June, 1874; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

372. i. CAROLINE BRADDOCK, the eldest child of Sarah Shreve and Wm. R. Braddock, was b. at Medford, N. J., Jan. 30th, 1827; m. 1st, Daniel Quenandon, of Washington, D. C., July 1st, 1848, at Baltimore, Md. He d. in California in 1850. She m. 2d, James Bridge (b. in Lancashire, Eng., 1835), Mar. 21st, 1867, at Philadelphia, Pa. He d. in latter place Jan. 14th, 1892. She resides in Waterford, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

379. i. Louisa Quenandon; b. Medford, N. J., July 3, 1849; m. Caleb R. Dudley, Haddonfield, N. J., Sept. 3, 1896; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

373. ii. CHARLES SHREVE BRADDOCK, the second child and eldest son of Sarah Shreve and William R. Braddock, was b. May 22d, 1828, in Medford, N. J.; m. Anna Zane Collings, Oct. 20th, 1857, at the Collings farm in Camden Co., N. J. He l. in Haddonfield, N. J.

Charles Shreve Braddock was the first in the United States to systematically cultivate the cranberry. Charles Shreve Braddock, Jr., has been rapidly promoted in the United States Naval service and is now (1896) Lieutenant-Commander of Second Division Naval Reserves West New Jersey.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 380. i. Sarah Shreve Braddock; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 5, 1861; m. James A. Webb, Haddonfield, N. J., Sept. 14, 1880; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 381. ii. Charles Shreve Braddock, Jr., b. Haddonfield, N. J., Jan. 27, 1863; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 382. iii. Howard Lincoln Braddock; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Apr. 21, 1865; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 383. iv. Anna Collings Braddock; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 26, 1861; m. John W. Anderson of Collingswood, June, 5, 1893; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 384. v. Elizabeth Haddon Braddock; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Oct. 26, 1871; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

380. i. SARAH SHREVE BRADDOCK, the eldest child of Charles Shreve Braddock and Anna Zane Collings, was b. in Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 5th, 1861; m. James A. Webb, of Philadelphia, at Haddonfield, Sept. 14th, 1880. She resides in Haddonfield, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

385. i. Carleton Braddock Webb; b. Haddonfield, N. J., July 21, 1891. Only living child.

383. iv. ANNA COLLINGS BRADDOCK, the fourth child and second dau. of Charles Braddock and Anna Zane Collings, was b. in Haddonfield, N. J., Mar. 26th, 1869; m. John W. Anderson of Collingswood, June 5th, 1893. She resides in Haddonfield, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

386. i. John Wesley Anderson, Jr.; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Oct. 11, 1895.

376. v. ABIGAIL BRADDOCK, the fifth child and second dau. of Sarah Shreve and Wm. R. Braddock, was b. in Medford, N. J., Apr. 1st, 1834; m. George Rhoads of Philadelphia, June 17th, 1868. They reside near Westown, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

387. i. Anna P. Rhoads; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; l. Westown, Pa.

388. ii. William B. Rhoads; b. Westown, Pa., July 25, 1873.

389. iii. George E. Rhoads; b. Westown, Pa., Nov. 30, 1874.

390. iv. Gertrude Rhoads; b. Westown, Pa., Jan. 6, 1877.

391. v. Helen E. Rhoads; b. Westown, Pa., Sept. 26, 1878.

378. vii. ISAAC ALFRED SHREVE BRADDOCK, the seventh child and fourth son of Sarah Shreve and Wm. R. Braddock, was b. in Medford, N. J., June 27th, 1843; m. Anna Collings, of Camden, N. J., June —, 1874. He resides in Haddonfield, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

392. i. Randolph C. Braddock; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Aug. 17, 1875; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

191. x. REBECCA SHREVE, the tenth child and sixth dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 22d, 1804; m. Thomas Gilbert (b. Aug. 20th, 1809, in N. J.), Mar. 6th, 1834. She d. Sept. 1st, 1856, and he Dec. 9th, 1875.

They lived many years near the old Shreve Homestead, where they settled soon after marriage.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

393. i. Abigail S. Gilbert; b. June 18, 1836; m. Benjamin Ettinger, Jan. 1, 1857; l.

394. ii. Lydia Gilbert; b. Apr. 14, 1838; m. Rev. Geo. C. Stanger; l. New Brunswick, N. J.

395. iii. Sarah Gilbert; b. Jan. 4, 1841; l.

396. iv. Emily Gilbert; b. June 18, 1843; m. Rev. Joseph A. Dilks; l. Princeton, N. J.
 397. v. Rebecca Jane Gilbert; b. June 22, 1845; m. Thomas G. Shreve, Mar. 15, 1877; l.

393. i. ABIGAIL S. GILBERT, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Gilbert, was b. June 18th, 1836; m. Benj. Ettinger, Jan. 1st, 1857. She is living. The children are all married but one.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

398. i. Rebecca G. Ettinger.
 399. ii. Margaret Ettinger.
 400. iii. Lillie Ettinger.
 401. iv. Wm. G. Ettinger.
 402. v. Mary Hand Ettinger.
 403. vi. Sarah Elizabeth Ettinger.
 404. vii. Thomas G. Ettinger.
 405. viii. George S. Ettinger; d. in infancy.
 406. ix. Aline Ashton Ettinger.

394. ii. LYDIA GILBERT, the second child and second dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Gilbert, was b. April 14th, 1838; m. Rev. Geo. C. Stanger. She resides in New Brunswick, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

407. Emma J. Stanger.
 408. Sarah Stanger.
 409. Nellie R. Stanger.
 410. George Stanger; d. infancy.
 411. Bertha Stanger.

396. iv. EMILY GILBERT, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Gilbert, was b. June 18th, 1843; m. Rev. Joseph A. Dilks, and resides in Princeton, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

412. Eva Dilks; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
 413. Chester Dilks; d. 27 years of age.
 414. Joseph Dilks, Jr.; d. Dec. 3, 1894.
 415. Clara Dilks.
 416. Herbert Dilks; d. infancy.

397. v. REBECCA JANE GILBERT, the fifth child and fifth dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Gilbert, was b. June 22d, 1845; m. Thomas G. Shreve (son of Charles D. Shreve and Julia Foster), Mar. 15th, 1877.

Thomas G. Shreve settled on the homestead of his father in Mansfield Tp., where the family reside.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 417. i. Bessie D. Shreve; b. Oct. 6, 1878; l.
- 418. ii. Sarah B. Shreve; b. Dec. 12, 1881; l.
- 419. iii. Margaret G. Shreve; b. Nov. 10, 1884; l.
- 420. iv. Alice R. Shreve; b. Apr. 30, 1887; l.

192. xi. CHARLES D. SHREVE, the eleventh child and fifth son of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Thorn, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., July 29th, 1806; m. Julia A. Foster at Camden, N. J., Feb. 28th, 1834, by the mayor. (She was dau. of Caleb and Rachel Foster.) He d. Feb. 9th, 1884.

They lived several years on a farm near the old Shreve Homestead.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 421. i. Isaac Shreve; b. Nov. 8, 1835; d. 8 years old.
- 422. ii. Wm. Shreve; b. May 12, 1837; m. 1st, Mary M. Pennock, Feb. 18, 1869; 2d, Maria Fennimore, Dec. 5, 1878; l. Kinkora, N. J.
- 423. iii. Caleb Shreve; b. Nov. 2, 1838; d. Aug. 21, 1865.
- 424. iv. Rachel Jane Shreve; b. Jan. 24, 1842; m. Wm. Ettlinger; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 425. v. Abigail Shreve; b. Oct. 15, 1844; m. Ferdinand C. Styer, Mar., 1878; l. Quakertown, Pa.
- 426. vi. Thomas G. Shreve; b. Apr. 14, 1846; m. Rebecca Jane Gilbert, Mar. 15, 1877; l. Bordentown, N. J.

422. ii. WILLIAM SHREVE, the second child and second son of Charles D. Shreve and Julia Foster, was b. May 12th, 1837; m. 1st, Mary M. Pennock, dau. of James and Jeanette Pennock, Feb. 18th, 1869. She d. and he m. 2d, Maria Fennimore, dau. of Henry and Sarah Fennimore, Dec. 5th, 1878. He resides in Kinkora, N. J.

Wm. Shreve is a strong advocate of temperance.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 427. i. Wm. H. Shreve; b. May 13, 1870.
- 428. ii. Julia P. Shreve; b. Sept. 7, 1873.
- 429. iii. Amos Keelor Shreve; b. Nov. 23, 1875.

425. v. ABIGAIL SHREVE, the fifth child and second dau. of Charles D. Shreve and Julia A. Foster, was b. October 15th, 1844; m. Ferdinand C. Styer, Mar., 1878. She resides in Quakertown, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 430. Aaron Jones Styer ; 1.
- 431. Leonard Styer ; 1.
- 432. Charles S. Styer ; d. infancy.

426. vi. THOMAS G. SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Charles D. Shreve and Julia A. Foster, was b. April 14th, 1846; m. Rebecca J. Gilbert, dau. of Thomas Gilbert and Rebecca Shreve, Mar. 15th, 1877. He resides in Bordentown, N. J.

(See tabulation Rebecca J. Gilbert and Thomas G. Shreve.)

3. iii. JOB SHREVE, the third child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., May 24th, 1755; m. Elizabeth Gaunt, dau. of Samuel Gaunt and Hannah Woolman at Burlington, N. J., Dec. —, 1780. She was b. Nov. 9th, 1763. He d. Aug. 21st, 1826.

The parents of Samuel Gaunt were Zebulon Gaunt and Elizabeth Shouards. She was a daughter of Cornelius Shouards and Sophia Weimer, of Holland, where Cornelius Shouards was a Stadtholder. Hannah Woolman was a sister of John Woolman. Job Shreve and his family were members of Springfield Meeting of the Society of Friends. Their children were born in Burlington Co., N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children :

- 433. i. Hannah Shreve ; b. Nov. 18, 1781; d. May 4, 1783.
- 434. ii. Abigail Shreve ; b. Oct. 6, 1785; m. 1st, Charles Gaskill ; 2d, John Thomas ; d. 1854.
- 435. iii. Hannah Shreve ; b. Jan. 28, 1788; d. Sept. 7, 1788.
- 436. iv. Elizabeth Shreve ; b. Oct. 27, 1789; m. Richard Cook ; d. London, Eng., 1853.
- 437. v. Job Shreve ; b. Oct. 27, 1789; m. Rebecca Zelle ; d. Sept. 20, 1822.
- 438. vi. Caleb Shreve ; b. Jan. 31, 1792; d. Apr. 2, 1792.
- 439. vii. Thomas Shreve ; b. Apr. 21, 1793; d. June 5, 1795.
- 440. viii. Rebecca Shreve ; b. July 1, 1797; m. Elisha Ivins ; d.
- 441. ix. Samuel Shreve ; b. July 1, 1797; d. Aug. 4, 1797.
- 442. x. Caleb Shreve ; b. Feb. 11, 1800; unm ; d. June 2, 1841.
- 443. xi. Mercy Shreve ; b. Oct. 19, 1802; d. Oct. 9, 1812.

434. ii. ABIGAIL SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Job Shreve and Elizabeth Gaunt, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 6th, 1785; m. 1st, Charles Gaskill of Mt. Holly (son of Thomas Gaskill and Edith Bowne); when widowed m. 2d, John Thomas of Manyunk. She d. in 1854.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Charles Gaskill.)

- 444. i. Job S. Gaskill; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 2, 1805.
- 445. ii. Clayton Gaskill; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 10, 1808.
- 446. iii. Edith Gaskill; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 20, 1810; d. Oct. 15, 1834.
- 447. iv. Elizabeth Gaskill; b. Jan. 20, 1813.
- 448. v. Thomas Gaskill; b. Apr. 16, 1815; d. Apr. 29, 1815.
- 449. vi. Charles Gaskill; b. Sept. 30, 1816.

(By John Thomas.)

- 450. vii. Angeline Thomas; b. 1826; m. Archibald Campbell, 1855; l. Germantown, Pa.

450. vii. ANGELINE THOMAS, the seventh child and third dau. of Abigail Shreve and only child by 2d marriage to John Thomas, was b. in 1826; m. Archibald Campbell in 1855 and resides in Germantown, Pa.

Archibald Campbell was a merchant of Philadelphia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 451. Addison Campbell.
- 452. Lillian Campbell.
- 453. Laura Campbell.
- 454. Angeline Campbell.
- 455. Nathan Campbell.
- 456. Bertha Campbell.
- 457. Eva Campbell.

436. iv. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Job Shreve and Elizabeth Gaunt, was b. Oct. 27th, 1789, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Richard Cook of England. She d. in England in 1853.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 458. i. Rachel Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J., July 28, 1811; m. Mellis S. Tilton; d.
- 459. ii. Thomas Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J., Oct. 15, 1815; unm.; d.
- 460. iii. Ann Eliza Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J., Feb. 4, 1818; unm.; d.
- 461. iv. William Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J. —: m. Julia Hance; d.
- 462. v. Sarah Ann Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J., Dec. 1, 1821; m. Abram Zelley Shreve; d.

463. vi. Gulielma Maria Springett Penn Cook; b. Mansfield, N. J., Dec. 14, 1824; m. Geo. D. Jones; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

458. i. RACHEL COOK, the eldest child of Elizabeth Shreve and Richard Cook, was b. July 28th, 1811, in Mansfield, N. J.; m. Mellis S. Tilton.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

464. Wm. Tilton; l. Oceanport, N. J.
 465. Edward Tilton; d.
 466. Thomas Tilton; d.

461. iv. WILLIAM COOK, the fourth child and second son of Elizabeth Shreve and Richard Cook, was b. in 1819 or 1820 in Mansfield, N. J.; m. Julia Hance.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

467. Richard Cook; unm.; d.
 468. Henry C. Cook; d.
 469. May Cook; m. Samuel N. Longstreth; l. Germantown, Pa.
 470. Walter Cook; m. Helen Rowlett; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
 471. William Cook; unm.
 472. Julia Ella Cook; m. Frank Castleberry; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

469. MAY COOK, the child of Wm. Cook and Julia Hance, was b. in —; m. Samuel N. Longstreth. She resides in Germantown, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

473. Walter Longstreth.
 474. Edith Longstreth.

462. v. SARAH ANN COOK, the fifth child and third dau. of Elizabeth Shreve and Richard Cook, was b. Dec. 1st, 1821, in Mansfield, N. J.; m. Abram Zelley Shreve, son of Job Shreve and Rebecca Zelley. She d. —. He resides in Kinkora, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

475. Elizabeth Shreve; m. Wm. P. Pragg; l. Kinkora, N. J.
 476. Job Shreve; unm.; d. (Killed in war.)
 477. Rebecca Shreve; unm.; d.
 478. Caleb Shreve; m. Julia Carty; d.
 479. John Randolph Shreve; m. Lizzie Hall; l. Kinkora, N. J.
 480. Caroline F. C. Shreve; m. Joshua Pusey; l. Wilmington, Del.
 481. William Shreve.



MRS. SARAH RIDGWAY.

475. ELIZABETH SHREVE, child of Sarah Ann Cook and Abram Z. Shreve, was b. in —; m. Wm. P. Pragg. She resides in Kinkora, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

482. Courtney Pragg.

483. Mabel S. Pragg.

484. Helen S. Pragg.

478. CALEB SHREVE, child of Sarah Ann Cook and Abram Shreve, was b. in —; m. Julia Carty.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

485. Sarah Ann Shreve.

479. JOHN RANDOLPH SHREVE, child of Sarah Ann Cook and Abram Z. Shreve, was b. in —; m. Lizzie Hall. He resides in Kinkora, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

486. Alice Shreve.

487. Ida Shreve.

488. Abram Shreve.

489. Jesse Shreve.

490. Sarah Shreve.

491. Rena Belle Shreve.

492. Samuel Shreve.

480. CAROLINE F. C. SHREVE, child of Sarah Ann Cook and Abram Z. Shreve, was b. in —; m. Joshua Pusey, and resides in Wilmington, Del.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

493. Isabella Pusey.

494. Arthur Pusey.

463. vi. GULIELMA MARIA SPRINGETT PENN COOK, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Elizabeth Shreve and Richard Cook, was b. Dec. 14th, 1824, in Mansfield, N. J.; m. George D. Jones (now deceased). She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

495. i. Lillian Jones; b. July 21, 1851; d. 1854.

496. ii. Isabel May Jones; b. 1854; d. 1867.

437. v. JOB SHREVE, the fifth child and eldest son of Job Shreve and Elizabeth Gaunt, was b. Oct. 27th, 1789, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Rebecca Zelle. He d. Sept. 20th, 1822.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

497. i. Abram Z. Shreve; b. 1812; m. Sarah Ann Cook; l. Kinkora, N. J.
 498. ii. Elizabeth Shreve; d. young.
 499. iii. Rebecca Shreve; b. Jan. 30, 1818; m. Joseph S. Quicksall, Apr. 2, 1856; l. White Hill, N. J.
 500. iv. Job Shreve; d.

497. i. ABRAM Z. SHREVE, the eldest child of Job Shreve and Rebecca Zelley, was b. in 1812; m. Sarah Ann Cook, dau. of Richard Cook and Elizabeth Shreve. He resides in Kinkora, N. J.

(See tabulation Sarah Ann Cook preceding.)

499. iii. REBECCA SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Job Shreve and Rebecca Zelley, was b. Jan. 30th, 1818; m. Joseph S. Quicksall, son of Aaron Quicksall and Abigail Shreve, Apr. 2d, 1856. She resides in White Hill, N. J.

(See tabulation Rebecca Quicksall preceding.)

440. viii. REBECCA SHREVE, the eighth child and fifth dau. of Job Shreve and Elizabeth Gaunt, was b. July 1st, 1797, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Elisha Ivins.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

501. i. Job Shreve Ivins; b. Burlington Co., N. J., 1820; m. Margaretta Prackett; d. 1884.
 502. ii. Isophena Ivins; b. Burlington Co., N. J., 1823; m. Samuel T. Roberts.
 503. iii. Elizabeth Shreve Gaunt Ivins; b. Burlington Co., N. J., 1826; unm.; d. 1874.
 504. iv. John Ivins; b. 1829; m. Sarah Drane; d. 1860.
 505. v. Mary Lovett Ivins; b. Burlington Co., N. J., 1831; m. James F. Nicholas.
 506. vi. Rebecca Elmira Ivins; b. Burlington Co., N. J., 1833; m. Albert G. Croll.

501. i. JOB SHREVE IVINS, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve and Elisha Ivins, was b. in 1820 in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Margaretta Prackett. He d. in 1884.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

507. Eugene Ivins; m. Emma Crout.
 508. Charles Ivins; m. Matilda Keen.
 509. Clifford Ivins; m. Dora Gohl.
 510. Ella V. Ivins; m. Alfred Burton.
 Three others died in infancy.

508. CHARLES IVINS, child of Job Shreve Ivins and Margaretta Prackett, was b. —; m. Matilda Keen.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 511. Walter Ivins.
- 512. Horace Ivins.
- 513. Clifford Ivins.
- 514. Charles Ivins.
- 515. Gertrude Ivins.

510. ELLA V. IVINS, child of Job Shreve Ivins and Margaretta Prackett, was b. —; m. Alfred Burton.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 516. Harold Burton.

502. ii. ISOPHENA IVINS, the second child and eldest dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Elisha Ivins, was b. in 1823 in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Samuel T. Roberts.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 517. Clara E. Roberts; m. Frank Merrihew.
- 518. Evalena L. Roberts; m. Geo. H. Vanderbeck.
- 519. Samuel T. Roberts, Jr.; m. Evelyn Brownback.
- 520. Howard S. Roberts; m. Nellie A. Wallace.

517. CLARA E. ROBERTS, child of Isophena Ivins and Samuel T. Roberts, was b. —; m. Frank Merrihew.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 521. Evelyn R. Merrihew.
- 522. Frank W. Merrihew.
- 523. Herbert I. Merrihew.

Two others died in infancy.

518. EVALENA L. ROBERTS, child of Isophena Ivins and Samuel T. Roberts, was b. —; m. Geo. H. Vanderbeck.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 524. S. Roberts Vanderbeck.
- 525. Clarence H. Vanderbeck.

519. SAMUEL T. ROBERTS, JR., child of Isophena Ivins and Samuel T. Roberts, was b. —; m. Evelyn Brownback.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 526. Howard S. Roberts.
- 527. Louise B. Roberts.

520. HOWARD S. ROBERTS, child of Isophena Ivins and Samuel T. Roberts, was b. —; m. Nellie A. Wallace.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

528. Wm. Wallace Roberts.

529. Helen Roberts.

504. iv. JOHN IVINS, the fourth child and second son of Rebecca Shreve and Elisha Ivins, was b. in 1829 in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Sarah Drane. He d. in 1860.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

530. Geo. W. Ivins; m. Ida Wink.

530. GEO. W. IVINS, child of John Ivins and Sarah Drane, was b. —; m. Ida Wink.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

531. Edward Ivins.

505. v. MARY LOVETT IVINS, the fifth child and third dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Elisha Ivins, was b. in 1831; m. James F. Nicholas.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

532. Isophena Nicholas; d.

533. Mary L. Nicholas.

534. James F. Nicholas; d.

535. Wm. G. Nicholas.

536. Clara E. Nicholas; d.

537. Ivins Nicholas.

506. vi. REBECCA ELMIRA IVINS, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Elisha Ivins, was b. in 1833; m. Albert G. Croll.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

538. A. Croll; m. Helen Knowles.

539. Ida P. Croll; m. John Blackburne.

540. Clarence G. Croll.

538. A. CROLL, child of Rebecca Elmira Ivins and Albert G. Croll, was b. ———; m. Helen Knowles.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

541. Grace Croll.

542. Ida P. Croll.

539. IDA P. CROLL, child of Rebecca Elmira Ivins and Albert G. Croll, was b. —; m. John Blackburne.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

543. Agnes C. Blackburne.

544. John S. Blackburne.

545. Albert Blackburne.

5. v. REBECCA SHREVE, the fifth child and eldest dau. of Caleb Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. Jan. 5th, 1757, in Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Joseph Field (b. Apr. 1st, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.). She d. Sept. 7th, 1835, in Mansfield Tp.,

Their family were born at Rising Sun Square and Fieldsboro, Burlington Co., N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 546. i. Benjamin Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Jan. 25, 1777; m. Martha Tallmon, near Mansfield, N. J., Nov. 15, 1801; 2d, Ann Zelle, May 8, 1815; d. White Hill, N. J., Dec. 27, 1848.
- 547. ii. Caleb Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Nov. 16, 1778; m. 1st, Catherine Thomas, Jan. 7, 1802; 2d, Mary Thomas; d. Nov. 12, 1846.
- 548. iii. Thomas Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Sept. 17, 1780; m. 1st, Rebecca Woodward, dau. Geo. Woodward, Feb. 28, 1805; 2d, Rebecca Bryan; 3d, Rachel Johnson; d.
- 549. iv. Job Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Apr. 2, 1783; m. Ann Morris; d.
- 550. v. Abigail Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Sept. 8, 1784; m. Abraham Warner of Bristol, Pa.; d.
- 551. vi. Joseph Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Sept. 22, 1787; m. Mary Palmer; d.
- 552. vii. Isaac Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Apr. 2, 1790; m. 1st, Martha Woodward, dau. Geo. Woodward; 2d, Mary Bates (widow); 3d, Melinda Perkins; d. Fieldsboro, N. J., Aug. 13, 1856.
- 553. viii. William Ambrose Field; b. Chesterfield Tp., N. J., Oct. 24, 1792; m. Ann Hopkins; d. (Lost at sea.)

546. i. BENJAMIN FIELD, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 25th, 1777; m. 1st, Martha Tallmon, dau. Joseph Tallmon, near Mansfield, N. J., Nov. 15th, 1801. She d. July 6th, 1806. He m. 2d, Ann Zelle, May 18th, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. He d. Dec. 27th, 1848, at White Hill, Bordentown Township, Burlington Co., N. J. She d. near Ellisdale, Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 10th, 1869. Martha Tallmon was b. Jan. 14th, 1777.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Martha Tallmon.)

- 554. i. Sarah T. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 29, 1803; m. Israel Biddle, Mansfield, N. J., Jan. 12, 1820; d. Sept. 12, 1885.

555. ii. Rebecca Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 18, 1805; m. Asa Rogers, Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., Mar. 18, 1829; l. Crosswicks, N. J.
(By Ann Zelle.)
556. iii. Martha A. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., July 21, 1816; d. Aug. 8, 1816.
557. iv. Margaret A. Olden Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., July 13, 1818; m. Thomas Atkinson; d. Salt Lake City, Utah.
558. v. Eleanor W. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 14, 1820; m. 1st, John Lingle; 2d, Wm. Atkinson, Fieldsboro, N. J.; l. Fieldsboro, N. J.
559. vi. Joseph Cook Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., July 11, 1823; m. Sarah Arnot, Bordentown, N. J. (no issue); d. Dec. 18, 1856.
560. vii. Abigail A. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 14, 1827; m. 1st, Geo. Steward, May, 1844; 2d, Geo. Cross, Allentown, N. J., 1857; l. Ellisdale, N. J.
561. viii. Wm. A. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 9, 1832; m. 1st, Emma Adams, San Francisco, Cal.; 2d, Kate Learned; l. Oakland, Cal.
562. ix. Benjamin Franklin Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 14, 1834; m. Hannah Stephens, Trenton, N. J., 1858; l. Lima, Ohio.
563. x. Rachel J. Field; b. Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., May 20, 1837; m. James Strode, Bordentown, N. J., 1858; l. Elmira, N. Y.

554. i. SARAH T. FIELD, the eldest child of Benjamin Field and Martha Tallmon, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 29th, 1803; m. Israel Biddle, Jan. 12th, 1820, in Mansfield Tp. He d. Aug. 3d, 1858. She d. Sept. 12th, 1885.

They lived in Mansfield Tp. most of the time at Mount Hope on the old Biddle farm on the Delaware river, where the seven elder children were born.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

564. i. Martha Field Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., June 29, 1821; m. Thomas N. Black, at Mt. Hope, N. J., Jan. 12, 1845; l. Bordentown, N. J.
565. ii. Israel Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 23, 1823; d. 1825.
566. iii. Rebecca Field Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 15, 1826; m. John Bishop, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1845; d. Columbus, N. J., Apr., 1893.

- 567. iv. Sarah Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 15, 1828; d. Jan. 16, 1832.
- 568. v. Israel Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 11, 1830; m. Charlotte B. Harvey, 1854; d. Oct., 1862.
- 569. vi. Mary Tallmon Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 17, 1833; m. Franklin Black, Sept. 5, 1855; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 570. vii. Abigail Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 17, 1836; d. Nov. 4, 1839.
- 571. viii. Charlotte B. Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 25, 1838; m. Geo. B. Wills (no issue); d. Columbus, N. J., Mar., 1876.
- 572. ix. Joseph Warner Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 9, 1841; m. Charlotte B. Black, 1866; d. Columbus, N. J., Feb. 9, 1895.
- 573. x. Caroline Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 12, 1846; d. July 7, 1848.

564. i. MARTHA F. BIDDLE, the eldest child of Sarah Field and Israel Biddle, was b. in Mansfield, N. J., June 29th, 1821; m. Thomas Newbold Black of Chesterfield, N. J., Jan. 12th (16th), 1845. He was b. March 6th, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. He d. Dec. 12th, 1888. She resides in Bordentown, N. J.

The family were born on the farm on the York road in Chesterfield Tp.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 574. i. Wm. A. Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Aug. 10, 1846; unm.; d. June 8, 1878.
- 575. ii. Israel Biddle Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., July 28, 1848; m. Sarah H. Cole, Feb. 24, 1880; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 576. iii. Caroline Virginia Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 5, 1850; m. Edward W. Hunt, Feb. 19, 1873; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 577. iv. Thomas Newbold Black, Jr.; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Apr. 6, 1857; m. Mary Neal, Sept. 24, 1895; l. Earlington, Ky.
- 578. v. Martha Biddle Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 13, 1859; m. Edwin Dewey, Nov. 26, 1884; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 579. vi. Joseph Shreve Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., May 14, 1862.

575. ii. ISRAEL BIDDLE BLACK, the second child and second son of Martha F. Biddle and Thomas N. Black, was b.

near Bordentown, N. J., July 28th, 1848; m. Sarah H. Cole, Feb. 24th, 1880. He resides in Bordentown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 580. i. Hannah Black; b. Chesterfield, N. J., July 29, 1881.
- 581. ii. Wm. A. Black; b. Chesterfield, N. J., Nov., 1883.
- 582. iii. Laura Black; b. Chesterfield, N. J., Apr. —.

576. iii. CAROLINE VIRGINIA BLACK, the third child and eldest dau. of Martha F. Biddle and Thomas N. Black, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 5th, 1850; m. Edward W. Hunt Feb. 19th, 1873. She resides in Haddonfield, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 583. i. Howard E. Hunt; b. Kirkwood, N. J., Oct. 24, 1879.
- 584. ii. Biddle N. Hunt; b. Kirkwood, N. J., May 27, 1885.

577. iv. THOMAS N. BLACK, the fourth child and third son of Martha Field Biddle and Thomas N. Black, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Apr. 6th, 1857; m. Mary Neal, Sept. 24th, 1895.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 585. Martha Black; b. Henderson, Ky., July 16, 1896.

578. v. MARTHA BIDDLE BLACK, the fifth child and second dau. of Martha F. Biddle and Thomas N. Black, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 13th, 1859; m. Edwin Dewey, Nov. 26th, 1884. She resides in Haddonfield, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 586. i. Anna A. Dewey; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Aug. 31, 1887.
- 587. ii. Edwin Dewey; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Dec. 25, 1889.
- 588. iii. John Peyton Dewey; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Jan. 1, 1891.
- 589. iv. Martha Dewey; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Jan. 6, 1894.

566. iii. REBECCA FIELD BIDDLE, the third child and second dau. of Sarah Field and Israel Biddle, was b. in Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 15th, 1826; m. John Bishop in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15th, 1845. She d. in Columbus, N. J., Apr. —, 1893.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 590. i. Thomas Sparks Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., Mar., 1846; m. Rebecca Hance, Bordentown, N. J., 1. New Britain, Conn.
- 591. ii. Sarah B. Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., —; unm.; d. Oct., 1866.

592. iii. John Israel Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., July 4, 1849; m. Anna Ridgway, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 9, 1871; l. Columbus, N. J.
593. iv. Jane Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., Feb., 1851; m. Ellis Branson, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1874; l.
594. v. Anna Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J.; m. Samuel Woolley of Allentown, N. J.; d. Crosswicks, N. J., 1894.
595. vi. Biddle Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J.
596. vii. William Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J., 1856; m. Martha Holloway of Ohio; l. Rahway, N. J.
597. viii. Rebecca Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J.; m. Robert Campbell; l. Baltimore, Md.
598. ix. Charlotte B. Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J.; m. Nathan Wagner of Newark, N. J.; l. Redstone, Pa.
599. x. Mary C. L. Bishop; b. near Columbus, N. J.

590. i. THOMAS SPARKS BISHOP, the eldest child of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. near Columbus, N. J., Mar. —, 1846; m. Rebecca Hance in Bordentown, N. J. He resides in New Britain, Conn.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

600. i. Thomas S. Bishop; b. Bordentown, N. J.
601. ii. Margaret Bishop; b. New Britain, Conn., 1892.

592. iii. JOHN ISRAEL BISHOP, the third child and second son of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. near Columbus, N. J., July 4th, 1849; m. Anna Ridgway, dau. of Jacob E. Ridgway and Sarah Shreve in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 9th, 1871. He resides in Columbus, N. J.

(See tabulation Anna Ridgway Bishop preceding.)

593. iv. JANE BISHOP, the fourth child and second dau. of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. near Columbus, N. J., Feb. —, 1851; m. Ellis Branson in 1874.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

602. Craig R. Branson; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1879.

596. vii. WILLIAM BISHOP, the seventh child and fourth son of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. in 1856 near Columbus, N. J.; m. Martha Holloway, of Ohio. He resides in Rahway, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

603. Edward Bishop; b. Waterford, N. J.

604. Wm. Bishop; b. Waterford, N. J.

605. Alice Bishop; b. Waterford, N. J.

597. viii. REBECCA BISHOP, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. near Columbus, N. J.; m. Robert Campbell. She resides in Baltimore, Md.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

606. Erskine Campbell.

607. Bernard Campbell.

608. Edith Campbell.

598. ix. CHARLOTTE B. BIDDLE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Rebecca Field Biddle and John Bishop, was b. near Columbus, N. J.; m. Nathan Wagner, of Newark, N. J. She resides at Redstone, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

609. Ellis B. Wagner; b. Newark, N. J., Sept., 1885.

568. v. ISRAEL BIDDLE, JR., the fifth child and second son of Sarah Field and Israel Biddle, was b. at Mt. Hope in Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 11th, 1830; m. Charlotte B. Harvey in 1854. He d. Oct., 1862.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

610. i. Mary H. Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., May 17, 1858.

611. ii. Elizabeth Biddle; b. Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Feb., 1860; m. Howard Conrow, of Philadelphia, Pa.; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

611. ii. ELIZABETH BIDDLE, the second child and second dau. of Israel Biddle, Jr., and Charlotte Harvey, was b. Feb. —, 1860, at Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Howard Conrow of Philadelphia. She l. in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

612. Wilbur Conrow; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1885.

613. Joseph Conrow; b. Philadelphia, Pa.

569. vi. MARY TALMON BIDDLE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Sarah Field and Israel Biddle, was b. at Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 17th, 1833; m. Franklin Black, Sept. 5th, 1855. She resides in Bordentown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 614. i. Emily Newbold Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Aug. 1, 1856.
- 615. ii. Mary Anna Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., May 10, 1858; m. Samuel Newbold, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1885; d. Louisville, Ky., June 1892.
- 616. iii. Geo. Wills Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., June 25, 1860; m. Lucy W. Gatewood, of Earlington, Ky., June, 1885; d. Louisville, Ky., Apr., 1886.
- 617. iv. John Clement Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 9, 1862; l.
- 618. v. Franklin Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 27, 1864; d. Jan. 23, 1865.
- 619. vi. Sarah Tallmon Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 25, 1865; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
- 620. vii. Charlotte Wills Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Sept. 16, 1868; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 621. viii. Walter Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Nov. 5, 1870; m. Rebecca B. Bullock, Chesterfield, N. J., Oct. 26, 1895; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 622. ix. Wm. Black; b. near Bordentown, N. J., Sept. 3, 1876.

615. ii. MARY ANNA BLACK, the second child and second dau. of Mary Biddle and Franklin Black, was b. near Bordentown, N. J., May 10th, 1858; m. Samuel Newbold, of Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1885. She d. in Louisville, Ky., June, 1892.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 623. i. Geo. Black Newbold; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 4, 1888.
- 624. ii. Clementine Miffen Newbold; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1890.

572. ix. JOSEPH WARNER BIDDLE, the ninth child and third son of Sarah Field and Israel Biddle, was b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 9th, 1841; m. Charlotte B. Black in 1866. He d. Feb. 9th, 1895, at Columbus, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 625. i. Eliza Black Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., 1867; m. J. Herbert Deacon, Columbus, N. J., about 1892; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 626. ii. Anna Wills Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., 1869; m. Wm. I. Newbold, of Philadelphia, Pa.; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 627. iii. Marion English Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar., 1873; m. Samuel Ellis, Columbus, N. J., Nov., 1894; l. Columbus, N. J.

628. iv. Rebecca Rogers Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., 1878.
 629. v. Susan Biddle; b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., 1884.

625. i. ELIZA BLACK BIDDLE, the eldest child of Joseph W. Biddle and Charlotte B. Black, was b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., in 1866; m. J. Herbert Deacon at Columbus, N. J., about 1892. She resides in Columbus, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

630. i. Charlotte Deacon; b. Mansfield, N. J., May, 1894.
 631. ii. Dorothy W. Deacon; b. Mansfield, N. J., 1896.

626. ii. ANNA WILLS BIDDLE, the second child and second dau. of Joseph W. Biddle and Charlotte B. Black, was b. near Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J., in 1869; m. William I. Newbold of Philadelphia, Pa. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

632. i. Wm. A. Newbold; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1893.

555. ii. REBECCA FIELD, the second child and second dau. of Benjamin Field and Martha Tallmon, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 18th, 1809; m. Asa Rogers at Mt. Hope, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 18th, 1829. She resides at Crosswicks, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

633. i. Amy Rogers; b. June 16, 1833; m. Barclay Rogers, Jan. 18, 1852; d. Dec. 16, 1852.
 634. ii. Debora Rogers; b. July 9, 1835; m. Geo. Busby, Feb. 22, 1854.
 635. iii. Furman Rogers; b. —; d. young.
 636. iv. Joseph Rogers; b. —; d. young.
 637. v. Martha Rogers; b. Mar. 21, 1847; d. July 21, 1875.

633. i. AMY ROGERS, the eldest child of Rebecca Field and Asa Rogers, was b. June 16th, 1833; m. Barclay Rogers, Jan. 18th, 1852. She d. Dec. 16th, 1852.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

638. Amy B. Rogers, Jr.; b. Dec. 11, 1852.

634. ii. DEBORA ROGERS, the second child and second dau. of Rebecca Field and Asa Rogers, was b. July 9th, 1835; m. Geo. Busby, Feb. 22d, 1854.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

639. Mary L. Busby; m. 1st, Winfield Rogers; 2d, Geo. Foreman.

639. MARY L. BUSBY, child of Debora Rogers and Geo. Busby, was b. —; m. 1st, Winfield Rogers; 2d, George Foreman.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

640. Anna Lorena Rogers.

557. iv. MARGARET A. OLDEN FIELD, the fourth child of Benjamin Field and second by Ann Zelle, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., July 13th, 1818; m. Thomas Atkinson. She d. in Salt Lake City, Utah.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

641. Martha Atkinson; m. Philip Brieger; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.

642. John Atkinson.

643. William Atkinson.

644. Joseph Atkinson.

645. Ellen Atkinson; m. J. Lackey.

646. Thomas Atkinson.

647. Caroline Atkinson; m. J. Coon.

648. Etta Atkinson; m. Wm. Carnell.

649. Emma Atkinson; m. — Smith.

558. v. ELEANOR W. FIELD, the fifth child of Benjamin Field and third by Ann Zelle, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 14th, 1820; m. 1st, John Lingle; 2d, Wm. Atkinson. She resides in Fieldsboro, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

650. Franklin A. Lingle; d.

651. Ella Lingle; d.

652. Joseph Lingle; m. Ella Brown; l.

653. George Lingle; d.

654. Benjamin Lingle; m. Mary Tenney; l.

560. vii. ABIGAIL A. FIELD, the seventh child of Benjamin Field and fifth by Ann Zelle, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 14th, 1827; m. 1st, George Steward in May, 1844; 2d, George Cross in 1857. She resides in Ellisdale, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By George Steward.)

655. i. Lydia Ann Steward; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., June 1, 1845.
 656. ii. Henry Steward; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Feb. 8, 1847; m. Anna E. Tilton, Bordentown, N. J., Jan., 1871; l. Ellisdale, N. J.
 (By George Cross.)
 657. iii. Miller H. Cross; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Mar. 31, 1858; m. Sarah Barcalow, near Sharon, Mar. 1881; l. Yardville, N. J.
 658. iv. Anna Francis Cross; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Sept. 28, 1859; m. Daniel M. Hendrickson, near Ellisdale, Feb. —; l. Monmouth Co., N. J.
 659. v. Cora Cross; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Mar. 14, 1866.

656. ii. HENRY STEWARD, the second child and eldest son of Abigail A. Field and George Steward, was b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Feb. 8th, 1847; m. Anna E. Tilton in Bordentown, N. J., Jan., 1871. He resides in Ellisdale, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

660. George Steward; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., 1872; m. Lila West, Mar. 1, 1892; l. Ellisdale, N. J.
 661. Frank Steward; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., 1874.
 662. Viola Steward; b. near Ellisdale, N. J., 1880.

658. ANNA FRANCES CROSS, the fourth child of Abigail A. Field and second by George Cross, was b. near Ellisdale, N. J., Sept. 28th, 1859; m. Daniel M. Hendrickson, near Ellisdale. She resides in Monmouth Co., N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

663. Abbie F. Hendrickson; b. 1888.
 664. Frank L. Hendrickson; b. 1890.
 665. Josephine Hendrickson; b. 1895.

562. ix. BENJAMIN F. FIELD, the ninth child of Benjamin Field and seventh by Ann Zelley, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 14th, 1834; m. Hannah Stephens in Trenton, N. J., in 1858. He resides in Lima, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

666. Ella Field.
 667. Wm. A. Field; m. — (has children).
 668. Abigail Ann Field; m. Robert Logan.
 669. Joseph C. Field; m. Mattie Stone.

563. x. RACHEL J. FIELD, the tenth child of Benjamin Field and eighth by Ann Zelley, was b. in Mansfield Square, Burlington Co., N. J., May 20th, 1837; m. James Strode in Bordentown, N. J., in 1858. She resides in Elmira, N. Y.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 671. Anna M. Strode; m. Jacob F. Elston.
- 672. William A. Strode; m. May Austen.

671. ANNA M. STRODE, child of Rachel J. Field and James Strode, was b. in —; m. Jacob F. Elston.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 673. James T. Elston.
- 674. Martha Elston.
- 675. Helen Elston.

547. ii. CALEB FIELD, the second child and second son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Jan. 16th, 1778, near Rising Sun Square, N. J.; m. 1st, Catharine Thomas, dau. of Solomon Thomas, Jan. 7th, 1802. She was b. Sept. 23d, 1782. He m., 2d, Mary —, and d. Nov. 12th, 1846.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 676. i. Mary Ann Field; b. Burlington Co., N. J., July 23, 1803; m. Joseph Pennock, Bordentown, N. J., 1818; d.
- 677. ii. Timothy Field; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 6, 1805; m. Juliet Davidson, Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 23, 1830; d. Trenton, N. J., 1878.
- 678. iii. Abigail Field; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 25, 1809; m. Joseph Aaronson, 1832; d.
- 679. iv. Isaac Field; b. Feb. 28, 1811; m. 1st, Beulah Warren; 2d, Elizabeth Wilson; d. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 1896.
- 680. v. Solomon Field; b. July 19, 1812; m. Mary Carmen, 1838; d. Apr., 1878.
- 681. vi. Catharine Field; b. July 15, 1816; l.

676. i. MARY ANN FIELD, the eldest child of Caleb Field and Catharine Thomas, was b. July 23d, 1803, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Joseph Pennock in Bordentown, N. J., in 1818.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 682. William Field Pennock; m. Mary Brown; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 683. Thomas Pennock; m. Harriet Barnes; l. Bordentown, N. J.

677. ii. TIMOTHY FIELD, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Field and Catharine Thomas, was b. Oct. 6th, 1805, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Juliet Davidson in Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 23d, 1830. He d. in Trenton, N. J., in 1878.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 684. i. Martha Field; b. —; d.
- 685. ii. Charles Field; b. —; d.
- 686. iii. Delia Field; b. Oct. 12, 1834; m. Edward Cogill, Oct. 9, 1856; l. Trenton, N. J.
- 687. iv. James Field; b. Sept. 8, 1835; m. Caroline Dutton, Trenton, N. J., Feb. 8, 1858; l.
- 688. v. Anna Field; b. Dec. 23, 1837; m. Isaac Hutchinson, May 24, 1870; l. Trenton, N. J.
- 689. vi. Catharine Field; b. Sept. 27, 1839; m. George Heyl, Oct. 24, 1861; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 690. vii. Juliet Field; b. Jan. 4, 1842; m. Oakley Purdy, Jan. 27, 1868; l. Trenton, N. J.
- 691. viii. Frances Field; b. May 7, 1843; m. Irwin Hutchinson, Jan. 14, 1869; d. Apr., 1891.
- 692. ix. Caleb Field; b. —; d.
- 693. x. Mary Field; b. —; d.
- 694. xi. Helen Field; b. May 24, 1850; m. Levi Dye, Nov. 21, 1872; l. Trenton, N. J.

686. iii. DELIA FIELD, the third child and second dau. of Timothy Field and Juliet Davidson, was b. Oct. 12th, 1834; m. Edward Cogill, Oct. 9th, 1856. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 695. i. Harry W. Cogill; b. Jan. 1, 1862; m. Anita Benham, Apr. 7, 1886.
- 696. ii. Charles B. Cogill; b. June 15, 1865; m. Marie Rudolph, June 15, 1894.

687. iv. JAMES FIELD, the fourth child and second son of Timothy Field and Juliet Davidson, was b. Sept. 8th, 1835; m. Caroline Dutton, Feb. 8th, 1858.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 697. i. Timothy Field; b. June 1, 1859; m. Lena Veitch, 1882.
- 698. ii. Charles Field; b. Nov. 30, 1864; m. Catharine Sweeney, 1885.

689. vi. CATHARINE FIELD, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Timothy Field and Juliet Davidson, was b. Sept. 27th, 1839; m. George Heyl, Oct. 24th, 1861. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.



MRS. CHARLOTTE A. NEWBOLD.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 699. i. Henry Lattimer Heyl; d.
- 700. ii. Juliet Field Heyl; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 701. iii. Matilda Heyl; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 702. iv. Katharine Heyl; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

690. vii. JULIET FIELD, the seventh child and fifth dau. of Timothy Field and Juliet Davidson, was b. Jan. 4th, 1842; m. Oakley Purdy, Jan. 27th, 1868. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 703. i. Caleb Purdy; b. Apr., 1869; m. Mary Teck, Dec. 8, 1895; l.
- 704. ii. Howard Purdy; d.
- 705. iii. Irwin Purdy; d.
- 706. iv. Graeme Purdy; b. Feb. 14, 1875; l.

694. xi. HELEN FIELD, the eleventh child and seventh dau. of Timothy Field and Juliet Davidson, was b. May 24th, 1850; m. Levi Dye, Nov. 21st, 1872. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 707. i. Juliet Dye; b. July 30, 1878.
- 708. ii. Helen Dye; b. Dec. 20, 1882.

678. iii. ABIGAIL FIELD, the third child and second dau. of Caleb Field and Catharine Thomas, was b. Feb. 25th, 1809, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Joseph Aaronson in 1832.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 709. i. Henry Aaronson; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 710. ii. Caleb F. Aaronson; m. Matilda Nolan; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 711. iii. Anna Aaronson; m. George H. Ivins; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 712. iv. Emma Aaronson; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 713. v. Kate Aaronson; d.

679. iv. ISAAC FIELD, the fourth child and second son of Caleb Field and Catharine Thomas, was b. Feb. 28th, 1811; m. 1st, Beulah Warren; 2d, Elizabeth Wilson. He d. Bordentown, N. J., Feb., 1896.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 714. Elizabeth Field; m. Henry Arnel, Trenton; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 715. Walter Field; d.

716. Byron Field; l. Rahway, N. J.

717. Virginia Field; m. Malcom Murphy.

714. ELIZABETH FIELD, child of Isaac Field and Beulah Warren, was b. —; m. Henry Arnel. She resides in Bordentown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

718. Emeline Arnel.

719. Henry Arnel.

680. v. SOLOMON FIELD, the fifth child and third son of Caleb Field and Catharine Thomas, was b. July 19th, 1812; m. Mary Carmen in 1838. He d. April, 1878.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

720. Joshua Field; m. Emma Levins.

721. Charles Field.

722. Frances Field; m. George Clarkson.

723. James Field; d. 1864.

724. Robert Field.

722. FRANCES FIELD, child of Solomon Field and Mary Carmen, was b. —; m. George Clarkson.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

725. Daisy Clarkson.

548. iii. THOMAS FIELD, the third child and third son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Sept. 17th, 1780, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Rebecca Woodward, dau. of Geo. Woodward, Feb. 28th, 1805; 2d, Rebecca Bryan; 3d, Rachel Johnson.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

726. i. Mary Field; m. Thomas Wood, coal merchant of Bristol, Pa.

549. iv. JOB FIELD, the fourth child and fourth son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Apr. 2d 1783, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Ann Morris (or Jane Antrim).

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

727. Thomas Field.

728. Mercy Field.

729. Sarah Field.

550. v. ABIGAIL FIELD, the fifth child and eldest dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Sept. 8th, 1784, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Abraham Warner, of Bristol, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

730. Joseph Field Warner.

551. vi. JOSEPH FIELD, the sixth child and fifth son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Sept. 22d, 1787, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Mary Palmer.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

731. Rebecca Ann Field.

552. vii. ISAAC FIELD, the seventh child and sixth son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Apr. 2d, 1790, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. 1st, Martha Woodward, dau. of Geo. Woodward; 2d, Mary Bates (widow); 3d, Melinda Perkins. He d. in Fieldsboro, N. J., Aug. 13th, 1856.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

732. Malcom McArthur Field; d. 1876.

733. Henry Field; d. (killed in Mexican War).

734. Isaac Field; d. New Orleans, La., in Union Army.

553. viii. WILLIAM FIELD, the eighth child and seventh son of Rebecca Shreve and Joseph Field, was b. Oct. 24th, 1792, in Chesterfield Tp., N. J.; m. Ann Hopkins. He d. at sea.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

735. Frances Ann Field.

6. vi. PENELOPE SHREVE, the sixth child and second dau. of Isaac Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. in Mansfield, N. J., Nov. 10th, 1759; m. Daniel Zelley, son of John and Rachel Zelley, of the Tp. of Springfield, county of Burlington, N. J., in the Friends' Meeting house at Mansfield, N. J., Jan. 10th, 1787. She d. Aug. 24th, 1831, near Jacksonville, N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

736. i. Daniel Shreve Zelley: b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Dec. 26, 1797; m. Rachel W. Stokes, Rancocas, N. J., Nov. 6, 1828; d. near Jacksonville, N. J., May 9, 1874.

736. i. DANIEL SHREVE ZELLEY, the only child of Penelope Shreve and Daniel Zelley, was b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Dec. 26th, 1797; m. Rachel W. Stokes, dau. of Jervis and Abigail Stokes, near Rancocas, N. J., in the Friends' Meeting house at Rancocas (formerly Ancocus), N. J., Nov. 6th, 1828. He d. May 9th, 1874, near Jacksonville, N. J. She was b. Feb. 3d, 1807; d. Dec. 15th, 1864.

Mr. Zelley held various offices in the township in which he lived, among which was school superintendent and justice of the peace.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 737. i. Abigail Stokes Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Oct. 12, 1829; d. May 27, 1846.
- 738. ii. Caleb Shreve Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Sept. 25, 1831; d. Jan. 1, 1833.
- 739. iii. Charles Stokes Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Aug. 29, 1833; d. Oct. 28, 1878.
- 740. iv. Penelope Shreve Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Aug. 7, 1835; l. Mount Holly, N. J.
- 741. v. Elizabeth Stokes Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Jan. 3, 1838; m. Allen A. Engle, of Hainesport, N. J., Feb. 18, 1865; d. Feb. 15, 1895.
- 742. vi. Daniel S. Zelley, Jr.; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., July 16, 1840; d. July 20, 1845.
- 743. vii. Jervis Stokes Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Nov. 1, 1842; m. Hannah A. Warner; l. Mount Holly, N. J.
- 744. viii. Franklin Stokes Zelley; b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Apr. 14, 1847; m. Elizabeth B. Lippincott, Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 18, 1872; l. Jacksonville, N. J.

741. v. ELIZABETH STOKES ZELLEY, the fifth child and third dau. of Daniel Shreve Zelley and Rachel W. Stokes, was b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Jan. 3d, 1838; m. Allen A. Engle, of Hainesport, N. J., Feb. 18th, 1865. She d. Feb. 15th, 1895.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 745. i. Theodore A. Engle; l. Mount Holly, N. J.

744. viii. FRANKLIN STOKES ZELLEY, the eighth child and fifth son of Daniel Shreve Zelley and Rachel W. Stokes, was b. near Jacksonville, N. J., Apr. 14th, 1847; m. Elizabeth B. Lippincott at Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 18th, 1872, by Friends' Ceremony, at her father's home. She was a dau. of Carlton P. and Hannah B. Lippincott. They reside in Jacksonville, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 746. i. Leander Shreve Zelley; b. Oct. 22, 1872; l. Jacksonville, N. J.
- 747. ii. Ethel Warner Zelley; b. Apr. 22, 1878; l. Jacksonville, N. J.

- 9. ix. JANE SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Caleb

Shreve and Abigail Antrim, was b. —; m. John Antrim, of Burlington Co., N. J. She d. May 30th, 1786.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 748. i. Charity Antrim; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 18, 1776; m. 1st, ———; 2d, Joel Wainwright.
- 749. ii. Isaac Antrim; b. Burlington Co., N. J., July 3, 1779; m. Mary Bryan.
- 750. iii. Caleb Antrim; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 23, 1781.
- 751. iv. Ann Antrim; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 12, 1783.
- 752. v. Abigail Antrim; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 6, 1785.

749. ii. ISAAC ANTRIM, the second child and eldest son of Jane Shreve and John Antrim, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., July 3d, 1799; m. Mary Bryan; d. in Burlington Co., N. J.

Isaac Antrim and his wife were industrious, managing, frugal and of good habits. They owned two farms aggregating about 300 acres, located about six miles from Mount Holly, in Springfield Township. They were engaged in farming all their lives and were Quakers in religious belief.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 753. i. Abigail Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., about 1812; d. near Jobstown, N. J., young.
- 754. ii. John Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1815; m. Mary Warner, Springfield Tp., N. J.; d. near Jobstown, N. J., 1887.
- 755. iii. Caleb Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1818; m. 1st, Martha Haines, Mt. Holly, N. J., about 1838; 2d, Harriet Kemble, Millville, N. J.; d. near Lumberton, N. J., 1851.
- 756. iv. Rachel Ann Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1820; m. Jonathan Stockton, near Jobstown, N. J. (no children).
- 757. v. Mary E. Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1821; m. Joseph Mason, Juliustown, N. J. (no children); d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov., 1877.
- 758. vi. Shreve Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1823; m. Martha Evans, Medford, N. J.; l. Jobstown, N. J.
- 759. vii. Franklin Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1825; m. Elizabeth Haines, Medford, N. J. (no children); l. Red Lion, N. J.
- 760. viii. Thomas Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1827; m. Lydia A. Sharp, near Mt. Laurel, N. J.; l. Mt. Laurel, N. J.

761. ix. Benjamin B. Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1830; m. Lydia A. Clevinger, Trenton, N. J., 1857; l. Juliustown, N. J.
762. x. Elwood Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1834; d. Juliustown, N. J., 1856.

754. ii. JOHN ANTRIM, the second child and eldest son of Isaac Antrim and Mary Bryan, was b. near Jobstown, in 1815; m. Mary Warner in Springfield Tp., N. J. He d. in same place in 1887. His occupation was farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

763. i. William Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., 1833; m. Harriet Frake, Springfield Tp., N. J., 1870; l. Jobstown, N. J.
764. ii. Mary Ann Antrim; b. 1835; m. Harry Cook, Springfield Tp., N. J.; l. Delanco, N. J.
765. iii. Rebecca Jane Antrim; b. 1837; m. Charles A. Brad-dock, Springfield Tp., N. J.; d.
766. iv. Sarah Ann Antrim; b. 1839; m. Wm. Richardson, Burlington, N. J.; d. near Burlington, N. J.

755. iii. CALEB ANTRIM, the third child and second son of Isaac Antrim and Mary Bryan, was b. near Jobstown, N. J., in 1818; m. 1st, Martha Haines at Mt. Holly, N. J.; 2d, Harriet Kemble at Millville, N. J. He d. near Lumberton, N. J., in 1851. Occupation was farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

767. i. Charles H. Antrim; b. near Mt. Holly, N. J., about 1840; l. Camden, N. J.
768. ii. Mary Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J., about 1847; d.
769. iii. Sarah Antrim; b. Lumberton, N. J., about 1850; l. Millville, N. J.

758. vi. SHREVE ANTRIM, the sixth child and third son of Isaac Antrim and Mary Bryan, was b. near Jobstown, N. J., in 1823; m. Martha Evans at Medford, N. J., and resides in Jobstown, N. J.

Shreve Antrim was formerly manager of the coal mines at Minersville, Pa. His present occupation is farming. He has served in various township offices.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

770. i. Isaac E. Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J.; l. Borden-town, N. J.
771. ii. Thomas A. Antrim; b. near Jobstown, N. J.; l. Jobstown, N. J.

761. ix. BENJAMIN B. ANTRIM, the ninth child and sixth son of Isaac Antrim and Mary Bryan, was b. near Jobstown, N. J., in 1830; m. Lydia A. Clevinger at Trenton, N. J., in 1857. He resides at Juliustown, N. J.

Benj. B. Antrim has served in various positions in Springfield Tp. and been appointed administrator of a large number of estates. His present occupation is farming and merchant.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 772. i. Leonora C. Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., June 19, 1858; m. Levi Proud, Juliustown, N. J., Nov. 22, 1877; l. Cramer's Hill, N. J.
- 773. ii. Elwood Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., May 3, 1860; m. S. Janett Pennock, Brown's Mills, N. J., June 7, 1882; l. Merchantsville, N. J.
- 774. iii. Elmer E. Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1863; m. Emily C. Tilton, Mansfield Sq., N. J., Feb. 17, 1891; l. Red Lion, N. J.
- 775. iv. Mary E. Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., June 22, 1869; m. Frank A. Braddock, Juliustown, N. J., Apr. 30, 1891; l. Juliustown, N. J.
- 776. v. Ambrose Shreve Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., Sept. 27, 1871; d. Juliustown, N. J., Feb. 14, 1872.
- 777. vi. Rebecca M. Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., Oct. 30, 1875; l. Juliustown, N. J.
- 778. vii. B. Frank Antrim; b. Juliustown, N. J., Dec. 13, 1878; l. Juliustown, N. J.

772. i. LEONORA C. ANTRIM, the eldest child of Benj. B. Antrim and Lydia A. Clevinger, was b. in Juliustown, N. J., June 19th, 1858; m. Levi Proud at Juliustown, Nov. 22d, 1877, and resides at Cramer's Hill, N. J.

Mr. Proud is school instructor and dealer in agricultural implements.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 779. i. Leon B. Proud; b. Sept. 1, 1878.
- 780. ii. Louis A. Proud; b. Oct., 1880.
- 781. iii. Emily M. Proud; b. Sept., 1882.

773. ii. ELWOOD ANTRIM, the second child and eldest son of Benjamin B. Antrim and Lydia Clevinger, was b. in Juliustown, N. J., May 3d, 1860; m. S. Janett Pennock at Brown's Mills, N. J., June 7th, 1882; resides at Merchantsville, N. J.

Elwood Antrim is the proprietor of a retail general store and is also interested in the wholesale hardware business and a restaurant in Camden, N. J., and Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

782. i. Lulu K. Antrim; b. Mar. 20, 1883.
783. ii. E. Hulings Antrim; b. Aug. 8, 1888.

774. iii. ELMER E. ANTRIM, the third child and second son of Benj. B. Antrim and Lydia Clevinger, was b. in Juliustown, N. J., Nov. 4th, 1863; m. Emily C. Tilton at Mansfield Sq., N. J., Feb. 17th, 1891; resides at Red Lion, N. J., engaged in mercantile business.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

784. i. Elma B. Antrim; b. Dec. 25, 1894.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL SHREVE AND SOPHIA ———.

ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Joshua Shreve and Jane ——— (19. iv.)
- IV. Caleb Shreve and Hannah Thorn. (40.)
- V. Samuel Shreve and Sophia ——— (47. iv.)

47. iv. SAMUEL SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Hannah Thorn, was b. Sept. 15th, 1747, in New Jersey; m. Sophia ———. He d. in Fayette Co., Penna., about 1790.

Samuel Shreve's family, six sons and one daughter, moved to Brown Co., Ohio, before 1820. His son James, in 1831, returned to Venango Co., Pa. The others remained in Ohio, married, and all had large families. Samuel Shreve served in the Revolutionary Army. His children were born in Pennsylvania.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 1. Thomas Shreve; b. Oct. 10, 1784; m. Rachel Ingram, Jan. 9, 1811; d. Russellville, O., Sept. 28, 1854.
- 2. Samuel Shreve.
- 3. Jonah Shreve; m. Mattie Mores; d. Brown Co., O.
- 4. John (Jonathan) Shreve; m. Polly Butts; d. Ripley Co., Ind.
- 5. Caleb Shreve; m. Anna Slack; d. Champaign Co., Ill., Sept., 1835.
- 6. James Shreve; b. Nov. 15, 1786; m. Catherine Berry, Venango Co., Pa., about 1811; d. Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1874.
- 7. Nancy Shreve; m. Basil McIlfresh; d. Brown Co., O.

i. THOMAS SHREVE, child of Samuel and Sophia ———, was b. in Pennsylvania, Oct. 10th, 1784; m. Rachel Ingram, dau. of John Ingram, Jan. 9th, 1811. She was b. June 4th, 1784; d. Nov. 3d, 1863. He d. in Russellville, Brown Co., O., Sept. 28th, 1854.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 8. i. Samuel Shreve; b. May 14, 1813; m. Malinda Mefford, Brown Co., O., Sept. 25, 1844; d. Brown Co., O., May 26, 1873.

9. ii. John Shreve; b. Feb. 14, 1813; m. Sarah Glaze, Mar. 12, 1840; d. Brown Co., O.
10. iii. Caleb Shreve; b. Dec. 11, 1817; m. Elizabeth Abbott, Mar. 12, 1840; d. Brown Co., O., Dec. 10, 1880.
11. iv. Jane Shreve; b. Apr. 2, 1819; m. Jonah Person, Aug. 15, 1839; d. near Sheridan, Ind.
12. v. Eliza Shreve; b. Oct. 19, 1821; m. Thomas Glaze.
13. vi. Thomas Shreve; b. Oct. 19, 1821; unm.; d. Sept. 21, 1850.
14. vii. Nancy Shreve; b. Mar. 11, 1824; m. Thomas Glaze, Nov. 12, 1846.
15. viii. Jonah Shreve; b. Jan. 13, 1826; unm.; d. Dec. 23, 1854.
16. ix. James Shreve; b. ———.

8. i. SAMUEL SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas Shreve and Rachel Ingram, was b. May 14th, 1813; m. Malinda Mefford in Brown Co., Sept. 25th, 1844. He d. in Brown Co., Ohio, May 26th, 1873. She resides near Georgetown, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

17. i. Thomas Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Jan. 28, 1846; d. Sept. 10, 1850.
18. ii. Minerva Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Nov. 9, 1848; d. Sept. 6, 1850.
19. iii. David Shreve; b. Sept. 13, 1852; m. Ellen Kindle, Brown Co., O., Oct. 4, 1874; l. Georgetown, O.
20. iv. Margaret Jane Shreve; b. May 22, 1858; m. W. H. Albert Roehm, Brown Co., O., Oct. 12, 1890; l. Georgetown, O.
21. v. Joshua Shreve; b. Apr. 30, 1865; m. Tillie Shaub, Brown Co., O., Feb. 21, 1888; l. Walsburg, O.

9. ii. JOHN SHREVE, the second child and second son of Thomas Shreve and Rachel Ingram, was b. Feb. 14th, 1815; m. Sarah Glaze, Mar. 12th, 1840. He d. in Brown Co., O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

22. Rachel Shreve; l.
23. Edith Shreve; m. Rev. ——— Tyler; l.
24. William Shreve; l. Miami, O.

10. iii. CALEB SHREVE, the third child and third son of Thomas Shreve and Rachel Ingram, was b. Dec. 11th, 1817; m. Elizabeth Abbott, Mar. 12th, 1840. He d. Dec. 10th, 1880, in Brown Co., O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

25. i. Eliza Jane Shreve; b. Russellville, O., Jan. 26, 1841; m. 1st, Warren S. Work, Sept., 1865; 2d, John R. McLaughlin, June 21, 1873; l. Decatur, O.
26. ii. Elizabeth Ann Shreve; b. Russellville, O., Feb. 9, 1842; m. Wm. M. Collins, Russellville, O.; d. Russellville, O., Jan. 9, 1865.

25. i. ELIZA JANE SHREVE, the eldest child of Caleb Shreve and Elizabeth Abbott, was b. Jan. 26th, 1841, in Russellville, O.; m. 1st, Warren S. Work, in Sept., 1865; 2d, John R. McLaughlin, June 21st, 1873. She l. in Decatur, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Warren S. Work.)

27. i. Albert Lee Work; b. Mar. 14, 1869; l. Cincinnati, O.
(By John R. McLaughlin.)
28. ii. Anna May McLaughlin; m. Mar. 20, 1874; l. Decatur, O.
29. iii. Nettie Jane McLaughlin; b. July 11, 1876; l. Decatur, O.
30. iv. Rosetta McLaughlin; b. June 17, 1878; l. Decatur, O.
31. v. Eva McLaughlin; b. Nov. 26, 1880; l. Decatur, O.

11. iv. JANE SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Thomas Shreve and Rachel Ingram, was b. April 2d, 1819; m. Jonah Person, Aug. 15th, 1839, in Russellville, O. She d. near Sheridan, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

32. Ada Person; m. ——— Wells; l. Indianapolis, Ind.

14. vii. NANCY SHREVE, the seventh child and second dau. of Thomas Shreve and Rachel Ingram, was b. Mar. 11th, 1824; m. Thomas Glaze, Nov. 12th, 1846.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

33. Wm. Thomas Glaze.
34. Eliza Jane Glaze; l. Cicero, Ind.

4. JOHN (JONATHAN) SHREVE, child of Samuel Shreve and Sophia ———, was b. ———; m. Polly Butts. He d. in Ripley Co., Ind.

John Shreve was born in one of the eastern States, and four children were born to him and his wife while yet in the east. About 1790 he emigrated to the Ohio Valley, floating down the river in a boat with a party of sixteen. While on this trip they were captured by the Indians, and his two sons, Samuel and

William, were put to death by having their brains beaten out with a club. Those that escaped from the savages settled at Georgetown, Brown Co., O. He and his son John served in the Indian war of 1816.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

35. i. William Shreve; d. infancy.
36. ii. Samuel Shreve; d. infancy.
37. iii. Jonathan Shreve; b. Jan. 14, 1794; m. Elizabeth Myers, Brown Co., O., 1812; d. near Vernon, Ind., 1856 or 1857.
38. iv. Jonah Shreve; m. Amanda Edwards, Brown Co., O.
39. v. Catharine Shreve; m. James Shields; d. Cross Plains, Ind.
40. vi. Sopha Shreve; m. Thomas Glaze; d. Barbersville, Ind.
41. vii. Sarah Shreve; m. Washington Hatfield; d. Ripley Co., Ind.
42. viii. Polly Ann Shreve; m. John Gorden; d. Haney's Corner, Ind.
43. ix. Charlotte Shreve; m. 1st, Jackson Jolly; 2d, John Boatman.
44. x. Thomas Shreve; m. ——— Glaze.
45. xi. Nancy Shreve; m. John Cruzan.
46. xii. Kezia Shreve; m. Jefferson Redman.

37. JONATHAN SHREVE, child of John (or Jonathan) Shreve and Polly Butts, was b. in Georgetown, O., Jan. 14th, 1794; m. Elizabeth Myers in Brown Co., O., about 1812. She was b. July 15th, 1796. He d. near Vernon, Ind., in 1856 or 1857.

Jonathan Shreve, with his family, moved on a flat boat built by himself down the Ohio River and located on a tract of timber land near the present site of Cross Plains, Indiana, where he lived a number of years, joining the Baptists and serving as Justice of the Peace. He sold this place and moved to Jennings Co., Ind., near Vernon, where he died. He and his father served in the Indian war of 1816. John, the eldest son, remained at home, helping on his father's farm, until he was married, when his father gave him a farm of eighty acres near Cross Plains. He resided on it a number of years, then emigrated westward, locating near Indianapolis, Ind. A girl and two boys were born to them. One of the latter died in infancy. James Allen, the remaining son, served in the Civil War, loyal to his Government. At the battle of Wilson Creek, Mo., he was wounded and lingered a time in the hospital at Lexington, Mo.; soon after coming home he died of his wound. David Shreve remained at home until his marriage, when he settled on a farm near Olean,

Ind., where he died. William Shreve was a blacksmith at Cross Plains for a number of years. He emigrated to Kansas, where he married and still follows his trade in Linn County. Jonah Shreve was by occupation a farmer and emigrated to Nebraska to obtain a home on the fertile prairies; finding Indiana more suited to his tastes he returned to Madison County, where he operated a large farm until his death in 1895.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

47. i. Nancy Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., May 10, 1814; m. Wm. Bassett, Ripley Co., Ind., June 18, 1829; l. Mt. Vernon, Ia.
48. ii. John Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Mar. 9, 1816; m. Phoebe Conner, Ripley Co., Ind., May 30, 1839; l. Sulphur Hills, Ind.
49. iii. Samuel Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Mar. 15, 1818; m. Eliza J. West, Ripley Co., Ind., Dec. 1, 1840; l. Haney's Corner, Ind.
50. iv. David M. Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., May 29, 1820; m. Eliza Robinson, Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 19, 1841; d. Benham, Ind., 188—.
51. v. Thomas Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1822; m. Malinda Andrews, Dearborn Co., Ind.; l. Elmwood, Neb.
52. vi. Jonah Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Nov. 24, 1824; m. Hannah Jackson, Ripley Co., Ind.; d. Madison Co., Ind., 1895.
53. vii. James Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., May 3, 1827; m. Jane Wise, Ripley Co., Ind.; l. Woodbine, Iowa.
54. viii. William Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Oct. 14, 1829; m. Elizabeth Williamson, Kan.; l. Olathe, Kan.
55. ix. Mary (Polly) Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 11, 1831; m. Thomas P. Paugh, Ripley Co., Ind., Sept. 28, 1848; l. West Port, Ky.
56. x. Caleb Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1833; m. Elizabeth Van Cleve, Ripley Co., Ind.; l. Kearney, Neb.
57. xi. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Sept. 13, 1836; m. Wm. M. Paugh, Jennings Co., Ind., May 27, 1855; l. Cross Plains, Ind.
58. xii. Sarah Catharine Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 1, 1839; unm.; d. Jan. 9, 1861.

47. i. NANCY SHREVE, the eldest child of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Myers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., May 10th, 1814; m. William Bassett in Ripley Co., Ind., June 18th, 1829. She resides in Mount Vernon, Iowa.

Mrs. Bassett was married at her father's home to her husband, a young farmer, by the Rev. Macintosh, Baptist minister

of Middle Fork Church. At once commenced house keeping in a one and one-half story hewed log house of four rooms, about one mile from her father's, living there about fifteen years. They sold this farm and bought 280 acres of land near by, mostly covered with a dense growth of timber and underbrush, where they moved and lived in enjoyment for about twelve years, when again they sold their property, moved to Cross Plains, Ind., where Mr. Bassett formed a co-partnership with his son-in-law, Jacob Lacock, they buying a carding and fueling mill in connection with a grist and saw mill, with 50 acres of land. They were dissatisfied with business life and again sold their property, seeking a home in the then thinly settled county of Linn, Iowa. In this county, with their family, in 1855, they located on a farm adjoining Linn Grove. They again sold their property and moved to Mount Vernon, a small country town. At this time they purchased a farm one and one-half miles north of the place to which they moved. Here Mr. Bassett died, and she operated the farm for five years. She then sold it and moved to Mount Vernon, Iowa, where she now resides, having purchased property there.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

59. i. Elizabeth Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 9, 1832; m. Jacob Lacock, Cross Plains, Ind., 1848; d. Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
60. ii. Thomas Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Sept. 11, 1834; m. Elizabeth Glidden, Cross Plains, Ind., July, 1855; l. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
61. iii. Margaret Anne Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Jan. 22, 1837; m. Wm. Perkins, near Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1856; d. Feb. 3, 1857.
62. iv. Mary (Polly) Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Jan. 16, 1839; m. Wm. St. Clair, Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1863(4); l. Bloomfield, Ia.
63. v. John McQuida Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Dec. 30, 1841; d. Cross Plains, Ind., Oct. 8, 1843.
64. vi. Susanna Z. Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Apr. 28, 1844; m. Albert Eighlehardt, near Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1866; l. Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
65. vii. Caroline Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Nov. 18, 1847; d. Cross Plains, Ind., Aug. 19, 1850.
66. viii. Elmeda Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Apr. 15, 1849; m. Joshua Wyant, Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1866; d. May 10, 1895.
67. ix. William Bassett; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 29, 1851; m. Priscilla Puffer, 1873; l. Bloomfield, Ia.

59. i. ELIZABETH JANE BASSETT, the eldest child of Nancy Shreve and William Bassett, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 9th, 1832; m. Jacob Lacock in Cross Plains, Ind., in 1848. She d. at Mount Vernon, Iowa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

68. Wm. Lacock; l. Martella, Ia.

69. A. Lacock; l. Martella, Ia.

70. Albert Lacock; l. Ely, Ia.

71. Marcy Lacock; m. Joseph Curns; l. Marion, Ia.

61. iii. MARGARET ANNE BASSETT, the third child and second dau. of Nancy Shreve and William Bassett, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Jan. 22d, 1837; m. William Perkins near Mount Vernon, Iowa, in 1856. She d. Feb. 3d, 1857.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

72. Wm. Edgar Perkins; l. Mt. Vernon, Ia.

66. viii. ELMEDA BASSETT, the eighth child and sixth dau. of Nancy Shreve and William Bassett, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Apr. 15th, 1849; m. Joshua Wyant at Mount Vernon, Iowa, in 1866. She d. May 10th, 1895.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

73. Charles Wyant; l. Bertram, Ia.

74. Minnie Wyant.

49. iii. SAMUEL SHREVE, the third child and second son of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Myers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Mar. 15th, 1818; m. Eliza J. West in same place, Dec. 1st, 1840. He resides in Haneys Corner, Ind.

Samuel Shreve emigrated to Ripley Co., Ind., when a small child with his parents. Together with his other brothers he helped to clear up the farm. When he arrived of age he married a farmer's daughter, and settled on a farm not far from his brother, John Shreve.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

75. i. Wm. Russel Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Oct. 18, 1841; m. Jane Robinson, 1862; d. Kearney, Neb., Mar. 24, 1890.

76. ii. Martha M. Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Nov. 25, 1843; m. John Moody, Cross Plains, Ind., July 9, 1863; l. Hayden, Ind.

77. iii. Mary Elizabeth Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 20, 1847; m. J. W. Groves, Benham, Ind., June, 1867; l. Haneys Corner, Ind.

- 78. iv. Sarah Catharine Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 29, 1850; m. Francis Brown, Haneys Corner, Ind., Nov. 6, 1868; l. Haneys Corner, Ind.
- 79. v. John Scott Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 3, 1854; m. 1st, Alice Elsberry, Benham, Ind., 1874; 2d, Emily Sheppard, Haneys Corner, Ind., Oct., 1881.
- 80. vi. Alice J. Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., June 3, 1856; m. 1st, Thomas Lemon, New Marion, Ind., Oct., 1876; 2d, Edgar Adkins, Rexville, Ind., Oct., 1894.
- 81. vii. Amanda Ellen Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1860; m. Wm. Thompson; d. Edinburg, Ind., Sept. 23, 1894.
- 82. viii. Hannah E. Shreve; b. Ripley Co., Ind., May 5, 1863; d. Benham, Ind., in infancy.

75. i. WILLIAM RUSSEL SHREVE, the eldest child of Samuel Shreve and Eliza J. West, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Oct. 18th, 1841; m. Jane Robinson in 1862. He d. in Kearney, Neb., Mar. 24th, 1890, from timber falling on him.

Wm. R. Shreve was in the 5th Indiana Cavalry during the Civil War; captured at Macon, Ga., and confined in Andersonville prison.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

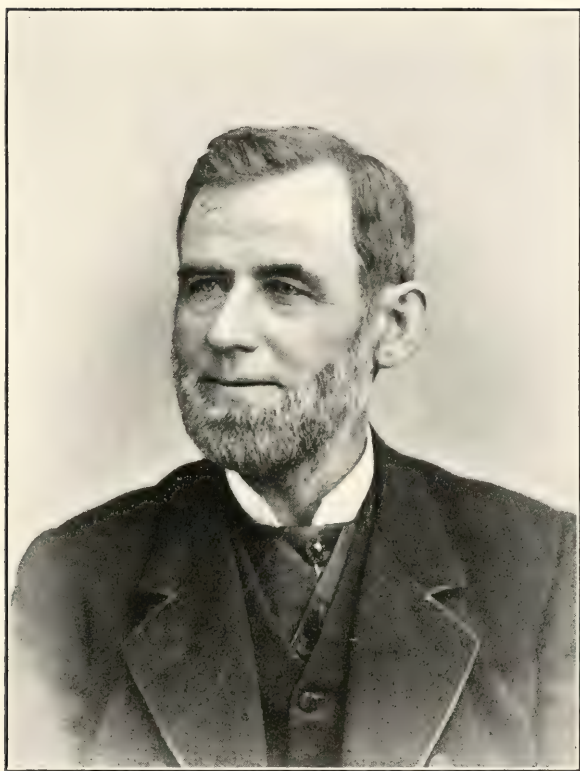
- 83. Ida Shreve; m. Stephen ———; l. Bryantsburg, Ind.
- 84. Carrie Shreve; m. Wm. Mathews; l. Bryantsburg, Ind.
- 85. Josie Shreve; m. C. Mathews; l. Bryantsburg, Ind.

76. ii. MARTHA M. SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Samuel Shreve and Martha J. West, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Nov. 25th, 1843; m. John Moody at Cross Plains, Ind., July 9th, 1863. They reside in Hayden, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 86. i. Eugene Moody; b. Switzerland, Ind., Mar. 24, 1867; l. Hayden, Ind.
- 87. ii. Wm. Franklin Moody; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., Aug. 1, 1869; l. Hayden, Ind.
- 88. iii. Mary Ida Moody; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., June 14, 1872; l. Hayden, Ind.
- 89. iv. Nettie Moody; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., June 9, 1874; l. Hayden, Ind.
- 90. v. Jane Moody; m. Jefferson Co., Ind., Aug. 12, 1877; l. Hayden, Ind.

77. iii. MARY ELIZABETH SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Samuel Shreve and Eliza J. West, was b. in Rip-



WILLIAM AMBROSE SHREVE.

ley Co., Ind., Jan. 20th, 1847; m. John W. Groves, June 1867, in Benham, Ind. They reside in Haney's Corner, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 91. William Groves.
- 92. Clarence Groves.
- 93. Daisy Groves.
- 94. Daily Groves.

78. iv. SARAH C. SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Samuel Shreve and Eliza J. West, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 29th, 1850; m. Francis M. Brown, Nov. 6th, 1868, at Haney's Corner, Ind. He was b. May 4th, 1844, in Indiana—a son of David Brown (b. in Bath, Me., 1799; d. in Ind., Mar. 16th, 1861) and Sarah Gibbs (b. in Canada in 1803; d. in Ind., May 2d, 1875). He resides in Haney's Corner, Ind.

F. M. Brown, in the Civil War, served in the 54th Reg. Ind. Infantry, enlisting May 11, 1862, discharged Sept., 1862; enlisted Aug. 15th, 1863, in Company M, 3d Ind. Cavalry for three years, discharged July 20th, 1865, at Lexington, N. C. He participated in the Atlanta campaign and was with Sherman on his march to the sea and through the Carolinas and in all the battles in the campaign.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 95. i. Benj. F. Brown; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., Jan. 6, 1870; l. Maitland, O.
- 96. ii. Minerva B. Brown; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., Sept. 9, 1872; l. Haney's Corner, Ind.
- 97. iii. David S. Brown; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., May 2, 1875; l. Haney's Corner, Ind.
- 98. iv. Jessie E. Brown; b. Ripley Co., Ind., June 12, 1879; l. Haney's Corner, Ind.
- 99. v. Bessie J. Brown; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1887; d. Haney's Corner, Ind., Mar. 21, —

79. v. JOHN SCOTT SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Samuel Shreve and Eliza J. West, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 3d, 1854; m. 1st, Alice Elsbery, 1874, in Benham, Ind.; 2d, Emily Sheppard, Oct., 1881, in Haney's Corner, Ind. He resides in Haney's Corner, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

(By Alice Elsbery.)

- 100. i. Minnie J. Shreve; b. New Marion, Ind., May 1, 1876; m. Wm. Cole, New Marion, Ind., Nov. 19, 1893; l. Dewitt, Ill.

(By Emily Sheppard.)

- 101. ii. Charles Shreve; b. Sept., 1882.
- 102. iii. Eva Shreve; b. Oct., 1884.
- 103. iv. Mary Shreve; b. May, 1886.
- 104. v. Henry H. Shreve; b. Dec., 1888.
- 105. vi. Neley C. Shreve; b. June, 1894.

80. vi. ALICE J. SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Samuel Shreve and Eliza J. West, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., June 3d, 1856; m. 1st, Thomas Lemon, Oct., 1876, in New Marion, Ind.; 2d, Edgar Adkins, Oc., 1894, in Rexville, Ind. She resides in Haneys Corner, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 106. Estella Lemon.
- 107. Arthur Lemon.
- 108. Avery Lemon.
- 109. Nellie Lemon.
- 110. Myrta Lemon.

51. v. THOMAS SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Meyers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 29th, 1822; m. Malinda Andrews, in Dearborn Co., Ind. She was b. Oct. 29th, 1831. He resides in Elmwood, Neb.

Thomas Shreve remained at home until of legal age, when he sought employment on the Ohio River. After marriage he moved to Nebraska, settling on Government land, and is now one of that State's pioneer farmers and stock raisers.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 111. i. Isadore Stella Shreve; b. Mar. 21, 1849; d. Sept. 22, 1861.
- 112. ii. Elizabeth Ida Shreve; b. Sept. 3, 1850; d. July 23, 1851.
- 113. iii. Ruth Bell Shreve; b. Jan. 30, 1852; d. Sept. 13, 1865.
- 114. iv. Matilda Jane Shreve; b. Oct. 30, 1853; m. J. H. Griffin, on ferry boat, mouth of Ohio River.
- 115. v. John Henry Shreve; b. Sept. 12, 1855; m. Martha Talbot, Ripley Co., Ind.
- 116. vi. Wm. Dayton Shreve; b. July 17, 1857; m. Clara Holder, Neb.
- 117. vii. Sarah Caroline Shreve; b. Apr. 1, 1859; m. Frank Brown, Neb.
- 118. viii. Jonathan Andrews Shreve; b. Jan. 22, 1861; m. Rosa Mathews, Neb.
- 119. ix. Thomas Grant Shreve; b. May 4, 1863; m. Catherine ———, Neb.
- 120. x. Robert Morton Shreve; b. Oct. 11, 1865.

53. vii. JAMES SHREVE, the seventh child and sixth son of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Meyers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., May 3d, 1827; m. Jane Wise, in Ripley Co., Ind. He resides in Woodbine, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 121. i. William Shreve; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Jan. 11, 1855; m. Alice Haycock, Logan, Ia., 1884; l. Suker, Ore.
- 122. ii. George Shreve; b. Waverly, Ia., May 18, 1858; m. Mary Holeton, Woodbine, Ia., 1882; l. Portsmouth, Ia.
- 123. iii. Minnie Shreve; b. Mount Vernon, Ia., Mar. 25, 1863; m. Wayland Willey, Woodbine, Ia., Mar. 29, 1883; l. Woodbine, Ia.
- 124. iv. Eva Shreve; b. Webster City, Ia., Mar. 6, 1871; m. John Willey, Woodbine, Ia., 1886; l. Woodbine, Ia.

55. ix. MARY SHREVE, the ninth child and second dau. of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Myers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Jan. 11th, 1831; m. Thomas Providence Paugh, Sept. 28th, 1848, in Ripley Co., Ind. He d. Sept. 20th, 1895. She resides in Oldham Co., Ky., in West Port.

They lived in Ripley Co., Ind., near Cross Plains, until 1877, when they moved to Kentucky, where they have since resided. Thomas P. Paugh enlisted for service in the Mexican War in Company K, 4th Ind. Vols., at Jeffersonville, and served in numerous battles.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 125. i. Theodore Hampton Paugh; b. Ripley Co., Ind., July 28, 1850; m. Harriet A. Varble, Oldham Co., Ky., 1883; l. West Port, Ky.
- 126. ii. Elizabeth Josina Paugh; b. Ripley Co., Ind., May 12, 1853; m. Ziba Conway, Bedford Co., Ky., spring, 1876; l. West Port, Ky.
- 127. iii. Wm. Edward Jonathan Paugh; b. Ripley Co., Ind., June 3, 1857; m. Harriet Yarborough, West Port, Ky., summer, 1885; l. West Port, Ky.
- 128. iv. James Thomas Paugh; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Oct. 2, 1863; m. Lavina McCombs, Louisville, Ky., 1889; l. West Port, Ky.
- 129. v. Jno. Francis Paugh; b. Ripley Co., Ind., July 14, 1869; m. Jennie Morgan, Shelbyville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1894; l. West Port, Ky.

126. ii. ELIZABETH JOSINA PAUGH, the second child and eldest dau. of Mary (or Polly) Shreve and Thomas Provi-

dence Paugh, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., May 12th, 1853; m. Ziba Conway in Bedford Co., Ky., in the spring of 1876. She resides in West Port, Ky.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 130. i. James Thomas Conway; b. Jan. 2, 1877; l. West Port, Ky.
- 131. ii. Mary Emily Conway; b. Nov. 28, 1877; m. Frank Woolfolk, Jan. 8, 1896; l. West Port, Ky.
- 132. iii. Georgia C. Conway; b. May 25, 1882; l. West Port, Ky.
- 133. iv. Rebecca M. Conway; b. June 9, 1894; l. West Port, Ky.

127. iii. WILLIAM E. PAUGH, the third child and second son of Mary Shreve and Thomas Providence Paugh, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., June 3d, 1857; m. Harriet Yarborough at West Port, Ky., in the summer of 1885. He resides in West Port, Ky.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 134. i. Milton Paugh; b. July 12, 1886.
- 135. ii. Katie Paugh; b. May 28, 1888.

128. iv. JAMES THOMAS PAUGH, the fourth child and third son of Mary Shreve and Thomas Providence Paugh, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Oct. 2d, 1863; m. Lavina McCombs in Louisville, Ky., in 1889. He resides in West Port, Ky.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 136. i. Cleo A. Paugh; b. Nov. 30, 1891.
- 137. ii. Ruth Paugh; b. Dec. 15, 1893.

129. v. JOHN FRANCIS PAUGH, the fifth child and fourth son of Mary Shreve and Thomas P. Paugh, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., July 14th, 1869; m. Jennie Morgan in Shelbyville, Ky., Dec. 11th, 1894. He resides in West Port, Ky.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 138. Joseph H. Paugh; b. West Port, Ky., May 22, 1896.

56. x. CALEB SHREVE, the tenth child and eighth son of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Myers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Feb. 28th, 1833; m. Elizabeth Van Cleve in Ripley Co., Ind. She was b. Jan. 11th, 1838. He resides in Kearney, Neb.

Caleb Shreve remained about home until his marriage, when for a short time he settled on a farm in Jennings Co., Ind. He then emigrated westward, living a pioneer's life in the then great American desert. During the Civil War he was one of the home

militia located at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind, guarding prisoners captured at Fort Donaldson, and was of the number that pursued John Morgan when he made his raid in Indiana.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 139. i. Lydia Ann Shreve; b. Ind., 1854; m. G. W. Buchtell, Neb.; d. Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 29, 1889.
- 140. ii. Bettie Ruth Shreve; b. Jennings Co., Ind., 1858; m. Alfred C. Heacock, Neb.; l. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 141. iii. Noah Wm. Shreve; b. Jennings Co., Ind., 1862; m. Emma Licking; l.
- 142. iv. Aaron D. Shreve; b. Jennings Co., Ind., 1867; m. Sarah Cofelt, Neb.; l. Kelley, Ia.
- 143. v. Eliza Jane Shreve; b. Jennings Co., Ind., 1869; m. ——— Faze, Sept. 30, 1887; l. Kearney, Neb.

57. xi. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the eleventh child and second dau. of Jonathan Shreve and Elizabeth Myers, was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., Sept. 13th, 1836; m. William M. Paugh in Jennings Co., Ind., May 27th, 1855. She resides in Cross Plains, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 144. i. Sarah B. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 4, 1856; m. W. M. Heideman, Cross Plains, Ind., Nov. 15, 1879; l. Benham, Ind.
- 145. ii. Squire Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Nov. 21, 1858; m. Lucinda Conyers, Versailles, Ind., Nov. 14, 1879; d. Dec. 18, 1893.
- 146. iii. Margaret C. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Aug. 10, 1860; m. N. H. Kinnett, Cross Plains, Ind., Sept. 15, 1883; l. Shannondale, Ind.
- 147. iv. Charles E. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Oct. 30, 1862; m. Ida Kreigor, Cross Plains, Ind., Aug. 28, 1889; l. Benham, Ind.
- 148. v. John F. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 17, 1865; m. Mary K. Bebee, Shannondale, Ind., Sept. 20, 1888; l. Shannondale, Ind.
- 149. vi. James F. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., May 24, 1867; m. Louvecia Rathard, Cincinnati, O., Nov. 25, 1888; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 150. vii. George M. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., July 30, 1869; d. Jan. 1, 1870.
- 151. viii. Marsell Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Apr. 21, 1871; m. Phoebe Jolley, Cross Plains, Ind., Dec. 25, 1892; l. Crawfordsville, Ind.
- 152. xi. Clarence C. Paugh; b. Cross Plains, Ind., Feb. 24, 1876; m. Rosy Rea, Cross Plains, Ind., June 2, 1895; l. Cross Plains, Ind.

144. i. SARAH B. PAUGH, the eldest child of Elizabeth Shreve and William M. Paugh, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Mar. 4th, 1856; m. William M. Heideman in Cross Plains, Ind., Nov. 15th, 1879. She resides in Benham, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 153. i. Nettie B. Heideman; b. Sept. 10, 1889.
- 154. ii. Alvie Heideman; b. Feb., 1891.
- 155. iii. Ruth Heideman; b. Apr. 21, 1893.
- 156. iv. Maggie Heideman; b. Apr. 21, 1895.

145. ii. SQUIRE PAUGH, the second child and eldest son of Elizabeth Shreve and William M. Paugh, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Nov. 21st, 1858; m. Lucinda Conyers in Versailles, Ind., Nov. 14th, 1879. He d. Dec. 18th, 1893.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 157. i. Oral Paugh; b. June 17, 1883.
- 158. ii. Alta Paugh; b. Aug. 22, 1885.
- 159. iii. Leah Paugh; b. June 21, 1892.

147. iv. CHARLES E. PAUGH, the fourth child and second son of Elizabeth Shreve and William M. Paugh, was b. in Cross Plains, Ind., Oct. 30th, 1862; m. Ida Kreigor at Cross Plains, Ind., Aug. 28th, 1889. He resides in Benham, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 160. i. Stella Paugh; b. Sept. 8, 1891.
- 161. ii. Earl Paugh, b. Sept. 7, 1893.
- 162. iii. Dailey E. Paugh; b. Aug. 27, 1895.

42. MARY (POLLY) ANN SHREVE, child of Jonathan Shreve and Polly Butts, was b. ———; m. John Gorden. She d. at Haneys Corner, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 163. Taylor Gorden.
- 164. Wm. Gorden.
- 165. W. S. Gorden.
- 166. Charlotte Gorden; m. ——— Risk; l. Hicks, Ind.

5. CALEB SHREVE, child of Samuel Shreve, was b. probably in Pennsylvania, Oct. 28th, 1781; m. Anna Slack. She was b. June 23d, 1783, and d. Feb. 2d, 1859. He d. in Sept., 1835, in Champaign Co., Ill.

Caleb Shreve was a private soldier in the war of 1812.

[Seventh Generation]. Children :

- 167. i. John Shreve ; b. Brown Co., Eagle Tp., O., Dec. 20, 1802 ; m. Amanda Melvina Parish, Brown Co., O. ; d. Fincastle, Brown Co., Ohio.
- 168. ii. Sophia Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Oct. 21, 1804 ; m. Wm. Kier, Brown Co., O. ; d. Brown Co., Ohio.
- 169. iii. Catharine Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., June 20, 1806 ; m. John Reynolds, Brown Co., O. ; d. Livingston Co., Ill.
- 170. iv. Nancy Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Jan. 25, 1808 ; m. Wm. Rock, Champaign Co., Ill. ; d. St. Joseph, Ill., Dec. 17, 1891.
- 171. v. Delilah Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., May 18, 1810 ; m. John Alexander, Brown Co., O. ; d. Fincastle, O.
- 172. vi. Orrison Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Dec. 2, 1811 ; m. 1st, Eleanor Hamilton, Brown Co., O., about 1833 ; 2d, Rebecca Swearingen, Hayden, Ill., 1853 ; l. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 173. vii. Martha Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Aug. 28, 1813 ; m. Henry Slack, Fountain Co., Ind. ; l. Texas.
- 174. viii. Samuel Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Oct. 15, 1815 ; m. Olive Peters, Champaign Co., Ill. ; d. (unknown).
- 175. ix. Mary Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Dec. 1, 1817 ; m. David Argo, Champaign Co., Ill. ; l. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 176. x. James Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Oct. 12, 1819 ; m. 1st, Hester Ann Shutters, Champaign, Ill., Apr. 8, 1841 ; 2d, Martha Hazel, Glidden, Ia. ; l. Glidden, Ia.
- 177. xi. Caleb Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., June 16, 1821 ; m. 1st, Amanda M. Strong, Champaign Co., Ill. ; 2d, Mrs. ——— Alleson, Champaign Co., Ill. ; d. about 1875.
- 178. xii. Geo. Washington Shreve ; b. Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Apr. 22, 1823 ; m. 1st, Sarah Bartley, Champaign Co., Ill. ; 2d, Jane Strong, Champaign Co., Ill. ; d. Covington, Ind., Apr. 12, 1895.

171. v. DELILAH SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Caleb Shreve and Anna Slack, was b. in Eagle Tp., Brown Co., Ohio, May 18th, 1810 ; m. John Alexander, in Brown Co., O. She d. at Fincastle, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 179. Martha Alexander; m. ——— Lancy; l. Fincastle, O.
- 180. ——— Alexander; m. John Heaton; l. Fincastle, O.
- 181. Mary A. Alexander; m. ——— Hare; l. Fincastle, O.
- 182. Elizabeth Alexander; m. ——— Page; l. Walnut, Kan.
- 183. Arminda Alexander; l. Terre Haute, Ind.
- 183a. Amanda Alexander; m. ——— McKnight; l. Georgetown, O.

180. MARY A. ALEXANDER, child of Delilah Shreve and John Alexander, was b. ———; m. ——— Hare. She resides in Fincastle, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 184. W. E. Hare; l. Fincastle, Ohio.
- 185. C. A. Hare; l. Fincastle, Ohio.

172. vi. ORRISON SHREVE, the sixth child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Anna Slack, was b. in Eagle Tp., Brown Co., O., Dec. 2d, 1811; m. 1st, Eleanor Hamilton, in Brown Co., O., about 1833 or 1834. She d. in 1850. He m. 2d, Rebecca Swearingen in 1853. He resides in St. Joseph, Ill.

Orrison Shreve's first wife and four children died of cholera. Soon after the surviving members of the family moved to Illinois, where he married the second time and has since lived. His son, Eli Fletcher, was a member of the 51st Reg. Ill. Infantry Volunteers, and was killed at the battle of Murfreesboro, in 1862.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Eleanor Hamilton.)

- 186. i. Joseph Hamilton Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Aug. 7, 1835; m. Margaret Kelley, St. Joseph, Ill., about 1858; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 18, 1894.
- 187. ii. Robert N. Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Aug. 14, 183—; d. Brown Co., O. (cholera), 1852.
- 188. iii. Nancy Ann Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., July 22, 1839; d. Brown Co., O. (cholera), 1852.
- 189. iv. Wm. O. Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Nov. 28, 1840; m. Martha J. Swafford, about 1872; l. Bloomington, Ill.
- 190. v. Eli Fletcher Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Feb. 8, 1844; d. Murfreesboro, first battle.
- 191. vi. Amanda J. Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., May 6, 1845; d. Brown Co., O. (cholera), 1852.
- 192. vii. Mary E. Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Sept. 9, 1848; d. Brown Co., O. (cholera), 1852.

(By Rebecca Swearingen.)

- 193. viii. Piamissee Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., July 16, 1854; m. 1st, Aaron Brown, about 1871; 2d, C. S. McCullom, 1882; 1. Neb.
- 194. ix. Tirl P. Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Jan. 23, 1858; m. Clara Spence, 1878.
- 195. x. John T. Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Sept. 29, 185—; 1. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 196. xi. Martha E. Shreve; b. Ford Co., Ill., June 4, 1861; m. Samuel Phillipps, Jan. 17, 1878; 1. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 197. xii. Sarena Shreve; b. Ford Co., Ill., Aug. 23, 1864; m. H. W. Meyers, 1881; 1. Tuscola, Ill.

186. i. JOSEPH HAMILTON SHREVE, the eldest child of Orrison Shreve and Eleanor Hamilton, was b. in Brown Co., O., Aug. 7th, 1835; m. Margaret Kelley in St. Joseph, Ill., about 1858. He d. in Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 18th, 1894.

Joseph H. Shreve was a Sutler in the Civil War.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 198. Jessie Shreve; m. ——— Wright; 1. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 199. Carrie Shreve; m. ——— Martin; 1. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 199a. Wm. Shreve; 1. Indianapolis, Ind.

189. iv. WILLIAM O. SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Orrison Shreve and Eleanor Hamilton, was b. in Brown Co., O., Nov. 28th, 1840; m. Martha Swafford. He resides in Bloomington, Ill.

Wm. O. Shreve served three years in the late war and is a prominent business man in his home city.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 200. Royal Ornan Shreve; 1. Bloomington, Ill.
- 201. Gertrude Ella Shreve; 1. Bloomington, Ill.

193. viii. PIAMISSEE SHREVE, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Orrison Shreve, and eldest by Rebecca Swearingen, was b. in Champaign Co., O., July 16th, 1854; m. 1st, Aaron Brown, about 1871; 2d, C. S. McCullom, 1882. She resides in Nebraska.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Aaron Brown.)

- 202. Wm. I. Brown.
- 203. Franklin Brown.
- (By C. S. McCullom.)
- 204. Clara J. McCullom.
- 205. Flossie R. McCullom.
- 206. James O. McCullom.

194. ix. TIRL P. SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth son of Orrison Shreve, and second child by Rebecca Swearingen, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., Jan. 23d, 1858; m. Clara Spence in 1878.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

207. Oran M. Shreve; l. St. Joseph, Ill.

196. xi. MARTHA E. SHREVE, the eleventh child and fifth dau. of Orrison Shreve, and fourth child by Rebecca Swearingen, was b. in Ford Co., Ill., June 4th, 1861; m. Samuel Phillipps, Jan. 17th, 1878. She resides in St. Joseph, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

208. i. Orrison Walter Phillipps; b. Dec. 22, 1878.

209. ii. Ornan Vinton Phillipps; b. Jan. 11, 1879; d. Nov. 5, 1880.

210. iii. Laura Olive Phillipps; b. Feb. 16, 1880.

211. iv. Florence Leora Phillipps; b. Oct. 28, 1882.

212. v. Asa Cleveland Phillipps; b. Sept. 7, 1885; d. Oct. 2, 1895.

213. vi. Bessie May Phillipps; b. Oct. 30, 1889.

214. vii. Homer Everett Phillipps; b. Oct. 2, 1892.

197. xii. SERENA SHREVE, the twelfth child and sixth dau. of Orrison Shreve, and fifth child by Rebecca Swearingen, was b. in Ford Co., Ill., Aug. 23d, 1864; m. H. W. Meyers in 1881. She resides in Tuscola, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

215. Clarence A. Meyers.

216. Bertha O. Meyers.

217. Rebecca C. Meyers.

218. Charles H. Myers.

219. Zella M. Meyers.

175. ix. MARY SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Caleb Shreve and Anna Slack, was b. in Eagle Tp., Brown Co., Ohio, Dec. 1st, 1817; m. David Argo in Champaign Co., Ill. They reside in St. Joseph, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

220. i. Geo. W. Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Aug. 27, 1840; m. Mary Reeves, Aug. 9, 1860; l. Neodesha, Kan.

221. ii. Permelia A. Argo; b. Campaign Co., Ill., Jan. 1, 1842; m. John Hudson, June 3, 1860; l. Deer Station, Ill.

222. iii. Anna J. Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Aug. 18, 1843; m. John W. Allen, July 5, 1860; l. Oswego, Kan.

- 223. iv. Esther Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Aug. 1, 1845; d.
- 224. v. John Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Oct. 26, 1847; d.
- 225. vi. Wm. R. Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., May 26, 1849;
1. St. Joseph, Ill.
- 226. vii. Joseph Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Feb. 8, 1852; d.
- 227. viii. Isaac M. Argo; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Sept. 27,
1854; m. Jessie Morris, Kan., Oct. 6, 1879; 1. Cos-
tello, Kan.

176. x. JAMES SHREVE, the tenth child and fourth son of Caleb Shreve and Anna Slack, was b. in Eagle Tp., Brown Co., Ill., Oct. 12th, 1819; m. 1st, Hester Ann Shutters, April 8th, 1841, in Champaign Co., Ill.; 2d, Martha Hazel. He resides in Glidden, Iowa.

James Shreve, with his family, moved from Champaign Co., Ill., to Greene Co., Iowa, in 1858, where he resided until his wife's death in 1886, when he moved to Carroll Co., Ia. Caleb Alexander Shreve enlisted in Feb., 1863, in the Union Army, and served until the war closed. He was taken prisoner at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 5, 1864.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 228. i. Wm. Henry Harrison Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill.,
Dec. 4, 1842; m. Marie Ann Cochran, Greene Co.,
Ia., Oct. 15, 1862; 1. Del Norte, Colo.
- 229. ii. Caleb Alexander Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Dec.
3, 1844; m. Jane Wright, Greene Co., Ia., July 2,
1865; d. Del Norte, Colo.
- 230. iii. Nancy Armilda Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Aug.
20, 1848; m. Luther Short, Greene Co., Ia., May
26, 1866; 1. Glidden, Ia.
- 231. iv. Hannah Mary Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., July
18, 1850; m. Wm. F. Waldron, Greene Co., Ia.,
May 31, 1866; 1. Glidden, Ia.
- 232. v. Sarah Katharine Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., Dec.
25, 1852; m. E. Frank Goodnight, Greene Co.,
Sept. 5, 1872; 1. Del Norte, Colo.
- 233. vi. Julia Ann Shreve; b. Champaign Co., Ill., May 27,
1855; m. Albert Sprague, Greene Co., Ia., Nov. 2,
1877; 1. Adaza, Ia.

228. i. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON SHREVE, the eldest child of James Shreve and Hester Ann Shutters, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., Dec. 4th, 1842; m. Maria Ann Cochran, in Greene Co., Ia., Oct. 15th, 1862. She was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., Sept. 19th, 1848. They reside in Del Norte, Colo.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

234. i. Maud Effie Genett Shreve; b. Greene Co., Ia., Oct. 18, 1871; m. Earnest Shaw, Del Norte, Colo., Dec. 22, 1888; l. South Fork, Colo.
235. ii. James Alonzo Shreve; b. Del Norte, Colo., Jan. 13, 1889.

234. i. MAUD E. G. SHREVE, the eldest child of William H. H. Shreve and Maria Ann Cochran, was b. in Greene Co., Iowa, Oct. 18th, 1871; m. Ernest Shaw in Del Norte, Colo., Dec. 22d, 1888. She resides in South Fork, Colo.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children:

236. Nellie Shaw; b. Del Norte, Colo., Sept. 11, 1891.
237. Ottie Shaw.

230. iii. NANCY ARMILDA SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of James Shreve and Hester Ann Shutters, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., Aug. 20th, 1848; m. Luther Short, in Greene Co., Iowa, May 26th, 1866. He was b. in Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 27th, 1845. They reside in Glidden, Iowa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

238. i. Esther Viola Short; b. Carrol Co., Ia., Dec. 16, 1869; l. Denver, Colo.
239. ii. Oliver Edward Short; b. Greene Co., Ia., Nov. 17, 1871; m. Katie S. Brand, Sept. 13, 1896; l. Auburn, Iowa.
240. iii. Mary Catherine Short; b. Greenwood Co., Kan., July 23, 1874; m. Willis Barber, Glidden, Ia., Jan. 8, 1896; l. Glidden, Ia.
241. iv. Geo. Washington Short; b. Greene Co., Ia., June 23, 1876; l. Glidden, Ia.
242. v. Jemima Ann Short; b. Greene Co., Ia., May 16, 1881; m. Reuben Kelly, May 17th, 1899; l. Denver, Colo.
243. vi. Ethel Susan Short; b. Carrol Co., Ia., July 12, 1885.

239. ii. OLIVER EDWARD SHORT, the second child and eldest son of Nancy A. Shreve and Luther Short, was b. Nov. 17th, 1871, in Greene Co., Iowa; m. Katie S. Brand, Sept. 13th, 1896. He resides at Auburn, Ia.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children:

244. Reuben Short; b. July 19, 1897.

240. iii. MARY CATHERINE SHORT, the third child and second dau. of Nancy A. Shreve and Luther Short, was b. in Greenwood Co., Kan., July 23d, 1874; m. Willis Barber, Jan. 8th, 1896, in Glidden, Ia. She resides in Glidden, Ia.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children:

245. Vearl Manley Barber; b. Jan. 14, 1898.

231. iv. HANNAH MARY SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of James Shreve and Hester Ann Shutters, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., July 18th, 1850; m. Wm. F. Waldron, in Greene Co., Ia., May 31st, 1866. He was b. in Cass Co., Mich., Dec. 27th, 1848. They reside in Glidden, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

246. i. Lois Elizabeth Waldron; b. Greene Co., Ia., Sept. 27, 1867; m. E. Conklin Halsted, Glidden, Ia., Jan. 3, 1893; l. Glidden, Ia.
 247. ii. Lewis Henry Waldron; b. Greene Co., Ia., Sept. 1, 1869; l. Gilbert, Ia.
 248. iii. James Francis Waldron; b. Glidden, Ia., May 24, 1880.
 249. iv. Floy Pearl Waldron; b. Glidden, Ia., Apr. 6, 1886.
 250. v. Millard Gilman Waldron; b. Glidden, Ia., Apr. 12, 1888.

246. i. LOIS ELIZABETH WALDRON, the eldest child of Hannah M. Waldron and William F. Waldron, was b. in Greene Co., Ia., Sept. 27th, 1867; m. E. Conklin Halstead in Glidden, Iowa, Jan. 3d, 1893. They reside in Glidden, Iowa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

251. Ernest Lyall Halsted; b. Jan. 1, 1896.

232. v. SARAH C. SHREVE, the fifth child and third dau. of James Shreve and Hester Ann Shutters, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., Dec. 25th, 1852; m. E. Frank Goodnight in Greene Co., Iowa, Sept. 5th, 1872. He was b. in Indiana, Jan. 21st, 1851. They reside in Del Norte, Colo.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

252. Cora May Goodnight; b. Greene Co., Ia., May 14, 1874; l. Del Norte, Colo.

233. vi. JULIA ANN SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of James Shreve and Hester Ann Shutters, was b. in Champaign Co., Ill., May 27th, 1855; m. Albert Sprague in Greene Co., Iowa, Nov. 2d, 1877. He was b. in Ripley Co., Ind., April 7th, 185— . They reside in Adaza, Iowa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

253. i. Callista Adelaide Sprague; b. Greene Co., Ia., Oct. 29, 1878; m. John Borlan, 1896; l. Adaza, Ia.

- 254. ii. Hester Sarah Sprague; b. Greene Co., Ia., July 6, 1880; m. Herbert Kruckman, Jan. 1, 1899; l. Farnhamville, Ia.
- 255. iii. George Albert Sprague; b. Calhoun Co., Ia., Oct. 17, 1883.
- 256. iv. Charles F. H. Sprague; b. Calhoun Co., Ia., Nov. 30, 1890.

6. JAMES SHREVE, child of Samuel Shreve and Sophia ———, was b. Nov. 15th, 1786; m. Catharine Berry, in Venango Co., Pa., about 1811. He d. Sept. 20th, 1874, in Venango, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 257. i. Samuel Shreve; b. Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1812; m. Rachel A. Fleming, of Venango Co., Pa.; d. Alexandria, Neb., Sept. 21, 1884.
- 258. ii. George Shreve; b. Venango Co., Pa., Jan. 11, 1816; m. Margaret Miller, of Venango Co., Pa.; l. Titusville, Pa.
- 259. iii. Nancy Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Sept. 5, 1818; m. Thomas Ricketts, of Venango Co., Pa.; l. Linden-ville, O.
- 260. iv. John Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Feb. 1, 1821; m. Mary J. Hilands, of Forest Co., Pa.; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 261. v. Caleb J. Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Apr. 15, 1824; m. Margaret Kellar, of Crawford Co., Pa.; d. Venango Co., Pa., Jan. 27, 1892.
- 262. vi. Sarah Ann Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., Mar. 10, 1826; unm.; d. Venango Co., Pa., in 1869.
- 263. vii. Mary Jane Shreve; b. Brown Co., O., June 21, 1830; m. W. H. Sardoris, June 14, 1855; l. Pleasantville, Pa.
- 264. viii. Fannie Shreve; b. Venango Co., Pa., Mar. 1, 1834; d. in 1836.
- 265. ix. James O. Shreve; b. Venango Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1836; m. Arminda Tate, of Erie Co., Pa.; d. Titusville, Pa., Feb. 22, 1884.

257. i. SAMUEL SHREVE, the eldest child of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. in Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 19th, 1812; m. Rachel A. Fleming, of Venango Co., Pa. He d. in Alexandria, Neb., Sept. 21st, 1884.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 266. Catharine Ann Shreve; m. ——— Lewis; l. Edinboro, Pa.

- 267. Louisa Shreve; m. ———— Howell; l. Chautauqua, N. Y.
- 268. Zibia Shreve; m. ———— More; l. Glendale, Mich.
- 269. Sarah Jane Shreve.
- 270. James T. Shreve; l. Dell Rapids, S. D.
- 271. Andrew Shreve.
- 272. Maria Shreve; m. ———— Brown; l. Lakewood, N. Y.

258. ii. GEORGE SHREVE, the second child and second son of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. in Venango Co., Pa., Jan. 11th, 1816; m. Margaret Miller, of Venango Co., Pa. He l. in Titusville, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 273. James A. Shreve; l. Calvins Corners, Pa.
- 274. Robert Shreve; d.
- 275. George A. Shreve; l. Titusville, Pa.
- 276. Mary J. Shreve; m. ———— Hamilton; l. Titusville, Pa.
- 277. Nancy A. Shreve.
- 278. Hannah E. Shreve; d.
- 279. Martha M. Shreve.
- 280. Lucinda F. Shreve; d.
- 281. Sarah Ann Shreve; d.

259. iii. NANCY SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. Sept. 5th, 1818, in Brown Co., O.; m. Thomas Ricketts, of Venango Co., Pa. She l. in Lindenville, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 282. Frances Ricketts; m. ———— Bennehoff; l. Greeneville, Pa.
- 283. Nancy Ricketts; m. ———— Wallis; l. Sharon, Pa.
- 284. Emma Ricketts; m. ———— Ward; l. Lindenville, O.

260. iv. JOHN SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. Feb. 1st, 1821; m. Mary J. Hilands, of Forest Co., Pa. He resides in Cincinnati, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 285. Emma Geraldine Shreve; m. Charles A. Gordon, Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 29, 1875; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 286. J. Albert Shreve.
- 287. Edwin Shreve.

285. EMMA GERALDINE SHREVE, child of John Shreve and Mary J. Hilands, was b. ————; m. Charles A. Gordon, in Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 29th, 1875. She resides in Cincinnati, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

288. Mary Geraldine Gordon; l. Cincinnati, O.

289. Charles Stickney Gordon; l. Cincinnati, O.

261. v. CALEB SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. in Brown Co., O., Apr. 15th, 1824; m. Margaret Kellar, of Crawford Co., Pa. He d. Jan. 27th, 1892, in Venango Co., Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

290. Catherine Shreve.

291. Elizabeth Shreve; m. ——— Siggins; l. Custer City, Pa.

292. Louisa Shreve; m. ——— Faren; l. Pleasantville, Pa.

293. George W. Shreve; l. Custer City, Pa.

263. vii. MARY JANE SHREVE, the seventh child and third dau. of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. June 21st, 1830, in Brown Co., O.; m. W. H. Sardoris, June 14th, 1855. She l. in Pleasantville, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

294. i. Marilla C. Sardoris; b. July 22, 1856; m. Geo. P. Siggins, Mar., 1876; l. Pleasantville, Pa.

295. ii. James W. Sardoris; b. Apr. 4, 1859; m. Retta Alcorn, Oct. 2, 1884; l. Lima, O.

296. iii. John M. Sardoris; b. Dec. 18, 1867; m. Linda Alcorn, Sept. 22, 1891; l. St. Marys, O.

265. ix. JAMES O. SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth son of James Shreve and Catharine Berry, was b. Jan. 9th, 1836, in Venango Co., Pa.; m. Arminda Tate, of Erie Co., Pa. He d. in Titusville, Pa., Feb. 22d, 1884.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

297. Alberta Shreve, and others.

7. NANCY SHREVE, child of Samuel Shreve and Sophia ———, was b. ———; m. Basil McIlfresh in Russellville, Ohio. She d. in Brown Co., O.

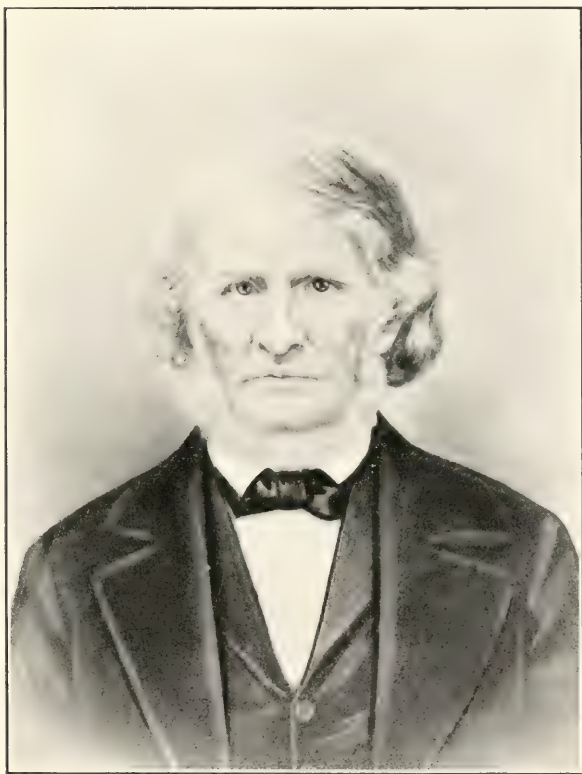
[Seventh Generation]. Children:

298. Thomas McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Nancy Glaze; d. near Dayton, O.

299. David McIlfresh; b. Pa., Feb. 10, 1815; m. Mary Ann Davidson, Brown Co., O., Nov. 1, 1838; d. near Russellville, O., Feb. 11, 1897.

300. Samuel McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Mary Sellman; d. Ill.

301. Caleb McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Louise Minneh; d. near Russellville, O.



JAMES SHREVE OF VENANGO, PA.



302. Jane McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Prime Rhoten; d. Scioto Co., Ohio.
303. Rebecca McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Samuel Snedecker; d. Ripley Co., Ind.
304. Nancy McIlfresh; b. Ohio; m. Robert Minneh; l. Ill.
305. Israel McIlfresh; b. Pa.; unm.
306. Eleanor McIlfresh; b. Pa.; m. Beason Fowler; d. Knox Co., Mo.
307. Sophia McIlfresh; b. Pa.; unm.

298. THOMAS McILFRESH, child of Nancy Shreve and Basil McIlfresh, was b. in Pa.; m. Nancy Glaze. He d. near Dayton, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

308. Areson McIlfresh; m. Maria Booker, Feb. 9, 1865; l. Dayton, O.

308. ARESON McILFRESH, child of Thomas McIlfresh and Nancy Glaze, was b. ———; m. Maria Booker, Feb. 9th, 1865. He resides near Dayton, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

309. Charles Edgar McIlfresh; m. Nellie Gruber, Dec. 24, 1889; l.
310. Elbert Orien McIlfresh; m. Lillie Cox, May 10, 1891 l.
311. George Thomas McIlfresh; m. Jeanette Clark, Oct. 4, 1891; l.

299. DAVID McILFRESH, child of Nancy Shreve and Basil McIlfresh, was b. Feb. 10th, 1815; m. Mary Ann Davidson in Brown Co., O., Nov. 1st, 1838. She was b. in Highland Co., July 10th, 1817. She d. March 26th, 1891. He d. near Russellville, O., Feb. 11th, 1897.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

312. i. Thomas McIlfresh; b. Nov. 11, 1839; m. Delilah Warner, spring, 1865; l. Middleton, Mo.
313. ii. Caleb McIlfresh; b. Feb. 18, 1842; m. Ann Kinnett, Jan. 25, 1865; l. Russellville, O.
314. iii. James McIlfresh; b. Aug. 25, 1844; m. Alice Martin, Mo.; d. June 9, 1870.
315. iv. Amarica McIlfresh; b. Feb. 26, 1847; d. Jan. 1, 1848.
316. v. Sarah McIlfresh; b. Oct. 12, 1850; m. Francis Has- son, Jan. 20, 1897; l. Winchester, O.
317. vi. Lucy McIlfresh; b. May 29, 1858; l. Russellville, O.

312. i. THOMAS McILFRESH, the eldest child of David McIlfresh and Mary Ann Davidson, was b. Nov. 11th, 1839, in

Ohio; m. Deliah Warner, in spring of 1865. He l. in Middleton, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 318. i. Edwin McIlfresh; b. Nov., 1865; d. July, 1866.
- 319. ii. Charles McIlfresh; b. Jan. 16, 1871; l. Mo.
- 320. iii. Roy McIlfresh; b. Mar. 22, 1880.

313. ii. CALEB McILFRESH, the second child and second son of David McIlfresh and Mary Ann Davidson, was b. Feb. 18th, 1842; m. Ann Kinnett. He l. in Russellville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 321. i. Luther McIlfresh; b. Apr. 12, 1869; d. Dec. 27, 1893.
- 322. ii. Lura McIlfresh; b. Jan. 25, 1877.
- 323. iii. Albert McIlfresh; b. July 3, 1882.

301. CALEB McILFRESH, child of Nancy Shreve and Basil McIlfresh, was b. ———; m. Louise Minneh. He d. near Russellville, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 324. Catharine McIlfresh; m. ——— Hanselman; l. Higginsport, O.
- 325. Alice McIlfresh; m. ——— Morse; l. Winchester, O.

302. JANE McILFRESH, child of Nancy Shreve and Basil McIlfresh, was b. ———; m. Prime Rhoten. She d. in Scioto Co., O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 326. George Rhoten, and four others; l. Georgetown, O.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES SHREVE AND MARY WILLIAMS.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson (3. iii.)
- III. Joshua Shreve and Jane ——— (19. iv.)
- IV. Caleb Shreve and Hannah Thorn. (40.)
- V. James Shreve and Mary Williams. (50. vii.)

50. vii. JAMES SHREVE, the seventh child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Hannah Thorn, was b. Oct. 13th, 1754, in Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Mary Williams, of Va. He d. in Perry Co., O., aged nearly one hundred years.

James Shreve moved from Loudon Co., Va., in 1792 to Bedford Co., Pa.; thence in 1809 to Perry Co., O., where the family settled in the Rehoboth Hills near Rehoboth. All his family excepting his son John left Pennsylvania at the time. J. M. Doty writes: "I was informed by my mother that her grandfather, James Shreve, served in the American Army in the Revolutionary War; he came out all right, and refused to accept a pension, saying that the Government needed it at that time worse than he did. He crossed the Delaware with Washington, and was in the battles of Trenton and Princeton."

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 1. i. Caleb Shreve; b. Oct. 19, 1777; m. ——— Ressler, of Rainsburg, Bedford Co., Pa.; d. Perry Co., O.
- 2. ii. Humphrey Shreve; b. Mar. 17, 1779; m. ———, Ohio (issue: 2 children); d. (unknown).
- 3. iii. Phoebe Shreve; b. Dec. 12, 1780; m. Edward Crosby; d. Perry Co., O.
- 4. iv. John Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 9, 1782; m. Mary Hixon, Apr. 29, 1806; d. Bedford Co., Pa., Feb. 9, 1862.
- 5. v. Joshua Shreve; b. Mar. 3, 1784; m. Anna Stark; d. Tazwell Co., Ill., 1860.
- 6. vi. Asa Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Feb. 12, 1786; m. 1st, Anna Maria Myers, Fairfield Co., O., about 1810; 2d, Rebecca Torrence, May 29, 1839; d. Fairfield Co., O., Jan. 20, 1875.
- 7. vii. Theodosia Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Nov. 18, 1787; m. ——— Casteel; d. O.

8. viii. Israel Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1789; m. Elizabeth Howe; d. Tazwell Co., Ill., Aug. 3, 1861.
9. ix. Louis Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Feb. 6, 1791; m. Elizabeth Potter, Sept. 10, 1816; d. Perry Co., O.
10. x. Mary Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1792; m. John Crosby.

1. i. CALEB SHREVE, the eldest child of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. Oct. 19th, 1777, probably in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Miss ——— Ressler, of Rainsburg, Bedford Co., Pa. He d. in Perry Co., O. (Rehoboth.)

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

11. William Shreve.
12. James Shreve.

3. iii. PHOEBE SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. Dec. 12th, 1780, probably in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Edward Crosby. She d. in Perry Co., O., near Rehoboth.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

13. Daniel Crosby.
 14. Rachel Crosby.
 15. Susan Crosby.
- And 15 others.

4. iv. JOHN SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. in Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 9th, 1782; m. Mary Hickson, April 29th, 1806. She was b. in Sussex Co., N. J., Dec. 27th, 1787, and d. in Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 31st, 1871. He d. in Bedford Co., Pa., Feb. 9th, 1862.

John Shreve came to Bedford Co., Pa., in his youth-hood with his parents. He was a farmer by occupation, a good and honest man that won the hearts of old and young by his kind ways. Known far and near by the name of "Uncle Johnny." He was as well a Local Methodist Minister, and did much work in the noble cause. In 1849 he started and assisted largely to build a church which bears his name: "Shreve M. E. Church."

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

16. i. Sarah Shreve; b. Feb. 19, 1807; m. John McDaniel (2 children); d. Bedford Co., Pa.
17. ii. Mary Shreve; b. June 15, 1808; m. Henry Cunard; d. Bedford, Pa., Aug. 19, 1843.
18. iii. Rachel Shreve; b. Sept. 26, 1810; m. John M. Ward; d. Bedford, Pa., Aug. 11, 1871.

19. iv. Daniel Shreve; b. Bedford, Pa., Sept. 4, 1812; m. Ellen Miller, Jan. 7, 1834; d. Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 14, 1875.
20. v. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Apr. 12, 1815; m. John McDaniel; d. Zanesville, O., July 3, 1869.
21. vi. Rebecca Shreve; b. June 17, 1817; m. Matson James, d. Millersville, O., June 15, 1858.
22. vii. Mahala Shreve; b. Dec. 6, 1819; m. 1st, Henry Cunard; 2d, James Weimer; l. Pine Ridge, Pa.
23. viii. Tabitha Shreve; b. Dec. 12, 1822; m. Adam Conner (1 child), Nov. 3, 1863; l. Pine Ridge, Pa.
24. ix. Vylinda Shreve; b. Dec. 28, 1825; m. Jacob Geinger; l. Buck Valley, Pa.
25. x. Phoebe Ellen Shreve; b. Sept. 14, 1829; m. John Rhea (no issue); d. Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 21, 1881.

17. ii. MARY SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. June 15th, 1808; m. Henry Cunard. She d. in Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 19th, 1843.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

26. John Cunard.
27. Rachel Cunard.
28. David Cunard.
29. James Cunard; l. in Cali.
30. Jane Cunard; l.
31. Nathan Cunard.

18. iii. RACHEL SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. Sept. 26th, 1810; m. John M. Ward. She d. in Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 11th, 1871.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

32. Silas S. Ward; l. Robinsonville, Pa.

19. iv. DANIEL SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. near Robinsonville, Bedford Co., Pa., Sept. 4th, 1812; m. Ellen Miller (b. April 4th, 1817), Jan. 7th, 1834. He d. Aug. 14th, 1875, in the same neighborhood where he was born and had always lived. She survives him.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

33. i. Mary Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Jan. 15, 1835; m. Milton Plummer; l. Marklesburg, Pa.
34. ii. Rebecca Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Apr. 6, 1837; d. May 31, 1839.
35. iii. Sarah Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Apr. 10, 1840; m. Abram Baughman; l. Yellow Creek, Pa.

36. iv. Esther Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Oct. 29, 1842; m. Jacob Snyder; l. Pine Ridge, Pa.
37. v. Maria Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., June 14, 1845; m. Philip McGee; l. Everett, Pa.
38. vi. Tabitha Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Apr. 8, 1848; m. William Emme; l. Everett, Pa.
39. vii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., May 11, 1851; m. Francis H. Vogle; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
40. viii. Ellen Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., June 8, 1854; m. George H. Miller, Feb. 8, 1879; l. Frostburg, Md.
41. ix. Louisa C. Shreve; b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Aug. 6, 1857; m. Michael McGee; l. Ottawa, Kan.

36. iv. ESTHER SHREVE, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Daniel Shreve and Ellen Miller, was b. near Robinsonville, Pa., Oct. 29th, 1842; m. Jacob Snyder. She resides in Pine Ridge, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

42. i. Edgar Snyder; b. Monroe Tp., Bedford Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1872.
43. ii. George Snyder; b. Monroe Tp., Bedford Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1874.
44. iii. William Snyder; b. Monroe Tp., Bedford Co., Pa., June 12, 1876.
45. iv. Cromwell Snyder; b. Monroe Tp., Bedford Co., Pa., Sept. 5, 1880.
46. v. Elva Snyder; b. Monroe Tp., Bedford Co., Pa., Feb. 6, 1883.

40. viii. ELLEN SHREVE, the eighth child and eighth dau. of Daniel Shreve and Ellen Miller, was b. near Robinsonville, Pa., June 8th, 1854; m. George H. Miller, Feb. 8th, 1878. She resides in Frostburg, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

47. i. Jacob T. S. Miller; b. Medford Co., Pa., June 21, 1879.
48. ii. Charles F. Miller; b. Oct. 25, 1880.
49. iii. Mary E. Miller; b. July 10, 1882.
50. iv. Hester V. Miller; b. Frostburg, Md., June 8, —.
51. v. Elizabeth E. Miller; b. Oct. 2, 1886.
52. vi. John Miller; b. Aug. 19, 1888.
53. vii. James P. Miller; b. Mar. 3, 1890.
54. viii. Pearl M. Miller; b. June 10, 1893.
55. ix. Geo. H. Miller; b. Apr. 21, 1896.

20. v. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. April 12th, 1815; m. John McDaniel. She d. in Zanesville, O., July 3d, 1869.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 56. Sarah McDaniel.
- 57. Jabes McDaniel.
- 58. Phylinda McDaniel; m. ——— Jones; l. Pennsville, O.
- 59. Nancy McDaniel.
- 60. Tobias McDaniel.

21. vi. REBECCA SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth dau. of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. June 17th, 1817; m. Matson James. She d. in Millersville, Ohio, June 15th, 1858.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 61. John James; l. Athens Co., O.
- 62. Wm. H. James; l. Athens Co., O.
- 63. Lewis James; l. Athens Co., O.
- 64. Nancy James; l. Athens Co., O.

22. vii. MAHALA SHREVE, the seventh child and sixth dau. of John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. Dec. 6th, 1819; m. 1st, Henry Cunard; 2d, James Weimer. She resides in Pine Ridge, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 65. Mary Cunard; m. ——— Mearkle; l. Erie Co., Pa.
- 66. Geo. W. Cunard; l. Everett, Pa.

24. ix. VYLINDA SHREVE, the ninth child and eighth dau. of the Rev. John Shreve and Mary Hixon, was b. Dec. 28th, 1825; m. Jacob Geinger. He d. May 12th, 1895. She resides in Buck Valley, Pa.

Jacob Geinger emigrated from Germany to America in 1848, and was a farmer by occupation. He served in the Civil War in Company H, 208th Reg. Pa. Inf. Vols., being honorably discharged June 1st, 1865.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 67. John Wesley Geinger.
- 68. William Lewis Geinger.

5. v. JOSHUA SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. in Loudon Co., Va., Mar. 3d, 1784; m. Anna Stark. She was b. May 5th, 1792. He d. in Tazwell Co., Ill., in 1860.

Joshua Shreve lived for years in Perry Co., O., where his children were born and reared to manhood and womanhood. He, in those early days, drove a six-horse team over the mountains, carrying freight from town to town, while his family cultivated the farm. When of age, his family scattered, several coming to Illinois, where he came in 1857. His wife had died several years previous. He died at the home of his son James, having lived a devoted Christian life, loved by all who knew him.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 69. i. Hannah Shreve; b. Apr. 13, 1810; m. ——— Donaldson (2 children); d. Chanute, Kan., Apr., 1886.
- 70. ii. Lewis Shreve; b. June 20, 1811; d. 1817.
- 71. iii. Betsey Shreve; b. 1813; d. 1817.
- 72. iv. Peter Shreve; b. 1815; d. 1817.
- 73. v. James Shreve; b. ———; m. Mary Coonse of Ohio; d. Nortonville, Kan.
- 74. vi. John Shreve; went to Penna. in early manhood.
- 75. vii. Jane Shreve; b. ———; m. ——— Pace.
- 76. viii. Anna Shreve; b. ———.
- 77. ix. Sarah Shreve; b. ———.
- 78. x. Caleb Shreve; b. ———.
- 79. xi. Joshua S. Shreve; b. Perry Co., O., July 8, 1828; m. Sophia Hatton, Mar. 28, 1855; d. Belle Plain, Ill., Nov. 21, 1889.
- 80. xii. Rachel Shreve; b. ———.
- 81. xiii. Amos Shreve; b. ———; m. ———.
- 82. xiv. Samuel H. Shreve; b. Perry Co., O., Oct. 14, 1835; m. Jeanette German; d. Chatsworth, Ill., Sept. 2, 1889.

73. v. JAMES SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Joshua Shreve and Anna Stark, was b. ———; m. Mary Coonse, of Ohio. He d. in Nortonville, Kan.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 83. Ephraim Shreve; l. Norton, Ill.

79. xi. JOSHUA S. SHREVE, the eleventh child and seventh son of Joshua Shreve and Anna Stark, was b. in Perry Co., O., July 8th, 1828; m. Sophia Hatton, Mar. 28th, 1855. He d. at Belle Plain, Ill., Nov. 21st, 1889.

Joshua Shreve came to Illinois from Ohio on horseback in 1845, and settled near Belle Plain. After his marriage they settled on a farm one mile north-east of the place where he died. He was a member of the M. E. Church for forty years, and sexton of the same church about forty-five years. He was a farmer, and in politics a staunch Republican. His life was noble and beautiful, and left a lasting influence over all that knew him.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

84. i. James Finley Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Mar. 30, 1856; m. Catharine B. Preston, La Rose, Ill., Sept. 28, 1881; l. Belle Plain, Ill.
85. ii. Mary Emeline Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., July 19, 1857; unm.; d. June 6, 1891.
86. iii. Samuel Frank Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Nov. 28, 1858; m. Eva May Hatton, Peoria, Ill., Jan. 24, 1893; l. Belle Plain, Ill.
87. iv. Wm. Lincoln Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Feb. 28, 1860; m. Eliza A. Knott, Belle Plain, Ill., Jan. 16, 1893; l. La Rose, Ill.
88. v. Joshua Thomas Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Dec. 24, 1861; m. 1st, Bertha M. Brown, La Rose, Ill., Dec. 24, 1888; 2d, Mary Perkins, Lacon, Ill., Sept. 15, 1896; l. Toluca, Ill.
89. vi. Ella Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Sept. 29, 1864; m. Silas H. Pedrick, Belle Plain, Ill., Oct. 28, 1885; l. Shannon City, Iowa.
90. vii. John Jackson Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., Feb. 6, 1867; l. Belle Plain, Ill.
91. viii. Letitia A. Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., June 21, 1871; d. Feb. 2, 1889.
92. ix. Maude L. Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., May 29, 1877; l. Belle Plain, Ill.

84. i. JAMES FINLEY SHREVE, the eldest child of Joshua S. Shreve and Sophia Hatton, was b. in Belle Plain, Ill., Mar. 30th, 1856; m. Catharine B. Preston at La Rose, Ill., Sept. 28th, 1881. He resides near Belle Plain, Ill. Occupation, farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

93. i. Eugene Shreve; b. Belle Plain, Ill., July 24, 1884.
94. ii. Frances Margaret Shreve; b. Feb. 8, 1890.
95. iii. Charles Shreve; b. ———; d. 1883.
96. iv. Jesse Shreve; b. ———; d.

87. iv. WILLIAM LINCOLN SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Joshua S. Shreve and Sophia Hatton, was b. in Belle Plain, Ill., Feb. 28th, 1860; m. Eliza A. Knott in Belle Plain, Ill., Jan. 16th, 1893. He resides in La Rose, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

97. i. Lincoln Shreve; b. Oct. 17, 1893.

89. vi. ELLA SHREVE, the sixth child and second dau. of Joshua S. Shreve and Sophia Hatton, was b. in Belle Plain, Ill.,

Sept. 29th, 1864; m. Silas H. Pedrick in Belle Plain, Ill., Oct. 28th, 1885. She resides in Shannon City, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

98. i. Charles Lewis Pedrick; b. Dec. 1, 1886; l. Shannon City, Ia.
99. ii. Earnest Wayne Pedrick; b. July 17, 1894; l.

81. xiii. AMOS SHREVE, the thirteenth child and seventh son of Joshua Shreve and Anna Stark, was b. in Perry Co., O.; m. —————; d.

Amos Shreve was killed in the battle of Kenesaw Mountain, and buried in the soldiers' cemetery, Morton, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

100. Margaret Shreve; m. ————— Sharpe; l. Morton, Ill.
101. Hannah Shreve; m. ————— Sharpe; l. Morton, Ill.
102. Alice Shreve; m. ————— Small; l. Aurora, Ill.
103. Sarah Shreve; m. ————— Kissinger.

82. xiv. SAMUEL H. SHREVE, the fourteenth child and eighth son of Joshua Shreve and Anna Stark, was b. in Rehoboth, Perry Co., O., Oct. 14th, 1835; m. Jeanette German. He d. at Chatsworth, Ill., Sept. 2d, 1889.

Samuel H. Shreve was a soldier.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

104. Mary E. Shreve; b. Uniontown, O., Apr. 5, 1856; m. ————— Miller; l. Talbot, Ind.
105. Wm. P. Shreve; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., Nov. 20, 1861; m. —————; l. Melvin, Ill.

105. WILLIAM PERRY SHREVE, the second child and only son of Samuel H. Shreve and Jeanette German, was b. in Tazwell Co., Ill., Nov. 20th, 1861; m. —————. He resides in Melvin, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

106. i. Genevieve Shreve; b. Mar. 29, 1889.
107. ii. Richard H. Shreve; b. Feb. 3, 1890.
108. iii. Jesse Fern Shreve; b. Apr. 1, 1895.

6. vi. ASA SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth son of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. Feb. 12th, 1786, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. 1st, Anna Maria Myers, in 1810 (she was b. Dec. 6th, 1791, in Va.; d. Dec. 6th, 1836); 2d, Rebecca Torrence, May 29th, 1839. He d. Jan. 20th, 1875, in Baltimore, Fairfield Co., O.

Asa Shreve, with his parents, in 1791, moved from Loudon

Co., Va., to Bedford Co., Pa. In 1809 he emigrated to Ohio, settling in Perry Co., and in 1823 moved to Fairfield Co., where he made his home until his death. The Lancaster Eagle said: "In Mr. Shreve's death the county has lost an old and respected citizen, and one that was loved by all who knew him. He was a member of the M. E. Church for sixty-six years, having united with it in 1809, and continued a devout member until his death." The eulogy of his Christian life was extended and meritorious. The funeral services were held in the M. E. Church, conducted by Rev. J. W. Baker, assisted by several other clergymen, a large concourse of relatives and friends attending.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Anna Maria Myers.)

109. i. Phoebe Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Dec. 1, 1810; m. John Barnes, Fairfield Co., O.; d. Fairfield Co., O., about Nov., 1836.
110. ii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Feb. 17, 1812; m. John F. Kraner, Fairfield Co., O., July 17, 1834; d. Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 1, 1878.
111. iii. Mary Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., July 26, 1813; m. Manuel Hiestand, Dec. 6, 1840; l. Max, Ind.
112. iv. Samuel Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., May 14, 1815; m. 1st, Susan Gearheart; 2d, Nancy Bowen; l. Lancaster, Mo.
113. v. Eve Shreve; b. Licking Co., O., Aug. 5, 1816; m. Moses Fairchild, Fairfield Co., O., about 1835; d. Whiteley Co., Ind., about 1860.
114. vi. Nancy Shreve; b. Licking Co., O., Aug. 19, 1818; m. Thos. C. Frasier, Fairfield Co., O., Jan. 19, 1841; l. Advance, Ind.
115. vii. Barbara Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Mar. 1, 1821; m. James Doty, Fairfield Co., O., about 1845; d. Columbus, O., Dec. 13, 1893.
116. viii. Peter Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Jan. 24, 1823; m. Levina Barnhart, La Fayette, Ind. (no living descendants), d. about 1891.
117. ix. Asa Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 28, 1825; m. Harriett Livermore, Polk Co., Oregon, June 10, 1852; l. Dallas, Oregon.
118. x. Anna Maria Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Feb. 17, 1828; m. John Cox, Fairfield Co., O. (1 child, d. in infancy); d. Baltimore, O., about 1848.
119. xi. Harriet Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Sept. 25, 1830; m. Charles Moyer, Fairfield Co., O.; d. about 1861.
120. xii. George W. Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 17, 1832; m. Hester A. Duzan, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 4, 1858; l. Ashley, Ill.

(By Rebecca Torrence.)

121. xiii. Martha J. Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., July 2, 1840; m. Lewis Bibler, Baltimore, O.; l. Columbus, O.

109. i. PHOEBE SHREVE, the eldest child of Asa Shreve and Anna Maria Meyers, was b. Dec. 1st, 1810, in Licking Co., Ohio; m. John Barnes in Fairfield Co., Ohio. She d. in Nov., 1836, in Fairfield Co., O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

122. James Barnes; m. Lydia Walls, Boone Co., Ind.
 123. John Barnes; m. Lottie Davis.
 124. Lila Barnes; m. ———— McGuire.
 125. Henry Barnes; unkm.

110. ii. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna Maria Meyers, was b. in Licking Co., O., Feb. 17th, 1812; m. John F. Kraner in Fairfield Co., O., July 17th, 1834. She d. in Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 1st, 1878.

Their son Thos. J. Kraner enlisted in the Civil War in the 80th Ind. Vol. Inf., and died in the service.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

126. Asa Kraner; b. Fairfield Co., O., July 18, 1835; m. Nancy Kincaid, Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 21, 1859; l. Max, Ind.
 127. Eli Kraner; b. Fairfield Co., O.; m. Hulda Tipton, Boone Co., Ind.
 128. Geo. W. Kraner; b. Fairfield Co., O.; m. Amanda Mount, Boone Co., Ind.; d. Boone Co., Ind.
 129. Thomas J. Kraner; b. Fairfield Co., O.; m. Amanda Mount, Boone Co., Ind.; d. Bowling Green, Ky., Dec., 1862.

126. ASA KRANER, child of Elizabeth Shreve and John F. Kraner, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., July 18th, 1835; m. Nancy Kincaid in Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 21st, 1859. He resides in Max Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

130. Maggetta Kraner; b. Boone Co., Ind., Aug. 6, 1872; m. Albert Peak, June 21, 1891; l. Keysport, Ill.

130. MAGGETTA KRANER, child of Asa Kraner and Nancy Kincaid, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., Aug. 6th, 1872; m. Albert Peak, June 21st, 1891. She resides in Keysport, Ill.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

131. i. Silva Rexie Peak; m. Max, Ind., May 10, 1892.
 132. ii. Jessie Florence Peak; b. Keysport, Ill., Dec. 25, 1893.

127. ELI KRANER, child of Elizabeth Shreve and John F. Kraner, was b. in Fairfield Co., O.; m. Hulda Tipton in Boone Co., Ind.

Eli Kraner was a volunteer during the Civil War, serving in the 20th Ind. Vet. Vol. Inf.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

133. Elizabeth Kraner; m. E. J. Hickson; l. Muncie, Ind.
 134. James Kraner; m. ————; l. Northfield, Ind.
 135. ————; d. in infancy.

128. GEORGE W. KRANER, child of Elizabeth Shreve and John F. Kraner, was b. in Fairfield Co., O.; m. Amanda Mount, Boone Co., Ind.; d. in Boone Co., Ind., from disease contracted in the Civil War.

George W. Kraner was a member of 51st Ind. Vet. Vol. Inf.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

136. Mary Kraner; b. Boone Co., Ind.; m. 1st, Alex. Thompson; 2d, ————; l. Anderson, Ind.

III. iii. MARY SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna M. Myers, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., July 26th, 1813; m. Manuel Hiestand, Dec. 6th, 1840. She resides in Max, Indiana.

Manuel Hiestand moved to Boone Co., Ind., in 1842. He had some experience as a school teacher, but his chief occupation was farming. He held various local offices, and was an active worker in the United Brethren denomination. Their home was always a welcome place for the minister.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

137. i. Asa F. Hiestand; b. Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 22, 1841; m. 1st, Lucinda J. Sutton; 2d, Mary Jane Booker, Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1876; l. Max, Ind.
 138. ii. Eliza Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 13, 1843; m. John F. Routh, Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 2, 1864; l. Max, Ind.
 139. iii. Amanda M. Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 5, 1846; m. James W. Roark, Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 7, 1865; l. Max, Ind.

137. i. ASA F. HIESTAND, eldest child of Mary Shreve and Manuel Hiestand, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 22d, 1841; m. 1st, Lucinda J. Sutton (b. 1843; d. April 18th, 1875); 2d, Mary Jane Booker, in Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 8th, 1876. She was b. July 5th, 1840. He resides in Max, Ind.

Mr. Hiestand is a member of the Church of United Brethren, and is engaged in farming. He owns over 200 acres of land near Max, Ind., and is also proprietor of a tile factory. His farm is one of the best equipped in the vicinity.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 140. i. John Manuel Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 4, 1862; m. Jennie Shanahan, Syracuse, Neb., Dec. 25, 1893; l. Syracuse, Neb.
- 141. ii. Laura Ann Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1867; m. Nathan Allen Booker, Boone Co., Ind., Oct., 1886; l. Lebanon, Ind.
- 142. iii. Allie M. Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Aug. 16, 1871; m. Edward Denny, Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 19, 1889; l. Max, Ind.
- 143. iv. Ina Jane Hiestand; b. Boone Co., Ind., Jan. 5, 1875; d. July 17, 1888.

138. ii. ELIZA HIESTAND, the second child and eldest dau. of Mary Shreve and Manuel Hiestand, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 13th, 1843; m. John F. Routh, in Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 2d, 1864. She resides in Max, Ind.

Mrs. Routh and her family are members of the Church of the Disciples. He is a farmer.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 144. i. George E. Routh; b. Boone Co., Ind., 1866; m. Alberta Faust, May 19, 1895; l. Max, Ind.
- 145. ii. Grant F. Routh; b. Boone Co., Ind., 1868; m. Fayette New, Mar. 16, 1892; l. Lebanon, Ind.
- 146. iii. Manuel M. Routh; b. Boone Co., Ind., 1870; m. Licie May Barnes, Nov. 2, 1892; l. Cason, Ind.
- 147. iv. Charles W. Routh; b. Boone Co., Ind., Sept. 26, 1872; l. Max, Ind.
- 148. v. Jennie Routh; b. Boone Co., Ind., July 7, 1880.
- 149. vi. One child, b. Boone Co., Ind., died in infancy.

144. i. GEORGE E. ROUTH, the eldest child of Eliza Hiestand and John F. Routh, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., in 1866; m. Alberta Faust, May 19th, 1895. He resides in Max, Ind. Occupation, farming.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

150. Harold Manson Routh; b. June 7, 1896.

145. ii. GRANT F. ROUTH, the second child and second son of Eliza Hiestand and John F. Routh, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., in 1868; m. Fayette New, Mar. 16th, 1892. He resides in Lebanon, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

151. Paul New Routh; b. Apr. 18, 1896.

139. iii. AMANDA M. HIESTAND, the third child and second dau. of Mary Shreve and Manuel Hiestand, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 5th, 1846; m. James W. Roark in Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 7th, 1865. She resides in Max, Ind.

Mrs. Roark and her family are members of the Church of United Brethren. Mr. Roark is engaged in farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

152. i. Mary L. Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Mar. 13, 1867; m. William D. Garner, Boone Co., Ind., Mar. 30, 1886; l. Max, Ind.

153. ii. Sarah Eliza Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., May 20, 1869; l. Max, Ind.

154. iii. Geo. Addison Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., May 11, 1871; d. Jan. 16, 1887.

155. iv. Manuel Orestes Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Apr. 18, 1873; l. Max, Ind.

156. v. Jessie Ellis Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Sept. 4, 1875; l. Max, Ind.

157. vi. Burchard Hayes Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Mar. 6, 1877; l. Max, Ind.

158. vii. William Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Dec. 7, 1881; d. Dec. 27, 1883.

159. viii. Ruth Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Mar. 14, 1885; l. Max, Ind.

160. ix. Clarence Ezra Roark; b. Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 9, 1888; l. Max, Ind.

152. i. MARY L. ROARK, the eldest child of Amanda Hiestand and James W. Roark, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., March 13th, 1867; m. William D. Garner, in Boone Co., Ind., March 30th, 1886. She resides in Max, Ind.

Mrs. Garner, previous to her marriage, was a school teacher in Boone Co. Mr. Garner is engaged in farming.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

161. i. Ada Garner; b. Boone Co., Ind., Mar. 22, 1887.

162. ii. Delos Wesley Garner; b. Boone Co., Ind., May 19, 1888.
 163. iii. James Stanley Garner; b. Boone Co., Ind., Sept. 13, 1890.

112. iv. SAMUEL SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of Asa Shreve and Anna M. Myers, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., May 14th, 1815; m. Nancy Bowen. He resides in Lancaster, Mo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

164. i. John Henry Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., Apr. 28, 1844; m. Mary Catharine Freeze, Urbana, Ill., Oct. 26, 1885; l. Mansfield, Ill.
 165. ii. Oliver B. Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., July 23, 1845; m. Rachel Johnson, Piatt Co., Ill., Jan. 24, 1871; l. Mansfield, Ill.
 166. iii. Frank Shreve; b. Fairfield Co., O., ———; l. Pickering, Mo.
 167. iv. Sarah Ann Shreve; b. Thornton, Ind., Sept. 28, 1851; m. Wm. W. Brown, Oct. 29, 1869; l. Pulaski, Ia.
 168. v. Susan Jane Shreve; b. Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 5, 1854; m. John M. Jones, Sept. 1, 1871; l. Milton, Ia.
 169. vi. Margaret Shreve; b. ———; l. Lancaster, Mo.
 170. vii. George W. Shreve; b. ———; l. Lancaster, Mo.
 171. viii. Lucy Shreve; b. ———; m. ——— Gray; l. Lancaster, Mo.
 172. ix. Howard Shreve; b. ———; l. Lancaster, Mo.

164. i. JOHN HENRY SHREVE, the eldest child of Samuel Shreve and Nancy Bowen, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., April 28th, 1844; m. Catharine Freeze at Urbana, Ill., Oct. 26th, 1885. She was b. Dec. 9th, 1860, at Singers Glen, Rockingham Co., Va. They reside in Mansfield, Ill.

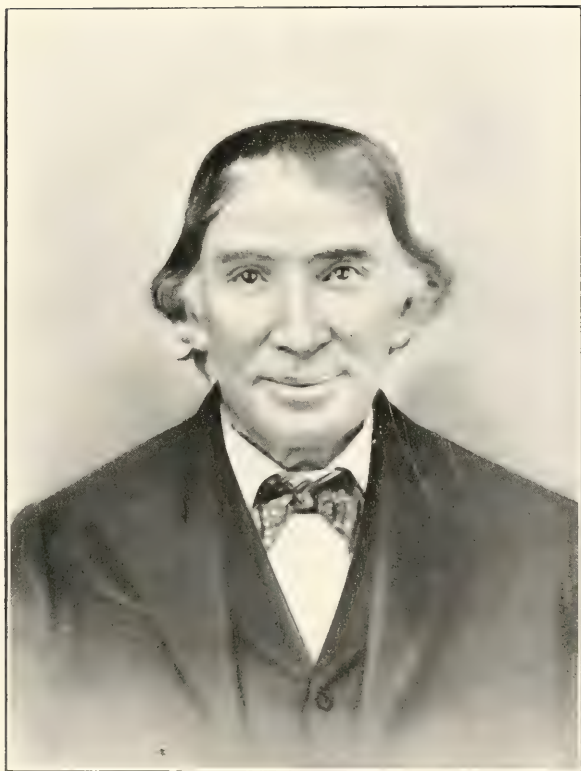
[Ninth Generation]. Children:

173. i. Roy Allen Shreve; b. near Mansfield, Ill., Nov. 28, 1888.

165. ii. OLIVER B. SHREVE, the second child and second son of Samuel Shreve and Nancy Bowen, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., July 23d, 1845; m. Rachel Johnson in Piatt Co., Ill., Jan. 24th, 1871. They reside in Mansfield, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

174. i. Nancy Jane Shreve; b. Nov. 25, 1871; l.
 175. ii. Samuel Shreve; b. Jan. 14, 1875.



ASA SHREVE OF BALTIMORE, O.

167. iv. SARAH ANN SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Samuel Shreve and Nancy Bowen, was b. at Thornton, Boone Co., Ind., Sept. 28th, 1851; m. Wm. W. Brown at home, Oct. 29th, 1869. He was b. Feb. 8th, 1841, at Versailles, Brown Co., Ill. They reside in Pulaski, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 176. i. Asa Somers Brown; b. Nov. 10, 1870; m. Alice M. Miller, Bloomfield, Ia., Feb. 25, 1894; l.
- 177. ii. Mattie Jane Brown; b. Feb. 25, 1872; l.
- 178. iii. Henry Clay Brown; b. Feb. 15, 1875; l.
- 179. iv. Georgia Ancel Brown; b. Dec. 24, 1877; d. Pulaski, Ia., Oct. 1, 1880.
- 180. v. Wm. Wesley Brown; b. Nov. 27, 1881; l.
- 181. vi. Minnie May Brown; b. Feb. 11, 1883; l.
- 182. vii. Mary Ethel Brown; b. July 3, 1886; l.
- 183. viii. Robert Roy Brown; b. May 22, 1888; l.

168. v. SUSAN JANE SHREVE, the fifth child and second dau. of Samuel Shreve and Nancy Bowen, was b. in Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 5th, 1854; m. John M. Jones, Sept. 1st, 1871. She resides in Milton, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 184. i. Cora Jane Jones; b. Sept. 15, 1872.
- 185. ii. Ida Belle Jones; b. Mar. 17, 1874.
- 186. iii. Frank Jones; b. Oct. 10, 1876.
- 187. iv. Della Jones; b. Aug. 24, 1878.
- 188. v. George S. Jones; b. Feb. 17, 1881.
- 189. vi. Mary Etta Jones; b. Sept. 11, 1882.
- 190. vii. Mattie May Jones; b. Apr. 9, 1885.
- 191. viii. Clarence W. Jones; b. Mar. 22, 1890.
- 192. ix. Clay M. Jones; b. Dec. 17, 1892.

113. v. EVE SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna Maria Myers, was b. in Licking Co., O., Aug. 5th, 1816; m. Moses Fairchild in Fairfield Co., O. She d. in Whiteley Co., Ind., about 1860.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 193. Solomon Fairchild.
 - 194. Nancy Ann Fairchild.
- And two others.

114. vi. NANCY SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna Maria Myers, was b. in Licking Co., O., Aug. 19th, 1818; m. Thomas F. Frazier in Fairfield Co., O., Jan.

19th, 1841. He was b. Oct. 11th, 1817, in N. J.; d. in Kansas, Aug. 17th, 1871. She resides in Advance, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

195. i. Sarah E. Frazier; b. Licking Co., O., Aug. 15, 1842; m. F. M. Sutton, Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 14, 1861; d. Boone Co., Ind., June 8, 1869.
196. ii. Mary J. Frazier; b. Licking Co., O., Aug. 31, 1844; d. Licking Co., O., Sept. 26, 1848.
197. iii. Henry J. Frazier; b. Licking Co., O., May 16, 1846; m. Tabitha J. Wall, Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1870; l. Advance, Ind.
198. iv. Asa S. Frazier; b. Licking Co., O., May 18, 1849; d. Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 30, 1875.
199. v. Thomas J. Frazier; b. Licking Co., O., Aug. 13, 1851; m. Anna Boerner, Boone Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1879.
200. vi. Amanda J. Frazier; b. Boone Co., Ind., Aug. 18, 1859; d. Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 21, 1877.

115. vii. BARBARA SHREVE, the seventh child and sixth dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna M. Myers, was b. Mar. 1st, 1821, in Fairfield Co., O.; m. James Doty (b. May 1st, 1816; d. Aug. 16th, 1873), Mar. 13th, 1845. She d. Dec. 13th, 1893, in Columbus, O.

James Doty and family moved from Licking Co., Ohio, to Indiana, moving back to Pataskala, Licking Co. After Mr. Doty's death the family resided in Columbus, O., until the death of Barbara Doty.

Marshall J. Doty is president of a land company at Roseberg, Oregon; Chas. W. Doty is connected with the city water works at Toledo, Ohio, and Geo. H. Doty and Edwin E. Doty are employed by the P. C. C. St. L. Ry. Co., at Columbus, O.; Frank A. Doty, Evangelist, and Assistant General Supt. of Chicago Anti-Cigarette League.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

201. i. Mary C. Doty; b. June 13, 1846; m. James Gardiner, Pataskala, O., June 30, 1867; d. Oct. 1, 1896.
202. ii. Marshall J. Doty; b. Oct. 8, 1847; m. Lizzie E. Cowan, Columbus, O., 1874; l. Roseburg, Ore.
203. iii. Louisa J. Doty; b. Aug. 25, 1849; d. Apr. 14, 1850.
204. iv. Charles W. Doty; b. Mar. 28, 1851; m. Lena Kellar, Toledo, O., Dec. 20, 1887; l. Toledo, O.
205. v. Geo. H. Doty; b. Sept. 15, 1853; m. Julia Parfitt; l. Columbus, O.
206. vi. Rosa F. Doty; b. Jan. 26, 1857; d. Apr. 2, 1865.
207. vii. Frank A. Doty; b. Jan. 26, 1859; l. Chicago, Ill.

208. viii. Edwin E. Doty; b. May 13, 1866; m. Nannie Goheen, Columbus, O., July 21, 1892; l. Columbus, O.

201. i. MARY C. DOTY, the eldest child of Barbara Shreve and James Doty, was b. June 13th, 1846; m. James Gardiner in Pataskala, O., June 30th, 1867. She d. Oct. 1st, 1896.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

209. Lena Gardiner; m. Herman Taylor.

210. Cora Gardiner.

211. Myrtle Gardiner.

212. Lottie Gardiner.

213. Charles Gardiner.

214. Laura Gardiner.

215. Harry Gardiner.

216. William Gardiner.

217. Earl Gardiner.

117. ix. ASA SHREVE, the ninth child and third son of Asa Shreve and Anna M. Myers, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., Aug. 28th, 1825; m. Harriet Livermore, in Polk Co., Oregon, June 10th, 1852. She was b. Sept. 12th, 1825, in Washington Co., O. He resides in Dallas, Oregon.

Asa Shreve and his wife (subsequently) crossed the plains from Illinois to Oregon in 1851 in a train of twelve wagons, requiring five months and twenty days for the journey. They settled in Polk Co., where they have continuously resided.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

218. i. Sarah Maria Shreve; b. Feb. 17, 1854; m. W. J. Farley, Polk Co., Ore., Oct. 3, 1878; d. near Dallas, Ore., June 29, 1883.

219. ii. Mary E. Shreve; b. June 26, 1856; m. A. B. Muir, Dallas, Ore., Mar. 31, 1878; l. Dallas, O.

220. iii. Lot Livermore Shreve; b. Nov. 17, 1858; l. Dallas, Ore.

221. iv. Frances Ellen Shreve; b. May 12, 1861; m. J. M. Haggard, Polk Co., Ore., Oct. 19, 1879; l. Portland, Ore.

222. v. Abraham Lincoln Shreve; b. Dec. 29, 1863; m. 1st, Effie Goodloe, Cornwallis, Ore., Mar. 15, 1887; 2d, Dora Hubbard, Suver, Ore., Nov. 30, 1892; l. Dallas, Ore.

223. vi. Henry Williams Shreve; b. June 15, 1866; l. Portland, Oregon.

224. vii. Harriet Loretta Shreve; b. Oct. 23, 1869; m. Dr. Orin Demorest, Polk Co., Ore., Nov. 12, 1890; l. Medford, Ore.

225. viii. Katharine Howe Shreve; b. Feb. 7, 1873; l. Dallas, Ore.

219. ii. MARY E. SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Asa Shreve and Harriet Livermore, was b. in Dallas, Polk Co., Oregon, June 26th, 1856; m. A. B. Muir, who is of Scotch descent, Mar. 31st, 1878. She resides in Dallas, Oregon.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

226. Walter Scott Muir; b. Sept. 18, 1881.

221. iv. FRANCES ELLEN SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Asa Shreve and Harriet Livermore, was b. May 12th, 1861, in Dallas, Oregon; m. J. M. Haggard, Oct. 19th, 1879, in Polk Co., Oregon. She resides in Portland, Oregon.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

227. Lee Haggard; b. Aug. 27, 1882; l.

222. v. ABRAHAM L. SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Asa Shreve and Harriet Livermore, was b. Dec. 29th, 1863, in Dallas, Polk Co., Ore.; m. 1st, Effie Goodloe, Mar. 15th, 1887, in Cornwallis, Oregon; 2d, Dora Hubbard, Nov. 30th, 1892, in Suver, Oregon. She was b. Apr. 29th, 1871. They reside in Stayton, Ore.

A. L. Shreve passed his boyhood on a farm in Polk Co., Oregon. He subsequently learned electrical engineering and became a pioneer in the business in Oregon. He assisted in erecting the first electric light plant in Salem and erected the first in Polk Co. In politics he is a staunch Republican, and is prominently connected with the Masonic and Odd Fellows fraternities and also a member of the Presbyterian Church. Dora Hubbard was a prominent school teacher, having taught in La Fayette College and other schools. In April, 1897, he severed his business connection at Dallas and engaged in the same business in Stayton, Oregon.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Effie Goodloe.)

228. i. Roscoe Shreve; b. Jan. 19, 1888; l.

(By Dora Hubbard.)

229. ii. Herschel Shreve; b. Nov. 21, 1893; l.

230. iii. Nellie Jeane Shreve; b. June 2, 1895; l.

224. vii. HARRIET L. SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Asa Shreve and Harriet Livermore, was b. Oct.

23d, 1869, in Dallas, Oregon; m. Dr. Orin Demorest, Nov. 12th, 1890, in Polk Co., Oregon. She resides in Medford, Oregon.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 231. i. Herbert Demorest; b. Sept. 16, 1891.
- 232. ii. Pearl Demorest; b. Apr. 8, 1893.
- 233. iii. Claude Demorest; b. July 27, 1894.
- 234. iv. Ruby Demorest; b. Apr. 16, 1896.

119. xi. HARRIET SHREVE, the eleventh child and eighth dau. of Asa Shreve and Anna Maria Myers, was b. Sept. 25th, 1830, in Fairfield Co., O.; m. Charles Moyer, in Fairfield Co., O. She d. about 1861.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 235. Charles Moyer; l. Portland, O.
- 236. One dau. (deceased.)

120. xii. GEORGE W. SHREVE, the twelfth child and fourth son of Asa Shreve and Anna M. Myers, was b. in Fairfield Co., O., Nov. 17th, 1832; m. Hester A. Duzan, at Decatur, Ill., Oct. 4th, 1858. He resides in Ashley, Ill.

Geo. W. Shreve was in the Union Army in the war of the rebellion. He has resided in Ashley, Ill., since his marriage, except while in the army.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 237. i. Nettie A. Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., Aug. 11, 1861; m. John Goodacker; l. Ashley, Ill.
- 238. ii. George Dick Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., July 3, 1866; m. Rose Grimes, Centralia, Ill.; l. Centralia, Ill.
- 239. iii. Hattie B. Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., Nov. 7, 1868; l. Ashley, Ill.
- 240. iv. Tena Mae Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., Mar. 16, 1873; m. C. I. Martin; l. Terre Haute, Ind.
- 241. v. Lewis W. Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., Mar. 8, 1875; l. Ashley, Ill.
- 242. vi. Lillie M. Shreve; b. Ashley, Ill., Dec. 25, 1878; l. Ashley, Ill.

237. i. NETTIE A. SHREVE, the eldest child of Geo. W. Shreve and Hester A. Duzan, was b. in Ashley, Ill., Aug. 11th, 1861; m. John Goodacker in 1893. She resides in Ashley, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 243. i. Fern Goodacker; b. Aug. 30, 1894.

238. ii. GEORGE DICK SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of George W. Shreve and Hester A. Duzan, was b.

in Ashley, Ill., July 3d, 1866; m. Rose Grimes in Centralia, Ill., where they reside.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

244. i. Ralph D. Shreve; b. July 17, 1891.

240. iv. TENA MAE SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of George W. Shreve and Hester A. Duzan, was b. in Ashley, Ill., Mar. 16th, 1873; m. C. I. Martin in 1892. She resides in Terre Haute, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

245. i. Gladys Martin; b. July 7, 1893.

246. ii. Myrtle Martin; b. July 19, 1895.

8. viii. ISRAEL SHREVE, the eighth child and sixth son of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. in Loudon Co., Va., Aug. 10th, 1789; m. 1st —————; 2d, Elizabeth Howe. He d. in Tazwell Co., Ill., Aug. 3d, 1861.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By first wife.)

247. John Shreve; b. Perry Co., O., 1811; m. 1st, Catharine Koons, Perry Co., O., Apr., 1833; 2d, Mrs. Angeline E. Cooper, Mar., 1865; l. Urbana, Ill.

248. Zachariah Shreve; m. Martha Donaldson, spring, 1833; d. Perry Co., O., 1836.

(By Elizabeth Howe.)

249. Margaret Shreve.

250. Polly Shreve.

251. Julius Shreve; d. Morton, Ill.

252. James Shreve.

253. David Shreve.

254. Moses Shreve.

255. Israel Shreve.

256. Jane Shreve.

257. Phoebe Shreve.

258. Martha Shreve.

247. JOHN SHREVE, the eldest child of Israel Shreve and ————— (1st wife), was b. in Perry Co., O., in 1811; m. 1st, Catharine Koons in Perry Co., O., Apr., 1833. She d. in 1864; 2d, Mrs. Angeline E. Cooper, in Tazwell Co., Ill., March, 1865. He resides in Urbana, Ill.

John Shreve emigrated to Tazwell Co., Ill., in 1855, with his

father and his family. He has for many years been a member of the Christian Church, the Old Bible, not Campbellite branch.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Catharine Koons.)

- 259. Israel Shreve.
- 260. Mary Shreve.
- 261. Zachariah Shreve.
- 262. Nancy Shreve.
- 263. Elizabeth Shreve.
- 264. Milton Shreve.
- 265. Frances Shreve.
- 266. John Shreve.
- 267. Mariah Shreve.
- 268. Sarah Shreve.

(By Mrs. Angeline E. Cooper.)

- 269. Minnie Shreve; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., Feb., 1866; d. 5 days old.
- 270. Emma Shreve; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., Jan. 23, 1867; m. James Beckwith, Jan., 1894; l. Farmers City, Ill.
- 271. Belle Shreve; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., June 26, 1868; m. Joseph Caruthers, Aug. 12, 1886; l. Urbana, Ill.
- 272. Lewis Shreve; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., Jan. 4, 1870; m. Ida Wheeler, Oct. 9, 1894; l. Farmers City, Ill.

9. ix. LEWIS SHREVE, the ninth child and seventh son of James Shreve and Mary Williams, was b. Feb. 6th, 1791, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Elizabeth Potter, Sept. 10th, 1816. She was b. Dec. 4th, 1794. He d. Perry Co., O.

The children moved to Whiteley Co., Ind.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 273. i. David Potter Shreve; b. Jan. 2, 1818; m. Rebecca ———; d. Whiteley Co., Ind.
- 274. ii. Charles Wesley Shreve; b. Jan. 20, 1820; l. somewhere in Illinois.
- 275. iii. Mary Shreve; b. Dec. 19, 1821; m. ——— Whetstone, Perry Co., Ind.
- 276. iv. Rachel Shreve; b. Dec. 10, 1823; d. Whiteley Co., Ind.
- 277. v. Geo. Washington Shreve; b. Sept. 13, 1826.
- 278. vi. Anna Shreve; b. Nov. 30, 1828; m. ——— Randolph; l. Rehoboth, Ind.
- 279. vii. Lewis Dorsin Shreve; b. June 11, 1831.
- 280. viii. Mary Shreve; b. Oct. 23, 1834.

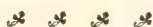
281. ix. Asa Hamilton Shreve; b. Jan. 18, 1837; d. Apr. 6, 1837.

273. i. DAVID POTTER SHREVE, the eldest child of Lewis Shreve and Elizabeth Potter, was b. Jan. 2d, 1818; m. Rebecca ———. He d. in Whiteley Co., Ind.

[Eighth Generation.] Children:

282. Elizabeth S. Shreve; m. ——— Forsyth; l. Dundee, Ind.
283. Ann R. Shreve; m. ——— Ward; d. E. Portland, Ore., May, 1891.
284. Lucretia H. Shreve; m. ——— Myers; l. Bluffton, Ind.
285. Milton H. Shreve; l. Keithsburg, Ill.
286. Lewis F. Shreve; l. Fort Wayne, Ind.
287. David M. Shreve; l. Chicago, Ill.
288. Z. B. Shreve; l. Hastings, Neb.
289. Rebecca E. Shreve; d. Nov. 9, 1891.
290. Charles P. Shreve; l. Huntington, Ind.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA SHREVE AND REBECCA LAMB.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson (3. iii.)
- III. Joshua Shreve and Jane ———. (19. iv.)
- IV. James Shreve and Leah Davis. (39.)
- V. Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb. (43.)

43. JOSHUA SHREVE, child of James Shreve and Leah Davis, was b. —; m. Rebecca Lamb, dau. of Joseph Lamb and Rebecca Budd (dau. of Wm. Budd). She was b. Mar. 26th, 1742 and d. Dec. 9th, 1800. He d. in 1819 at advanced age.

Rebecca Lamb was the daughter of Joseph Lamb and Rebecca Budd and the grand daughter of William Budd and Elizabeth Stockton, who were married in 1703 by Friends' ceremony in the house of Richard Stockton, of Springfield, N. J. They were of the old and honorable families of Budds and Stocktons that many years previously had settled in New Jersey. William Budd, the father of William Budd, with three brothers, had emigrated from England in 1678 to Burlington Co., and was an extensive land owner. He died in 1722, aged seventy-three.

The family were members of Springfield Meeting Society of Friends, whose records are authority for the names and dates of the births of the family.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

1. i. Gersom Shreve; b. Oct. 6, 1762; unmarried; d. young.
2. ii. Theodosia Shreve; b. Apr. 28, 1766; m. Joseph Earl of Pemberton, N. J.; d. Jan. 12, 1848.
3. iii. Alexander Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Mar. 3, 1769; m. Mary Earl; d. Dec. 4, 1854.
4. iv. Leah Shreve; b. Apr. 8, 1771; m. Joseph Burr; d. Vincentown, N. J., over 80 years of age.
5. v. Sarah Shreve; b. Dec. 25, 1775; m. George Hulme, Burlington Co., N. J., 1801; d. Apr. 7, 1847.
6. vi. James Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 1, 1778; m. Elizabeth Smith, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 29, 1808; d. Oneaneckon, N. J., Oct. 1, 1852.
7. vii. Charles Shreve; b. Apr. 7, 1781; m. Rebecca Pitman Cox, 1805; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Dec. 11, 1815.

8. viii. Rebecca Shreve; b. Burlington, N. J., Dec. 3, 1785; m. Isaac Hulme, Bristol, Pa., Nov. 6, 1806; d. Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 25, 1865.

2. ii. THEODOSIA SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 28th, 1766; m. Joseph Earl of Pemberton, N. J. He was b. Jan. 2d, 1761. She d. Dec. 4th, 1854.

Ralph Earl is said to have married Joan Savage in Exeter, England, and then to have emigrated from there in 1634. The lineage from them to Joseph Earl is (1) Ralph, (2) William, (3) William, (4) Thomas, (5) Taunton (6) Joseph.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

9. i. Esther Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 9, 1786; m. John Mullen (2 children d. young).
10. ii. Caleb Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Mar. 5, 1788; d. Mar. 10, 1795.
11. iii. Benjamin Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 14, 1789; d. Mar. 6, 1791.
12. iv. Joshua S. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 5, 1792; unm.; d. Jan. 27, 1831.
13. v. Taunton Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 31, 1794; d. Sept. 25, 1801.
14. vi. Joseph Biddle Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Jan. 23, 1797; m. Rachel Hitchman, Jennertown, Pa., Aug. 1824; d. Somerset, Pa., Apr. 28, 1854.
15. vii. Rebecca S. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 7, 1799; m. Israel English; d. Nov. 21, 1856.
16. viii. Taunton Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 26, 1801; unm.; d. Dec. 21, 1868.
17. ix. Richard W. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Aug. 7, 1804; m. Mary Dawes Howell, May 16, 1833; d. Aug. 21, 1874.
18. x. Sarah B. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 14, 1807; m. Joseph Jackson Budd.
19. xi. Franklin W. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 1, 1811; m. Rebecca W. Smith, Mar. 15, 1838; d. May 17, 1883.

14. vi. JOSEPH BIDDLE EARL, the sixth child and fifth son of Theodosia Shreve and Joseph Earl, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Jan. 23d, 1797; m. Rachel Hitchman, Aug. —, 1824. He d. Apr. 28th, 1854.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

20. i. Rebecca Shreve Earl; b. Shade Furnace, Pa., June 2, 1826; m. Edmund Kiernan, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 28, 1853; l. Pittsburg, Pa.

- 21. ii. Mary Earl; b. Shade Furnace, Pa., May 13, 1828; m. Christopher Beam, Jenner, Pa., Oct., 1856; l. Fairmont, Pa.
- 22. iii. Elizabeth Earl; b. Sept. 4, 1830; d. in infancy.
- 23. iv. Jane Earl; b. Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Aug. 8, 1832; m. Erastus W. Giddings, Jan. 31, 1866; d. May 13, 1881.
- 24. v. Esther Earl; b. Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1834; m. Charles Ogle, Somerset, Pa., May, 1854; d. in flood at Johnston, Pa., May 31, 1889.
- 25. vi. Theodosia Shreve Earl; b. Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Apr. 13, 1837; m. Edwin A. Aurentz, 1858; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 26. vii. Anna Earl; b. Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1840; m. George Covode, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug., 1859; d. Jenner, Apr. 28, 1860.
- 27. viii. Edwin Franklin Earl; b. Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Apr. 18, 1842; m. Ella Kingsley, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1880; l. Alleghany City, Pa.

20. i. REBECCA SHREVE EARL, the eldest child of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Shade Furnace, Pa., June 2d, 1826; m. Edmund Kiernan in Philadelphia, Sept. 28th, 1853. They reside in Pittsburg, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 28. i. Bertha Shreve Kiernan; b. Jenner Cross Roads, Somerset Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1854; m. Walter S. Heilner, Somerset, Pa., Dec. 12, 1878; l. Wayne, Pa.
- 29. ii. Marian Biddle Kiernan; b. Jenner Cross Roads, Somerset Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1856; m. Samuel Trent, Somerset, Pa., Nov. 22, 1882; l. Pittsburg, Pa.
- 30. iii. James O'Hara Kiernan; b. Jenner Cross Roads, Somerset Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1858; d. July 6, 1886.
- 31. iv. Edmund Earl Kiernan; b. Jenner Cross Roads, Somerset Co., Pa., Mar. 3, 1863; m. Alice Paisley Flack, Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 27, 1895; l. Pittsburg, Pa.

28. i. BERTHA SHREVE KIERNAN, eldest child of Rebecca Shreve Earl and Edmund Kiernan, was b. at Jenner Cross Roads, in Somerset Co., Pa., Aug. 31st, 1854; m. Walter S. Heilner in Somerset Co., Pa., Dec. 12th, 1878. They l. in Wayne, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 32. i. Walter Earl Heilner; b. Oct., 1882; d. Mar. 7, 1883.
- 33. ii. James Kiernan Heilner; b. Nov. 20, 1883.

- 34. iii. Marcus Edmund Heilner; b. May 11, 1886.
- 35. iv. Laurence Butler Heilner; b. July 26, 1890.

29. ii. MARIAN BIDDLE KIERNAN, the second child and second dau. of Rebecca Shreve Earl and Edmund Kiernan, was b. at Jenner Cross Roads, in Somerset Co., Pa., Oct. 12th, 1856; m. Samuel Trent in Somerset Co., Pa., Nov. 22d, 1882. They l. in Pittsburg, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 36. Edmund Kiernan Trent; b. Aug., 1883.

31. iv. EDMUND E. KIERNAN, the fourth child and second son of Rebecca Shreve Earl and Edmund Kiernan, was b. Mar. 3d, 1863, at Jenner Cross Roads, Somerset Co., Pa.; m. Alice P. Flack in Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 27th, 1895. They l. in Pittsburg, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 37. Edmund Kiernan; b. Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 4, 1897.

21. ii. MARY EARL, the second child and second dau. of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Shade Furnace, May 13th, 1828; m. Christopher Beam at Jenner, Pa., Oct. 1856. He d. May 14th, 1897, in Fairmount City, Pa. She l. in Fairmount City, Pa.

Christopher Beam was born in Somerset County, Pa., Feb. 3, 1834, was married in 1856 and with a colony from Somerset County moved to the State of Minnesota. During the Indian war his buildings were burned and they had to flee for their lives and returned to Somerset County. He built the woolen mills known as Beam's factory. He was a volunteer soldier in the late war, and after the war again operated the woolen factory for 10 years. He moved to New Bethlehem about 20 years ago. He built the coke ovens at Fairmount, Red Bank and Kittanning and moved to Pittsburg in 1882, but for the last five years has lived in Fairmount, and was employed at the Fairmount store, with his son J. A. Beam until his late sickness.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 38. i. Joseph A. Beam; b. Shakopee, Minn., Mar. 13, 1858;
 m. Lula Truitt, New Bethlehem, Pa., Apr. 21,
 1887; l. Fairmount City, Pa.
- 39. ii. Anna Beam; b. Somerset Co., Pa., June 5, 1860; l.
 Fairmount City, Pa.
- 40. iii. Elizabeth Beam; b. Somerset Co., Pa., June 5, 1860;
 l. Fairmount City, Pa.

- 41. iv. Marion Theodosia Beam; b. Somerset Co., Pa., Mar. 18, 1862; unm., d. Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 10, 1891.
- 42. v. Ida Jane Beam; b. Somerset Co., Pa., June 15, 1864; m. Forrest Bloomfield English, Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 28, 1895; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 43. vi. Charles Beam; b. Somerset Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1867; l. Fairmount City, Pa.

38. i. JOSEPH A. BEAM, the eldest child of Mary Earl and Christopher Beam, was b. Mar. 13th, 1858, in Shakopee, Minn.; m. Lula Truit, April 21st, 1887, in New Bethlehem, Pa. He l. in Fairmount City, Pa.

J. A. Beam is manager of the Coal Company Store, director in the Citizens' National Bank of New Bethlehem, Pa., treasurer of the Fairmount and Oak Ridge Gas Co., treasurer of the Hawthorn Milling Co., Justice of the Peace and school director.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 44. i. Ben Karl Beam; b. Fairmount City, Pa., Sept. 29, 1888. d. Apr. 1, 1893.
- 45. ii. William Christopher Beam; b. Fairmount City, Pa., May 10, 1890.
- 46. iii. Marion Clair Beam; b. Fairmount City, Pa., Dec. 8, 1892.

42. v. IDA JANE BEAM, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Mary Earl and Christopher Beam, was b. June 15th, 1864, in Somerset Co., Pa.; m. Forrest Bloomfield English, Nov. 28th, 1895, in Pittsburg, Pa. They l. in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 47. Earl Beam English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 9, 1896.

23. iv. JANE EARL, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Aug. 8th, 1832; m. Erastus W. Giddings, Jan. 31st, 1866. She d. May 13th, 1881.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 48. i. Bertha Giddings; b. Sept. 30, 1867; d. May 27, 1868.
- 49. ii. Marion Blanche Giddings; b. May 31, 1869; m. Dr. Fletcher Robeson, Oct. 25, 1892; l. Pittsburg, Pa.
- 50. iii. Anna Earl Giddings; b. Oct. 8, 1871; d. May 22, 1886.

24. v. ESTHER (or HETTIE) M. EARL, the fifth child and fifth dau. of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Nov. 20th, 1834; m. Charles Ogle in Somerset Co., Pa., May —, 1854. She and her dau.

Minnie were drowned at Johnstown, Pa., in the flood of May 31st, 1889.

Charles Ogle was killed in the battle of Gaines' Mill in front of Richmond, Va. He was the son of the Hon. Charles Ogle, famous in Congress about 1840. Wm. Charles Ogle, their son, is a civil engineer.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

51. i. James Earl Ogle; b. Feb. 27, 1855; m. Laura Lane, Johnstown, Pa.; l. Johnstown, Pa.
52. ii. Theodosia Minnie Ogle; b. Sept. 27, 1858; d. Johnstown Flood, May 31, 1889.
53. iii. Wm. Charles Ogle; b. Apr. 17, 1860; l. Johnstown, Pa.

51. i. JAMES EARL OGLE, the eldest child of Esther Earl and Charles Ogle, was b. Feb. 27th, 1855; m. Laura Lane, dau. of James A. Lane, at Johnstown, Pa., where he resides.

James E. Ogle has been employed in the post office at Johnstown, Pa., for twenty-three years as assistant post master and as post master under Harrison's administration.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

54. i. Earl Ogle; b. 1884; l. Johnstown, Pa.
55. ii. Jessie Ogle; b. —; d. Johnstown, Pa.
56. iii. Mary Ogle; b. 1894; l. Johnstown, Pa.

25. vi. THEODOSIA SHREVE EARL, the sixth child and sixth dau. of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Apr. 13th, 1837; m. 1st, Edwin A. Aurentz; 2d, Frank S. Fiddeman. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

57. i. Annie Aurentz; b. 1859; d. infancy.

27. viii. EDWIN FRANKLIN EARL, the eighth child and only son of Joseph Biddle Earl and Rachel Hitchman, was b. in Jenner Tp., Somerset Co., Pa., Apr. 18th, 1842; m. Ella Kingsley in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10th, 1880. He resides in Alleghaney City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

58. i. Helen Earl; b. July 4, 1882.

17. ix. RICHARD W. EARL, the ninth child and seventh son of Theodosia Shreve and Joseph Earl, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Aug. 7th, 1804; m. Mary Dawes Howell, May 16th,

1833. She was the dau. of Samuel Emlin Howell of Philadelphia. He d. Aug. 21st 1874.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

59. i. Ellen Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Feb. 25, 1834; d. near Pemberton, N. J., July 27, 1834.
60. ii. Theodosia Shreve Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 30, 1836; d. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 24, 1837.
61. iii. Gertrude Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., June 18, 1839; m. Henry R. Lippincott, near Pemberton, N. J., Mar. 5, 1867; l. Pemberton, N. J.
62. iv. Sarah Biddle Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Aug. 15, 1841; m. Henry McConnell, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 27, 1869; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

61. iii. GERTRUDE EARL, the third child and third dau. of Richard W. Earl and Mary Dawes Howell, was b. June 18th, 1839, near Pemberton, N. J.; m. Henry R. Lippincott, Mar. 5th, 1867, near Pemberton, N. J. She l. in Pemberton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

63. i. Howell Rogers Lippincott; b. near Mount Holly, N. J., Feb. 27, 1868; d. near Mount Holly, N. J., Feb. 23, 1869.
64. ii. Richard Earl Lippincott; b. near Mount Holly, N. J., Feb. 23, 1871; l. Pemberton, N. J.

62. iv. SARAH BIDDLE EARL, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Richard W. Earl and Mary D. Howell, was b. Aug. 15th, 1841, near Pemberton, N. J.; m. Henry McConnell, Oct. 27th, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa. They l. in Haddonfield, N. J.

Henry McConnell served his country in the United States navy during the war of the rebellion as a regular third assistant engineer, and is one of the few surviving officers who were on board of the U. S. S. Kearsarge when she sunk the Alabama in 1864. Previous to entering the navy as engineer he served two months in the Commonwealth Artillery in garrison at Ft. Delaware, 75 per cent of which afterwards became commissioned officers during the war.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

65. i. Henry E. McConnell; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 6, 1870; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
66. ii. Emlen McConnell; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 2, 1872; l. Haddonfield, N. J.
67. iii. Newlin McConnell; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1874; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

18. x. SARAH B. EARL, the tenth child and third dau. of Theodosia Shreve and Joseph Earl, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 14th, 1807; m. Joseph Jackson Budd.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

68. i. Josephine Budd; b. near Pemberton, N. J., July 11, 1835; m. Henry Irick Budd, Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 1, 1866; d. Mount Holly, N. J., June 22, 1879.
69. ii. Rebecca Earl Budd; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 10, 1838; unm.; d. Mount Holly, N. J., Sept. 16, 1862.

68. i. JOSEPHINE BUDD, the eldest child of Sarah B. Earl and Joseph J. Budd, was b. July 11th, 1835, near Pemberton, N. J.; m. Henry Irick Budd, Oct. 1st, 1866, in Mount Holly, N. J. She d. June 22d, 1879, in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

70. i. Henry Irick Budd, Jr.; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Jan. 10, 1868; l. Camden, N. J.
71. ii. Joseph Leander Budd; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Sept. 12, 1869; m. Ida Victoria McMurray, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 18, 1894; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
72. iii. Sarah Rowan Budd; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., May 11, 1872; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
73. iv. Mary Woodward Budd; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., July 6, 1874; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

71. ii. JOSEPH LEANDER BUDD, the second child and second son of Josephine Budd and Henry Irick Budd, was b. Sept. 12th, 1869, in Mount Holly, N. J.; m. Ida Victoria McMurray Apr. 18th, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa. He l. in Philadelphia, Pa.

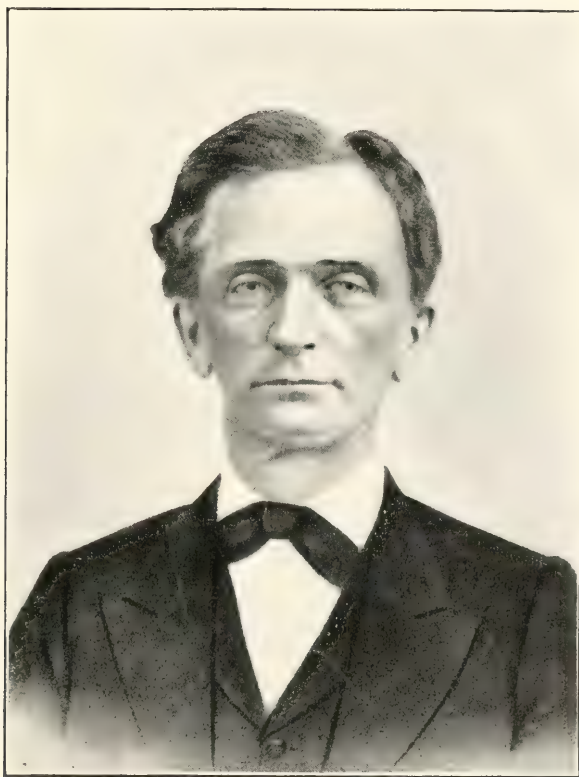
[Tenth Generation]. Children:

74. i. Josephine E. Budd; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 20, 1896.

19. xi. FRANKLIN W. EARL, the eleventh child and eighth son of Theodosia Shreve and Joseph Earl, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 1st, 1811; m. Rebecca W. Smith, Mar. 15th, 1838. He d. May 17th, 1883.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

75. i. Joseph Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 4, 1839; d. near Pemberton, N. J., May 17, 1859.
76. ii. Elizabeth S. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 22, 1840; m. Joshua Forsyth, Jr., Oct. 22, 1861; d. Mar. 11, 1873.



CHARLES SHREVE OF PORT GIBSON, MISS.

- 77. iii. Joshua Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 12, 1842;
 m. Mary Adelaide Oliphant, New Lisbon, June 10,
 1868; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 78. iv. Eleanora Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Sept. 5, 1844;
 m. Franklin S. Gaskill, New York, Dec. 26, 1867;
 l. New Egypt, N. J.
- 79. v. Charles N. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 4,
 1846; m. Elizabeth H. Davis, Philadelphia, Feb. 2,
 1869; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 80. vi. Florance W. Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 6,
 1852; m. Emma R. Davis, Pemberton, N. J., Apr.
 4, 1878; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 81. vii. Frank Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Mar. 2,
 1856; m. Julia C. Jones, Philadelphia, May 21,
 1877; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 82. viii. Taunton Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 25, 1859;
 d. Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 5, 1876.

76. ii. ELIZABETH S. EARL, the second child and eldest dau. of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 22d, 1840; m. Joshua Forsyth, Jr., Oct. 22d, 1861. She d. March 11th, 1873.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 83. i. Ann S. Forsyth; b. Dec. 11, 1862; d. May 24, 1887.
- 84. ii. Joshua E. Forsyth; b. Mar. 29, 1865.
- 85. iii. Sarah Forsyth; b. Dec. 18, 1867.
- 86. iv. Franklin W. Forsyth; b. Jan. 9, 1870; d.
- 87. v. John Forsyth; b. Mar. 1, 1872.

77. iii. JOSHUA EARL, the third child and second son of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Nov. 12th, 1842; m. Mary Adelaide Oliphant, June 10th, 1868, at New Lisbon. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 88. i. Rebecca I. Earl; b. Mar. 4, 1870; d. Pemberton, N. J., Aug. 9, 1870.
- 89. ii. Robert B. Earl; b. May 7, 1871; d. Pemberton, N. J., 1887.
- 90. iii. Virginia F. Earl; b. June 3, 1874; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 91. iv. Hannah O. Earl; b. Sept. 3, 1875; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 92. v. Taunton Earl; b. Dec. 24, 1877; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 93. vi. Joshua T. Earl; b. Sept., 1880; l. Pemberton, N. J.

78. iv. ELEANORA EARL, the fourth child and second dau. of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pember-

ton, N. J., Sept. 5th, 1844; m. Franklin S. Gaskill of Nev. York, Dec. 26th, 1867. She resides in New Egypt, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 94. i. Theodore B. Gaskill; b. New Egypt, N. J., Nov. 15, 1872; l. New Egypt, N. J.
- 95. ii. Evalena Gaskill; b. New Egypt, N. J.; d. New Egypt, N. J., Nov. 3, 1870.

79. v. CHARLES N. EARL, the fifth child and third son of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Dec. 4th, 1846; m. Elizabeth H. Davis in Philadelphia, Feb. 2d, 1869. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 96. i. Joseph D. Earl; b. May 20, 1870; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 97. ii. Emma M. Earl; b. May 18, 1872; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 98. iii. Louisa W. Earl; b. Oct. 25, 1878; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 99. iv. Samuel D. Earl; b. Aug., 1881; l. Pemberton, N. J.

80. vi. FLORANCE W. EARL, the sixth child and fourth son of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 6th, 1852; m. Emma R. Davis at Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 4th, 1878. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 100. Harold Earl; b. Feb. 25, 1879; d. Jan. 26, 1892.
- 101. Eugene Earl; b. 1880.
- 102. Ralph Earl; b. —.
- 103. Ione Earl; b. —.

81. vii. FRANK EARL, the seventh child and fifth son of Franklin W. Earl and Rebecca Smith, was b. near Pemberton, N. J., Mar. 2d, 1856; m. Julia C. Jones at Philadelphia, May 21st, 1877. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 104. i. Minnie Rebecca Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Aug. 23, 1878.
- 105. ii. Marion Estella Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 29, 1881.
- 106. iii. Almer Jones Earl; b. near Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 2, 1883.
- 107. iv. Franklin W. Earl; b. Pemberton, N. J., Oct. 15, 1884.
- 108. v. John H. P. Earl; b. Pemberton, N. J., Apr. 29, 1895.

3. iii. ALEXANDER SHREVE, the third child and second son of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. Mar. 3d, 1769, in Wrightstown, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Mary, dau. of Taun-

ton Earl and Mary Haines (dau. of Charles Haines). She was b. May 25th, 1767, and d. in 1843. He d. Dec. 4th, 1854.

Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl were members of the Springfield Meeting of the Society of Friends, whose records are authority for dates and names of all but the youngest child.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 109. i. Joshua Shreve; b. Mar. 25, 1793; m. Susanna Ridgway, of Springfield, N. J., Nov. 16, 1814; d. Sept. 21, 1851.
- 110. ii. Mary Shreve; b. April 19, 1795; d. Nov. 8, 1796.
- 111. iii. Sarah Shreve; b. July 20, 1797; unm.; d.
- 112. iv. Mary Ann Shreve; b. June 9, 1799; m. Joseph K. Hulme, April 15, 1819; d. Upper Springfield, N. J., Jan. 26, 1884.
- 113. v. Taunton E. Shreve; b. Feb. 23, 1802; m. Sarah T. Merritt; d.
- 114. vi. Rebecca Shreve; b. Sept. 5, 1805; m. Thomas Newbold; d.
- 115. vii. Alexander Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 2, 1812; m. Mary Ann Loveless, spring of 1873; l.

109. i. JOSHUA SHREVE, the eldest child of Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl, was b. Mar. 25th, 1793; m. Susanna Ridgway of Springfield, N. J., Nov. 16th, 1814. He d. Sept. 21st, 1851.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 116. i. Charles Smith Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Sept. 30, 1815; m. Mary Louise Josephine Kennedy, Mobile, Ala., Jan. 1, 1840; d. Mobile, Ala., Dec. 16, 1857.
- 117. ii. Edwin Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 14, 1817; m. Elizabeth Wyckoff, Monmouth, N. J.; d. Werd Millpoint, Va., Jan. 21, 1863.
- 118. iii. Barzillai Ridgway Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Aug. 20, 1820; m. Agnes Edith Haines, Wrightstown, N. J.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12, 1893.
- 119. iv. Joshua Burr Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Apr. 25, 1823; d. Wrightstown, N. J., Aug. 6, 1826.
- 120. v. Alexander Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Aug. 9, 1825; m. Edith Ann Ivins, Wrightstown, N. J., Sept. 27, 1848; d. Point of Rocks, Va., Sept. 12, 1864.
- 121. vi. Joshua Earl Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Dec. 17, 1827; unm.; d. San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 9, 1871.
- 122. vii. Henry Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., July 8, 1831; unm.; d. Red Wood City, Cal., about 1876.

123. viii. Susan Ridgway Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Jan. 29, 1834; m. Richard C. Ridgway, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13, 1866; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
124. ix. Anna M. Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Aug. 19, 1836; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
125. x. Richard Lott Ridgway Shreve; b. Northampton, N. J., Apr. 4, 1840; m. Margaret Webb, Philadelphia, Pa., 1861; d. Battle of Chancellorville, May 6, 1864.

116. i. CHARLES SMITH SHREVE, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. Sept. 30th, 1815, in Wrightstown, N. J.; m. Mary Josephine Kennedy, Jan. 1st, 1840, at Mobile, Ala., Rev. — Lewis of Christ Church officiating clergyman. She was b. July 29th, 1819; d. Feb. 15th, 1897. He d. Dec. 16th, 1857.

Mrs. Shreve was the daughter of Major Joseph P. Kennedy, U. S. A., on the staff of General Jackson Clairborne's Division. Mr. Shreve came to Alabama in August, 1838. They are buried in Magnolia Cemetery, Mobile, Ala.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

126. i. Charles Walker Shreve; b. Mobile, Ala., Feb. 10, 1841; d. Mar., 1842.
127. ii. Lillian F. Shreve; b. Jan. 8, 1843; d. Aug., 1844.
128. iii. Solomon Mordacai Shreve; b. Feb. 7, 1845; d. in Civil War.
129. iv. Charles H. Shreve; b. Apr. 1, 1848; m. Josephine Keenan, Mobile, Ala., Mar. 1868; d. Feb. 4, 1877.
130. v. Marie Louise Shreve; b. Aug. 27, 1850; m. John Watkins Hewitt, Mobile, Ala., Oct. 23, 1868; l. Mobile, Ala.
131. vi. Susan Ridgway Shreve; b. Feb. 14, 1853; l. Mobile, Ala.
132. vii. Joshua Shreve; b. Dec. 9, 1855; d. May 14, 1858.

130. v. MARIE LOUISE SHREVE, the fifth child and second dau. of Charles Smith Shreve and Mary Josephine Kennedy, was b. in Mobile, Ala., Aug. 27th, 1850; m. John Watkins Hewitt (b. Feb. 14th, 1843, at Zanesville, O.) in Mobile, Ala., Oct. 23d, 1868. She resides in Mobile, Ala.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

133. i. Eva Frances Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Jan. 23, 1870; l. Mobile, Ala.
134. ii. Sidney Ernest Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Jan. 31, 1872; l. Mobile, Ala.

- 135. iii. Oscar Kennedy Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., July 1, 1874; l. Mobile, Ala.
- 136. iv. Louise Owen Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Aug. 15, 1876; d. Mobile, Ala., Nov. 2, 1881.
- 137. v. Beatrice Watkins Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Dec. 2, 1878; l. Mobile, Ala.
- 138. vi. Ethel Ridgway Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Oct. 10, 1881; l. Mobile, Ala.
- 139. vii. Saloame M. Hewitt; b. Mobile, Ala., Mar. 18, 1883; l. Mobile, Ala.

117. ii. EDWIN SHREVE, the second child and second son of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. in Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 14th, 1817; m. Elizabeth Wyckoff in Monmouth, N. J. He d. at Werd Millpoint, Va., Jan. 21st, 1863.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 140. i. Matilda Wyckoff Shreve; b. Hornerstown, N. J., Dec. 27, 1844; m. Ebenezer R. Young, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1, 1866; l. Wanship, Utah.
- 141. ii. Anna Taylor Shreve; b. Hornerstown, N. J., Sept. 1, 1856; m. Robert Young, Wanship, Utah, Jan. 21, 1877; l. Wanship, Utah.
- 142. iii. Edwin Shreve; d. infancy.
- 143. iv. Peter Shreve; d. infancy.

140. i. MATILDA WYCKOFF SHREVE, the eldest child of Edwin Shreve and Elizabeth Wyckoff, was b. in Hornerstown, N. J., Dec. 27th, 1844; m. Ebenezer Russell Young (b. at Pater-son, N. J., Aug. 29th, 1842) at Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1st, 1866. They reside in Wanship, Utah.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 144. i. Edwin Shreve Young; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 20, 1868; m. Nancy Arabella Wilkins, Provo City, Utah, May 15, 1895.
- 145. ii. Elizabeth Wyckoff Young; b. Wanship, Utah, July 30, 1870.
- 146. iii. Ebenezer Russell Young; b. Wanship, Utah, Mar. 14, 1875.
- 147. iv. Minnie Young; b. Wanship, Utah, Mar. 29, 1877.
- 148. v. John Holden Young; b. Wanship, Utah, July 25, 1885.

141. ii. ANNA TAYLOR SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Edwin Shreve and Elizabeth Wyckoff, was b. in Hornerstown, N. J., Sept. 1st, 1856; m. Robert Young (b. in

THE GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Paterson, N. J., June 25th, 1851) at Wanship, Utah, Jan. 21st, 1877. They reside in Wanship, Utah.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 149. i. Robert Shreve Young; b. Wanship, Utah, Oct. 25, 1877.
- 150. ii. Anna Ray Young; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 22, 1882.
- 151. iii. Wm. Shreve Young; b. Wanship, Utah, June 20, 1890.
- 152. iv. Edwin Russell Young; b. Wanship, Utah, Oct. 3, 1893.

118. iii. BARZILLAI RIDGWAY SHREVE, the third child and third son of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. in Northampton, N. J., Aug. 20th, 1820; m. Agnes Edith Haines, Wrightstown, N. J. He d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12th, 1893.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 153. i. John A. L. Shreve; m. Louise Davis; d. 1870.
- 154. ii. Mary Earl Shreve; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 155. iii. Edith Ella Shreve; m. Samuel Kirkbride Robbins, Oct. 4, 1882; l. Moorestown, N. J.
- 156. iv. Charles Smith Shreve; unmarried; d. about 1862.
- 157. v. Florence Murrel Shreve; unmarried; d. 1873.
- 158. vi. Sarah Coat Shreve; m. Edwin Rex Keisel, Feb. 20, 1889; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 159. vii. Thomas Coat Shreve; m. Florence Eugenia Deacon, Feb. 23, 1892; l. Pemberton, N. J.

155. iii. EDITH ELLA SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Barzillai Ridgway Shreve and Agnes Edith Haines, was b. —; m. Samuel Kirkbride Robbins, Oct. 4th, 1882. They reside in Moorestown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 160. i. Agnes Robbins; b. Sept. 6, 1883; l. Moorestown, N. J.
- 161. ii. Edith Robbins; b. April 6, 1889; l. Moorestown, N. J.

158. vi. SARAH COAT SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Barzillai Ridgway Shreve and Agnes Edith Haines, was b. —; m. Edwin Rex Keisel, Feb. 20th, 1889. They reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 162. i. Marguerite Keisel; b. Sept. 22, 1894.

159. vii. THOMAS COAT SHREVE, the seventh child and third son of Barzillai Ridgway Shreve and Agnes Edith Haines, was b. —; m. Florence Eugenia Deacon, Feb. 23d, 1892. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

163. i. Agnes Elizabeth Shreve; b. June 6, 1893.

120. v. ALEXANDER SHREVE, the fifth child and fifth son of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. in Northampton, N. J., Aug. 9th, 1825; m. Edith Ann Ivins in Wrightstown, N. J., Sept. 27th, 1849, and d. at Point of Rocks, Va., Sept. 12th, 1864.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

164. i. Mariana Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., July 26, 1849; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

165. ii. Edith Ivins Shreve; b. Wrightstown, N. J., Dec. 21, 1850; m. George Ticknor Curtis, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., July 15, 1872; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

166. iii. Susan Ridgway Shreve; b. Vincentown, N. J., Oct. 11, 1852; m. Wallace Proctor, Moorestown, N. J., June 29, 1875; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

167. iv. Sarah Josephine Shreve; b. Mount Holly, N. J., May 10, 1855; m. William A. Bullock, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1891; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

165. ii. EDITH IVINS SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Alexander Shreve and Edith Ivins, was b. in Wrightstown, N. J., Dec. 21st, 1850; m. Geo. Ticknor Curtis, Jr., in Philadelphia, Pa., July 15th, 1872. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

168. i. Joseph Robbins Curtis; b. Moorestown, N. J., Oct. 2, 1873; l.

169. ii. Mary Story Curtis; b. Moorestown, N. J., Apr. 8, 1875; d. May 5, 1889.

170. iii. Edith Ethel Curtis; b. Moorestown, N. J., June 11, 1876; d. July 13, 1887.

171. iv. Henry Shreve Curtis; b. Moorestown, N. J., Mar. 6, 1878; l.

166. iii. SUSAN RIDGWAY SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Alexander Shreve and Edith Ann Ivins, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., Oct. 11th, 1852; m. Wallace Proctor in Moorestown, N. J., June 29th, 1875. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 172. i. Edith Proctor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1877.
- 173. ii. Marion Proctor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 12, 1880.
- 174. iii. Margaretta Proctor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1886.

167. iv. SARAH JOSEPHINE SHREVE, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Alexander Shreve and Edith Ann Ivins, was b. in Mt. Holly, N. J., May 10th, 1855; m. Wm. A. Bullock in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10th, 1891. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 175. i. Margaretta Bullock; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 15, 1893; d. July 24, 1893.
- 176. ii. Josephine Bullock; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 27, 1894.

123. viii. SUSAN RIDGWAY SHREVE, the eighth child and eldest dau. of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. in Northampton, N. J., Jan. 29th, 1834; m. Richard C. Ridgway in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13th, 1866. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 177. i. Richard Campion Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1867; d. May 6, 1870.
- 178. ii. Susannah Atlee Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 3, 1871; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 179. iii. Marion Murrel Shreve Ridgway; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 25, 1875; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

125. x. RICHARD LOTT RIDGWAY SHREVE, the tenth child and eighth son of Joshua Shreve and Susanna Ridgway, was b. in Northampton, N. J., Apr. 4th, 1840; m. Margaret Webb in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1861. He was killed in the battle of Chancellorville, May 6, 1864.

Although reared in the peaceful doctrines of the Society of Friends, Captain Richard L. R. Shreve was the youngest of four brothers that volunteered in the Union army in the late Civil War. Mr. Shreve left a mercantile pursuit and a pleasant home to join the National Guards—Captain Neff—as a private. He served three months in that capacity with honor and was among the first wounded in that campaign. Scarcely a week had elapsed after his company had been mustered out before he joined the 72d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Company I, as Second Lieutenant, and at the close of the year 1861 was promoted to the First Lieutenantcy for gallant conduct on the field of bat-

tle. In 1862, for like meritorious conduct, he received a Captain's commission and at the unanimous request of Company B, of the same regiment, was assigned to that brave but ill-fated company which had already lost three captains in battle. In the terrific struggle at Gettysburg Capt. Shreve received a fourth wound that shattered his left arm and deprived him of its use. In this disabled condition impelled by the noblest impulses of duty and patriotism, he left a young and confiding wife to whom he had been married but a few months and was devotedly attached, to join his company and lead it again into the very whirlpool of death. Within ten days his lifeless body was returned to his sorrowing family and friends. Capt. Shreve died in the full consciousness of his Christian training. On leaving home for the last time he remarked that he "never went into battle without first offering up a prayer to the Giver of all Good for guidance and protection." His was a noble character and an honorable death. He was the second of the four brothers to die in battle—at the time two others were bearing arms.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

180. Anna Richard Shreve ; m. William Summers.

180. ANNA RICHARD SHREVE, the only child of Richard Lott Ridgway Shreve and Margaret Webb, was b. — ; m. William Summers.

[Tenth Generation]. Children :

181. Edna Summers ; d. in infancy.

182. William Summers.

112. iv. MARY ANN SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl, was b. June 9th, 1799 ; m. Joseph Knight Hulme, Apr. 15th, 1819. He d. in Upper Springfield, N. J., Jan. 26th, 1884.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

183. Alexander S. Hulme ; b. Hulmeville ; d. in infancy.

113. v. TAUNTON E. SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl, was b. Feb. 23d, 1802 ; m. Sarah T. Merritt.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

184. Joseph E. Shreve ; m. Cornelia Peacock ; d.

185. Mary Shreve ; m. Edward B. Woodward ; l. Arneytown, N. J.

185. MARY SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Taunton E. Shreve and Sarah T. Merritt, was b. — ; m. Edward B. Woodward. She resides in Arneytown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

186. Joseph Woodward; m. ———; l. Arneytown, N. J.
 187. Susan Woodward.

114. vi. REBECCA SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl, was b. Sept. 5th, 1805; m. Thomas Newbold.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

188. i. Mary Anna Newbold; b. Aug. 12, 1833; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 189. ii. Thomas Newbold; b. Nov. 19, 1834; m. Mary Shinn; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 190. iii. Rebecca Newbold; b. Mar. 18, 1836; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 191. iv. Caroline Newbold; b. July 7, 1837; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 192. v. Sarah Newbold; b. Feb. 17, 1839; d. Mar. 15, 1840.
 193. vi. Emma A. Newbold; b. Aug. 3, 1840; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 194. vii. Henry A. Newbold; b. Dec. 1, 1841; m. 1st, Lizzie Fennimore; 2d, Bertha Thornton; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 195. viii. Michael Taylor Newbold; b. May 11, 1843; m. Stella Hager; d. Jersey City, N. J., 1890.
 196. ix. Helen Newbold; b. Oct. 31, 1844; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 197. x. Sarah S. Newbold; b. July 8, 1847; m. James Woolman Deacon; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

189. ii. THOMAS NEWBOLD, the second child and eldest son of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Newbold, was b. Nov. 19th, 1834; m. Mary Shinn. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

198. Thomas Newbold, Jr.; b. 1894.

194. vii. HENRY A. NEWBOLD, the seventh child and second son of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Newbold, was b. Dec. 1st, 1841; m. 1st, Lizzie Fennimore; 2d, Bertha Thornton. He resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Lizzie Fennimore.)

199. Mary Newbold; d.
 200. Thomas Newbold; d.
 201. Henry Newbold; d.

(By Bertha Thornton.)

202. Thomas Thornton Newbold.

195. viii. MICHAEL TAYLOR NEWBOLD, the eighth child and third son of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Newbold, was b. May 11th, 1843; m. Stella Hager. He d. in Jersey City, N. J., in 1890.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 203. i. Helen Newbold; b. 1877; l. Jersey City, N. J.
- 204. ii. Stella Newbold; b. 1889; d. 1889.

197. x. SARAH S. NEWBOLD, the tenth child and seventh dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Newbold, was b. July 8th, 1847; m. James Woolman Deacon. She resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 205. i. Gertrude Newbold Deacon; b. June 8, 1872; l. Mount Holly, N. J.
- 206. ii. Ralph Woolman Deacon; b. Apr. 5, 1878; l. Mount Holly, N. J.
- 207. iii. Henry Arnit Deacon; b. 1879; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

115. vii. ALEXANDER SHREVE, the seventh child and third son of Alexander Shreve and Mary Earl, was b. in Wrightstown, N. J., Oct. 2d, 1812; m. Mary Ann Loveless, spring of 1873.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 208. i. Alexander Shreve, Jr.; b. Jan. 9, 1874; l. Wrightstown, N. J.
- 209. ii. Joshua Shreve; b. Sept. 21, 1877; l. Wrightstown, N. J.

4. iv. LEAH SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. Apr. 8th, 1771; m. Joseph Burr. She d. in Vincentown, N. J., over eighty years of age.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 210. i. William Burr; b. Dec. 3, 1791; unmarried; d.
- 211. ii. Rebecca Burr; b. Apr. 23, 1792; m. Redding Newbold; d.
- 212. iii. Joshua Shreve Burr; b. Jan. 22, 1794; m. Mary Newbold; d.

211. ii. REBECCA BURR, the second child and only dau. of Leah Shreve and Joseph Burr, was b. Apr. 23d, 1792; m. Redding Newbold.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 213. Joseph Newbold.
- 214. Eliza Newbold.
- 215. Leah Newbold.
- 216. Joseph Newbold.
- 217. Emelia Newbold.
- 218. Adelaide Newbold.
- 219. Redding Newbold.

212. iii. JOSHUA SHREVE BURR, the third child and second son of Leah Shreve and Joseph Burr, was b. Jan. 22d, 1794; m. Mary Newbold.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 220. i. Joseph Franklin Burr; b. Vincentown, N. J., 1816; m. Sarah Newbold; d. Sandy Springs, Md., Mar. 21, 1896.
- 221. ii. Rebecca S. Burr; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 19, 1818; m. Guy Brian, Vincentown, N. J., Apr. 12, 1837; l. Vincentown, N. J.

220. i. JOSEPH FRANKLIN BURR, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve Burr and Mary Newbold, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., in 1816; m. Sarah Newbold. He d. at Sandy Springs, Maryland, Mar. 21st, 1896.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 222. Mary Newbold Burr; b. N. J.; d. in infancy.
- 223. Ellie Burr; b. N. J.; d. in infancy.
- 224. Caroline Newbold Burr; b. N. J.; l. Colesville, Md.
- 225. Charles Burr; b. N. J.; l. Colesville, Md.
- 226. Louise Stratton Burr; b. Md.; m. — Getty; l. Colesville, Md.

221. ii. REBECCA S. BURR, the second child and only dau. of Joshua Shreve Burr and Mary Newbold, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 19th, 1818; m. Guy Brian in Vincentown, N. J., April 12th, 1837. She resides in Vincentown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 227. i. Guy Brian, Jr.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 6, 1838; unm.; d. Memphis, Tenn., July 18, 1868.
- 228. ii. Mary Burr Brian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1840; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1840.
- 229. iii. Joseph Franklin Brian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 21, 1841; m. Gabriella Lopez, Philadelphia, Pa.; l. Vincentown, N. J.

- 230. iv. Mary Burr Brian ; b. Vincentown, N. J., Jan. 16, 1844 ;
m. George Stretch Eayre, Camden, Mar. 28, 1866 ;
l. Vincentown, N. J.
- 231. v. Anna Wilson Brian ; b. Vincentown, N. J., Apr. 6,
1846 ; m. Anthony Bullock, Vincentown, N. J. ; l.
Chesterfield, N. J.
- 232. vi. Wm. Penn Brian ; b. Vincentown, N. J., May 3, 1849 ;
m. Laura V. Black, New York ; l. Vincentown, N. J.
- 233. vii. Virginia Brian ; b. Vincentown, N. J., Aug. 10, 1851 ;
m. Samuel D. Reynolds, Vincentown, N. J. ; l. Peo-
ria, Ill.
- 234. viii. Helen Hunter Brian ; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 16,
1855 ; m. John Elfreth Watkins, Vincentown, N. J. ;
d. Vincentown, N. J., Nov. 13, 1884.

229. iii. JOSEPH F. BRIAN, the third child and second son of Rebecca S. Burr and Guy Brian, was b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 21st, 1841 ; m. Gabriella Lopez in Philadelphia, Pa. He resides in Vincentown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children :

- 235. i. Minnie Newbold Brian ; m. 1st, Theodore Mendenhall ; 2d, Clarence May ; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 236. ii. Hope Brian ; m. Frank Shreve ; l. Easton, Md.
- 237. iii. Gabriella Brian ; m. Wm. Blythe ; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 238. iv. Rebecca Burr Brian ; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 239. v. Helen Brian ; d. infancy.
- 240. vi. Guy Brian ; l. Eddington, Pa.
- 241. vii. Dolores Brian ; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 242. viii. Richard Brian ; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

236. HOPE BRIAN, child of Joseph F. Brian and Gabriella Lopez, was b. ——— ; m. Frank Shreve. She resides in Easton, Md.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children :

- 243. Helen Shreve.
- 244. James Shreve.
- 245. Brian Shreve.

237. GABRIELLA BRIAN, the child of Joseph F. Brian and Gabriella Lopez, was b. ——— ; m. Wm. Blythe. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children :

- 246. Helen Blythe.

230. iv. MARY BURR BRIAN, the fourth child and second dau. of Rebecca S. Burr and Guy Brian, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., June 16th, 1844 ; m. George Stretch Eayre at Camden, Mar. 28th, 1866. She resides in Vincentown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

247. i. Sara Stretch Eayre; b. Junction City, Kan., 1869; m. Francis Bazley Lee, Vincentown, N. J., June 12, 1894; l. Trenton, N. J.

247. i. SARAH STRETCH EAYRE, the only child of Mary Burr Brian and George Stretch Eayre, was b. in Junction City, Kan., in 1869; m. Francis Bazley Lee in Vincentown, N. J., June 12th, 1894. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

Francis B. Lee is an experienced attorney and counselor at law, and also an authority on the early colonial history of New Jersey and the genealogies of the early families.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children:

248. Rhoda Lee; b. May, 1900.

231. v. ANNA WILSON BRIAN, the fifth child and third dau. of Rebecca S. Burr and Guy Brian, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., Apr. 6th, 1846; m. Anthony Bullock at Vincentown, N. J. She resides in Chesterfield, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

249. i. Rebecca Burr Bullock; b. Vincentown, N. J., 1874; m. Walter Black, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 17, 1895; l. Louisville, Ky.
 250. ii. Wm. Bullock; b. Chesterfield, N. J.; d. in infancy.
 251. iii. Lena Hayes Bullock; b. Moorestown, N. J., 1879; l.

234. viii. HELEN HUNTER BRIAN, the eighth child and fifth dau. of Rebecca S. Burr and Guy Brian, was b. in Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 16th, 1855; m. John Elfreth Watkins in Vincentown, N. J. She d. in Vincentown, N. J., Nov. 13th, 1884.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

252. i. John Elfreth Watkins; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb., 1875; l. Washington, D. C.
 253. ii. Julia Watkins; b. Bordentown, N. J., Apr., 1876; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 254. iii. Marie Elfreth Watkins; b. Moorestown, N. J., Feb. 1881; l. Vincentown, N. J.

5. v. SARAH SHREVE, the fifth child and third dau. of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. Dec. 25th, 1775; m. George Hulme in Burlington Co., N. J., in 1801. He d. July 16th, 1850. She d. April 7th, 1847.

George Hulme was the son of John Hulme and Rebecca Milnor. They moved to Mount Holly, N. J., in 1818.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 255. i. James Shreve Hulme; b. Sept. 27, 1802; m. Hannah S. Lippincott, Mt. Holly, N. J., spring of 1827; d. Oct. 22, 1880.
- 256. ii. Sarah B. Hulme; b. June 26, 1804; m. Samuel F. Levis, Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 20, 1830; d. 1843.
- 257. iii. Rebecca Ann Hulme; b. Mar. 30, 1806; unmarried; d. 1865.
- 258. iv. John Hulme; b. Aug. 17, 1808; unmarried; d. 1829.
- 259. v. George Hulme, Jr.; b. Nov. 6, 1811; m. Elizabeth Stokes, 18—.
- 260. vi. Mariah B. Hulme; b. Oct. 23, 1814; m. Samuel F. Levis, Nov. 20, 1845.
- 261. vii. Charles Hulme; b. Aug. 4, 1819; unmarried; d. 1836.

255. i. JAMES SHREVE HULME, the eldest child of Sarah Shreve and George Hulme, was b. Sept. 27th, 1802; m. Hannah S. Lippincott, dau. of Caleb and Jemima Lippincott, of Mount Holly, N. J., at Friends' Meeting in Mount Holly, N. J., in the spring of 1827. He d. Oct. 22d, 1880. She d. Mar. 3d, 1875.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 262. i. Eliza Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Jan. 4, 1828; m. George A. Smith, Mount Holly, N. J., Jan. 17, 1853; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 2, 1887.
- 263. ii. Sarah M. Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 16, 1829; m. Joseph B. Oliphant, Mount Holly, N. J., Apr. 27, 1854; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 14, 1866.
- 264. iii. John L. Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Apr. 9, 1831; m. 1st, Anna M. Meirs, Cream Ridge, N. J., 1855; 2d, Emily Littlefield, Philadelphia, Pa., 1866; d. New Egypt, N. J., Aug., 1888.
- 265. iv. Joseph M. Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 2, 1832; m. Margaret B. Oliphant, Medford N. J., Apr. 9, 1856; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 266. v. Emily Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Aug. 20, 1835; d. Mount Holly, N. J.; d. young.
- 267. vi. James S. Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 16, 1839; m. Mary L. Oliphant, Medford, N. J., Dec. 18, 1867; l. Mount Holly, N. J.
- 268. vii. Ella H. Hulme; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Dec. 6, 1843; m. Stacy Biddle Shreve, Mount Holly, N. J., 1865; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.

262. i. ELIZA HULME, the eldest child of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Jan. 4th, 1828; m. George A. Smith, in Mt. Holly, N. J., Jan.

17th, 1853. He was a son of George and Mary Paxton Smith, of Buckingham Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. She d. Jan. 2d, 1887. He d. July 6th, 1884.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 269. i. Erwin Hulme Smith; b. Jan. 13, 1854; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 270. ii. George Peyton Smith; b. May 19, 1856; l. Grand Junction, Colo.
- 271. iii. James Hulme Smith; b. June 30, 1858; m. Mary Fortune, Jan. 25, 1882; l. Grand Junction, Colo.
- 272. iv. Alice Paxton Smith; b. Aug. 9, 1860; m. F. J. Heasler, U. S. N., Apr. 28, 1886; l. Lambertville, N. J.
- 273. v. Gertrude Victoria Smith; b. Oct. 20, 1865; d. June 20, 1868.
- 274. vi. Charles Mather Smith; b. Oct. 20, 1865; d. June 20, 1868.
- 275. vii. Caroline Lippincott Smith; b. June 7, 1868.

271. iii. JAMES HULME SMITH, the third child and third son of Eliza Hulme and George A. Smith, was b. June 30th, 1858; m. Mary Fortune, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25th, 1882. He resides in Grand Junction, Colo.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 276. i. George Albert Smith; b. Nov. 2, 1882.
- 277. ii. James Hulme Smith; b. 1885; d.
- 278. iii. Erwin Smith; d.
- 279. iv. Alice Smith.

263. ii. SARAH M. HULME, the second child and second dau. of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 16th, 1829; m. Joseph B. Oliphant, son of Jonathan and Louisa W. Oliphant, of Medford, N. J., Apr. 27th, 1854; d. in Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 14th, 1866. He d. at Key West in the U. S. N. of fever Aug. 29th, 1862.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 280. i. Louisa B. Oliphant; b. July 28, 1856; l. Lambertville, N. J.
- 281. ii. Marion Hulme Oliphant; b. Aug. 18, 1858; l. Lambertville, N. J.

264. iii. JOHN L. HULME, the third child and eldest son of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Apr. 9th, 1831; m. 1st, Anna Meirs, at Cream Ridge, N. J., in 1855; 2d Emily Littlefield in Philadelphia Pa., in 1866. He d. in New Egypt, N. J., Aug., 1888. His first wife



MRS. REBECCA E. MCHENRY.

was the dau. of Charles Meirs of New Egypt, N. J.; his second of Theodore Littlefield, of Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Anna Meirs.)

- 282. i. Mary E. Hulme; b. 1857; l.
- 283. ii. Sarah M. Hulme; b. 1859; m. B. B. Hutchinson, of Trenton, N. J., Oct., 1885.
(By Emily Littlefield.)
- 284. iii. Anna Meirs Hulme; b. May 11, 1867; m. F. E. Hendrickson; l. Rochester, N. Y.
- 285. iv. Morgan L. Hulme; b. Jan. 4, 1869; l. Rochester, N. Y.
- 286. v. Theodore Littlefield Hulme; b. July 4, 1871.
- 287. vi. Frederick Hulme; b. Oct. 4, 1873; l. Trenton, N. J.
- 288. vii. James S. Hulme; b. Dec. 18, 1874.

283. ii. SARAH M. HULME, the second child and second dau. of John L. Hulme and Anna Meirs, was b. in 1857; m. Barton B. Hutchinson of Trenton, N. J., Oct., 1885.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 289. i. Percy Meirs Hutchinson; b. Oct., 1887.
- 290. ii. Lawrence Hutchinson; b. 1890.
- 291. iii. Anna Hulme Hutchinson; b. 1893.

264. iii. ANNA MEIRS HULME, the third child and third dau. of John L. Hulme and eldest child by Emily Littlefield, was b. May 11th, 1867; m. F. E. Hendrickson and resides in Rochester, N. Y.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 292. i. Roy Hulme Hendrickson; b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1890.

265. iv. JOSEPH M. HULME, the fourth child and second son of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 2d, 1832; m. Margaret B. Oliphant, dau. of Jonathan and Louisa Oliphant of Medford, N. J., at Medford, Apr. 9th, 1856. He resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 293. i. Florence H. Hulme; b. May 26, 1857; d. June, 1889.
- 294. ii. Walter O. Hulme; b. Dec. 4, 1859; l. U. S. N.
- 295. iii. J. Herbert Hulme; b. Dec. 24, 1861; l. N. J.
- 296. iv. Louisa O. Hulme; b. Oct. 14, 1866; m. Edgar Newbold Black, Apr., 1887; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 297. v. George Myrick Hulme; b. July 27, 1874; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

296. iv. LOUISA O. HULME, the fourth child and second dau. of Joseph M. Hulme and Margaret B. Oliphant, was b. Oct. 14th, 1866; m. Edgar Newbold Black in April, 1887. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

298. Edgar Newbold Black.

299. Portia Black.

300. Wm. Bispham Black.

267. vi. JAMES S. HULME, the sixth child and third son of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 16th, 1839; m. Mary L. Oliphant, dau. of Jonathan and Louisa W. Oliphant, of Medford, N. J., at Medford, Dec. 18th, 1867. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

301. i. Cora B. Hulme; b. Feb. 18, 1871.

302. ii. Helen J. Hulme; b. July 7, 1873.

303. iii. James Arthur Hulme; b. Nov. 16, 1879; d. June 15, 1887.

304. iv. Edith Louise Hulme; b. July 21, 1889.

268. vii. ELLA H. HULME, the seventh child and fourth dau. of James Shreve Hulme and Hannah S. Lippincott, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Dec. 6th, 1843; m. Stacy Biddle Shreve, son of Stacy B. and Susan (Woodward) Shreve in Mount Holly, N. J., in 1865. She resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss Helen H. Shreve, their daughter, has achieved wonderful success in her educational pursuits. A Brooklyn paper says: "A remarkable feature in Miss Shreve's career is her ambition to fit herself in all branches of work pertaining to manual training. * * * She deserves the title of professor in all that the course of manual training embraces and is a scholar of whom Pratt Institute may be justly proud."

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

305. Helen H. Shreve; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 20, 1866.

256. ii. SARAH B. HULME, the second child and eldest dau. of Sarah Shreve and George Hulme, was b. June 26th, 1804; m. Samuel F. Levis in Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 20th, 1830. He was a son of William Levis of Chester Co., Pa. She d. in 1843.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

306. i. George Hulme Levis; b. Apr. 30, 1832; m. Mary Megargee, of Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Eng., June 26, 1889.

307. ii. Franklin Burr Levis; b. July 28, 1835; m. Rebecca Coppuck, of Mt. Holly, N. J., Oct. 14, 1857; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
308. iii. Sarah Maria Levis; b. Aug. 12, 1839; m. D. Garwood, of California, Nov., 1883; l.

306. i. GEORGE HULME LEVIS, the eldest child of Sarah B. Hulme and Samuel F. Levis, was b. April 30th, 1832; m. Mary Megargee, dau. of Charles Megargee of Philadelphia, Pa. He d. in England, June 26th, 1889.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

309. i. Clara M. Levis; b. Nov., 1855; m. J. Brinkley Gummey, of Germantown, Pa., Dec., 1896.
310. ii. Anne Hicks Levis; b. Sept., 1857; m. Frederick Helmsley of Atlantic City, N. J.

309. i. CLARA M. LEVIS, the eldest child of George Hulme Levis and Mary Megargee, was b. Nov., 1855; m. J. Brinkley Gummey, of Germantown, Pa., Dec., 1876.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

311. i. Mary Gummey; b. Dec. 6, 1877.

310. ii. ANNE HICKS LEVIS, the second child and second dau. of George Hulme Levis and Mary Megargee, was b. in Sept., 1857; m. Frederick Helmsley, of Atlantic City, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

312. i. Frances L. Helmsley; b. May 6, 1884.

307. ii. FRANKLIN BURR LEVIS, the second child and second son of Sarah B. Hulme and Samuel F. Levis, was b. July 28th, 1835; m. Rebecca Coppuck, dau. of Peter and Eleanor (Hollingshead) Coppuck of Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 14th, 1857. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

313. i. Howard Coppuck Levis; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Mar. 21, 1859; m. Jane C. Coursen, Elizabeth, N. J., Apr. 28, 1884; l. Schenectady, N. Y.
314. ii. Edwards Hulme Levis; b. Apr. 11, 1864; m. Dora Risdon, of Mt. Holly, N. J., Jan. 12, 1892; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
315. iii. Gertrude Levis; b. ———; d. young.
316. iv. Norman V. P. Levis; b. Apr. 11, 1872; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

313. i. HOWARD COPPUCK LEVIS, the eldest child of Franklin Burr Levis and Rebecca Coppuck, was b. in Mount

Holly, N. J., March 21st, 1859; m. Jane Chester Coursen, dau. of Wm. Abram Coursen and Jane (Chester) Coursen, at Elizabeth, N. J., April 28th, 1884. He resides in Schenectady, N. Y.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 317. i. Chester C. Levis; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Jan. 28, 1885.
- 318. ii. Edith Chetwood Levis; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 31, 1886.

259. v. GEORGE HULME, JR., the fifth child and third son of Sarah Shreve and George Hulme, was b. Nov. 6th, 1811; m. Elizabeth Stokes, dau. of Joseph and Harriet Stokes, of Mount Holly, N. J. She d. in Dec., 1853. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

The Stokes family, of which Elizabeth Hulme was one, descended from Thomas Stokes, son of John Stokes, of London, England, who married Mary Barnard and came to America about 1680 and settled in Burlington Co., N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 319. i. Joseph Stokes Hulme; b. Jan. 1835; m. Abbie H. Wills, Camden, N. J., June 4, 1867; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 320. ii. Charles Henry Hulme; b. ———; d. young.
- 321. iii. Harriet Stokes Hulme; b. Apr., 1841; m. T. D. Pancoast, of Moorestown, N. J.; d. 1880.
- 322. iv. George Hulme; b. ———; d. young.
- 323. v. Franklin Hulme; b. ———; d. young.
- 324. vi. Charles Franklin Hulme; b. Dec. 6, 1848; m. Julia McIlvaine, of Burlington Co., N. J., Feb. 10, 1881; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 325. vi. Caroline Hulme; b. Nov. 22, 1852; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

319. i. JOSEPH STOKES HULME, the eldest child of George Hulme, Jr., and Elizabeth Stokes, was b. in Jan., 1835; m. Abbie H. Wills, dau. of William and Abbie (Haines) Wills, of Medford, N. J., at Camden, N. J., June 4th, 1867. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 326. i. Thomas Wilkins Hulme; b. 1869; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 327. ii. Bessie Hulme; b. July, 1874; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 328. iii. Joseph Stokes Hulme; b. Nov. 30, 1879; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

260. vi. MARIA B. HULME, the sixth child and third dau. of Sarah Shreve and George Hulme, was b. Oct. 23d, 1814; m. Sam-

uel F. Levis of Mount Holly, Nov. 20th, 1845. He d. in Jan., 1888.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 329. i. Emily Levis; b. Sept. 6, 1847.
- 330. ii. Adelaide Levis; b. Oct. 28, 1851; d. Apr. 10, 1873.

6. vi. JAMES SHREVE, the sixth child and third son of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., March 1st, 1778; m. Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Daniel Doughty Smith, in Friends' Meeting at "Caleb Shreve's Mount" under care of Mount Holly Monthly Meeting of Friends, Dec. 29th, 1808.

She was b. at Sharon, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 21st, 1779, and d. at "Oneanickon," N. J., Oct. 11th, 1854. He d. at the same place Oct. 1st, 1852.

Elizabeth Smith is a descendant of William Smith, of Yorkshire, England, who was born in 1570, as follows: 1. William Smith; 2. Richard Smith; 3. Richard Smith; 4. Samuel Smith; 5. Richard Smith; 6. William Lovet Smith; 7. Daniel Doughty Smith.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 331. i. Stacy Biddle Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 25, 1809; m. Susan H. Woodward; d. on "Biddle Farm" Jan. 24, 1852.
- 332. ii. Daniel Doughty Smith Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 15, 1811; unmarried; d. on "Biddle Farm" Mar. 14, 1835.
- 333. iii. Elizabeth Smith Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., June 11, 1813; unmarried; d. Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 4, 1889.
- 334. iv. Beulah Sansom Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 15, 1815; m. Barclay White, "Oneanickon," Dec. 30, 1853; d. Mount Holly, N. J., after 1895.
- 335. v. Sarah Biddle Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., May 15, 1817; unmarried; d. Mount Holly, N. J., Aug. 14, 1896.
- 336. vi. Rebecca Lamb Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 28, 1821; m. Daniel Smith White, of Darby, Pa. (no issue); d. Jan., 1870.

331. i. STACY BIDDLE SHREVE, the eldest child of James Shreve and Elizabeth Smith, was b. on the "Biddle Farm," Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 25th, 1809; m. Susan H. Woodward, and d. on the "Biddle Farm," Jan. 24th, 1852.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

337. i. James Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm," May, 1838; d. Apr. 3, 1857.
 338. ii. Stacy Biddle Shreve; b. on "Biddle Farm"; m. Ella Hulme; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Three children died in infancy.

334. iv. BEULAH SANSOM SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of James Shreve and Elizabeth Smith, was b. on the "Biddle Farm" in Burlington Co., N. J., April 15th, 1815; m. Barclay White at "Oneanickon," Dec. 30th, 1853. She d. after 1895. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

Mr. Barclay White is one of the most respected citizens of Burlington Co. and an authority on the early history of the locality. He has contributed much information to this volume. Success has attended him in various farming enterprises. His wife was and he is a member of the Society of Friends in Mount Holly.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

339. i. Daniel Smith White; b. "Sharon," Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 5, 1854; m. Serena Bremer Green, Philadelphia, Pa., June 10, 1879; l. Atlantic City, N. J.
 340. ii. Elizabeth White; b. "Sharon," Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 18, 1857; d. Apr. 14, 1861.
 341. iii. James Henry White; b. "Sharon," Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 6, 1859; d. Apr. 10, 1861.

7. vii. CHARLES SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. April 7th, 1781; m. Rebecca Pitman Cox in 1805. She d. Oct. 28th, 1815. He d. Dec. 11th, 1815, at Mount Holly, N. J.

Charles Shreve was President of the old State Bank of Mount Holly.

Rebecca Pitman Cox, through her mother, was of Scotch and Huguenot extraction. Jane Ross, her mother, was the daughter of Dr. Alexander Ross and Elizabeth Becket. Dr. Ross was born in Scotland in 1713 and was a son of John Ross of Carnbrock, a small estate near Stranrad, Wyntonshire, Scotland, which his family had owned for many generations. Dr. Ross graduated from the University of Edinburg and during the first half of the last century came to America, settling in Bristol, Pa., where he practiced medicine with Dr. John Abraham De Normandie, whose niece, Elizabeth Becket, he subsequently married. He also practiced in Burlington, N. J., and finally located about 1752 in Mount Holly, N. J., where he died May 10th, 1780, his remains being buried in St. Andrew's churchyard in that place. He

was one of the most skillful and prominent physicians in South Jersey, in his practice covering an extent of territory the circuit of which required two weeks to travel, on which occasions he rode an old black mare with his saddlebags stuffed with medicines, and often slept in the fields or forest, wherever night overtook him.

Elizabeth Becket's grandmother was Marguerite De Normandie, who at the revocation of the edict of Nantes fled with her family from France to Geneva, from there to England, then settling in Bristol, Pa., where her son, John A. De Normandie, was born in July, 1713. The latter was a man of extensive travel, of great learning and scientific attainments; a member of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia in 1768 and of the New Jersey Medical Society in 1790.

Richard Cox, the father of Rebecca Pitman Cox, was born in 1754 and died in 1816 in Mount Holly, N. J. He was Lieutenant in the Third Regiment of Continental Troops raised in New Jersey, which joined the Northern Army in 1776 and in garrison at Ticonderoga, 1777. In the spring he raised a company in the same regiment and near the close of the Revolutionary war rose by regular promotion to a Majority. Major Cox, being a good disciplinarian, was sometimes inspector of the "Jersey Brigade," and universally esteemed an intelligent, active, brave officer. The Jersey line of officers, knowing his correctness in accounts and his integrity, chose him treasurer of the Society of the Cincinnati in New Jersey on its first institution, in 1783, and annually re-elected him until 1811, when on account of his ill-health he declined, and received the thanks of the society for his faithful discharge of the duties of treasurer for twenty-eight years.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

342. i. Richard Cox Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., May 22, 1808; m. 1st, Elizabeth Earl; 2d, Rebecca Jenks; 3d, Jane Elizabeth Whittaker; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., April 18, 1896.
343. ii. Alexander Ross Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., April 6, 1810; m. Ellen C. Shiras, Mt. Holly, N. J.; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 28, 1870.
344. iii. Charles Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 25, 1813; m. 1st, Corinna Harrison Brashear, Louisville, Ky., July 21, 1846; 2d, Margaret B. Hackley of Bardstown, Ky., summer, 1853; d. Port Gibson, Miss., Aug. 31, 1878.
345. iv. Rebecca Eliza Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Oct. 28, 1815; m. George McHenry, Mt. Holly, N. J., April 11, 1838; d. Asbury Park, N. J., Sept. 12, 1892.

342. i. RICHARD COX SHREVE, the eldest child of Charles Shreve and Rebecca Pitman Cox, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., May 22d, 1808; m. 1st, Elizabeth Earl; 2d, Rebecca Jenks; 3d, Jane Elizabeth Whittaker. He d. in Mount Holly, N. J., April 18th, 1896.

One of the oldest and most respected citizens of Mount Holly passed away on Saturday evening, when Richard C. Shreve died at his residence on Mill street, of apoplexy, after a short illness. He was the oldest subscriber of the *Mirror* at the time of his death.

The following sketch of his eventful career is from the pen of Isaac W. Pennypacker, of Mount Holly:

Richard Cox Shreve was born in Mount Holly, May 22d, 1808. He well remembered being driven about the streets of Mount Holly by his grandfather, Major Richard Cox, an officer of the Continental Army, to see the illumination in 1815, in honor of the treaty of peace ending the second war with England. When a lad of seven years he spent six months with his Uncle Wilmer, father of Bishop Wilmer, of Alabama, and then went to the Friends' boarding school at Westtown, Pa. In 1823, when 15 years old, he entered a relative's store at Wrightstown, N. J., and soon became the manager. There he frequently saw Murat and Joseph Bonaparte. In 1830, on attaining his majority, he returned to Mount Holly to take charge, with his brother Alexander, of the large mill property which they had inherited from their father.

From this time Richard C. Shreve was one of the most active and respected citizens of Burlington county. He was foremost in every local enterprise. His first vote was cast for John Quincy Adams for President against Andrew Jackson, and during life he voted the Whig or Republican ticket. He was intimate with Samuel L. Southard, New Jersey's famous statesman, of whom Clay said he was the greatest orator in Congress. Among his playmates at Westtown school were Thomas P. Cope, the great shipping merchant of Philadelphia; Samuel Sharpless, the merchant, and the Morris boys, of Morris & Tasker. He was one of the original subscribers to the Mount Holly Fair, became a member of the ancient Relief Fire Company of Mount Holly in 1832, was a director of the Burlington County Insurance Company at Medford for 25 years; was senior warden of Trinity Episcopal church, of which he was one of the founders, and superintended the construction of the church building. He was one of a committee appointed to take charge of the surplus revenue awarded to New Jersey as one of the original thirteen States, by the general government during the administration of John Quincy

Adams, and turned over the last of the sums to the county treasurer. He was one of the most persistent workers in overcoming the political influences of the Camden and Amboy Railroad, and in securing from the Legislature a charter to build the railroad from Mount Holly to Philadelphia, and subscribed to \$5,000 worth of the stock of the original scheme. He was one of a committee appointed by the Legislature to sell the stock of the contemplated road from Camden to Keyport. He was chairman in 1849 of the meeting which formed the first building association in this section of the country, and held the office of president for a dozen years or more. Up to the time of his death he was a director of the Camden and Burlington County Railroad. He was one of the founders of the Mount Holly Water Works, for many years was its president, and owning the water power himself, practically contributed the water supply to the company for many years. His memory of local happenings and public events and of Burlington county families and individuals, of the State political leaders and distinguished Jerseymen of a half century and more ago, with a great number of whom he had intimate political, business and social relations, was remarkably clear, and his mind was a storehouse of information concerning men and measures local and general.—From Mount Holly (N. J.) Mirror.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 346. Wm. Clifford Shreve; unm.; d. ———.
- 347. Richard C. Shreve, Jr.; m. ———; d. ———.
- 348. Rebecca Earl Shreve; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

343. ii. ALEXANDER ROSS SHREVE, the second child and second son of Charles Shreve and Rebecca Pitman Cox, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., April 6th, 1810; m. Ellen C. Shiras in Mount Holly. He d. in that place Nov. 28th, 1870.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 349. Ellen August Shreve; l. Philadelphia, Pa.,
- 350. Virginia Constance Shreve; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 351. Alfred Ross Shreve; m. Josephine Haines; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

351. ALFRED ROSS SHREVE, child of Alexander Ross Shreve and Ellen Shiras, was b. in ———; m. Josephine Haines. He resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 352. Maud Wilmer Shreve; d. ———.
- 353. Alexander Ross Shreve; m. Alice Risdon; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

344. iii. CHARLES SHREVE, the third child and third son of Charles Shreve and Rebecca Pitman Cox, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Nov. 25th, 1813; m. 1st, Corinna Harrison Brashear (b. in Jefferson Co., Ky., Aug. 14th, 1818; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 13th, 1850), July 21st, 1846; 2d, Margaret B. Hackley of Bardstown, Ky., in the summer of 1853. He d. in Port Gibson, Miss., Aug. 31st, 1878, of yellow fever.

When about fifteen years of age Charles Shreve was received as an apprentice in the well-known firm of John Hart, in the city of Philadelphia, and thus qualified himself for the management of the intricate and important business of druggist.

He first came south in October, 1835; remaining a few weeks at Natchez, he then came on to Port Gibson and entered the drug store of Samuel P. Bernard, where he remained as clerk until 1836, when he went to Grand Gulf, where he continued in business until 1853, when he finally settled in Port Gibson.

As a man of honor and integrity Mr. Shreve had no superior. His fidelity to trust and duty was unswerving. He relied on industry, economy and perseverance as the elements of success. Himself and family were victims of the yellow fever epidemic which raged in the South in the fall of 1878. He was first stricken with the disease. Only a few days after his death his wife—a noble Christian character—a model wife and mother, passed into the great beyond and two days later their son Charles Shreve, Jr., a young man of many virtues and a promising future, joined them. Three out of the four members of the family that remained at home and were exposed to the disease were swept away in the brief space of ten days.

Mr. Shreve's first marriage was extremely felicitous—his wife was intelligent above her sex; her virtues as wife and hostess, amiableness, dignity of manner, with earnest suavity, rendered her character lustrous and symmetrically shaped.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(Corinna Harrison Brashear.)

- 354. i. Robert Sidney Shreve; b. Jefferson Co., Ky., Aug. 22, 1847; m. Grace Douglass McGowan Smith, Louisville, Ky., April 30, 1872, Louisville, Ky.
- 355. ii. Charles Shreve; b. ———; d. infancy.
(Margaret B. Hackley.)
- 356. iii. John Alexander Shreve; b. Bardstown, Ky., Aug. 12, 1854; m. Sue Willie Wickliffe, Natchez, Miss., Feb. 28, 1877; l. Port Gibson, Miss.
- 357. iv. Charles Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Feb. 12, 1857; unm.; d. Port Gibson, Miss., Sept. 11, 1878.
- 358. v. James Burr Shreve; b. July 13, 1859; l. Chicago, Ill.

359. vi. Ruth Brashear Shreve; b. Nov. 12, 1861; m. ———
Guthrie; l. Port Gibson, Miss.

354. i. ROBERT SIDNEY SHREVE, the eldest child of Charles Shreve and Corinna Harrison Brashear, was b. Aug. 22d, 1847, near River View, Jefferson Co., Ky.; m. Grace Douglass Smith, April 30th, 1872, at the Broadway Baptist Church, in Louisville, Ky., the Rev. J. B. Hawthorne, pastor, officiating clergyman. He lives in Louisville, Ky.

At the age of sixteen Robert Sidney Shreve entered the 26th Miss. Cavalry as marker, serving the Southern Confederacy until the surrender of Gen. Lee, at which time he was captain of a company of Mississippi cavalry. After the war he moved to Louisville, Ky.

Grace Douglass Smith was born at Pittsburg, Pa., of Scottish parentage, died in Louisville, Ky., March 30th, 1896, and buried in Cave Hill Cemetery. Mrs. Shreve in the prime of life contracted pneumonia while discharging her duties to her mother, both dying from the same disease, with only a few days intervening. She was a joy to her household and for many years a devoted member of the Baptist Church.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

360. i. Hiram Smith Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., April 6, 1874; m. Anne Brandon Winston, Natchez, Miss., July 15, 1896; l. Louisville, Ky.
361. ii. Corinne Brashear Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1878.

356. iii. JOHN ALEXANDER SHREVE, the third child and third son of Charles Shreve and Corinna Harrison Brashear, was b. in Bardstown, Ky., Aug. 12th, 1854; m. Sue Willie Wickliffe in Natchez, Miss., Feb. 28th, 1877. He resides in Port Gibson, Miss.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

362. i. Margaret Hackley Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Feb. 24, 1879; l. Port Gibson, Miss.
363. ii. Charles Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Aug. 16, 1881; l. Port Gibson, Miss.
364. iii. John Alexander Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Aug. 18, 1886; l. Port Gibson, Miss.
365. iv. Wickliffe Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Nov. 16, 1887; d. Port Gibson, Miss., June 28, 1888.
366. v. Sue Willie Wickliffe Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., Sept. 8, 1889; d. Port Gibson, Miss., July 15, 1890.
367. vi. Ruth Brashear Shreve; b. Port Gibson, Miss., July 5, 1892; l. Port Gibson, Miss.

345. iv. REBECCA ELIZA SHREVE, the fourth child and only dau. of Charles Shreve and Rebecca Pitman Cox, was b. in Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 28th, 1815; m. George McHenry in Mount Holly, N. J., April 11th, 1838. He d. March 2d, 1864. She d. in Asbury Park, N. J., Sept. 12th, 1892.

Mrs. McHenry was a devout Christian woman and was always deeply interested in the welfare of Trinity Church. Mr. McHenry was a member of the first vestry and for some years Warden of the church. She survived his death twenty-eight years and in her advanced life the Christian graces shone radiantly—perfectly developed. Subsequently their only surviving child, in memory of her parents, presented Trinity Church a handsome lectern, said to be the finest in New Jersey, being seven feet high, made of bronze, with brass trimmings. The figure is that of an angel in bronze standing on a globe also of bronze, the whole resting on a beautifully polished brass base. The upper desk part is also of brass and rests upon the uplifted hands of the angel above its head on which is a suitable inscription. Mrs. McHenry in her youth was pronounced by Prince Murat the handsomest woman in the Jerseys.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 368. i. Eliza Cox McHenry; b. Mount Holly, N. J., Mar. 28, 1839; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 369. ii. Mary McHenry; b. near Mount Holly N. J., Oct. 4, 1841; m. Allen Hoffnagle, Mount Holly, N. J., Apr. 5, 1866; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 19, 1887.
- 370. iii. Charles McHenry; b. near Mount Holly, N. J., Oct. 3, 1842; d. near Mount Holly, N. J., Aug. 23, 1844.

8. viii. REBECCA SHREVE, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Joshua Shreve and Rebecca Lamb, was b. Dec. 3d, 1785, in Burlington, N. J.; m. Isaac Hulme, son of John and Rebecca (Milnor) Hulme, Nov. 6th, 1806, in Burlington Co., N. J. He d. June 1st, 1816, in Hulmeville, Pa. She d. Apr. 25th, 1865, in Bristol, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 371. i. Joshua Shreve Hulme; b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. Elizabeth P. Green, Mar. 9, 1836; d. Pa., June 12, 1845.
- 372. ii. William Hulme; b. Oct. 31, 1809; m. Margaret Thornton, 1833; d. Dec., 1884.
- 373. iii. Richard Hulme; b. June 9, 1814; m. Anna M. Paul, Sept. 23, 1841; d. Jan., 1887.
- 374. iv. Charles Hulme; b. Oct. 1, 1816; d. May 27, 1818.

371. i. JOSHUA SHREVE HULME, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve and Isaac Hulme, was b. Aug. 8th, 1807; m. Elizabeth Page Green, dau. of Robert and Anna Green, Mar. 9th, 1836. He d. June 12th, 1845. She moved to Iowa and m. Hiram Howard, Dec. 2d, 1854. She d. May 26th, 1882, in Trenton, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 375. i. Samuel Hulme; b. Burlington, N. J., Dec. 29, 1836; m. Sarah J. Howard, Trenton, Ia., Jan. 19, 1862; l. Trenton, Henry Co., Iowa.
- 376. ii. James Page Hulme; b. near Bristol, Pa., Sept. 16, 1838; m. Eliza J. Denison, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 17, 1868; d. San Francisco, Cal., July 13, 1895.
- 377. iii. Rebecca Shreve Hulme; b. near Bristol, Pa., July 29, 1842; m. T. H. Bereman, Trenton Ia., June 26, 1866; l. Aurora, Ill.

375. i. SAMUEL HULME, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve Hulme and Elizabeth Page Green, was b. Dec. 29th, 1836, in Burlington, N. J.; m. Sarah J. Howard, Jan. 19th, 1862, in Trenton, Ia. He resides in Trenton, Henry Co., Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 378. i. Hiram Howard Hulme; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., Jan. 17, 1863; m. Anna Mary Dill, Trenton, Ia., Jan. 6, 1885; l. Trenton, Ia.
- 379. ii. Annie Page Hulme; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., Aug. 19, 1866; m. Frank B. Montgomery, Trenton, Ia., Nov. 3, 1898; l. Trenton, Ia.
- 380. iii. Mary Hall Hulme; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., Aug. 13, 1869; m. John Calvin McCoid, Trenton, Ia., Sept. 18, 1895; l. Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
- 381. iv. Martha Alice Hulme; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., June 5, 1872; d. May, 1885.
- 382. v. Bessie Howard Hulme; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., Jan. 31, 1877; l. Trenton, Ia.

378. i. HIRAM HOWARD HULME, the eldest child of Samuel Hulme and Sarah J. Howard, was b. Jan. 17th, 1863, in Trenton, Henry Co., Ia.; m. Anna Mary Dill, Jan. 6th, 1885, in Trenton, Ia. He l. in Trenton, Ia.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 383. i. Olive Alice Hulme; b. Trenton, Ia., Sept. 16, 1887.
- 384. ii. Max Howard Hulme; b. Trenton, Ia., Jan. 22, 1889.
- 385. iii. John Dill Hulme; b. Trenton, Ia., Mar. 16, 1891.
- 386. iv. Harold Hall Hulme; b. Trenton, Ia., Nov. 16, 1892.
- 387. v. Samuel Hulme; b. Trenton, Ia., Apr. 4, 1898.

380. iii. MARY HALL HULME, the third child and second dau. of Samuel Hulme and Sarah J. Howard, was b. Aug. 13th, 1869, in Trenton, Ia.; m. John Calvin McCord, Sept. 18th, 1895, in Trenton, Ia. They l. at Mount Pleasant, Ia.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

388. i. Paul Hulme McCord; b. Mt. Pleasant, Ia., July 8, 1896.

376. ii. JAMES PAGE HULME, the second child and second son of Joshua Shreve Hulme and Elizabeth Page Green, was b. Sept. 16th, 1838, near Bristol, Pa.; m. Eliza J. Denison, Dec. 17th, 1868, in San Francisco, Cal. He d. July 13th, 1895, in San Francisco, Cal., where she resides.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

389. i. Mary Elizabeth Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 27, 1869; m. John Francis Cole, San Francisco, Cal., June 1, 1893; l.

390. ii. Edwin Page Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 14, 1871; m. Julia Frances Cavarley, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 5, 1896; l. San Francisco, Cal.

391. iii. Charles Allan Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 10, 1873; m. Grace Watt Kerr, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 24, 1897; l. San Francisco, Cal.

392. iv. Alma Julia Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 13, 1878.

393. v. James Garfield Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 16, 1881.

389. i. MARY ELIZABETH HULME, the eldest child of James Page Hulme and Eliza J. Denison, was b. Sept. 27th, 1869, in San Francisco, Cal.; m. John Francis Cole, June 1st, 1893, in San Francisco, Cal.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

394. i. Elizabeth Hulme Cole; b. Dec. 20, 1896.

395. ii. Donald Cole; b. Aug. 6, 1898.

390. ii. EDWIN PAGE HULME, the second child and eldest son of James Page Hulme and Eliza J. Denison, was b. Aug. 14th, 1871, in San Francisco, Cal.; m. Julia Frances Cavarley, Aug. 5th, 1896, in San Francisco, Cal. He l. in San Francisco, Cal.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

396. i. Dorothy Hulme; b. San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1898.

377. iii. REBECCA SHREVE HULME, the third child and only dau. of Joshua Shreve Hulme and Elizabeth Page Green, was b. July 29th, 1842, near Bristol, Pa.; m. Tighlman Bereman, June 26th, 1866, in Trenton, Iowa. She resides in Aurora, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

397. i. James Hulme Bereman; b. Decatur Co., Ia., Dec. 8, 1868; m. Grace McVerrish, Chicago, Ill., 1895; l. Morgan Park, Ill.
 398. ii. Eleanor Hampton Bereman; b. Trenton, Henry Co., Ia., Nov. 8, 1870; l. Aurora, Ill.

397. i. JAMES HULME BEREMAN, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve Hulme and Tighlman Bereman, was b. Dec. 8th, 1868, in Decatur Co., Ia.; m. Grace McVerrish in 1895, in Chicago, Ill. He l. in Morgan Park, Ill.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

399. i. Clifford Bereman.

372. ii. WILLIAM HULME, the second child and second son of Rebecca Shreve and Isaac Hulme, was b. Oct. 31st, 1809; m. Margaret Thornton, dau. of James Thornton of Hulmeville, Pa., in 1833. She d. in 1846. He d. in Dec., 1884.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

400. Isaac Hulme; b. 1834; m. Widow Cheston, 1859; d. July, 1885.
 401. Sarah Hulme; m. Aaron Stackhouse, 1867.
 402. Frank Hulme; m. Anna Stackhouse; d.
 403. William Hulme; m. Margaret Hibbs; d.

400. ISAAC HULME, child of William Hulme and Margaret Thornton, was b. in 1834; m. Widow Cheston in 1859. He d. in July, 1885. She d. in Dec., 1885.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

404. Rebecca Hulme.
 405. Anna Hulme.

402. FRANK HULME, child of William Hulme and Margaret Thornton, was b. ———; m. Anna Stackhouse, of Bristol, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

406. Virginia Hulme.
 407. William Hulme.

403. WILLIAM HULME, child of William Hulme and Margaret Thornton, was b. —; m. Margaret Hibbs, dau. of Eli and Elizabeth Hibbs.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

408. George Hulme.

373. iii. RICHARD HULME, the fourth child and fourth son of Rebecca Shreve and Isaac Hulme, was b. June 9th, 1814; m. Anna M. Paul, of Ben-Salem Tp., at Bristol Meeting, Sept. 23d, 1841. She d. in June, 1886. He d. in Jan., 1887.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

409. i. Elizabeth Paul Hulme; b. July 26, 1843; d. Mar., 1885.

410. ii. Anna Rebecca Hulme; b. Aug. 3, 1845; l. Bristol, Pa.

411. iii. Margaret Hulme; b. May 11, 1854; d. Dec. 18, 1855.



MRS. REBECCA HULME.

DESCENDANTS OF KEZIA SHREVE AND MOSES IVINS.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Kezia Shreve and Moses Ivins. (56. i.)

56. i. KEZIA SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. March 8th, 1730, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Moses Ivins.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 1. Caleb Ivins; b. Dec. 14, 1753; m. Sarah Wright; d. Hornerstown, N. J., Aug. 26, 1845.
- 2. Moses Ivins.
- 3. Sarah Ivins; m. John Dixon.
- 4. Israel Ivins; b. Feb. 19, 1760; m. Margaret Woodward, 1780; d. near Wrightstown, N. J., June 11, 1822.
- 5. Rebecca Ivins; m. Jonathan Cleaver.
- 6. Lydia Ivins; m. Adam Gibbs.
- 7. Ann Ivins; b. Jan. 12, 1768; m. 1st, Ezra Cook, 2d, Aaron Ivins, 1799; d. Nov., 1851.

i. CALEB IVINS, child of Kezia Shreve and Moses Ivins, was b. Dec. 14th, 1753; m. Sarah Wright. She d. before 1821. He d. in Hornerstown, N. J., Aug. 26th, 1845.

Caleb Ivins was loved by all that knew him, many having christened him the "Good Samaritan." He owned a brick and frame house and had a nice farm with a beautiful orchard, in which chestnut, hickorynut and walnut trees grew. He also owned a store, grist mill, saw mill and a distillery.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 8. i. Theodosia Ivins; b. Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Oct. 11, 1781; m. Benjamin (?) Tucker.
- 9. ii. Elizabeth Ivins; b. Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Feb. 18, 1783; m. David Wilmans.
- 10. iii. Caleb Ivins, Jr.; b. Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Mar. 25, 1784; m. Edith Ridgway; d. Hornerstown, N. J., June, 1827.
- 11. iv. Sarah Ivins; b. Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Dec. 19, 1787; m. Mercer (?) Weed.

12. v. David W. Ivins; b. Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., June 29, 1789; m. Ann Wright (or Lloyd).

8. i. THEODOSIA IVINS, the eldest child of Caleb Ivins and Sarah Wright, was b. in Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Oct. 11th, 1781; m. Benjamin (?) Tucker.

William Tucker, son, kept a store on Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, in which he had china for sale made by himself. He claimed to have manufactured the first china ever made in America. The children were born probably in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

13. Wm. Tucker.
14. Benjamin Craig Tucker.
15. Thomas Tucker.
16. Mary Tucker.
17. Theodosia Tucker; m. ——— Maniot.
18. Sarah Tucker; unkm.
19. Rebecca Tucker; unkm.
20. Ann Tucker; m. Geo. Q. Carp.
21. Margaret Tucker.

10. iii. CALEB IVINS, JR., the third child and eldest son of Caleb Ivins and Sarah Wright, was b. in Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., Mar. 25th, 1784; m. Edith Ridgway, dau. of Brazillai Ridgway. She d. in June, 1831. He in Hornerstown, N. J., in June, 1827.

Caleb Ivins was a merchant in Hornerstown. Himself and wife were Friends, and after their marriage went to Philadelphia. Mrs. Ivins was a lovely, spirited woman, liked by all. She subsequently joined the Baptist Church.

Some of the members of this family espoused the Mormon religion and entered into plural marriage, believed, taught and practiced by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

22. i. Brazillai Ivins; b. Jan. 5, 1811; unkm.; d. Hornerstown, N. J., June 10, 1847.
23. ii. Edward W. Ivins; b. Nov. 5, 1812; unkm.; d. New Orleans, La., about 1862 or 1863.
24. iii. Augustus Ivins; b. Sept. 28, 1814; m. Sarah Mills; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., about 1885.
25. iv. Anna Lowrie Ivins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 18, 1816; m. Israel Ivins, Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 19, 1844; d. St. George, Utah, Jan. 10, 1896.
26. v. Sarah Weed Ivins; b. Feb. 9, 1819; m. John Blackwell; d. Blackwell Mill, N. Y.

- 27. vi. Rachel Ridgway Ivins; b. Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 7, 1821; m. Jedediah M. Grant, Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov., 1855; l. East Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 28. vii. Caleb W. Ivins; b. Hornerstown, N. J., Apr. 3, 1823; unm.; l. New York.
- 29. viii. Edith Ann Ivins; b. Hornerstown, N. J., July 10, 1825; m. Alexander Shreve, at Wrightstown, N. J., Sept. 27, 1849; d. Mount Holly, N. J.

24. iii. AUGUSTUS IVINS, the third child and third son of Caleb Ivins and Edith Ridgway, was b. Sept. 28th, 1814; m. Sarah Mills. He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., about 1885.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 30. Wm. M. Ivins; l. New York.
- 31. Edwin Ivins; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 32. Augustus H. Ivins; l. Lockport, N. Y.

25. iv. ANNA LOWRIE IVINS, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Caleb Ivins and Edith Ridgway, was b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 18th, 1816; m. Israel Ivins (son of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin), at Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 19th, 1844. She d. in Saint George, Utah, Jan. 10th, 1896.

(Issue three children. See tabulation children of Israel Ivins.)

26. v. SARAH WEED IVINS, the fifth child and second dau. of Caleb Ivins and Edith Ridgway, was b. Feb. 9th, 1819; m. John Blackwell.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 33. Anna Blackwell; m. Eugene M. Laign; l. Plainfield, N. J.

33. ANNA BLACKWELL, child of Sarah Weed Ivins and John Blackwell, was b. ———; m. Eugene M. Laign.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 34. Allen Laign.

27. vi. RACHEL RIDGWAY, the sixth child and third dau. of Caleb Ivins and Edith Ridgway, was b. March 7th, 1821, in Hornerstown, N. J.; m. Jedediah Morgan Grant in Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov., 1855. She resides in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Rachel Ridgway Ivins' father died when she was six years old; her mother when she was nine. After the death of her mother she lived with her cousin, Joshua Wright, at Trenton, New Jersey, until eighteen years of age. Afterwards lived at Hornerstown for two or three years with Richard Ridgway.

While living here was baptized and became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

In 1842 visited Nauvoo, Ill., with one of her cousins. Was at Nauvoo when Joseph Smith, the prophet, was martyred. After the death of the prophet returned to Hornerstown, New Jersey. Leaving there in 1853 she emigrated to Salt Lake Valley with her sister Anna and a number of members of the Church residing at Tom's River, New Jersey. Arrived in Salt Lake Valley on the 10th day of August, 1853, and has resided there continuously ever since. Was married as a plural wife to Jedediah M. Grant, in November, 1855.

Her relatives in the East were quite well to do financially, and by renouncing her religion she could have lived in comfort with the money which one of her brothers offered to settle upon her. But she preferred to remain faithful to her chosen religion, and reared her only son in poverty and by hard work succeeded in giving him some educational opportunities.

In the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints there is an organization known as the Female Relief Society. There is a general organization embracing the whole Church, and subdivisions embracing districts presided over by local officers. She has been the president of the Female Relief Society of the Thirteenth Ecclesiastical Ward in Salt Lake City ever since the date of its organization, thirty-three years ago, and has been an active worker in this line all her life. She is looked upon as one of the most devoted and faithful members in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Is a good public speaker.

Jedediah Morgan Grant was the son of Joshua and Thalia Grant, born in Windsor, Broome County, New York, on the 21st day of February, 1816. He became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints by baptism, March 21st, 1833. Filled a number of successful preaching missions, principally in the Southern States, and was associated with the "Mormon" people in Ohio, Missouri and Illinois. He filled a short mission to Philadelphia, in the spring of 1847, returning in June in time to cross the Plains with the first emigration that followed the pioneers to Salt Lake Valley. He was Captain of the Third Hundred. Just before reaching Salt Lake Valley, his wife, Caroline Van Dyke, died. He had previously buried a little daughter by the wayside. Agreeable to her request his wife's remains were brought to Salt Lake Valley for burial.

In May, 1849, when the State Militia was organized, he was elected Brigadier-General of the First Brigade, Nauvoo Legion. This was the cavalry cohort.

In 1852 Daniel H. Wells, who had been Major-General of the Legion, became Lieutenant-General and Jedediah M. Grant was promoted to the Major-Generalship, which office he held until

his death. He was a most efficient officer, courteous, and energetic and just. It is said of him that in difficulties with the Indians, he was not only wise and tactful, but as jealous of the rights of the red men as he was of the safety of the whites.

He visited the Eastern States a number of times, after moving to Salt Lake Valley, on business and church matters. He was the first Mayor of Salt Lake City, which was incorporated in January, 1851. He held the office first by appointment of the Governor and Legislature, and afterwards by election under the City Charter in April of the same year. He was an efficient Mayor and energetic, and held the office by continuous election as long as he lived.

He was a member of the Council in the First Legislative Assembly in the territory of Utah, which convened in Salt Lake City, September, 1851.

Was elected in 1852 to the Legislature and chosen speaker of the House of Representatives, a position filled by him during that and the three subsequent sessions. His quick perception, sound practical judgment and high sense of right enabled him to render valuable assistance to his fellow law-makers, while at the same time he was an excellent presiding officer.

In 1854 was chosen Second Counselor to President Brigham Young in the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Later-Day Saints. He died December 1st, 1856, in the forty-first year of his age; a comparatively short life as to time, but a long life if reckoned by its achievements. President Brigham Young stated at his funeral: "He has been in the Church upwards of twenty-three years, and was a man that would live, comparatively speaking, one hundred years in that time."

His wife Caroline, who died on the way to Salt Lake Valley, had two children, both daughters, both of whom are dead. His wife, Rosetta Robison, bore him a son and daughter, Jedediah Morgan and Henrietta. His wife Susan Noble was the mother of Joseph Hyrum and Susan Vilate, who is dead. His wives Sarah Ann Thurston, Louisa M. Golay, Marietta Kesler and Rachel R. Ivins, each bore him a son, who are named respectively—George S., Joshua F., Brigham F. and Heber J. George S. was accidentally killed while rabbit hunting.

In a series of letters written by Mayor Grant to the New York Herald we learn that his father's paternal grandfather came from Scotland, while his later ancestors were all New Englanders of the old stock, two of them fighting for independence in the War of the Revolution.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

35. i. Heber Jeddy Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 22, 1856; m. Lucy Stringham, Georgetown, Utah, Nov. 1, 1877; Hulda Augusta Winters, May 26, 1884; Emily Harris Wells, May 27, 1884; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.

35. i. HEBER JEDDY GRANT, the only child of Rachel Ridgway Ivins and Jedediah Morgan Grant, was b. Nov. 22d, 1856, in Salt Lake City, Utah; m. Lucy Stringham in Georgetown, Utah, Nov. 1st, 1877; Hulda Augusta Winters, May 26th, 1884; Emily Harris Wells, May 27th, 1884; Lucy Stringham (d. Jan. 3d, 1893). He resides in Salt Lake City.

Heber Jeddy Grant resided in Salt Lake City until Oct., 1880; then moved to Tooele City in an adjoining county. Resided there for two years, then returned to Salt Lake City and resided continuously until the present time. Attended private schools and the University of Deseret, until fifteen years of age; then entered an insurance office. Worked as insurance clerk and in a bank until twenty years of age, and then went into the fire insurance business for himself. Mr. Grant is to-day president of the Home Fire Insurance Co. of Utah, The State Bank of Utah, The Co-operative Wagon & Machine Co., and has held the offices of president from the date that these companies were incorporated. These companies each have a cash capital of a quarter of a million dollars.

Served one term in the Territorial Legislature, as a member of the Council. Was a member of the City Council of Salt Lake City for several years; elected to both of these offices. Is a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. While in Tooele County, was the president of the Ecclesiastical Subdivision of the Church for Tooele County. After returning from Tooele to Salt Lake City, was made one of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. This Church is presided over by a presidency of three, the next in authority being the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Politically is a Democrat.

His father died when he was a child nine days old. His mother had a very hard struggle to make a livelihood and to give her son some advantages of education in his youth.

The subject of this sketch was raised in poverty, so to speak. In his youth knew many adverse circumstances. Is to-day one of the leading officials of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, and the president of three successful corporations, enumerated above; also the president of the Salt Lake Dramatic Association, proprietors of the finest theater in Salt Lake City, erected by the late Brigham Young. In his youth was too poor to afford the luxury of a twenty-five cent ticket, price of admission to the third gallery in the Salt Lake Theater, and he used to carry water up three flights of stairs to gain admission. As president of the theater company he has the privilege of occupying a box free of charge.

The place of his birth was on Main Street. The old Grant Homestead is now occupied by the large store of the Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution, an institution with a capital of over one million, and has a business of over three million dollars a year.

Mr. Grant is a director and chairman of the executive committee of this institution.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Lucy Stringham.)

36. Susan Rachel Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 30, 1878; m. John H. Taylor; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
37. Lucy Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 22, 1880; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
38. Florence Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 7, 1883; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
39. Edith Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 2, 1885; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
40. Anna Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 28, 1886; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
41. Heber Stringham Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 9, 1888; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 27, 1896.

(By Hulda Augusta Winters.)

42. Mary Grant; b. Provo, Utah, Feb. 6, 1889; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.

(By Emily Harris Wells.)

43. Martha Deseret Grant; b. Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 21, 1886.
44. Grace Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 21, 1888.
45. Daniel Wells Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 21, 1891; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 10, 1895.
46. Emily Grant; b. Salt Lake City, June 5, 1896.
47. Frances Marion Grant; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 23, 1899.

29. viii. EDITH ANN IVINS, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Caleb Ivins and Edith Ridgway, was b. in Hornerstown, N. J., July 10th, 1825; m. Alexander Shreve, at Wrightstown, N. J., Sept. 27th, 1849. He was a son of Joshua Shreve and Susan Ridgway, b. in Northampton, N. J., Aug. 9th, 1825, and d. at Point of Rocks, Va., Sept. 12th, 1864.

(See tabulation of descendants of Alexander Shreve and Edith Ann Ivins.)

12. v. DAVID W. IVINS, the fifth child and second son of Caleb Ivins and Sarah Wright, was b. in Hornerstown, Ocean Co., N. J., June 29th, 1789; m. Ann Wright (or Lloyd).

The children were born near Hornerstown, N. J.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 48. John Lloyd Ivins .
- 49. Sarah Ann Ivins; m. Stacy Fenton.
- 50. Elizabeth Ivins.
- 51. Helena Ivins.
- 52. Wright Ivins.
- 53. William Ivins.

4. ISRAEL IVINS, child of Kezia Shreve and Moses Ivins, was b. Feb. 19th, 1760; m. Margaret Woodward (b. Nov. 12th, 1759), in 1780. He d. near Wrightstown, N. J., June 11th, 1822. She d. Feb. 17th, 1832, in N. J. The children were born in the vicinity of Cream Ridge, Upper Freehold Tp., Monmouth Co., N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 54. i. Anthony Ivins; b. Sept. 28, 1781; m. Sarah Reeves Wallin; d. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 22, 1851.
- 55. ii. Samuel W. Ivins; b. Dec. 2, 1783; unm.; d. Nov. 19, 1819.
- 56. iii. Robert Ivins; b. Apr. 23, 1786; unm.; d. Feb. 27, 1816.
- 57. iv. Moses Ivins; b. June 12, 1788; m. Lydia Wyckoff; d. near Prospertown, N. J., Apr. 30, 1876.
- 58. v. Israel Ivins; b. June 24, 1791; d. 1802.
- 59. vi. Geo. W. Ivins; b. Jan. 5, 1794; m. Eliza Appleby; d. near Wrightstown, N. J., Apr. 5, 1876.
- 60. vii. James Ivins; b. Mar. 22, 1797; m. Mary Conover; d. probably near Vineland, N. J., Apr. 3, 1877.
- 61. viii. Charles Ivins; b. Apr. 16, 1799; m. Elizabeth Shinn; d. near Burlington, Ia., Jan. 29, 1875.

54. i. ANTHONY IVINS, the eldest child of Israel Ivins and Margaret Woodward, was b. in Upper Freehold Tp., Monmouth Co., N. J., Sept. 28th, 1781; m. Sarah Reeves Wallin (b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Mar. 31st, 1788), dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Wallin. He d. at Toms River, N. J., Apr. 22d, 1851. She d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 28th, 1863.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 62. i. Margaret W. Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Sept. 6, 1806; m. Washington McKean, Allentown, N. J., Nov. 11th, 1828; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 11, 1886.
- 63. ii. Thomas W. Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Mar. 5, 1809; m. Mary A. Lippincott, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 11, 1834; d. Toms River, N. J., Mar. 8, 1877 .

- 64. iii. Emeline Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., May 7, 1811; m. Daniel W. Bills, Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1838; d. Allentown, N. J., Sept. 26, 1855.
- 65. iv. Israel Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., May 19, 1815; m. 1st, Anna Lowrie Ivins, Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 19, 1844; 2d, Julia Hill, 1857; l. St. George, Utah.
- 66. v. Anthony Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Aug. 16, 1817; d. Oct., 1817.
- 67. vi. Anthony Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Sept. 29, 1818; m. Elizabeth D. Coward, Toms River, N. J., June 21, 1851; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 68. vii. Edward W. Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., May 20, 1821; m. Matilda Cook, Toms River, N. J., Apr. 7, 1850; d. Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 24, 1880.

62. i. MARGARET W. IVINS, the eldest child of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Sept. 6th, 1806; m. Washington McKean (b. at Allentown, Monmouth Co., N. J., Oct. 17th, 1803), Nov. 11th, 1828, at Allentown, N. J. She d. at Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 11th, 1886. He d. in Allentown, N. J., Oct. 25th, 1877.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 69. i. Theodore McKean; b. Allentown, N. J., Oct. 26, 1829; m. Mary Page Gulick, Toms River, N. J., 1847; Elizabeth A. Emery, 1875; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 9, 1897.
- 70. ii. Dolora G. McKean; b. Toms River, N. J., Feb. 24, 1846; m. Charles W. Potter, Toms River, N. J., about 1863; l. Toms River, N. J.

69. i. THEODORE McKEAN, oldest child and only son of Margaret W. Ivins and Washington McKean, was b. in Allentown, N. J., Oct. 26th, 1829; m. Mary Page Gulick in 1847 (She was the dau. of Capt. Stephen Gulick and Debora Holmes Page, and born at Toms River, N. J., Aug. 6th, 1825. The progenitors of Capt. Gulick were distinguished for their valor during the Revolutionary War, one being a Captain in the Continental Army and another lost an arm in the service of our country.) He also in 1875 m. Elizabeth A. Emery (dau. of Henry and Elizabeth B. Emery), who was b. in Salt Lake City, Mar. 1st, 1854. He d. in Salt Lake City, July 9th, 1897.

Theodore McKean was a prominent citizen of Salt Lake City. He came to Utah in the early days, after having received a careful education in his native State, New Jersey. He soon became

prominent, and in the course of his career held many important ecclesiastical, political and other positions. He at one time was President of the Z. C. M. I., where he displayed much ability. Of late years he had engaged in stock raising and farming on a large scale, and owned considerable real estate. He served as a member of the territorial legislature and as Sheriff of Salt Lake County. He was a member of the high council of the Mormon Church, and Councillor to the Bishop of his ward. He was a very magnetic man, widely known and respected.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Mary Page Gulick.)

71. i. George Ivins McKean; b. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 12, 1848; d. May 9, 1848.
72. ii. Sarah Ivins McKean; b. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 11, 1849; m. Wm. Perry Nebecker, Oct. 31, 1870; d. Falula Springs, Utah, Feb. 21, 1880.
73. iii. Mary Gulick McKean; b. Toms River, N. J., Oct. 10, 1851; m. Wm. T. Newman, Nov. 14, 1870; d. Sept. 18, 1894.
74. iv. Theodore McKean, Jr.; b. Toms River, N. J., Oct. 10, 1855; m. 1st, Lucy Adella Allen, July 22, 1878; 2d, Sophia J. Lane, Feb. 8, 1883.
75. v. Stephen Gulick McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 11, 1858.
76. vi. Margaret Ivins McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 3, 1861; d. Oct. 22, 1880.
77. vii. Ruth Gulick McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 28, 1864.
78. viii. Maud Gulick McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 30, 1868; d. Mar. 6, 1879.

(By Emily A. Emery.)

79. ix. John E. McKean; b. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 27, 1877; d. Aug. 8, 1877.
80. x. Elizabeth E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 22, 1878.
81. xi. Mabel E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 12, 1879.
82. xii. Dorathea E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 28, 1880.
83. xiii. Samuel E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 4, 1882.
84. xiv. Veda E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 4, 1882.
85. xv. Bertha E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 21, 1883.

- 86. xvi. Edith E. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 6, 1885.
- 87. xvii. Joseph E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, Jan. 15, 1887.
- 88. xviii. David E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, Nov. 23, 1888.
- 89. xix. Salom E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, July 31, 1890.
- 90. xx. Theodore E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, Jan. 21, 1892.
- 91. xxi. Naomi E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, Aug. 21, 1893.
- 92. xxii. Jean E. McKean; b. Davis Co., Utah, Jan. 30, 1896.

72. ii. SARAH IVINS McKEAN, the second child and eldest dau. of Theodore McKean and Mary Page Gulick, was b. in Toms River, N. J., April 11th, 1849; m. William Perry Nebecker, Oct. 31st, 1870. She d. at Falula Springs, Utah, Feb. 21st, 1880.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 93. i. Theodore M. Nebecker; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 28, 1871; d. Laketown, Utah, Dec. 1, 1872.
- 94. ii. Maud B. Nebecker; b. Laketown, Utah, Jan. 31, 1874; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 95. iii. Sarah L. Nebecker; b. Laketown, Utah, Apr. 20, 1875; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 96. iv. Wm. P. Nebecker; b. Laketown, Utah, Sept. 17, 1876; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 97. v. Laura Nebecker; b. Laketown, Utah, Sept. 17, 1876; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 98. vi. Mary P. Nebecker; b. Laketown, Utah, Sept. 9, 1878; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 99. vii. Ethel Nebecker; b. Falula Springs, Utah, Feb. 10, 1880; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 26, 1888.

73. iii. MARY GULICK McKEAN, the third child and second dau. of Theodore McKean and Mary Page Gulick, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Oct. 10th, 1851; m. William J. Newman, Nov. 14th, 1870. She d. Sept. 18th, 1894.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 100. i. Wm. M. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 16, 1871; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 101. ii. Mary A. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 11, 1873; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 5, 1878.
- 102. iii. Theodore M. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 11, 1875; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 103. iv. Stephen A. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 15, 1878; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 104. v. David Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 4, 1880; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 105. vi. Thomas Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 26, 1882.
- 106. vii. Arthur Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 26, 1885.
- 107. viii. Edward G. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 16, 1889.
- 108. ix. Stonewall J. Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 3, 1891.
- 109. x. Francis Newman; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 13, 1893.

74. iv. THEODORE McKEAN, JR., the fourth child and second son of Theodore McKean and Mary Page Gulick, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Oct. 10th, 1855; m. 1st, Lucy Adella Allen, July 22d, 1878; 2d, Sophia J. Lane, Feb. 8th, 1883.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

(By Lucy Adella Allen.)

- 110. i. Clarice McKean; b. 1879.
(By Sophia J. Lane.)
- 111. ii. Theodore L. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 17, 1884.
- 112. iii. Howard McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 16, 1886.
- 113. iv. Franklin L. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 18, 1888.
- 114. v. Margaret McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 7, 1891.
- 115. vi. Alvin McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 31, 1893.
- 116. vii. Royal L. McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 10, 1896.
- 117. viii. Rachel McKean; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 10, 1896.

70. ii. DOLORA G. McKEAN, the second child and eldest dau. of Margaret W. Ivins and Washington McKean, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Feb. 24th, 1846; m. Charles W. Potter (b. Mar. 9th, 1840; d. Jan. 1st, 1863), at Toms River, N. J. She resides in Toms River, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 118. i. Edward I. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., Nov. 21, 1863; d. Toms River, N. J., Mar. 6, 1871.
- 119. ii. Margaret I. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., May 26, 1868; m. Harry Elliot Bradley, Toms River, N. J., Jan. 23, 1890; l. Pemberton, N. J.

- 120. iii. Annie A. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., June 27, 1870; m. James Wellington Pearce, Toms River, N. J., Jan. 24, 1894.
- 121. iv. Ella B. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., Oct. 24, 1875; d. Toms River, N. J., Oct. 24, 1875.
- 122. v. Charles W. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., Nov. 18, 1876.
- 123. vi. Truax Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., May 19, 1880.
- 124. vii. Dolora McK. Potter; b. Toms River, N. J., May 10, 1882.

63. ii.. THOMAS W. IVINS, the second child and eldest son of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Mar. 5th, 1809; m. Mary A. Lippincott, dau. of Wm. and Hepzibah Lippincott, in Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 11th, 1834. She was b. Oct. 7th, 1812, in Burlington Co., N. J., and d. in Burlington City, N. J., Nov. 22d, 1885. He d. in Toms River, N. J., Mar. 8th, 1877.

Thomas W. Ivins was elected in November, 1859, as a member of the New Jersey Assembly; qualified and served in the session of 1860 from Ocean Co., N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 125. i. Elizabeth L. Ivins; b. New Egypt, N. J., Dec. 28, 1835; m. Thomas M. Howard, New Egypt, N. J.
- 126. ii. Howard Ivins; b. New Egypt, N. J., Nov. 11, 1837; m. Mary Emma Oliphant, Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 13, 1863; l. Jersey City, N. J.
- 127. iii. Adaline T. Ivins; b. Monmouth, N. J., Mar. 23, 1847; d. New Egypt, N. J., Feb. 1, 1884.

125. i. ELIZABETH L. IVINS, the eldest child of Thomas W. Ivins and Mary A. Lippincott, was b. Dec. 28th, 1835, in New Egypt, N. J.; m. Thomas M. Howard (b. July 5th, 1835) in New Egypt, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 128. i. Mary I. Howard; b. Burlington Co., Oct. 31, 1858; m. John E. Steward, Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 13, 1878; l. Chesterfield, N. J.
- 129. ii. Ella Howard; b. Burlington Co., May 25, 1860; m. Charles M. Bunting, Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 28, 1881; l. Bordentown, N. J.
- 130. iii. Ida Howard; b. Burlington Co., Nov. 26, 1861; m. 1st, John H. Bruere, Oct. 3, 1882; 2d, W. Howard Kneritt, Oct. 11, 1893; l. Nutley, N. J.

131. iv. T. Ivins Howard; b. Burlington Co., Nov. 1, 1863; m. Mary Ridgway, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 4, 1887; l. Red Bank, N. J.
132. v. Jennie L. Howard; b. Burlington Co., June 30, 1865; m. Albert Scatterthwait, Burlington Co., N. J., June 3, 1896; l. Reading, Pa.
133. vi. Charles E. Howard; b. Burlington Co., July 8, 1870.
134. vii. William L. Howard; b. Burlington Co., June 19, 1874; d. Dec. 30, 1881.

128. i. MARY I. HOWARD, the eldest child of Elizabeth L. Ivins and Thomas M. Howard, was b. Oct. 31st, 1858, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. John E. Steward, Nov. 13th, 1878, in Burlington Co., N. J. She l. in Chesterfield, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

135. i. Howard B. Steward; b. Aug. 18, 1879; d. July 18, 1880.
136. ii. Anna H. Steward; b. Aug. 16, 1880; l.
137. iii. Thomas H. Steward; b. Apr. 12, 1887; d. Mar. 25, 1888.
138. iv. Elizabeth H. Steward; b. Apr. 3, 1891; d. Dec. 9, 1891.
139. v. Lillian H. Steward; b. Jan. 24, 1894; l.

129. ii. ELLA HOWARD, the second child and second dau. of Elizabeth L. Ivins and Thomas M. Howard, was b. May 25th, 1860, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Charles M. Bunting, Dec. 28th, 1881, in Burlington Co., N. J. She l. in Bordentown, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

140. i. Samuel H. Bunting; b. Burlington Co., N. J., July 7, 1883.
141. ii. Edwin J. Bunting; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Nov. 24, 1884.
142. iii. Thomas E. Bunting; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 8, 1894.

130. iii. IDA HOWARD, the third child and third dau. of Elizabeth L. Ivins and Thomas M. Howard, was b. Nov. 26th, 1861, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. 1st, John H. Bruere, Oct. 3d, 1882. He was b. Nov. 17th, 1857; d. Apr. 29th, 1891; 2d, W. Howard Kneritt, Oct. 11th, 1893. She l. in Nutley, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

(By John H. Bruere.)

143. i. Bessie E. Bruere; b. Burlington Co., N. J., July 30, 1889; d. June 9, 1896.

(By W. Howard Kneritt.)

144. ii. Charles H. Kneritt; b. Morristown, N. J., Oct. 7, 1895.

131. iv. T. IVINS HOWARD, the fourth child and eldest son of Elizabeth L. Ivins and Thomas M. Howard, was b. Nov. 1st, 1863, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Mary Ridgway, Sept. 4th, 1887, in Burlington Co., N. J. He l. at Red Bank, N. J.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

145. Thomas M. Howard; b. Red Bank, N. J., Dec. 9, 1891.

126. ii. HOWARD IVINS, the second child and eldest son of Thomas W. Ivins and Mary A. Lippincott, was b. Nov. 11th, 1837, in New Egypt, N. J.; m. Mary Emma Oliphant, Jan. 13th, 1863, in Jersey City, N. J. He l. in Jersey City, N. J.

Howard Ivins was appointed clerk to Major M. F. Webb, Additional Paymaster U. S. Army, located at Washington, D. C., served from September, 1862, to fall of 1864; reappointed Clerk to Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John W. Newell, Additional Paymaster U. S. Army, serving during the period of mustering out of New Jersey troops in summer of 1865, at Trenton, N. J.; appointed by the New Jersey Legislature in joint meeting assembled and commissioned Treasurer of said State by Marcus L. Ward, Governor, March 7th, 1866, for term limited by law; reappointed by the same and commissioned by the same March 14th, 1867, for term limited by law.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

146. i. Leila Maud Ivins; b. May 26, 1869; m. John Mahan, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 7, 1891; l. Detroit, Mich.
 147. ii. Bessie May Ivins; b. May 26, 1869; d. May 26, 1869.
 148. iii. Addie Ivins; b. Apr. 23, 1871.
 149. iv. Mary Emma Ivins; b. Oct. 6, 1873.

146. i. LEILA MAUD IVINS, the eldest child of Howard Ivins and Mary Oliphant, was b. May 26th, 1869; m. John Mahan, Oct. 7th, 1891, in Trenton, N. J. She l. in Detroit, Mich.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

150. i. Edith Remsen Mahan; b. Dec. 5, 1892.

64. iii. EMELINE IVINS, the third child and second dau. of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. in Toms River, N. J., May 7th, 1811; m. Daniel W. Bills, in Philadelphia, Pa., July 4th, 1838. He was the son of Thomas and Mary Bills, and was b. Mar. 6th, 1812. She d. Sept. 26th, 1855, at Allentown, N. J., where he d. Nov. 4th, 1856.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

151. i. Mary Augusta D. Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., Jan. 3, 1840; m. Frank Wain, Trenton, N. J., May 4, 1862; d. Allentown, N. J., Dec. 3, 1865.
152. ii. Sarah Ann Ivins Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., Dec. 21, 1841; m. Washington Page Taylor, Trenton, N. J., Dec. 13, 1862; l. Yardville, N. J.
153. iii. Emeline Ivins Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., Jan. 8, 1844; m. John A. McGuire, Bordentown, N. J., Dec. 16, 1875; d. Allentown, N. J., June 11, 1882.
154. iv. Margaret Frances McKean Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., July 30, 1846; m. Charles Cafferty, Allentown, N. J., Jan. 21, 1868; l. Allentown, N. J.
155. v. Ella Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., ———; d. Allentown, N. J.
156. vi. Daniel W. Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., May 6, 1851; d. Allentown, N. J., July 5, 1877.
157. vii. Edward W. Ivins Bills; b. Allentown, N. J., Sept. 4, 1852; m. Harriet Longshore Balderston, Trenton, N. J., Nov. 15, 1883; l. Allentown, N. J.

153. iii. EMMA IVINS BILLS, the third child and third dau. of Emeline Ivins and Daniel W. Bills, was b. Jan. 8th, 1844, in Allentown, N. J.; m. John A. McGuire, Dec. 16th, 1875, in Allentown, N. J.; d. June 11th, 1882, in Allentown, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

158. Nita Bills McGuire; l. Independence, Mo.
159. Emma Wardell McGuire; l. Independence, Mo.

65. iv. ISRAEL IVINS, the fourth child and second son of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. May 10th, 1815, in Toms River, N. J.; m. Anna Lowrie Ivins in Hornerstown, N. J., Mar. 19th, 1844, and Julia Hill in 1857. He resides in Salt Lake City, Utah.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Anna Lowrie Ivins.)

160. i. Caroline Augusta Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 22, 1845; m. John Ezra Pace, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 29, 1873; l. St. George, Utah.
161. ii. Georgeanna Ivins; b. New York, Nov. 6, 1847; d. New York, Mar. 1848.
162. iii. Anthony Woodward Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Sept. 16, 1852; m. Elizabeth Ashby Snow, St. George, Utah; l. Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mex.



MRS. RACHEL R. GRANT.



(By Julia Hill.)

- 163. iv. Israel Hill Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 22, 1857; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 12, 1858.
- 164. v. Julia Anna Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 2, 1859; m. 1st, Aaron Johnson Macdonald, St. George, Utah, Jan. 12, 1881; 2d, John Ezra Pace, St. George, Utah, Aug., 1889; d. St. George; Utah, Jan. 17, 1900.
- 165. vi. Sarah Emeline Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 5, 1861; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 16, 1862.
- 166. vii. Miriam Emily Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 5, 1863; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug., 1864.
- 167. viii. William Howard Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Dec. 18, 1866; m. Sarah Della Redd, St. George, Utah, Dec. 18, 1891; l. St. George, Utah.
- 168. ix. Margarette McKean Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Mar. 31, 1869; m. Joseph Charles Bentley, St. George, Utah; l. Colonia Juarez, Mex.
- 169. x. George Franklin Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, June 11, 1871; d. St. George, Utah, Nov., 1873.
- 170. xi. Edith May Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, June 8, 1873; l. St. George, Utah.

160. i. CAROLINE AUGUSTA IVINS, the eldest child of Israel Ivins and Anna Lowrie Ivins, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Apr. 22d, 1845; m. John Ezra Pace in Salt Lake City, Utah, June 29th, 1873. She resides in St. George, Utah.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 171. i. Edith Ann Pace; b. St. George, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; m. Oscar Keate, St. George, Utah, June 20, 1895; l. St. George, Utah.
- 172. ii. Rachel Lucinda Pace; b. Washington, Utah, Sept. 11, 1877; l. St. George, Utah.
- 173. iii. John Ivins Pace; b. Washington, Utah, Dec. 26, 1879; l. St. George, Utah.
- 174. iv. Israel Woodward Pace; b. St. George, Utah, July 8, 1883; l. St. George, Utah.

171. i. EDITH ANN PACE, the eldest child of Caroline Augusta Ivins and John Ezra Pace, was b. Feb. 2d, 1875, in St. George, Utah; m. Oscar Keate, June 20th, 1895, in St. George, Utah. She l. in St. George, Utah.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 175. i. Caroline Augusta Keate; b. St. George, Utah, June 28, 1896.

162. iii. ANTHONY WOODWARD IVINS, the third child and eldest son of Israel Ivins and Anna Lowrie Ivins, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Sept. 16th, 1852; m. Elizabeth Ashby Snow in St. George, Utah. He resides in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

Mr. A. W. Ivins' parents, in 1853, moved from New Jersey to Utah, residing in Salt Lake City and St. George, in which places he was reared and educated. His first public trust was the office of constable for the City of St. George, to which he was elected in 1877. From 1881 to 1888 he served as Prosecuting Attorney for Washington County. In 1884 he was elected City Attorney for the City of St. George, serving several years. From 1882 to 1886 served as City Counselor. In 1890 he was elected Mayor of the city and re-elected in 1892. From 1884 to 1890 was elected Assessor and Collector for Washington County. In 1893 he was elected a member of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature, and in 1894 a member of the Constitutional Convention which drafted the Constitution under which Utah was admitted to Statehood. He has been Chairman of the Democratic Central Committee of Washington County and member of the Territorial Central Committee. In 1895 he accepted a position as Vice-President and General Manager of the Mexican Colonization and Agricultural Company, and is now engaged in the establishment of colonies in Mexico under concessions obtained from the Government.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 176. i. Anthony W. Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Nov. 9, 1879; d. St. George, Utah, Feb. 7, 1880.
- 177. ii. Antonie Ridgway Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, May 11, 1881.
- 178. iii. Anna Lowrie Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Oct. 20, 1882.
- 179. iv. Florence Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, June 4, 1885.
- 180. v. Leah Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Aug. 18, 1887.
- 181. vi. Heber Grant Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Sept. 2, 1889.
- 182. vii. Stanley Snow Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, July 27, 1891.
- 183. viii. Augusta Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Oct. 23, 1893.

164. v. JULIA ANNA IVINS, the fifth child of Israel Ivins and second by Julia Hill, was b. in Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 2d, 1859; m. Aaron Johnson Macdonald, at St. George, Utah, Jan. 12th, 1881, and John Ezra Pace at same place, August, 1889. She d. Jan. 17th, 1900, in St. George, Utah.

Mrs. Macdonald contributed much reliable information of the descendants of her ancestor, Kezia Ivins, to this volume.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Aaron Macdonald.)

184. i. Aaron Le Claire Macdonald; b. St. George, Utah, Dec. 17, 1881; l. St. George, Utah.

(By John Ezra Pace.)

185. ii. Jessie Marguerite Pace; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 31, 1892; l. St. George, Utah.

167. viii. WILLIAM HOWARD IVINS, the eighth child of Israel Ivins and fifth by Julia Hill, was b. in St. George, Utah, Dec. 18th, 1866; m. Sarah Della Redd at St. George, Utah, Dec. 18th, 1891. He resides in St. George, Utah.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

186. i. Howard William Ivins; b. Juarez, Mexico, Sept. 9, 1892; d. Juarez, Mexico, Oct. 2, 1893.

187. ii. May Hope Ivins; b. Harmony, Utah, May 23, 1894; d. St. George, Utah, Aug. 23, 1895.

188. iii. Lorraine Redd Ivins; b. St. George, Utah, Mar. 4, 1896.

168. ix. MARGARETTE McKEAN IVINS, the ninth child of Israel Ivins and sixth by Julia Hill, was b. in St. George, Utah, Mar. 31st, 1869; m. Joseph Charles Bentley in St. George, Utah. She resides in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

189. i. Ellice Marie Bentley; b. St. George, Utah, May 18, 1887; l. Colonia Juarez, Mex.

190. ii. Margarite Bentley; b. St. George, Utah, Aug. 23, 1889; l. Colonia Juarez, Mex.

191. iii. Charles Joseph Bentley; b. St. George, Utah, Jan. 9, 1892; d. Colonia Juarez, Feb. 3, 1893.

192. iv. Richard Ivins Bentley; b. St. George, Utah, Feb. 23, 1895; l. Colonia Juarez, Mex.

67. vi. ANTHONY IVINS, the sixth child and fourth son of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. in Toms River, N. J., Sept. 29th, 1818; m. Elizabeth D. Coward at Toms River, N. J., June 21st, 1851. He resides in Salt Lake City, Utah.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

193. i. Sarah Matilda Fisher Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 10, 1853; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 10, 1853.

- 194. ii. Sarah Ellen Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 28, 1854; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 20, 1856.
- 195. iii. Anthony Coward Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 29, 1858; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 196. iv. Joseph Coward Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 3, 1860; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 197. v. Edward G. Ivins; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 13, 1862; l. Salt Lake City, Utah.

68. vii. EDWARD W. IVINS, the seventh child and fifth son of Anthony Ivins and Sarah Reeves Wallin, was b. May 20th, 1821, in Toms River, N. J.; m. Matilda Cook, Apr. 7th, 1850, in Toms River, N. J. He d. Mar. 24th, 1880, in Hornerstown, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 198. Georgiana Ivins; b. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 5, 1851; d. Toms River, N. J., Apr. 8, 1851.

57. iv. MOSES IVINS, the fourth child and fourth son of Israel Ivins and Margaret Woodward, was b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Jan. 12th, 1788; m. Lydia Wyckoff. He d. April 30th, 1876, near Prospertown, N. J. She d. many years before.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 199. i. Elizabeth Ivins; b. 1816; m. John W. Allen; d. 1844.
- 200. ii. Samuel W. Ivins; b. Jan. 5, 1820; m. Achsah Busson, spring, 1854; l. Cream Ridge, N. J.
- 201. iii. Margaret Ivins; b. June 18, 1824; m. Joseph H. Hollingshead, July, 1848; d. Aug. 12, 1890.

199. i. ELIZABETH IVINS, the eldset child of Moses Ivins and Lydia Wyckoff, was b. in 1816; m. John W. Allen. She d. in 1844.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 202. Lydia A. Allen; b. Aug. 1, 1843; m. Charles Smith, Feb. 17, 1858; l. Merchantville, N. J.

202. LYDIA A. ALLEN, the only child of Elizabeth Ivins and John W. Allen, was b. Aug. 1st, 1843; m. Charles Smith, Feb. 17th, 1858. She l. Merchantville, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 203. i. G. Edgar Smith; b. May 29, 1862.
- 204. ii. F. Warren Smith; b. May 9, 1866.
- 205. iii. Elizabeth A. Smith; b. Oct. 12, 1869; m. Edward T. Hensel, Feb. 20, 1895.
- 206. iv. Josephine B. Smith; b. Dec. 23, 1878.

200. ii. SAMUEL W. IVINS, the second child and eldest son of Moses Ivins and Lydia Wyckoff, was b. Jan. 5th, 1820; m. Achsah Busson (b. June 24th, 1834; d. Mar. 1st, 1875), in 1854. He l. in Cream Ridge, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 207. i. Moses Ivins; b. Jan. 27, 1855; d. June 22, 1862.
- 208. ii. George Ivins; b. Mar. 2, 1856.
- 209. iii. James Ivins; b. Nov. 25, 1857.
- 210. iv. Edward Ivins; b. July 30, 1859.
- 211. v. Moses Ivins; b. Feb. 28, 1862.
- 212. vi. Samuel Ivins; b. Nov. 16, 1863.
- 213. vii. Joseph Ivins; b. Mar. 7, 1867.
- 214. viii. William Ivins; b. Aug. 1, 1870.
- 215. ix. Elizabeth Ivins; b. Aug. 13, 1872; d. May 2, 1874.

201. iii. MARGARET IVINS, the third child and second dau. of Moses Ivins and Lydia Wyckoff, was b. June 18th, 1824; m. Joseph H. Hollingshead, July —, 1848. She d. Aug. 12th, 1890.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 216. i. Charles S. Hollingshead; b. Jan. 10, 1850; m. Margaret Ereckson.
- 217. ii. George I. Hollingshead; b. Jan. 20, 1855.

216. i. CHARLES S. HOLLINGSHEAD, the eldest child of Margaret Ivins and Joseph H. Hollingshead, was b. Jan. 10th, 1850; m. Margaret Ereckson.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 218. i. Frances A. Hollingshead; b. Jan. 18, 1887.
- 219. ii. Marie L. Hollingshead; b. Sept. 8, 1888.

60. vii. JAMES IVINS, the seventh child and seventh son of Israel Ivins and Margaret Woodward, was b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Mar. 22d, 1797; m. Mary Conover. He d. (probably near Vineland, N. J.) Apr. 3d, 1877.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 220. i. Robert Ivins; b. N. J., June 7, 1819; m. Annie Wyckoff; d. Cream Ridge, N. J., about Jan. 14, 1882.
- 221. ii. Garrett C. Ivins; b. Sept. 11, 1820; m. Mary J. Holmes, Kirtland, O., Oct. 24, 1849; d. Vineland, N. J., Jan. 7, 1892.
- 222. iii. Jacob C. Ivins; b. 1823; m. Anna Hughes, Shardon, Lake Co., O., 1847; l. Los Angeles, Cal.

223. iv. Mary Ann Ivins; b. Cream Ridge, N. J., Dec. 25, 1826; m. Justin J. Johnson, Iowa; l. Council Bluffs, Iowa.
224. v. George Ivins; b. 1829; m. Helen U. Hinman, Chester, Pa.; l. Los Angeles, Cal.

221. ii. GARRETT C. IVINS, the second child and second son of James Ivins and Mary Conover, was b. Sept. 11th, 1820; m. Mary J. Holmes, Oct. 24th, 1849, in Kirtland, Ohio. He d. Jan. 7th, 1892, in Vineland, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

225. i. Mary Anna Ivins; b. Kirtland, O., Mar. 15, 1855; m. Henry Gubbins, Vineland, N. J., Feb. 6, 1889; l. Fla.
226. ii. Flora M. Ivins; b. Kirtland, O., Oct. 25, 1859; m. W. Frank Yerkes, Vineland, N. J., Nov. 26, 1884; l. Vineland, N. J.

225. i. MARY ANNA IVINS, the eldest child of Garrett C. Ivins and Mary J. Holmes, was b. Mar. 15th, 1855, in Kirtland, Ohio; m. Henry Gubbins, Feb. 6th, 1889, in Vineland, N. J. She l. in Florida.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

227. i. Jennie Ivins Gubbins; b. Vineland, N. J., July 22, 1890; l.
228. ii. Howard Holmes Gubbins; b. Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1891; l.

226. ii. FLORA M. IVINS, the second child and second dau. of Garrett C. Ivins and Mary J. Holmes, was b. Oct. 25th, 1859, in Kirtland, O.; m. W. Frank Yerkes, Nov. 26th, 1884, in Vineland, N. J. She l. in Vineland, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

229. i. Horace Leon Yerkes; b. Vineland, N. J., Sept. 9, 1885; l.
230. ii. Evelyn Alice Yerkes; b. Vineland, N. J., Sept. 4, 1890; l.

222. iii. JACOB CONOVER IVINS, the third child and third son of James Ivins and Mary Conover, was b. in 1823; m. Anna Hughes in 1847, in Lake Co., O. He l. in Los Angeles, Cal.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

231. i. J. C. H. Ivins; b. Kirtland, O., Jan. 7, 1849; m. ———
Runton; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

61. viii. CHARLES IVINS, the eighth child and eighth son of Israel Ivins and Margaret Woodward, was b. Apr. 16th, 1799, in Monmouth Co., N. J.; m. Elizabeth Shinn (b. July 11th, 1800). She d. Dec. 30th, 1865, at Keokuk, Ia. He d. Jan. 29th, 1875, near Burlington, Ia.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

232. i. Wm. Shinn Ivins; b. May 13, 1824; d.
233. ii. Mary Shinn Ivins; b. May 18, 1825; l. Oakland, Cal.
234. iii. Charles Henry Ivins; b. Apr. 1, 1829; m. Mary Elenora Cole, Oct. 17, 1850; l. Santa Monica, Cal.
235. iv. Margaret Ivins; b. May 13, 1835; l. Keokuk, Ia.
236. v. Anna Shinn Ivins; b. Apr. 27, 1839; l. Los Angeles, Cal.
237. vi. Sabella Ivins; b. June 1, 1841; d.
238. vii. Sarah Ivins; b. Jan. 26, 1844; l. Oakland, Cal.
239. viii. Roderick Duk Ivins; b. Apr. 30, 1846; d.

234. iii. CHARLES HENRY IVINS, the third child and second son of Charles Ivins and Elizabeth Shinn, was b. Apr. 1st, 1829, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Mary Elenora Cole (b. in Rochester, N. Y.), Oct. 17th, 1850. He l. in Santa Monica, Cal.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

240. i. C. Jessie Ivins; b. Wash., Feb. 9, 1855; m. ———
Stewart; l. Mexico City, Mexico.
241. ii. Ernest Campbell Ivins; b. Wash., June 29, 1856; m.
Hester Blunt; l. San Louis, Obispo.

240. i. C. JESSIE IVINS, the eldest child of Charles Henry Ivins and Mary Elenora Cole, was b. Feb. 9th, 1855; m. ———
Stewart. She l. in Mexico City, Mexico.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

242. Raymond A. Stewart.
243. William I. Stewart.

241. ii. ERNEST C. IVINS, the second child and only son of Charles Henry Ivins and Mary Elenora Cole, was b. June 29th, 1856, in Washington Territory; m. Hester Blunt. He l. in San Louis, Obispo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

244. i. Charles H. Ivins; b. about 1880.
245. ii. Ernest D. Ivins; b. about 1883.

7. ANN IVINS, child of Kezia Shreve and Moses Ivins, was b. Jan. 12th, 1768; m. 1st, Ezra Cook; 2d, Aaron Ivins. She d. Nov., 1851.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Ezra Cook.)

- 246. i. Kezia Cook; m. ——— Benson.
- 247. ii. Sarah Cook; m. John Green.
- 248. iii. William Cook; m. Ann Ivins.
- 249. iv. Joel Cook.
- 250. v. Mary Cook; m. 1st, ——— Scroggy; 2d, ——— Herbert.
(By Aaron Ivins.)
- 251. vi. Eliza Ivins; b. Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 1, 1800; unm.; d. 1853.
- 252. vii. Aaron Ivins; b. Bucks Co., Pa., May 3, 1801; m. 1st, Hope Aaronson, Burlington Co., N. J.; 2d, Hannah Eastburn, Bucks Co., Pa.; 3d, Nancy Ward, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Feb. 19, 1867.
- 253. viii. Barclay Ivins; b. Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 6, 1803; m. Mary Ann Green; d. Oct. 3, 1866.
- 254. ix. Caleb Ivins; b. Bucks Co., Pa., Mar. 26, 1805; m. Elizabeth Smith; d. Trenton, N. J., June 20, 1860.
- 255. x. Lydia Ivins; b. Bucks Co., Pa., May 26, 1807; m. Minor Harvey; d. Philadelphia, May 7, 1876.

248. iii. WILLIAM COOK, child of Ann Ivins and Ezra Cook, was b. in ———; m. Ann Ivins.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 256. Rachel Cook.
- 257. Maria Cook; b. 1811; m. C. C. Ivins, 1831; d. 1896.
- 258. Reading Cook.
- 259. Harriet Cook.

257. MARIA COOK, child of William Cook and Ann Ivins, was b. in 1811; m. C. C. Ivins in 1831; d. 1896.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 260. Cathcart C. Ivins; b. 1833; l. Trenton, N. J.

252. vii. AARON IVINS, the seventh child (and second by Aaron Ivins) of Ann Ivins, was b. May 3d, 1801; m. 1st, Hope Aaronson; 2d, Hannah Eastburn. He d. Feb. 19th, 1867.

The children were born in Bucks Co., Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Hope Aaronson.)

- 261. Edward A. Ivins; m. Anna Brown; l. Morrisville, Pa.

262. Aaron R. Ivins; m. Annie Hance; l. Camden, N. J.
 263. Stephen W. Ivins; m. Martha E. Green; l. Camden, N. J.
 264. ————— (dau.); d. young.
 265. ————— (dau.); d. young.
 (By Hannah Eastburn.)
 266. Samuel Ivins; d. 4 years old.
 267. William H. Ivins; b. Mar. 11, 1840; m. 1st, Kate G. Abbey, Apr., 1883; 2d, Nettie B. Linton, Oct., 1887; l. Camden, N. J.

267. WILLIAM H. IVINS, child of Aaron Ivins and Hannah Eastburn, was b. March 11th, 1840, in Bucks Co., Pa.; m. 1st, Kate G. Abbey, April, 1883; 2d, Nettie B. Linton, Oct., 1887. He resides in Camden, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

268. Aaron Henry Ivins; b. Camden, N. J., Dec. 17, 1889.

253. viii. BARCLAY IVINS, the eighth child (and third by Aaron Ivins) of Ann Ivins, was b. ———; m. Mary Ann Green.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

269. John Ivins.
 270. Sarah Ivins; m. Adam Kraft.
 271. Mary Ivins; m. William Tallman.
 272. Rachel Ivins; m. Charles Albertson.
 273. Minor C. Ivins; m. Abbie Ivins.
 274. Geo. W. Ivins; m. Louisa Vanzant.
 275. Lydia Ivins; m. Harry White.

254. ix. CALEB IVINS, the ninth child (and fourth by Aaron Ivins) of Ann Ivins, was b. ———; m. Elizabeth Smith.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

276. William Ivins.
 277. Amelia Ivins; m. John Ferris; l. Trenton, N. J.
 278. Ann Ivins.
 279. Elvira Ivins.
 280. Elizabeth Ivins.
 281. Emma Ivins.

255. x. LYDIA IVINS, the tenth child (and fifth by Aaron Ivins) of Ann Ivins, was b. in Bucks Co., Pa., May 26th, 1807; m. Minor Harvey. She d. in Philadelphia, Pa., May 7th, 1876.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

282. i. Aaron I. Harvey; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 4, 1828; m. Elizabeth Combs, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1865.

- 283. ii. Mary Harvey ; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 14, 1830 ;
d. Burlington Co., Nov. 22, 1830.
- 284. iii. Annie I. Harvey ; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 12,
1831 ; m. John M. Carpenter, Salem, N. J., Mar.
19, 1855 ; l. Salem, N. J.
- 285. iv. Minor C. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., Oct. 23, 1834 ; m.
Sarah Archer, Philadelphia, Pa. ; l. Philadelphia,
Pa.
- 286. v. Rebecca R. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., Dec. 28, 1836 ;
d. Salem, N. J., May 1, 1891.
- 287. vi. Lydia T. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., Dec. 14, 1838 ; d.
Salem, N. J., Aug. 19, 1843.
- 288. vii. Miriam C. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., Sept. 21, 1840 ;
m. William N. Martindell ; d. Salem, N. J., July
26, 1894.
- 289. viii. Elvira H. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., Oct. 4, 1842 ; d.
Salem, N. J., Feb., 1879.
- 290. ix. George M. Harvey ; b. Salem, N. J., May 29, 1845 ; d.
Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1862.

282. i. AARON I. HARVEY, the eldest child of Lydia Ivins and Minor Harvey, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 4th, 1828 ; m. Elizabeth Combs in Philadelphia, Pa. He d. Dec. 20th, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 291. Harriet Harvey ; b. Feb., 1862 ; m. Frederick Vandegrift,
Philadelphia, Pa.

291. HARRIET HARVEY, the only child of Aaron I. Harvey and Elizabeth Combs, was b. Feb., 1862 ; m. Frederick Vandegrift. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 292. Gertrude Vandegrift.
- 293. Evelyn Vandegrift.
- 294. Lorrane Vandegrift.
- 295. Genevieve Vandegrift.

284. iii. ANNIE I. HARVEY, the third child and second dau. of Lydia Ivins and Minor Harvey, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 12th, 1831 ; m. John M. Carpenter in Salem, N. J., Mar. 19, 1855. She resides in Salem, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 296. George H. Carpenter ; b. Salem, N. J., Oct. 9, 1862.

285. iv. MINOR C. HARVEY, the fourth child and second son of Lydia Ivins and Minor Harvey, was b. in Salem, N. J., Oct. 23d, 1834; m. Sarah Archer. He resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 297. George Albert Harvey.
- 298. Minor Harvey.
- 299. Henry Harvey.
- 300. Archer Harvey.
- 301. William Harvey.
- 302. Ivins Harvey.
- 303. Marguerite Harvey.

DESCENDANTS OF CALEB SHREVE AND GRACE PANCOAST.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast. (58. iii.)

58. iii. CALEB SHREVE, the third child and second son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. Aug. 25th, 1734, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Grace Pancoast, dau. of Thomas Pancoast, Nov. 19th, 1755. She was b. Mar. 7th, 1734, and d. May 23d, 1806. He d. Apr. 21st, 1792.

Caleb Shreve was a member of the New Jersey Assembly in 1776 and 1777, also a member of the assembly meeting at Trenton, 1778 and 1779, and 1783 and 1784. Sept. 14th, 1777, he and eight others were appointed a committee to join with a committee of council to district the State and appoint persons to recruit men for the Continental service (Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of New Jersey, Vol. V.) During the Revolutionary War he held two offices under the United States Government. While in the service he was pursued by Mr. Bacon, the British officer. Each held his loaded musket aimed at the other—both muskets snapped—they then turned away and both of their firearms fired off. It was he that the same Mr. Bacon shot at when the ball entered the wall of Crosswit Meeting House in New Jersey, the ball remaining there many years.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 1. i. Phoebe Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., May 12, 1757; d. Mar. 25, 1796.
- 2. ii. Benjamin Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 7, 1759; m. Rebecca Lippincott, Apr. 13, 1785; d. Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 19, 1844.
- 3. iii. Ann Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 10, 1763; m. 1st, Joshua Forsyth; 2d, Michael Rogers, 1782; d. ———.
- 4. iv. Rebecca Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 30, 1764; m. Isaac Perkins; d. Nov. 15, 1821.

5. v. Caleb Shreve. b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 30, 1766;
m. Frances Hunt, Lawrenceville, N. J., June 2,
1802; d. May 24, 1836.
6. vi. Reuben Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 16, 1768;
m. Mary Scattergood, Mansfield Tp., N. J., Nov.
18, 1795; d. Mansfield Tp., N. J., June 18, 1841.
7. vii. Thomas Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 1, 1770;
m. Ann Hopkins, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5, 1801;
d. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 17, 1846.
8. viii. Grace Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 15, 1772;
unm.; d. June 22, 1843.
9. ix. Mary Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., April 10, 1775;
d. Nov. 30, 1777.

2. ii. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 7th, 1759; m. Rebecca Lippincott, April 13th, 1785. She d. Aug. 27th, 1821. He d. in Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 19th, 1844.

Benjamin Shreve was a member of Friends' Meeting and was disowned by them for having taken part in the war of the Revolution (in 1782 and 1783), consequently he was not married by their ceremony, but by a minister. In this connection the following is of interest, showing the course of procedure of the society under such circumstances:

The Friends appointed report they visited Benjamin Shreve in respect to his Bearing Arms in a Military way, he informed them he expected to continue therein, therefore this Meeting disowns him, the said Benjamin Shreve, from being a Member of our Religious Society until he becomes sensible of his Deviation and condemns the same as Discipline directs. William Satterthwaite and Barzillai Furman are appointed to give him a Copy of this Minute, inform him of his right of Appeal, and report to next Meeting.

Extracted from the Minutes of a Monthly Meeting of Friends held at Chesterfield, the 6th of the 2d. Mo. 1783.

By

SAMUEL WRIGHT, Clerk.

It is said he would never acknowledge that he had done wrong in bearing arms, and was never again a member of the society.

COPY OF HIS MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

This may certify to all whom it may concern that Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca Lippincott were legally joined together in the Holy Banns of Matrimony on April the thirteenth, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five (1785).

By me,
PETER WILSON, V. D. M.

Test:—Geo. A. Dunkell, Rebecca Shreve, Elizabeth Curtis, A. Reckless, Tho. Curtis, Wm. Chapman, Theodosha Chapman, Hannah Lippincott.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

10. i. Mary Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Mar. 22, 1786; unmarried; d. Medford, N. J., Feb. 22, 1861.
11. ii. Caleb Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 26, 1788; m. Mary C. Davis, Jan. 15, 1829; d. Medford, N. J., Sept. 28, 1848.
12. iii. Benjamin Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 20, 1789; m. Mary Haines Shinn, Burlington Co., N. J.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 30, 1878.
13. iv. Elisha Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 7, 1792; m. Ann Potts; d. Oct. 14, 1826.
14. v. Jonathan Lippincott Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., June 22, 1794; unmarried; d. Shreveville, N. J., May 13, 1857.
15. vi. Samuel Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 26, 1796; m. Mary R. Stockton, Columbus, N. J., Jan. 26, 1826; d. July 13, 1856.
16. vii. Ann Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 12, 1798; unmarried; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Apr. 17, 1865.
17. viii. Phoebe Rogers Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 19, 1800; unmarried; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 30, 1882.
18. ix. Rebecca Lippincott Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 15, 1802; unmarried; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Apr. 17, 1865.
19. x. Grace Pancoast Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 25, 1804; m. John Lippincott, Dec. 20, 1836; d. Mar. 21, 1890.

11. ii. CALEB SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Shreve and Rebecca Lippincott, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 26th, 1788; m. Mary C. Davis, Jan. 15th, 1829. He d. in Medford, N. J., Sept. 28th, 1848.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

20. i. Martha Shreve; b. Medford, N. J., June 26, 1830; unmarried; d. Medford, N. J., Oct. 2, 1860.
21. ii. Caleb D. Shreve; b. Medford, N. J., May 9, 1833; m. Mary L. Slack, June, 1873; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
22. iii. Benjamin D. Shreve; b. Medford, N. J., Aug. 15, 1835; m. Elizabeth Jackson, Mar. 6, 1873; l. Camden, N. J.

23. iv. Mary Shreve; b. Medford, N. J., Feb. 16, 1841; unm.; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Mar. 9, 1894.

21. ii. CALEB D. SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Shreve and Mary C. Davis, was b. at Medford, N. J., May 9th, 1833; m. Mary L. Slack, in June, 1873. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

Caleb D. Shreve is a counselor at law, practicing in Camden, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

24. i. Louisa May Shreve; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 25. ii. Caleb Edgar Shreve; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 26. iii. Alice Maude Shreve; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

22. iii. BENJAMIN D. SHREVE, the third child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Mary C. Davis, was b. in Medford, N. J., Aug. 15th, 1835; m. Elizabeth Jackson, March 6th, 1873. He resides in Camden, N. J.

Benj. D. Shreve is a counselor at law, practicing at Camden.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

27. i. Elizabeth Mary Shreve; b. Apr. 17, 1874; m. Theodore A. Van Dyke, Jr., Feb. 20, 1895; l. Camden, N. J.
 28. ii. Bertha Jackson Shreve; b. June 5, 1877; d. Sept. 9, 1879.

12. iii. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the third child and second son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca Lippincott, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Dec. 20th, 1789; m. Mary Haines Shinn in Burlington Co., N. J. He d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 30th, 1878.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

29. i. Rebecca L. Shreve; b. Medford, N. J.; l.
 30. ii. Mary Malvina Shreve; b. Medford, N. J.; d. aged 8 or 9 years.
 31. iii. Phoebe Ann Shreve; b. Medford, N. J.; m. William H. Gill, July 6, 1858; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
 32. iv. Benjamin Franklin Shreve; b. Medford, N. J., m. Sarah Marian Haywood, Mt. Holly, N. J., Feb. 17, 1857; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 33. v. Francis Shreve; b. Medford, N. J.; d. young.

31. iii. PHOEBE ANN SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Shinn, was b. in Medford, N. J.; m. William H. Gill, July 6th, 1858. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

34. Mary Rebecca Gill; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. John S. Hopkins; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

34. MARY REBECCA GILL, child of Phoebe Ann Shreve and William H. Gill, was b. in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. John S. Hopkins. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

35. John Hopkins; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1893.

32. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Shinn, was b. in Medford, N. J.; m. Sarah Marian Haywood in Mount Holly, N. J., Feb. 17th, 1857. She was b. June 15th, 1836, and d. Dec. 26th, 1892. He resides in Mount Holly, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

36. i. Benj. Franklin Haywood Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 15, 1857; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
 37. ii. Mary Augusta Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., Feb. 9, 1860; d. Mar. 5, 1866.
 38. iii. Marion Haywood Shreve; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., May 3, 1862; m. Francis Newton Thorpe, Mt. Holly, N. J., June 4, 1895; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.

13. iv. ELISHA SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca Lippincott, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 17th, 1792; m. Ann Potts. He d. Oct. 14th, 1826.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

39. William Shreve; m. Charity Frayzer.
 40. Benjamin Potts Shreve; m. Rachel Collings; d. 1859.
 41. Rebecca Shreve; m. Jonathan Gilbert.

40. BENJAMIN POTTS SHREVE, child of Elisha Shreve and Ann Potts, was b. in ———; m. Rachel Collings. He d. in 1859.

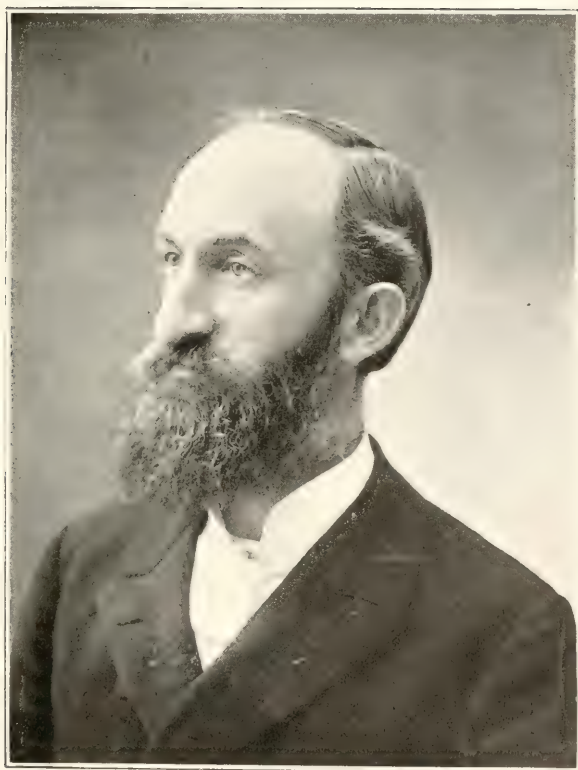
[Eighth Generation]. Children:

42. Benjamin P. Shreve; b. Sept. 6, 1859; l. Haddonfield, N. J.

41. REBECCA SHREVE, child of Elisha Shreve and Ann Potts, was b. ———; m. Jonathan Gilbert.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

43. Annie Gilbert; l. Columbus, N. J.
 44. Henry Gilbert; l. Columbus, N. J.



HEBER J. GRANT.

- 45. Mary Grace Gilbert; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 46. William Gilbert; l. Columbus, N. J.
- 47. Emma Elizabeth Gilbert; l. Columbus, N. J.

15. vi. SAMUEL SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca Lippincott, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 26th, 1796; m. Mary R. Stockton, dau. of Job Stockton and Ann Ridgway at Columbus, N. J., Jan. 26th, 1826. He d. July 13th, 1856.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 48. i. Rebecca Ann Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Nov., 1826; unmarried; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., 1871.
- 49. ii. Sarah Elizabeth Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J.; d. in childhood.
- 50. iii. Samuel Henry Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Aug. 2, 1829; m. 1st, Sarah A. Magee, Cambridge, Mass; 2d, Sophia F. Hurry, New York City; d. New York City, Nov. 27, 1884.
- 51. iv. Ridgway S. Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J.; unmarried; d. Shreveville, N. J., in childhood;
- 52. v. Jonathan Ridgway Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; m. 1st, Mattie Hoffer, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2d, Marion Wheatley, Philadelphia, Pa., d. Philadelphia, Pa., 1889.
- 53. vi. Job Stockton Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; unmarried; d. ———.
- 54. vii. Benjamin Johnson Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J., Feb. 20, 1835; m. Mary E. Coon, Plainfield, N. J., Apr. 28, 1869; l. Plainfield, N. J.
- 55. viii. Mariana Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; m. Charles A. Sharp, Shreveville, N. J., 1857; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 56. ix. Lydia Stockton Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; l. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 57. x. Emma Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; unmarried; d. Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 8, 1899.
- 58. xi. Geo. Harris Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; m. Grace McJilton, New York, N. Y.; l. New York, N. Y.
- 59. xii. Phoebe Virginia Shreve; b. Shreveville, N. J.; m. Abel B. Wilkins, Mount Holly, N. J., Dec., 1866; d.

50. iii. SAMUEL HENRY SHREVE, the third child and eldest son of Samuel Shreve and Mary Stockton, was b. in Trenton, N. J., Aug. 2d, 1829; m. 1st, Sarah A. Magee, at Cambridge, Mass.; 2d, Sophia F. Hurry, of New York City. He d. in New York City, Nov. 27th, 1884.

S. H. Shreve was born at Trenton, N. J., Aug. 2d, 1829, his ancestors being among the colonial proprietors of New Jersey. He graduated from Princeton in 1848 and from the Harvard Law School two years later. He practiced law at Green Bay, Wis., and subsequently at Chicago until about 1853, when he returned east to prepare himself for the engineering profession, toward which he was attracted by a love of mathematics. His best work was done as an engineer, and his reputation achieved as such.

He was engaged early in his career as an engineer in defining the complicated boundary lines under old colonial deeds in Ocean County, N. J., and made careful surveys for the purpose. Between 1860 and 1863 he was engaged as engineer on the Southern Railroad of New Jersey and its branches, and was connected later with other surface railways. He was interested in the elevated railway projects in New York City from their inception in 1866, but took no active part until he aided the development of the Gilbert Elevated Railway just before it became the Metropolitan Elevated Railway.

He was retained as consulting engineer by one of the first rapid transit commissions in New York, and afterward by the Metropolitan Railroad. He became identified with the design and construction of the Sixth Avenue line and the structures on the east and west side of the city, built for the joint use of the New York and the Metropolitan Elevated Railways. At this time, the most active in elevated railway construction, Mr. Shreve was recognized as a leader in this class of engineering work, and in 1881 was appointed chief engineer of the Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, a position he held to the time of his death, Nov. 27th, 1884. All the essential features of the first Brooklyn elevated road were designed by him, and the most important portion of the line had been completed before he died.

In 1873 he published a work on the strength of bridges and roofs, which was translated into French. It was one of the first to succeed the pioneer work of Squire Whipple, printed in 1847, and discussed only the simple forms of trusses. It was to have been followed by another volume on the cantilever and the more complicated trusses, which was partly written at the time of his death.

The mathematical attainments of Mr. Shreve were notable, but in his published writings he has made use of only algebraic processes. In order to avoid the use of the calculus in problems where the maximum or minimum values of a function have to be determined, the equation containing only the first or second powers of the independent variable, he devised a process which he explained in an article in Van Nostrand's Engineering Maga-

zine, Vol. 15, page 530. While recognizing the utility and convenience of graphics, he preferred algebraic methods of computation, in which he became so expert, that, having written an equation of the second degree, he effected the transformations mentally, and wrote down the values of the variable after a brief pause. He served as Associate Editor of the 1878 edition of "Johnson's Encyclopedia." Mr. Shreve became a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, May 19th, 1869. In volumes 3 and 4 of Transactions will be found two discussions of some length written by him on the subject of arch trusses.—From the Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, April, 1896.

For several years preceding his death Mr. Shreve, as a recreation, had devoted much time in collecting genealogical data of the Shreve family. He was the first to take an interest in the subject and was generous in distributing his knowledge by personal letters and published articles. Much of his early researches are embodied in this volume.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 60. Mary Stockton Shreve; l. New York City.
- 61. Emma Grace Shreve; l. New York City.
- 62. Harold Shreve; l. Boston, Mass.
- 63. Sarah Shreve; m. E. D. S. Diggs.

54. vii. BENJAMIN JOHNSON SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Samuel Shreve and Mary Stockton, was b. at Shreveville, near Mount Holly, N. J., Feb. 20th, 1835; m. Mary E. Coon, at Plainfield, N. J., Apr. 28th, 1869. He resides in Plainfield, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 64. i. Harriet Ridgway Shreve; b. Aug. 11, 1872; l. Plainfield, N. J.
- 65. ii. Mariana Stockton Shreve; b. Dec. 22, 1874; l. Plainfield, N. J.

55. viii. MARIANA SHREVE, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Samuel Shreve and Mary Stockton, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Charles A. Sharpe at Shreveville, N. J. She resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 66. Anna Sharpe; b. Oct. 18, 1858; m. Frank Dale La Lanne, Apr. 30, 1885; l. Byrn Mawr, Pa.
- 67. Mary Shreve Sharpe; b. Mar. 14, 1860; m. John W. Townsend, Apr. 28, 1881; l. Byrn Mawr, Pa.

66. ANNA SHARPE, the eldest child of Mariana Shreve and Charles A. Sharpe, was b. Oct. 18th, 1858; m. Frank Dale La Lanne, Apr. 30th, 1885. She resides in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

68. Anna Sharpe La Lanne; b. Jan. 21, 1892.

67. MARY SHREVE SHARPE, the second child and second dau. of Mariana Shreve and Charles A. Sharpe, was b. March 14th, 1860; m. John W. Townsend, Apr. 28th, 1881. She resides in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 69. i. Charles Sharpe Townsend; b. Feb. 10, 1882.
- 70. ii. Edith Townsend; b. Jan. 2, 1884.
- 71. iii. John W. Townsend, Jr.; b. May 30, 1885.
- 72. iv. Stockton Townsend; b. Nov. 24, 1887.
- 73. v. Roger Raynham Townsend; b. Oct. 28, 1893.
- 74. vi. Richard Lawrence Townsend; b. July 29, 1898.

58. xi. GEORGE HARRIS SHREVE, the eleventh child and sixth son of Samuel Shreve and Mary Stockton, was b. in Shreveville, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Grace McJilton, in New York City, where he resides.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 75. George Shreve; d. in infancy.
- 76. Edward Norman Shreve; d. in childhood.
- 77. Grace Shreve; d. in infancy.
- 78. John Nelson McJilton Shreve.
- 79. Mary Ridgway Stockton Shreve.

59. xii. PHOEBE VIRGINIA SHREVE, the twelfth child and sixth dau. of Samuel Shreve and Mary Stockton, was b. ———; m. Abel B. Wilkins in Mount Holly, N. J., Dec., 1866. They are both deceased.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

80. George Shreve Wilkins; l. Princeton, N. J.

3. iii. ANN SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 10th, 1763; m. 1st, Joshua Forsyth; 2d, Michael Rogers.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Joshua Forsyth.)

- 81. i. Joshua Forsyth; b. Feb. 25, 1779; m. 1st, Elizabeth Crushaw; 2d, Ann Stillwell; d. Feb. 26, 1869.

- 82. ii. Grace Forsyth; b. ————; m. John Lane;
d. Apr. 19, 1818.
- 83. iii. Ann Forsyth; b. Jan. 12, 1781; m. William Shinn; d.
June 3, 1855.
(By Michael Rogers.)
- 84. iv. Ann Rogers; b. Mar. 4, 1783; d. Mar. 24, 1827.
- 85. v. Benjamin Rogers; b. Oct. 9, 1785; m. Achsah Kirby;
d. Nov. 6, 1860.
- 86. vi. Rebecca Rogers; b. Apr. 4, 1787; m. ———— Kirby;
d. Dec. 28, 1840.
- 87. vii. Achsah Rogers; b. Nov. 29, 1788; m. Joseph Harts-
horne; d. Nov. 6, 1867.
- 88. viii. Michael Rogers; b. Sept. 6, 1795; m. Hannah Harris;
d. Jan. 25, 1878.

81. i. JOSHUA FORSYTH, child of Ann Shreve and Joshua Forsyth, was b. ————; m. 1st, Elizabeth Crushaw; 2d, Ann Stillwell.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Elizabeth Crushaw.)

- 89. Hannah Forsyth; b. Jan. 13, 1804; m. James Hawkins.
- 90. Michael Forsyth; b. Nov. 16, 1805; unmarried; d.
- 91. James Forsyth; unmarried.
- 92. Phoebe Forsyth; m. Horace Lippincott.
- 93. George Forsyth; unm.; d.
(By Ann Stillwell.)
- 94. Joshua Forsyth; m. 1st, Elizabeth Smith Earl, Oct. 22, 1861;
2d, Louisa Hatch; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 95. John Forsyth; m. Virginia Oliphant; l. Pemberton, N. J.
- 96. Sarah Forsyth; unm.; d.
- 97. Elizabeth Forsyth; unm.; d.

89. HANNAH FORSYTH, child of Joshua Forsyth and Elizabeth Crenshaw, was b. Jan. 13th, 1804; m. James Han-
kins.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 98. Annie Hankins.
- 99. James Hankins.

94. JOSHUA FORSYTH, child of Joshua Forsyth and Ann Stillwell, was b. ————; m. 1st, Elizabeth Smith Earl, Oct. 22d, 1861; 2d, Louisa Hatch. Elizabeth S. Earl d. Mar. 11th, 1873. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

(See tabulation of Elizabeth Smith Earl's descendants.)

95. JOHN FORSYTH, child of Joshua Forsyth and Ann Stillwell, was b. ———; m. Virginia Oliphant. He resides in Pemberton, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 100. George O. Forsyth.
- 101. Adalaide Forsyth; m. ——— Holliday; 1.
- 102. Belle Forsyth; m. ——— Clevinger; 1.
- 103. Robert O. Forsyth.
- 104. Marion Forsyth.

82. ii. GRACE FORSYTH, child of Ann Shreve and Joshua Forsyth, was b. ———; m. John Lane.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 105. Peter Lane.
- 106. Joshua Lane.
- 107. Mary Lane.

83. iii. ANN FORSYTH, child of Ann Shreve and Joshua Forsyth, was b. ———; m. William Shinn.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 108. Shreve Shinn; m. Emily Woolman.
- 109. Walter Shinn; unmarried; d.
- 110. Willet Shinn; unmarried; 1. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 111. Ellwood Shinn; m. Hannah Hartshorne; 1. Mt. Holly, N. J.
- 112. Annie Shinn; m. William Hancock; d.
- 113. Phoebe Shinn; unmarried; d.

108. SHREVE SHINN, child of Ann Forsyth and William Shinn, was b. ———; m. Emily Woolman.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 114. Walter Shinn; m. Caroline Coles.
- 115. Albert Shinn; m. ——— ———.
- 116. Lydia Ann Shinn.
- 117. Howard Shinn.
- 118. Emily Amanda Shinn.
- 119. Shreve Shinn.

85. v. BENJAMIN ROGERS, child of Ann Shreve and Michael Rogers, was b. ———; m. Achsah Kirby.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 120. Phoebe A. Rogers; m. William Taylor.
- 121. Caleb Rogers; m. 1st, Abbie Harvey; 2d, Elizabeth Fort.
- 122. Rachel Rogers.
- 123. Shreve Rogers; m. Jane Gooley.
- 124. Benjamin Rogers; m. Rebecca Harvey.

- 125. Michael Rogers; m. ————.
- 126. Sarah Rogers.
- 127. Achsah Rogers.
- 128. Amy Rogers; m. ————.

88. viii. MICHAEL ROGERS, child of Ann Shreve and Michael Rogers, was b. ————; m. Hannah Harris.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 129. Thomas Rogers.
- 130. Barclay Rogers.
- 131. Alfred Rogers.

4. iv. REBECCA SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 30th, 1764; d. Nov. 15th, 1821.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 132. Caleb Perkins; m. Rebecca Newton.
- 133. Samuel Perkins; m. Martha Vansciver.
- 134. Thomas Perkins; m. 1st, Marion Vansciver; 2d, Thomason Van Brunt.
- 135. Isaac Perkins; m. Jane Vansciver.
- 136. Benjamin Perkins; m. Sarah Van Brunt.

132. CALEB PERKINS, child of Rebecca Shreve and Isaac Perkins, was b. ————; m. Rebecca Newton.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 137. Daniel Perkins.
- 138. Sarah Perkins.
- 139. Charles Perkins.
- 140. Joseph Perkins.

133. SAMUEL PERKINS, child of Rebecca Shreve and Isaac Perkins, was b. ————; m. Martha Vansciver.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 141. Isaac Perkins; m. ———— (no descendants living).
- 142. Abraham Perkins; b. July 4, 1821; m. Eliza Ann Marter, Dec. 17, 1843; d. Mar. 29, 1897.
- 143. Jane Perkins; m. Rutherford Green.
- 144. Francis D. Perkins; l. Beverly, N. J.

142. ABRAHAM PERKINS, child of Samuel Perkins and Martha Vansciver, was b. July 4th, 1821; m. Eliza Ann Marter, Dec. 17th, 1843. He d. March 29th, 1897.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 145. Charles Marter Perkins; b. Oct. 12, 1844; m. Constance G. Wallace, Aug. 10, 1869; l. Salem, N. J.
- 146. Samuel Budd Perkins; b. Oct. 27, 1846; m. Ruth Ann Buzby, Feb. 27, 1868.
- 147. Jane F. Perkins; b. July 8, 1851; m. 1st, Chas. H. Shedecker, Jan. 4, 1872; 2d, Wm. T. Baggs.
- 148. Mitchell B. Perkins; b. Aug. 7, 1854; m. Theresa M. Oliver; l. Beverly, N. J.
- 149. Ruth Anna Perkins; b. Sept. 23, 1859; m. Benjamin Davis, Oct. 16, 1884.
- 150. Ida Belle Perkins; b. Dec. 3, 1866; m. Josiah R. Ballinger, Dec. 2, 1886.

145. CHARLES MARTER PERKINS, the eldest child of Abraham Perkins and Ann Eliza Marter, was b. Oct. 12th, 1844; m. Constance G. Wallace, Aug. 10th, 1869. He resides in Salem, N. J.

Rev. Charles M. Perkins is Rector of the Episcopal Church in Salem.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 151. Gertrude Perkins; b. June 10, 1870.

146. SAMUEL BUDD PERKINS, the second child and second son of Abraham Perkins and Eliza Ann Marter, was b. Oct. 27th, 1846; m. Ruth Ann Buzby, Feb. 27th, 1868.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 152. Mary Perkins; m. W. Stewart.
- 153. Roland Perkins; m. _____.
- 154. Abraham Perkins.
- 155. Ruth Anna Perkins.

147. JANE F. PERKINS, the third child and eldest dau. of Abraham Perkins and Eliza Ann Marter, was b. July 8th, 1851; m. 1st, Charles H. Shedecker, Jan. 4th, 1872; 2d, W. T. Baggs.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 156. Jacob Shedecker, Jr.
- 157. Ella M. Shedecker.
- 158. Irene Shedecker.

148. MITCHELL B. PERKINS, the fourth child and third son of Abraham Perkins and Elizabeth Ann Marter, was b. Aug. 7th, 1854; m. Theresa M. Oliver. He resides in Beverly, N. J.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 159. Myrtle T. Perkins.

- 160. Thomas Oliver Perkins.
- 161. Mitchell B. Perkins, Jr.
- 162. Ann Eliza Perkins.
- 163. Charles M. Perkins, Jr.

149. RUTH ANNA PERKINS, the fifth child and second dau. of Abraham Perkins and Eliza Ann Marter, was b. Sept. 23d, 1859; m. Benjamin Davis, Oct. 16th, 1884.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 164. Abraham Perkins Davis.

150. IDA BELLE PERKINS, the sixth child and third dau. of Abraham Perkins and Eliza Ann Marter, was b. Dec. 3d, 1866; m. Josiah R. Ballinger.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 165. Charles Perkins Ballinger.
- 166. Josiah R. Ballinger, Jr.

5. v. CALEB SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 30th, 1766; m. Frances Hunt, dau. of Ralph and Mary Hunt, June 2d, 1802. She was b. Feb. 27th, 1772; d. Feb. 15th, 1862. He d. May 24th, 1836.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 167. i. Ralph Hunt Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 18, 1805; m. Sarah Inskeep, Jan. 23, 1826; d. Aug. 20, 1869.
- 168. ii. Charles Pancoast Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Aug. 8, 1806; m. Mary Drake, Oct. 12, 1837; d. Apr. 8, 1891.
- 169. iii. Thomas Jefferson Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 8, 1808; m. Adeline E. Drake, Sept. 5, 1830; d. Mar. 17, 1892.
- 170. iv. Mary Stockton Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Aug. 5, 1809; m. Samuel D. Mershon, Lawrenceville, N. J., Dec. 13, 1825; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 18, 1892.
- 171. v. William Caleb Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., July 9, 1812; unm.; d. Aug. 6, 1840.

167. i. RALPH HUNT SHREVE, the eldest child of Caleb Shreve and Frances Hunt, was b. in Lawrenceville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 18th, 1805; m. Sarah Inskeep, Jan. 23d, 1826. He d. Aug. 20th, 1869.

At the age of fourteen, Ralph H. Shreve entered West Point; two years later he resigned, returning home a short time after-

ward he went to Trenton, N. J., where he engaged in business. In 1838 he was elected County Clerk, the first one of Mercer County, which office he held for three terms or fourteen years. After this period he again engaged in business until 1863, when under Judge Field he was appointed Clerk of the U. S. District Court, which position he held until his death. He was always deeply interested in politics, and at one time was chairman of the Republican State Committee of New Jersey.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

172. i. Caleb Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Dec. 5, 1826; unmarried; d. Trenton, N. J., Sept. 27, 1862.
173. ii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Dec. 20, 1828; m. Asa I. Fish (no issue), Trenton, N. J., Apr. 8, 1856; d. Philadelphia, Pa., May 3, 1859.
174. iii. William Inskeep Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Apr. 3, 1831; m. Ellen Lloyd (no issue), Trenton, N. J., d. Westfield, N. J., May 10, 1894.
175. iv. Ralph Henry Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Mar. 15, 1833; unmarried; d. Trenton, N. J., Aug. 12, 1854.
176. v. Edwin Mercer Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Mar. 1, 1838; m. Rebecca H. Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 5, 1872; d. Feb. 5, 1885.
177. vi. Thomas Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Feb. 2, 1841; unmarried; d. Trenton, N. J., Apr. 26, 1860.
178. vii. Mary Anna Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., June 4, 1843; m. Rev. Saml. Jackson Fisher, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 20, 1870; l. Swissvale, Pa.
179. viii. Sarah Matilda Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Feb. 17, 1846; m. J. M. Power Wallace, Trenton, N. J., Dec. 12, 1872; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

176. v. EDWIN MERCER SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Ralph Hunt Shreve and Sarah Inskeep, was b. in Trenton, N. J., Mar. 1st, 1838; m. Rebecca H. Wallace in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 5th, 1872. He d. Feb. 5th, 1885. She resides in Trenton, N. J.

Mr. Shreve was given the name Mercer after the new County, Mercer, formed at the time of his birth. He was educated at the Trenton Academy, but on account of his health did not attend college. He read law and attended Harvard Law School. Was admitted to the Bar as an attorney at the November term, 1860, and three years later as a counselor. He practiced law at Trenton, N. J. Upon the death of his father, Ralph Hunt Shreve, Aug. 20, 1869, he was appointed Clerk of the United States Court, Aug. 25, 1869.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

180. Henry Wallace Shreve; b. 1873; l. Trenton, N. J.

178. vii. MARY ANNA SHREVE, the seventh child and second dau. of Ralph Hunt Shreve and Sarah Inskeep, was b. in Trenton, N. J., June 4th, 1843; m. Rev. Samuel Jackson Fisher in Trenton, N. J., Oct. 20th, 1870. She resides in Swissvale, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

180a. i. Howard Shreve Fisher; b. July 25, 1871.

180b. ii. Gordon Fisher; b. Nov. 2, 1873.

179. viii. SARAH M. SHREVE, the eighth child and third dau. of Ralph Hunt Shreve and Sarah Inskeep, was b. Feb. 17th, 1846, in Trenton, N. J.; m. J. M. Power Wallace, Oct. 20th, 1870, in Trenton, N. J. They l. in Philadelphia, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

181. John Wallace.

182. Henry Wallace.

183. Sarah Wallace.

184. Bessie Wallace.

168. ii. CHARLES PANCOAST SHREVE, he second child and second son of Caleb Shreve and Frances Hunt, was b. in Lawrenceville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Aug. 8th, 1806; m. Mary Drake, Oct. 12th, 1837. He d. April 8th, 1891.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

185. i. Alfred Shreve; b. Apr. 2, 1841; m. Pauline J. Cass, Oct. 13, 1864; d. Nov. 1st, 1893.

169. iii. THOMAS SHREVE, the third child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Frances Hunt, was b. in Lawrenceville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 8th, 1808; m. Adeline Eliza Drake, dau. of Thomas and Hannah Drake, Sept. 5th, 1830. He d. Mar. 17th, 1892.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

186. i. Emily Shreve; b. Trenton, N. J., Mar. 2, 1833; m. Jacob S. McClure, Williamsville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863; l. Williamsville, Ill.

187. ii. James Austin Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Apr. 6, 1835; m. Susan P. Horne, Denver, Colo., Oct. 3, 1861; l. Denver, Colo.

188. iii. Hannah Frances Shreve; b. Lambertville, N. J., Mar. 29, 1837; m. Harvey G. Brearley, Williamsville, Ill., May 5, 1867; d. Williamsville, Ill., Mar. 29, 1887.

- 189. iv. Thomas Caleb Shreve; b. Lambertville, N. J., Feb. 26, 1839; m. Ellen Nolan, Elkhart, Ill., Aug. 29, 1865; l. Denver, Colo.
- 190. v. Grace Shreve; b. Lambertville, N. J., June 5, 1842; m. Hutchinson Van Cleve, Elkhart, Ill., Sept. 9, 1868; d. Logan Co., Ill., Apr. 15, 1871.
- 191. vi. Theodore Drake Shreve; b. Lambertville, N. J., Aug. 5, 1843; m. Mary Fairchild, Rochester, Ill., Dec. 9, 1880; l. Rochester, Ill.
- 192. vii. George Washington Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Feb. 22, 1850; m. Emma Pearce, Elkhart, Ill., Nov. 17, 1875; l. Lincoln, Ill.
- 193. viii. Charles Milliard Shreve; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 7, 1852; m. Alice Silloway, Virden, Ill., Oct. 26, 1881; l. Denver, Colo.

186. i. EMILY SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas J. Shreve and Adeline E. Drake, was b. in Trenton, N. J., Mar. 2d, 1833; m. Jacob S. McClure in Williamsville, Ill., Oct. 2d, 1863. She resides in Williamsville, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 194. i. Thomas McClure; b. Williamsville, Ill., July 18, 1864; d. Cherryvale, Kan., Aug. 20, 1884.
- 195. ii. John Edgar McClure; b. Williamsville, Ill., Mar. 17, 1867; m. Lillian Haney, Williamsville, Ill., Dec. 8, 1896; l. Williamsville, Ill.
- 196. iii. Adeline Belle McClure; b. Williamsville, Ill., Feb. 5, 1869; l. Williamsville, Ill.
- 197. iv. Annie May McClure; b. Auburn, Ill., Apr. 30, 1872; l. Williamsville, Ill.

187. ii. JAMES A. SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Thomas J. Shreve and Adeline Drake, was b. Apr. 6th, 1835, in Lawrenceville, N. J.; m. 1st, Susan P. Horne, Oct. 3d, 1861; 2d, Mrs. Lucy Griffeth, May 19th, 1884; 3d, Etta S. Hastings. He l. in Denver, Colo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 198. Louis Cass Shreve; m. Ella Cory; d.
- 199. Thomas Jefferson Shreve; m. Claire Schaeffer; l. Boulder, Colo.
- 200. Theo. Drake Shreve; m. Jennie Millar; l. Jefferson, Colo.
- 201. James Ellis Shreve; l. Jefferson, Colo.
- 202. Charles Austin Shreve; l. Cripple Creek, Colo.
- 203. George Eugene Shreve; l. Boulder, Colo.
- 204. Clara Georgana Shreve; l. Denver, Colo.

198. LOUIS CASS SHREVE, child of James A. Shreve and Susan P. Horn, was b. ———; m. Ella Corey.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

205. Louella Shreve; l. Denver, Colo.

188. iii. HANNAH F. SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Thomas J. Shreve and Adeline Drake, was b. Mar. 29th, 1837, in Lambertville, N. J.; m. Harvey Brearley, May 5th, 1867, in Williamsville, Ill. She d. Mar. 1st, 1887.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

206. Minnie Brearley.

189. iv. THOMAS CALEB SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Thomas Shreve and Adeline E. Drake, was b. Feb. 26th, 1839, in Lambertville, N. J.; m. Ellen Nolan, Aug. 29th, 1865, in Elkhart, Ill. He resides in Denver, Colo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

207 Anna Evans Shreve; b. Sept. 2, 1873; m. Henry C. Sterling, Sept. 26, 1893; l. Williamsville, Ill.

191. vi. THEODORE D. SHREVE, the sixth child and third son of Thomas J. Shreve and Adeline E. Drake, was b. in Lambertville, N. J., Aug. 5th, 1843; m. Mary Fairchild, of Rochester, Ill., Dec. —, 1880. He resides in Rochester, Ill.

At fourteen years of age Mr. Shreve came from New Jersey to Springfield, Ill. In July, 1861, he enlisted in Co. D., 106th Reg. Ill. Inf. Vols., and was discharged at Boliver, Tenn., in 1864, on account of sickness.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

208. Ray T. Shreve; b. Nov. 15, 1883.

192. vii. GEORGE W. SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of Thomas J. Shreve and Adeline Drake, was b. Feb. 22d, 1850, in Lawrenceville; m. Emma Pearce, Nov. 17th, 1875, at Elkhart, Ill. He l. in Lincoln, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

209. Jessie Adaline Shreve; b. May 13, 1879.

210. Pearce Shreve; b. Sept. 9, 1887.

170. iv. MARY STOCKTON SHREVE, the fourth child and only dau. of Caleb Shreve and Frances Hunt, was b. in Lawrenceville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Aug. 5th, 1809; m. Samuel D. Mershon, at Lawrenceville, N. J., Dec. 13th, 1825, where she d. Jan. 18th, 1892.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

211. i. William Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Sept. 10, 1826; m. 1st, Mary H. Brooks, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 3, 1855; 2d, Susan Woodruff; 3d, Julia Watson; l. Rahway, N. J.
212. ii. Frances Shreve Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 31, 1828; m. 1st, Randall Hutchinson, Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 7, 1849; 2d, Samuel H. Ford; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Feb. 1, 1878.
213. iii. Joseph Patterson Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Feb. 26, 1830; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Aug. 14, 1845.
214. iv. Louisa Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 17, 1832; m. Edward P. Brearly, Lawrenceburg, N. J., Feb. 7, 1856; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 18, 1895.
215. v. Jasper Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., May 27, 1834; m. Mary C. Hill, Espeyville, Pa., Mar. 23, 1864; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Oct. 29, 1881.
216. vi. Caleb Shreve Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., May 25, 1838; m. Mary M. Berrien, Lawrenceville, N. J., Dec. 21, 1864; l. Lawrenceville, N. J.
217. vii. Mary P. Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Sept. 6, 1843; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., May 31, 1844.
218. viii. Joseph Mershon; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., June 8, 1850; m. 1st, Ida A. Drake, Pennington, N. J., Jan. 5, 1876; 2d, Bessie Cooley, Pennington, N. J.; d. Lawrenceville, N. J., Oct. 28, 1891.

211. i. WILLIAM MERSHON, the eldest child of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b. in Lawrenceville, N. J., Sept. 10th, 1826; m. 1st, Mary H. Brooks, in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 3d, 1855; 2d, Susan Woodruff; 3d, Julia Watson. He resides in Rahway, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Mary H. Brooks.)

219. Wm. Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
220. Samuel D. Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
221. James Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
(By Julia Watson.)
222. Lotta Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
223. Watson Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
224. Edith Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.
225. John Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.

212. ii. FRANCES SHREVE MERSHON, the second child and eldest dau. of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b.

in Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 31st, 1828; m. 1st, Randall Hutchinson, in Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 7th, 1849; 2d, Samuel H. Ford. She d. Feb. 1st, 1878, in Lawrenceville, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Randall Hutchinson.)

226. Samuel Hutchinson; l. Hamilton Sq., N. J.

227. Mary Hutchinson; m. George Cubberly; l. Hamilton Sq., N. J.

228. Henrietta Hutchinson; m. Thomas De Con; l. Trenton, N. J.

229. Randall Hutchinson.

(By Samuel H. Ford.)

230. Gilman Ford; l. Williamsport, Pa.

214. iv. LOUISA MERSHON, the fourth child and second dau. of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b. in Lawrenceville, N. J., Mar. 17th, 1832; m. Edward P. Brearly at Lawrenceville, N. J., Feb. 7th, 1856, where she d. Jan. 18th, 1895.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

231. George Brearly; l. Lawndale, Ill.

232. Samuel Brearly; d.

233. Jasper Brearly; l. Lawndale, Ill.

234. Edward Brearly; l. Lawrenceville, N. J.

235. Lewis Brearly; l. Lawrenceville, N. J.

215. v. JASPER MERSHON, the fifth child and third son of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b. in Lawrenceville, N. J., May 27th, 1834; m. Mary C. Hill, in Espeyville, Pa., Mar. 23d, 1864. He d. in Lawrenceville, N. J., Oct. 29th, 1881.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

236. Fred W. Mershon; l. Rahway, N. J.

237. Allison P. Mershon; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

238. Bessie H. Mershon; l. Lawrenceville, N. J.

216. vi. CALEB SHREVE MERSHON, the sixth child and fourth son of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b. in Lawrenceville, N. J., May 25th, 1838; m. Mary M. Berrien in same place Dec. 21st, 1864. He resides in Lawrenceville, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

239. Lizzie T. Mershon; l. Lawrenceville, N. J.

218. viii. JOSEPH MERSHON, the eighth child and fifth son of Mary Shreve and Samuel D. Mershon, was b. in Lawrenceville, N. J., June 8th, 1850; m. 1st, Ida A. Drake (b. Dec. 16th, 1855; d. Mar. 16th, 1881); 2d, Bessie Cooley. He d. Oct. 28th, 1891, in Lawrenceville, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Ida A. Drake.)

239a. Eva Mershon; l. Pennington, N. J.

(By Bessie Cooley.)

239b. Amy Mershon; l. Pennington, N. J.

6. vi. REUBEN SHREVE, the sixth child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mt. Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Aug. 16th, 1768; m. Mary Scattergood in Mansfield Tp., Nov. 18th, 1795. She was b. in Mansfield Tp., Mar. 31st, 1773, and d. Feb. 12th, 1821. He d. in Mansfield, N. J., June 18th, 1841.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

240. i. Eliza Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Sept. 9, 1796; unm.; d. Crosswicks, N. J., July 23, 1881.

241. ii. Sarah Shreve; b. Lumberton, N. J., Sept. 26, 1799; unm.; d. Shrewsbury, N. J., Oct. 20, 1823.

242. iii. Susanna Shreve; b. Mt. Pleasant, N. J., July 13, 1801; m. Philip S. Philips, Philadelphia, Pa., May 25, 1837; d. Trenton, N. J., Feb. 2, 1875.

243. iv. Mary Shreve; b. Mt. Pleasant, N. J., July 14, 1803; d. Shrewsbury, N. J., Dec. 31, 1806.

244. v. Martha S. Shreve; b. Shrewsbury, N. J., Sept. 21, 1805; m. Aaron Bunting, Tinton Falls, N. J., Jan. 21, 1830; d. Crosswicks, N. J., June 6, 1886.

245. vi. Phoebe Ann Shreve; b. Shrewsbury, N. J., Dec. 16, 1807; unm.; d. Crosswicks, N. J., July 3, 1877.

242. iii. SUSANNA SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Reuben Shreve and Mary Scattergood, was b. at Mount Pleasant, N. J., July 13th, 1801; m. Philip S. Philips in Philadelphia, Pa., May 25th, 1837. She d. in Trenton, N. J., Feb. 2d, 1875.

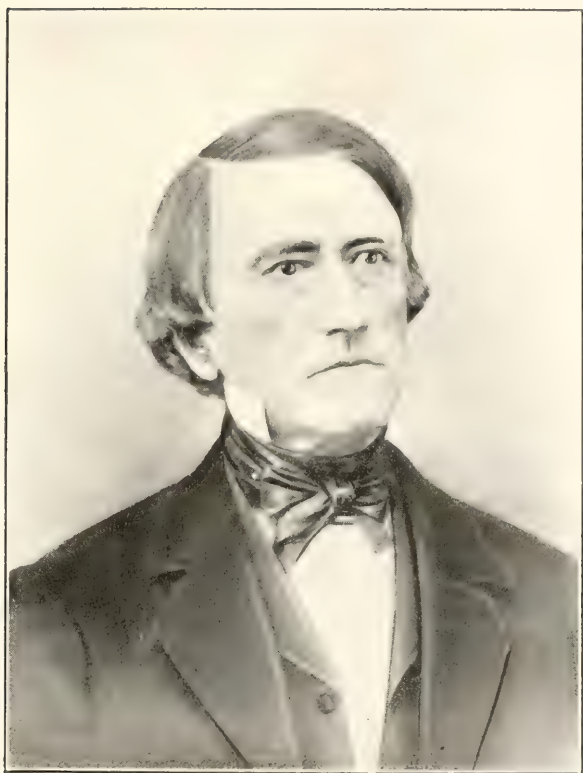
[Seventh Generation]. Children:

246. Albert S. Philips; b. Trenton, N. J., May 22, 1845; m. Virginia Lee Skirm, Trenton, N. J., Dec. 11, 1867.

244. v. MARTHA S. SHREVE, the fifth child and fifth dau. of Reuben Shreve and Mary Scattergood, was b. in Shrewsbury, N. J., Sept. 21st, 1805; m. Aaron Bunting, at Tinton Falls, N. J., Jan. 21st, 1830. She d. at Crosswicks, N. J., June 6th, 1886.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

247. i. Reuben Shreve Bunting; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Apr. 8, 1833; unm.; d. near Crosswicks, N. J., Oct. 11, 1854.



RALPH H. SHREVE.

- 248. ii. Mary Shreve Bunting; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Jan. 8, 1831; m. Chas. T. Jeffries, Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1863; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 249. iii. Debora Ann Bunting; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Aug. 4, 1836; unm.; l. Crosswicks, N. J.
- 250. iv. Susan Eliza Bunting; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Feb. 1, 1844; m. Henry L. Hance, near Crosswicks, N. J., Dec. 5, 1865; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 251. v. Martha Arena Bunting; b. near Crosswicks, N. J., July 31, 1845; unm.; l. Crosswicks, N. J.

248. ii. MARY SHREVE BUNTING, the second child and eldest dau. of Martha Shreve and Aaron Bunting, was b. near Crosswicks, N. J., Jan. 8th, 1831; m. Charles T. Jeffries in Philadelphia, Pa., June 2d, 1863, where she resides.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 252. Laura Bunting Jeffries; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 23, 1867; d. Philadelphia, Pa., June 1, 1875.

7. vii. THOMAS SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 1st, 1770; m. Ann Hopkins, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5th, 1801, at Indian Springs Meeting House, Ann Arundel Co., Md. She was the dau. of John Hopkins and Elizabeth Thomas of Ann Arundel Co., Md., and b. Feb. 26th, 1775; d. Dec. 12th, 1815. He d. Jan. 17th, 1847, in Cincinnati, O.

Ann Hopkins was a descendant of Richard Johns, born in Bristol, England, in 1645, emigrated to Maryland, became a Friend in 1672 and died in West River, Md., in 1717. His daughter Margaret Johns married Gerard Hopkins in 1700 at a Monthly Meeting at the house of William Richardson, at West River, Md. John Hopkins was their son, and married 1st. Elizabeth ———, in 1744; 2d, Mary Cockett (nee Richardson) in 1749; 3d, Elizabeth Thomas. Ann Hopkins was his daughter by the latter. Thomas Shreve lived in Alexandria, Va., until 1821, when he moved to Trenton, N. J. He moved to Cincinnati, O., in 1827, where he died twenty years later.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 253. i. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Oct. 31, 1802; m. Wm. Donaldson, Cincinnati, O.; d. Gambier, Ohio, Nov. 21, 1891.
- 254. ii. Margaret Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Dec. 16, 1804; m. Wm. Butler.

255. iii. Grace Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Dec. 31, 1806; m. Joshua Bethel Bowles, Louisville, Ky., Mar. 15, 1829; d. Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1873.
256. iv. Thomas Hopkins Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Dec. 17, 1808; m. Octavia Bullitt, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 16, 1840; d. Coronado, Cal., Dec. 22, 1853.
257. v. Mary Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Sept. 4, 1810; m. Joseph Pierce, Cincinnati, O.; d. Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1849.

253. i. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas Shreve and Ann Hopkins, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Oct. 31st, 1802; m. William Donaldson, in Cincinnati, O. He was b. in London, England, in 1800, and d. in 1854 at Bagneres de Bigorre, France. She d. in Gambier, Ohio, Nov. 21st, 1891.

Mrs. Elizabeth Donaldson was intellectually highly gifted, her quick wit and brilliant conversation won for her many admirers, the brightest men and women of the day. The poet Wordsworth, though much older than she, was a warm personal friend of hers. She visited him at his own country home. After she had passed her eighty-fifth birthday, she left England, where she had resided most of her life, and crossing the Atlantic, passed the remainder of her years in America. Until the close of her long and unusually eventful career of nearly ninety years she retained her rare intelligence and pleasing manners.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

258. i. Anna Margaretta Donaldson; b. Apr. 10, 1840; unm.; d. Bagneres de Bigorre, France, Aug., 1872.
259. ii. Francis Heineken Donaldson; b. New Richmond, O., Mar. 20, 1842; m. Mattie Virginia Clay, Paris, Ky., Apr. 9, 1873; d. Paris, Ky., Oct. 24, 1886.
260. iii. Frederic Shreve Donaldson; b. Sept. 29, 1843; unm.; d. Yellow Springs, O., Nov. 27, 1891.

259. ii. FRANCIS DONALDSON, the second child and eldest son of Elizabeth Shreve and William Donaldson, was b. Mar. 20th, 1842, in New Richmond, Ohio; m. Mattie Virginia Clay in Paris, Ky., April 9th, 1873. She was the dau. of William Greene Clay of Bourbon Co., Ky. He d. in Paris, Ky., Oct. 24th, 1886.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

261. i. Anna Margaretta Donaldson; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1874; l. Paris, Ky.
262. ii. Frances Clay Donaldson; b. Boliver Co., Miss., Dec. 26, 1875.
263. iii. Elizabeth Grace Donaldson; b. Bourbon Co., Ky., Nov. 5, 1877.

264. iv. Frederic Shreve Donaldson; b. Cambridge City, Ind., Feb. 14, 1882.

255. iii. GRACE SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Thomas Shreve and Ann Hopkins, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Dec. 31st, 1806; m. Joshua Bethel Bowles in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 15th, 1829. She d. July 3d, 1873, in Louisville, Ky.

Joshua B. Bowles was for twenty-nine years President of the old State Bank of Louisville, Ky. His daughter Margaretta Bowles founded the "Margaretta Bowles Museum" in Columbia, Tenn. His son, John Bethel Bowles, was in the Confederate Army and was killed at the prison on Johnson's Island while trying to escape.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

265. Margaretta Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky., July 10, 1834; unm.; d. Columbia, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1887.

266. James Wm. Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky., May 21, 1837; m. Annie Frederika Pope, Nelson Co., Ky., Apr. 3, 1866; l. Louisville, Ky.

267. John Bethel Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16th, 1838; unm.; d. Johnson Island, O., Dec., 1864.

268. Mary Elizabeth Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 28, 1845; m. Boyd Winchester, Louisville, Ky.; d. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1874.

266. JAMES WILLIAM BOWLES, the second child and eldest son of Grace Shreve and Joshua Bethel Bowles, was b. in Louisville, Ky., May 21st, 1837; m. Annie Fredericka Pope, in Nelson Co., Ky., Apr. 3d, 1866. He resides in Louisville, Ky.

James W. Bowles was in the Confederate Army four years; awhile on the staff of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, who was killed after having defeated Gens. Grant and Sherman at Shiloh on the first day of the battle; then three and one-half years with General John H. Morgan, and was the last Colonel of his original dashing famous cavalry regiment. Col. Bowles was known in the army by the sobriquet of "Fighting Jim." All his life he has been a teetotaler, and always votes the Prohibition ticket—city, State and national.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

269. Joshua Bethel Bowles; b. Paris, France; m. Margaret Eleanor Nicholls, Nelson Co., Ky., Mar. 16, 1893; l. Bardstown, Ky.

270. Nancy Minor Bowles; b. Jefferson Co., Ky., Mar. 12, 1860; m. Dr. William F. Lewis, Louisville, Ky., May 18, 1893; d. Mar. 3, 1899.

271. Grace Shreve Bowles; b. Jefferson Co., Ky.; l. Louisville, Ky.

272. Mary Guthrie Bowles; b. Jefferson Co., Ky.; d. Jefferson Co., Ky., Apr. 7, 1874.
 273. Julia Pope Bowles; b. Jefferson Co., Ky.
 274. Frederick Pope Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky.
 275. Octavius Shreve Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky.
 276. Mary Caperton Bowles; b. Louisville, Ky.

270. NANCY MINOR BOWLES, the second child and eldest dau. of James William Bowles and Anna Fredericka Pope, was b. Mar. 12th, 1869, in Jefferson Co., Ky.; m. Dr. Wm. F. Lewis, May 18th, 1893, in Louisville, Ky. She d. March 3d, 1899.

Mrs. Lewis was a very bright woman and had traveled extensively. She inherited the talents for art and literature and had her health ever been good she would undoubtedly have made more than a local reputation by her writings in prose and verse. She contributed stories to the "Youth's Companion," "Harper's Young People," etc., and always met with encouragement on that line.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

277. Fredericka Pope Lewis; b. Feb. 16, 1899.

268. MARY ELIZABETH BOWLES, the fourth child and second dau. of Grace Shreve and Joshua Bethel Bowles, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 28th, 1845; m. Boyd Winchester in Louisville, Ky, where she d. Jan., 1874.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

278. Lily Winchester; m. Lewis Jones, of Maryland, spring, 1899; 1.

256. iv. THOMAS H. SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of Thomas Shreve and Ann Hopkins, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Dec. 17th, 1808; m. Octavia Bullitt in Louisville, Ky., Apr. 16th, 1840. She d. in California, Nov. 8th, 1895. He d. Dec. 22d, 1853.

Thomas Shreve and Ann Hopkins were prominent members of the Society of Friends, the latter of whom was nearly related to John Hopkins, who gave to Baltimore the grand university that bears his name.

The burning of Washington by the British and the stagnation of business resulting from the war of 1812 caused a failure in his calico mills there, and Thomas H. Shreve came to Cincinnati, hoping to better his financial condition. Here he purchased an interest in the "Cincinnati Mirror," which he had the credit of greatly improving. In 1838 he moved to Louisville and became

a member of the extensive wholesale dry goods house of Joshua B. Bowles & Company. When the firm sold out, he accepted an editorial chair in the office of the old "Louisville Journal," and was for many years an able coadjutor of George D. Prentice, and finally did most of the heavier work in "leaders" in that influential paper. Mr. Shreve's editorials were copied throughout the Union. He warmly advocated Henry Clay for the presidency, and for a brilliant series of his papers in this advocacy admirers of Mr. Clay presented Mr. Prentice a handsome silver service, thinking him the author. When personal friends insisted that Mr. Shreve should let it be known that he was the author of the articles, he modestly insisted that as Mr. Prentice was senior editor, he had to bear all the censure and hence was entitled to all the honor given the Journal's articles. Mr. Shreve was naturally an essayist. He wrote "Drayton, a Story of American Life," a work eulogized by the press. He also wrote several poems of great merit and excelled as an artist of the easel and brush. His wife was a talented lady, and from the union were three daughters, all talented in various ways, but all of whom died young, although Mrs. Shreve spent a fortune in quest of their health, which probably lengthened their lives, but one by one the fond mother lived to see them pass away.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 279. i. Mary Bullitt Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 30, 1841; unm.; d. Jefferson Co., Ky., Sept. 7, 1868.
- 280. ii. Grace Bowles Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1844; unm.; d. San Rafael, Cal., Dec. 8, 1876.
- 281. iii. Octavia Allan Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1850; unm.; d. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 18, 1881.

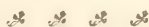
257. v. MARY SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Thomas Shreve and Ann Hopkins, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Sept. 4th, 1810; m. Joseph Pierce, in Cincinnati. She d. in Louisville, Ky., July 12th, 1849.

The three eldest sons served in the Confederate Army, dying in its cause. One was killed at Shiloh, one lost a leg at Chancellorsville, and the other was with Stonewall Jackson, and was wounded seven times, but died after the war, nursing yellow fever patients in New Orleans.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 282. Mary Anna Pierce; d.
- 283. Wm. Pierce; d. New Orleans, La.
- 284. Thomas Pierce; d. Battle Shiloh, 1862.
- 285. Sally Ann Pierce; d. Pence Valley, Ky.
- 286. Charles Pierce; d. New Orleans, La.
- 287. Lewis Worthington Pierce; l. Fernbank, O.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM SHREVE AND ANNA IVINS.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.) 18
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. William Shreve and Anna Ivins. (59. iv.)

59. iv. WILLIAM SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. Aug. 4th, 1737, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. 1st, Anna Ivins, of Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J., May 8th, 1756; 2d, Mrs. Ann Reckless, July 17th, 1779. He d. in 1812 in Burlington Co., N. J.

The book of "Marriage Licenses" at Trenton, N. J., contains this entry:

William Shreve, of Springfield, Burlington Co., New Jersey—Yoeman—married May 8th, 1756, Anna Ivins, of Springfield, Burlington Co., New Jersey.

Bondsman—Moses Ivins, of Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J., Yeoman.

Witnesses—Gab Bland, Sam'l Peart.

The Military List "Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War" contains the entry:

William Shreve, 1st Maj: First Reg Burlington Sept. 28 1776 Lieut. Col. ditto March 15 1777 Col ditto April 18 1778.

Little has been ascertained of Col. William Shreve's career before his services during the Revolutionary War. After that period he was a man of business, and owned at one time vessels on the sea.

His marriage occurred when he was nineteen years of age, and his oldest child was Jeremiah Warder, who also married young, in 1775, or when eighteen years of age. It is mentioned among descendants that at one time father and son courted the same girl and in the conquest for her hand the son came out victorious. Col. William Shreve married the second time Mrs. Ann Reckless, widow of Joseph Reckless and daughter of Joseph and Hannah Woodard; this was in 1779. It appears that during his military career he was a widower.

While on duty in the army the British plundered, burned and destroyed his property, consisting of house, barn and outhouses

with contents, amounting in value to £1,355.15. The property was located in Burlington County, and its destruction occurred June 23d, 1778.

After the close of the war he was shopkeeper in Mansfield, but in 1782 the business proved disastrous, and on Nov. 2d of that year he and his wife assigned "all their real and personal estate to Jeremiah Warder, Jr., Mordecai Lewis and Samuel Coates, merchants of Philadelphia, in trust for his creditors, he being by misfortune and losses in trade rendered incapable to pay the full amount of his indebtedness, but nevertheless is desirous as far as his power to satisfy his creditors, for 5 shillings he and his wife Ann convey to above merchants everything, to go to his creditors, and if anything is left over, to be for his and his wife's use."

Dec. 12th, 1789, these same men convey the above premises to Moses Ivins for divers sums and £2,537.

He and his wife, with others, in 1788, crossed the Alleghany Mountains; his brother, Col. Israel, then emigrating to his future home in Fayette County, Pa., where the son of the latter (Capt. John Shreve) had preceded two years before. There is no record of his permanent residence there, or of his investing in property in that vicinity.

He probably resumed business in Burlington County, acquiring quite a competency before death. Any real estate he might have possessed was disposed of before the making of his will, which was dated May first, 1810, and devised only personal property amounting to \$2,043.17, of which \$1,500 were in bonds.

Mrs. Maria M. Whitmore, of Ottawa, Ill., was the oldest grand daughter of Anna Shreve and Nathan Shumard. She well remembers many incidents related to her by her grandmother, who was the daughter of Col. William Shreve. July, 1896, she writes as follows:

My mother has told me that after her mother's—Anna Shreve—marriage to Nathan Shumard, that they moved on Olbanion Creek, where their surroundings were not very good, and they soon after moved, buying a farm on Stone Lick, in Clermont Co., O., on which there was a fine mill site. He soon had a small mill in operation. As his boys grew up, the family got along very well, as well as their neighbors—fellow pioneers. This mill and farm is still in possession of his descendants. My grandmother was loved by her many friends and neighbors and all her children and grand children that knew her rise up and call her blessed. After I was grown my grandfather remarked how good she had always been to him and the children. After the custom of the Quakers she would have no nicknames, all the children must be called by their full names. Although so young, I can well remember her kindness to me. Her character seemed to be made up of love and kindness to all with whom she was in contact. Her

last sickness was short. She was in usual health in the morning, but died at four o'clock in the afternoon. The funeral was preached at the house, and she was laid to rest on a high hill selected for the family burying ground, only a short distance from the house. As a child I remember the men carrying her up the hill and we all following, and on our return the prevailing sadness, knowing we had lost our best and dearest one.

I was six years of age when grandmother died, but remember her very well, and often heard her speak of her brothers in Jersey. I do not remember her speaking of her sisters. During the late war, when visiting a friend in North Vernon, Ind., I met an elderly gentleman who had come from Monmouth Co., N. J. On ascertaining I was of Shreve descent, he was much interested, claiming to have known my grandparents before their marriage. He said Anna's father thought a great deal of Nathan, but thought he was too easy and would not take care of property, for he said they were very rich, consequently he was not very willing for them to marry. He said her father gave them a mill, for Nathan was a miller and fixed them with fine property. I had often heard this from my mother, who said they had such a nice place and she wished her father had stayed in Jersey. Grandfather and mother wanted a deed, but her father did not think best, so they moved to Ohio with his brother, Samuel Shumard. This gentleman, whose name I cannot recall, had stayed in Monmouth Co. with a George Shreve, who, he said, was an own cousin of my mothers. Mother related two incidents I well remember—one was how she was cured of the ague. After she had had it a long time, grandfather said to his wife: "Suppose we have Rebecca to tie the ague to a tree." He was sure it would cure her. So they procured a blue yarn string and all three started across the field to the timber. Mother could hardly walk; she was shaking so hard. She tried to climb the fence, but fell and cried. She did not believe it would do any good, but they again urged her. Soon they came to the timber and her grandfather tied the string around a tree and told my mother to take hold of the end and go around the tree, repeating: "Fever and Ague, you have tormented me, and now I'll tie you to this tree," until the string was all wound up. Then grandfather said: "This tree shall never be cut down." Mother said she never had any more of the ague while they lived in Jersey. It seems foolish and silly, but it was a superstition of those days, I suppose. Mother used to talk so much about Jersey. The other incident was when the Redcoats came up the street in Monmouth. I do not know whether before or after the battle. Mother said she saw them coming and hollowed. They looked so pretty, their brass buttons glistening in the sunlight, but directly her grandfather came running and said they were after him, and asking,

"Where shall I go?" some replied, "In the house and hide." He said: "No; they will burn the house." "Then go to the barn." He said: "They are bound to have me and will burn the barn." So he retreated to a thicket and hid. They burned the house and barn. He was near, and the fire so hot he could hardly bear it. The British hunted everywhere for him, as they thought, without finding him. They remounted their horses and left. The family were greatly frightened, and only relieved when they found her grandfather all right. Mother has told me that her great grandfather Shreve had ships sailing on the sea.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

1. Jeremiah Warder Shreve; m. Sarah Beck, 1775; d. at sea, about 1783.
2. Amy Shreve; m. ——— Ridgway (ch. living in 1810); d. before 1810.
3. Richard Shreve; b. Sept. 25, 1760; m. Margaret Newbold, 1783; d. Sept. 12, 1822.
4. Isaac Shreve; m. ——— (left heirs).
5. Kezia Shreve.
6. Samuel Shreve; (living in 1796); d. before 1810.
7. Anna Shreve; b. Sept. 1, 1773; m. Nathan Shumard; d. Belfast, O., Dec. 20, 1846.

1. JEREMIAH WARDER SHREVE, the eldest child of William Shreve and Anna Ivins, was b. ———; m. Sarah Beck. He d. at sea.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

8. Rebekah Shreve; b. N. J., 1776; m. John Bailey, Ky., 1791; d. Centerville, O., 1864.

8. REBEKAH SHREVE, the only child of Jeremiah Warder Shreve and Sarah Beck, was b. in New Jersey (probably Princeton); m. John Bailey, in Kentucky. He was the son of James and Anna Bailey, b. near Lexington, Va., in 1762, and d. at Centerville, O., May 10th, 1842. She d. in Centerville, O., June 8th, 1864.

John Bailey was a native of Rockbridge Co., Va., and was born in 1762. The place of their marriage is not positively known.

They settled in Centerville, eight miles from Dayton, O. At that time the place was a wilderness occupied by many Indians. Mr. Bailey built a little cabin of rough logs, in which they dwelt during the summer in a most primitive manner, and not until fall was it "chinked and daubed." Their first bed was constructed by boring holes in one of the logs on a side wall in which long pins were driven, the ends resting on forks, on these pins or poles, clap boards were laid and on the boards a bed tick,

filled with dried leaves and grass was placed. This for a time was their downy couch until better could be procured. In a few years Mr. Bailey built a more pretentious dwelling of hewn logs, which was quite necessary to accommodate their rapidly increasing family. At one time the Indians showed signs of hostilities. The settlers built a block house and to this place of safety Mr. Bailey took his family. Only a slight skirmish ensued, which resulted in but little damage. When General Harrison, with part of his army, was stationed just across the road from them, their headquarters being in an old stone church, the General and two officers were at times guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bailey. A relative of General Harrison was thrown from a stage and seriously injured. The accident occurred not far from the home of Mr. Bailey, to which the injured man was taken and cared for for two or three weeks. When he had sufficiently recovered, he was carried to Mr. Bailey's carriage, placed on a bed and taken by Mr. Bailey and his daughter Mahlah to Dayton, where he was removed to a canal boat and taken to Cincinnati.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

9. i. Polly Bailey; b. Ky., Jan., 1792; d. Centerville, O., 14 years of age.
10. ii. Sarah Bailey; b. Ky., 1796; m. John Archer, near Centerville, O., 1813; d. near Centerville, O., 1832.
11. iii. Andrew Bailey; b. 1798.
12. iv. Anna Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Apr. 2, 1800; m. 1st, Isaac Hodson; 2d, Thomas Clegg, Centerville, O., Dec. 1, 1833; d. Dayton, O., Nov. 13, 1859.
13. v. Elizabeth Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Dec. 3, 1803; m. John C. Cole, Cincinnati, O., 1830; d. Detroit, Mich., 1873.
14. vi. Wm. S. Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Feb. 10, 1806; m. Caroline Withnal, Wheeling, Va., Dec. 13, 1827; d. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1886.
15. vii. Ataraxy Shreve Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Nov. 11, 1809; m. John Remley, Cincinnati, O., 1832; d. Dayton, O., 1841.
16. viii. Tirza P. Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Apr. 12, 1812; m. Joseph Clegg, Centerville, O., Jan. 22, 1835; d. Dayton, O., 1892.
17. ix. Mahlah Bailey; b. Centerville, O., Dec. 4, 1814; m. Wm. Stanley Westerman, Springfield, O., Oct. 10, 1841; l. Dayton, O.
18. x. Rebecca Bailey; b. Centerville, O., about 1818; m. Joshua Worman; l. Dayton, O.

10. ii. SARAH BAILEY, the second child and second dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Kentucky in 1796;

m. near Centerville, Ohio, in 1813, John Archer, who d. in Centerville, O. She d. at Woodburn, O., 1832.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

19. i. Louisa Archer; b. near Centerville, O., 1815; m. Samuel Clegg, near Centerville, O., 1838; d. Dayton, O., Apr. 29, 1892.
20. ii. Rebecca Ann Archer; b. near Centerville, O., ———; m. John C. Lewis, Hamilton, O. (no ch.); d. near Waverly, O., July 8, 1890.
21. iii. Caroline Archer; b. near Centerville, O., Mar. 11, 1821; m. Wm. J. Hatfield, Dayton, O., June 12, 1837; d. Dayton, O., June 27, 1845.
22. iv. Wm. Shreve Archer; b. Woodburn, O., Dec. 22, 1823; m. Sarah Jane Mixer, Manchester, N. H., Oct. 12, 1847; d. St. Paul, Minn., July 13, 1895.
23. v. Tirza Marchioness D. Angelome Archer; b. 1826; m. Jacob T. Calver, near Waverly, O. (no ch.); l. near Dayton, O.

19. i. LOUISA ARCHER, the eldest child of Sarah Bailey and John Archer, was b. near Centerville, O., in 1815; m. Samuel Clegg, of Manchester, England, near Centerville, O., in 1838. He d. in Dayton, O. She d. in Dayton, Apr. 29th, 1892.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

24. i. Sarah Evelyn Clegg; b. Piqua, O., 1840; d. Piqua, O., 1843.
25. ii. Bailey Clegg; b. Piqua, O., 1841; d. Piqua, O., 1841.
26. iii. Fannie Louise Clegg; b. Piqua, O., 1843; d. Piqua, O., 1859.
27. iv. Laura Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 2, 1844; m. Peter J. Gall, Dayton, O., Aug. 9, 1895; l. Dayton, O.
28. v. Jennette Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Aug., 1850; m. Antone Hebner, Dayton, O., Feb., 1870; l. Dayton, O.
29. vi. Mary Isabel Clegg; b. Dayton, O., July 5, 1854; m. Andrew F. Walch, Dayton, O., Jan. 6, 1885; l. Dayton, O.
30. vii. Anna A. Clegg; b. Dayton, O., July 5, 1854; l.
31. viii. Nellie Leone Clegg; b. Dayton, O., 1856; d. Piqua, O., 1859.

28. v. JENNETTE CLEGG, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Louisa Archer and Samuel Clegg, was b. in Dayton, O., Aug. 1850; m. Antone Hebner, Dayton, O., Feb., 1870. She resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

32. Bertha Louise Hebner; b. Dayton, O., Aug. 1, 1873; l. Dayton, O.

29. vi. MARY ISABEL CLEGG, the sixth child and fifth dau. of Louisa Archer and Samuel Clegg, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, July 5th, 1854; m. Andrew F. Walch in that place Jan. 6th, 1885. She resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 33. i. Eleanor Walch; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 25, 1886.
- 34. ii. Joseph Walch; b. Dayton, O., Feb. 9, 1888.
- 35. iii. Edmond James Walch; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 20, 1890.
- 36. iv. Frederick Andrew Walch; b. Dayton, O., May 15, 1892.

21. iii. CAROLINE ARCHER, the third child and third dau. of Sarah Bailey and John Archer, was b. near Centerville, O., Mar. 11th, 1821; m. William J. Hatfield in Dayton, O., June 12th, 1837. He d. in Dayton, O. She d. in same city, June 27th, 1845.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 37. i. Wm. Shreve Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 20, 1840; m. Mary Ann Martin, Sidney, O., Dec. 17, 1861; l. Dayton, O.
- 38. ii. Aubbey Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 1, 1843; d. Suel Mt., W. Va., Oct. 11, 1861.

39. i. WILLIAM SHREVE HATFIELD, the eldest child of Caroline Archer and William J. Hatfield, was b. in Dayton, O., Nov. 20th, 1840; m. Mary Ann Martin in Sidney, Ohio, Dec. 17th, 1861. He resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 39. i. Caroline Ida Hatfield; b. Sidney, O., Sept. 17, 1862; m. Edward J. Clark, Dayton, O., Oct. 18, 1883; l. Dayton, O.
- 40. ii. Lilly Belle Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 5, 1864; d. Dayton, O., Sept. 20, 1880.
- 41. iii. Louella Gertrude Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 20, 1867; m. Thomas J. Anderson, Dayton, O., Oct. 20, 1884; l. Dayton, O.
- 42. iv. Mary Etta Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 9, 1869; m. Edward L. Gilbert, Dayton, O., Oct. 13, 1889; l. Dayton, O.
- 43. v. Flora Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 26, 1873; d. Dayton, O., Apr. 15, 1874.
- 44. vi. Laura Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 2, 1875; m. Frank Shelby Herr, Dayton, O., Oct. 3, 1893; l. Dayton, Ohio.

45. vii. Essa Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Feb. 19, 1878; l. Dayton, Ohio.
 46. viii. Nellie Hatfield; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 9, 1880; d. Dayton, O., Dec. 19, 1882.

41. iii. LOUELLA GERTRUDE HATFIELD, the third child and third dau. of William Shreve Hatfield and Mary Ann Martin, was b. in Dayton, O., Oct. 20th, 1867; m. Thomas J. Anderson, Oct. 20th, 1884. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Eleventh Generation]. Children:

47. Charles W. E. Anderson; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 26, 1885.

22. iv. WILLIAM SHREVE ARCHER, the third child and only son of Sarah Bailey and John Archer, was b. Dec. 22d, 1823, in Woodburn, O.; m. Sarah J. Mixer, Oct. 12th, 1847, in Manchester, N. H. He d. in St. Paul, Minn., July 13th, 1895.

William Shreve Archer was the well known manager of the linseed oil works at St. Paul, Minn., having engaged in the business the greater part of his life. He was the inventor of machinery used in the oil business. His death suddenly occurred from heart disease at the Hotel Ryan, where he and his daughters had lived since Mrs. Archer's death, which occurred about three years previously. The remains were taken to the old family home at Dayton, Ohio, for burial.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

48. i. Frances Josephine Archer; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 19, 1848; l. St. Paul, Minn.
 49. ii. George Alfred Archer; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 29, 1850; m. Harriet H. Cunningham, Mobile, Ala., Feb. 19, 1885; l. St. Paul, Minn.
 50. iii. Anna Caroline Archer; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 7, 1853; l. St. Paul, Minn.
 51. iv. Ella Elizabeth Archer; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 13, 1860; unm.; d. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 7, 1891.
 52. v. John Shreve Archer; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 19, 1864; l. St. Paul, Minn.

49. ii. GEORGE A. ARCHER, the second child and eldest son of William Shreve Archer and Sarah Mixer, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 29th, 1850; m. Harriet H. Cunningham at Mobile, Ala., Feb. 19th, 1885. He resides in St. Paul, Minn.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

53. i. Shreve M. Archer; b. Yankton, Dak., Sept. 29, 1889.
 54. ii. Louella H. Archer; b. St. Paul, Minn., July 18, 1891.

12. iv. ANNA BAILEY, the fourth child and third dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. at Centerville, O., April

2d, 1800; m. 1st, Isaac Hodson; 2d, Thomas Clegg, of Manchester, Eng., in Centerville, O., Dec. 1st, 1833. He d. in Dayton, O., Apr. 6th, 1879. She d. in same place, Nov. 13th, 1857.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

55. i. Pulaski Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 11, 1834; d. Sept. 6, 1852.
56. ii. Calista Clegg; b. Dayton, O., May 16, 1837; m. 1st, Charles C. Pomeroy, Dayton, O., summer of 1855; 2d, B. T. Waite; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
57. iii. Bailey Clegg; b. Dayton, O., July 14, 1840; d. Mar. 3, 1841.
58. iv. Letitia Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 17, 1842; m. George McKinney, Cincinnati, O., May 6, 1866; l. Dayton, Ohio.
59. v. Caroline Clegg; b. Centerville, O., Feb. 22, 1845; m. James E. Bain, Dayton, O., Dec. 31, 1867; l. Dayton, O.

56. ii. CALISTA CLEGG, the second child and second dau. of Anna Bailey and Thomas Clegg, was b. in Dayton, O., May 16th, 1837; m. 1st, Charles C. Pomeroy in Dayton, O., in 1855; 2d, B. T. Waite. She resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

60. i. Ida Louise Pomeroy; b. Dayton, O., July, 1856; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
61. ii. Henry Clay Pomeroy; b. Findlay, O., Aug., 1858; l. Indianapolis, Ind.

58. iv. LETITIA CLEGG, the fourth child and third dau. of Anna Bailey and Thomas Clegg, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 17th, 1842; m. Geo. McKinney in Dayton, O., May 6th, 1866. She resides in Dayton, Ohio.

Geo. D. McKinney enlisted in the United States Army at the beginning of the war; was out three months and was promoted from Sergeant to Captain of his company. After the call for three years men he organized a company for the 2d Ohio, Co. F, and was in the war three years, and was promoted to Major for the 2d Ohio Infantry.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

62. Charles McKinney; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 6, 1876; l. Dayton, Ohio.

59. v. CAROLINE CLEGG, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Anna Bailey and Thomas Clegg, was b. in Centerville, O., Feb. 22d, 1845; m. James E. Bain in Dayton, O., Dec. 31st, 1867. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 63. i. Bessie L. Bain; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 3, 1869; l. Dayton, O.
- 64. ii. Harry C. Bain; b. Dayton, O., Aug. 9, 1875; l. Dayton, Ohio.

13. v. ELIZABETH BAILEY, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Centerville, O., Dec. 3d, 1803; m. John C. Cole in Cincinnati, O., in 1830. She d. in Detroit, Mich., in 1873.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 65. i. Isaac Hudson Cole; b. Centerville, O., Jan. 5, 1832; m. Marion Wooster, Dayton, O., Aug. 14, 1855; l. New Boston, Mich.
- 66. ii. Mary Rebecca Cole; b. Centerville, O., Nov. 13, 1835; m. Hiram Stansell, Centerville, O., Oct. 27, 1857; l. Detroit, Mich.

65. i. ISAAC HUDSON COLE, the eldest child of Elizabeth Bailey and John C. Cole, was b. in Centerville, O., Jan. 5th, 1832; m. Marion Wooster in Dayton, O., Aug. 14th, 1855. She resides in New Boston, Mich.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 67. i. Lillian Cole; b. Centerville, O., Oct. 5, 1856; m. Theo. I. Morrel, Dayton, O.; l. New Boston, Mich.
- 68. ii. Anna Florence Cole; b. Centerville, O., Mar. 5, 1858; m. Albert Thayer, New Boston, Mich.; l. New Boston, Mich.
- 69. iii. Rosamond Cole; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 21, 1864; l. New Boston, Mich.

67. i. LILLIAN COLE, the eldest child of Isaac Hudson Cole and Marion Wooster, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, Oct. 5th, 1856; m. Theo. I. Morrel at Dayton, O. She resides in New Boston, Mich.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 70. Philip Cecil Morrel; b. Dec. 10, 1885.

68. ii. ANNA FLORENCE COLE, the second child and second dau. of Isaac Hudson Cole and Marion Wooster, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, Mar. 5th, 1858; m. Albert Thayer in New Boston, Mich., where she resides.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 71. Herbert P. Thayer; b. Oct. 9, 1879.

66. ii. MARY REBECCA COLE, the second child and only dau. of Elizabeth Bailey and John C. Cole, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, Nov. 13th, 1835; m. Hiram Stansell in Centerville, Ohio, Oct. 27th, 1857. She resides in Detroit, Mich.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 72. i. Charles Edmund Everett Stansell; b. Dayton, O., Feb. 12, 1860; m. Frances E. Warren, Hammond, Ind., Nov. 10, 1894; l. Detroit, Mich.
- 73. ii. Harriet Stansell; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 23, 1870; l. Detroit, Mich.
- 74. iii. Arthur Dickie Stansell; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 8, 1876; l. Detroit, Mich.

72. i. CHARLES E. E. STANSELL, the eldest child of Mary Rebecca Cole and Hiram Stansell, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 12th, 1860; m. Frances E. Warren in Hammond, Ind., Nov. 10th, 1894. He resides in Detroit, Mich.

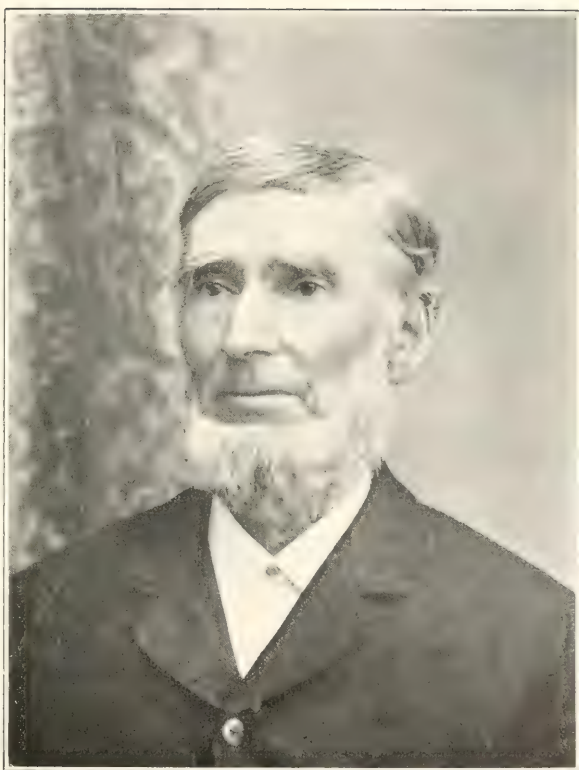
[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 75. Harold Cuthbert Stansell; b. Aug. 28, 1895.

14. vi. WILLIAM S. BAILEY, the sixth child and second son of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. ———; m. Caroline Withnal in Wheeling, Va., Dec. 13th, 1827. She was b. in Wheeling, Va., Jan. 5th, 1813, and d. in Covington, Ky., Mar. 8th, 1867. He d. in Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 20th, 1886.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 76. i. John Withnal Bailey; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 15, 1830; m. Emma D. McClelland, Tiffin, O., Mar. 27, 1860; l. Princeton, Ill.
- 77. ii. Rebecca Bailey; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 14, 1833; m. Jacob W. Wolf, Newport, Ky.; d. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 5, 1895.
- 78. iii. Nancy Bailey; b. Lebanon, O., June 15, 1834; m. Wm. H. Bronson, Newport, Ky.; l. Topeka, Kan.
- 79. iv. Wm. Warder Bailey; b. Lebanon, O., Aug. 12, 1835; m. Mary Patton, Newport, Ky., Jan. 6, 1857; d. Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 24, 1891.
- 80. v. Sarah Ellen Bailey; b. Lebanon, O., 1836; m. Robert J. Hollister, Toledo, O., 1862; d. Chicago, Ill., May 1893.
- 81. vi. Margaret Bailey; b. Lebanon, O.; unm.; d. Newport, Ky., Feb. 1, 1863.
- 28. vii. Anna C. Bailey; b. Lebanon, O., Apr. 6, 1843; m. Owen E. Paul, Newport, Ky., Jan. 31, 1865; l. Savannah, Mo.



THOMAS J. SHREVE.

83. viii. Charles H. Bailey; b. Newport, Ky., Feb. 17, 1853; m. Lizzie Sloan, Nashville, Tenn.; d. Nashville, Tenn., Feb., 1878.
84. ix. Theodore P. Bailey; b. Newport, Ky., Aug. 17, 1856; m. Luella Ross, Morris, Ill., May 21, 1879; l. Chicago, Ill.

76. i. JOHN WITHNAL BAILEY, the eldest child of William Bailey and Caroline Withnal, was b. Oct. 15th, 1830, in Cincinnati, O.; m. Emma D. McClelland, Mar. 27th, 1860, in Tiffin, O. He l. in Princeton, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

85. i. J. Franklin Bailey; b. Perrysburg, O., Jan. 18, 1861; d. Perrysburg, O., Sept. 28, 1861.
86. ii. Ella Clarissa Bailey; b. Perrysburg, O., Dec. 25, 1861; m. Thornton G. Boyer, Princeton, Ill., Aug. 1, 1885; l. Keokuk, Ia.
87. iii. John B. Bailey; b. Toledo, O., Oct. 13, 1863; d. Princeton, Ill., Aug. 25, 1864.
88. iv. Wm. Joseph Bailey; b. Tiffin, O., Jan. 19, 1865; m. Georgia Downs, Mason City, Ia., Dec. 3, 1891; l. Chicago, Ill.
89. v. Harry Ulysses Bailey; b. Princeton, Ill., Feb. 1, 1869; m. Jennie E. Colver, Mason City, Ia., Nov. 19, 1891; l. Princeton, Ill.
90. vi. Howard John Bailey; b. Princeton, Ill., Oct. 14, 1871; l. Princeton, Ill.
91. vii. Mabel Olive Bailey; b. Princeton, Ill., Aug. 15, 1878; l. Princeton, Ill.

86. ii. ELLA CLARISSA BAILEY, the second child and eldest dau. of John Withnal Bailey and Emma D. McClelland, was b. Dec. 25th, 1861, in Perrysburg, O.; m. Thornton G. Boyer, Aug. 1st, 1885, in Princeton, Ill. She l. in Keokuk, Ia.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

92. i. Thornton Bailey Boyer; b. Princeton, Ill., July 3, 1886.
93. ii. John Cedric Boyer; b. Princeton, Ill., July 16, 1888.
94. iii. Theodore Ross Boyer; b. Keokuk, Ia., May 26, 1894.

82. vii. ANNA C. BAILEY, the seventh child and fifth dau. of William Bailey and Caroline Withnal, was b. Apr. 6th, 1843, in Lebanon, O.; m. Owen E. Paul, Jan. 31st, 1865, in Newport, Ky. She l. in Savannah, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 95. i. Mary Caroline Paul ; b. Newport, Ky., June 20, 1866 ;
d. Newport, Ky., Mar. 26, 1867.
- 96. ii. Anna Luella Paul ; b. Covington, Ky., Apr. 13, 1868 ;
m. Claude Petree, Savannah, Mo., June 26, 1895 ;
l. Fillmore, Mo.
- 97. iii. Owen Evans Paul ; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 28, 1870 ;
m. Emma Dell Colburn, Savannah, Mo., Apr. 19,
1892 ; l. Savannah, Mo.
- 98. iv. Arthur Bailey Paul ; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 3, 1871 ;
m. Mabel B. West, Oakland, Ia., June 19, 1895 ; l.
Bolckow, Mo.
- 99. v. Minnie Cora Paul ; b. Savannah, Mo., Aug. 13, 1873 ;
d. Savannah, Mo., May 7, 1876.
- 100. vi. John William Paul ; b. Princeton, Ill., Oct. 7, 1875 ;
l. Savannah, Mo.
- 101. vii. Katie Paul ; b. Savannah, Mo., Mar. 23, 1878 ; d. Sa-
vannah, Mo., Jan. 28, 1879.
- 102. viii. Charles Henry Paul ; b. Jan. 19, 1881 ; l.
- 103. ix. Theodore Paul ; b. Jan. 22, 1883 ; l.
- 104. x. Willis Eugene Paul ; b. Mar. 28, 1887 ; l.

97. iii. OWEN EVANS PAUL, the third child and eldest son of Anna C. Bailey and Owen E. Paul, was b. Apr. 28th, 1870, in Cincinnati, O. ; m. Emma Dell Colburn, Apr. 19th, 1892, in Savannah, Mo. He l. in Savannah, Mo.

[Tenth Generation]. Children :

- 105. i. Evelyn Evans Paul ; b. Savannah, Mo., Jan. 19, 1893.
- 106. ii. Jessie Luella Paul ; b. Savannah, Mo., June 11, 1894.

15. vii. ATARAXY SHREVE BAILEY, the seventh child and fifth dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Centerville, O., Nov. 11th, 1809 ; m. John Remley in Cincinnati, O., in 1832. He was b. Oct. 6th, 1805, in Pennsylvania, and d. in Dayton in 1890. She d. in Dayton, Ohio, in 1841.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 107. i. Samuel Bailey Remley ; b. Centerville, O., May 30, 1833.
- 108. ii. Lucy Anna Remley ; b. Centerville, O., Nov. 11, 1835 ; m. Perry J. Pease, Alexandersville, O., Dec. 11, 1856 ; l. Bellbrook, O.
- 109. iii. John Marion Remley ; b. Centerville, O., July 5, 1838 ; l. Beaver, Wash.

108. ii. LUCY ANNA REMLEY, the second child and only dau. of Ataraxy Bailey and John Remley, was b. in Centerville,

O., Nov. 11th, 1835; m. Perry J. Pease in Alexandersville, O., Dec. 11th, 1856. He was b. Mar. 1st, 1834, at West Carrollton, O. She resides in Bellbrook, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 110. i. Louella Estelle Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., Nov. 14, 1857; m. Perry R. Pease, Alexandersville, O., 1878; l. Dayton, O.
- 111. ii. Martha Ataraxy Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., Feb. 7, 1859; m. Henry Neustadt, Dayton, O., 1887; d. Dayton, O. (no children.) d. 1892.
- 112. iii. Anna Belle Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., Dec. 23, 1861; d. 1892.
- 113. iv. John Remley Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., Sept. 1, 1864; l. Bellbrook, O.
- 114. v. Joseph Perry Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., Dec. 30, 1867; d. 1880.
- 115. vi. Harriet Calista Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., May 10, 1870; m. Walter C. Shafor, 1892; l. Dayton, O.
- 116. vii. Helen Louise Pease; b. Alexandersville, O., May 23, 1877.

110. i. LOUELLA ESTELLE PEASE, the eldest child of Lucy Anna Remley and Perry J. Pease, was b. in Alexandersville, O., Nov. 14th, 1857; m. Perry R. Pease at Alexandersville, O., in 1878. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 117. i. Wilbur Thurfield Pease; b. West Carrollton, O., 1880.
- 118. ii. Frederick Newton Pease; b. Dayton, O., 1889.
- 119. iii. Ruth Helen Pease; b. Dayton, O., 1892.

115. vi. HARRIET CALISTA PEASE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Lucy Anna Remley and Perry J. Pease, was b. in Alexandersville, O., May 10th, 1870; m. Walter C. Shafor in 1892. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 120. i. Susan Anna Shafor; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 6, 1894.

16. vii. TIRZA P. BAILEY, the eighth child and sixth dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, Apr. 2d, 1812; m. Joseph Clegg, of Manchester, Eng., January 22d, 1835, in Centerville, Ohio. He was b. April 8th, 1814. She d. in Dayton, O., in 1892.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 121. i. Victoria Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 26, 1835; d. Dayton, O., Feb. 3, 1838.
- 122. ii. Victoria Helen Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 30, 1838; m. Capt. E. Morgan Wood, Dayton, O., Apr. 24, 1862; l. Dayton, O.
- 123. iii. Charles Bailey Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Feb. 5, 1842; m. Harriet B. Pease, Dayton, O., Oct. 31, 1865; l. Dayton, O.

122. ii. VICTORIA HELEN CLEGG, the second child and second dau. of Tirza P. Bailey and Joseph Clegg, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 30th, 1838; m. Capt. Ephraim Morgan Wood (b. Jan. 25th, 1828), in Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 24th, 1862. They reside in Dayton, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 124. i. Helen Mary Wood; b. Dayton, O., Jan. 25, 1863; d. Dayton, O., Dec. 22, 1866.
- 125. ii. Charles Morgan Wood; b. Dayton, O., July 23, 1870; m. Anna H. Stoddard, Dayton, O., Dec. 4, 1893; l. Dayton, O.

125. ii. CHARLES MORGAN WOOD, the second child and only son of Victoria Helen Clegg and Capt. Ephraim Morgan Wood, was b. in Dayton, O., July 23d, 1870; m. Anna H. Stoddard, dau. of John W. Stoddard and Susan Keifer Stoddard at Dayton, Ohio., Dec. 4th, 1893. He resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 126. Armenal Wood; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 13, 1895.

123. iii. CHARLES BAILEY CLEGG, the third child and only son of Tirza P. Bailey and Joseph Clegg, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 5th, 1842; m. Harriet B. Pease, in Dayton, O., Oct. 31st, 1865. He resides in Dayton, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 127. i. Jeanette Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Dec. 2, 1866; d. Dayton, O., Jan., 1867.
- 128. ii. Helen Wood Clegg; b. Dayton, O., Dec. 6, 1867; m. Valentine Winters, Dayton, O., Feb. 28, 1889; l. Dayton, O.
- 129. iii. Harry Pease Clegg; b. Dayton, O., May 4, 1871; m. Lolo Philena Crume, Dayton, O., Oct. 4, 1894; l. Dayton, Ohio.

128. ii. HELEN WOOD CLEGG, the second child and second dau. of Charles Bailey Clegg and Harriet B. Pease, was b. in Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 6th, 1867; m. Valentine Winters, in Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 28th, 1889. She resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

130. i. Valentine Winters; b. Dayton, O., Apr. —, 1890.
 131. ii. Harriet Helen Winters; b. Dayton, O., June 30, 1892.

17. ix. MAHLAH BAILEY, the ninth child and seventh dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, Dec. 4th, 1814; m. William Stanley Westerman, in Springfield, O., Oct. 10th, 1841. He d. in 1879. She still survives, residing at 347 North Boulevard, Dayton, O.

Wm. Stanley Westerman was the son of Thomas Westerman and Mary Stanley, and grand son of Wm. Stanley, of England. He was born in New Jersey soon after his parents came to this country, and with his parents emigrated to Ohio, settling at Woodburn, near Dayton. After marriage they settled in Dayton and a year later built themselves a home on E. 3d Street. The house still stands, and is owned by their daughter. Mrs. Westerman is still hale and hearty, barring a lameness, caused by a severe fall, and is a prominent resident of that beautiful city. Mr. Westerman was associated with many of Dayton's early enterprises. He was a man of strong opinions and had the courage of his convictions, possessing independence of thought and action. This was evidenced by his style of dress, always wearing a dark blue broadcloth coat and vest cut in full dress pattern, and trimmed in brass buttons.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

132. Louella Westerman; b. ———; d. ———.
 133. Mary Louella Westerman; b. Dayton, O., 1848; m. Joseph Henry Bedel Edgar, Sept. 25, 1877; l. Brighton, Staten Island.

133. ii. MARY LOUELLA WESTERMAN, the second child and second dau. of Mahlah Bailey and William Stanley Westerman, was b. in Dayton, O., E. 3d Street, in 1848; m. Joseph Henry Bedell Edgar of Staten Island, in Dayton, O., Sept. 25th, 1877.

Mrs. Edgar resided with her parents in the 3d Street home until eighteen years of age, when they moved to the home on Jefferson Street, where she was married. They resided one year on Staten Island, then moving to Madison Avenue, N. Y. City, returning in 1884 to Staten Island, where they had built a hand-

some home at 20 Central Avenue, New Brighton. They pass but little time in it, traveling most of the time for health and pleasure. Mrs. Edgar is a daughter of the Revolution. Mr. Edgar was born on Staten Island, and was the son of Dr. David A. Edgar, many years president of the Richmond Medical Society. From boyhood up Mr. Edgar was engaged in the banking business. At the time he was Cashier he was the youngest man in New York City filling that position. He was First Cashier of Lincoln Bank on 42d Street, and upon him devolved much of the responsibility when starting and organizing that institution. For many years he was an active member of New York's famous Seventh Regiment, and is now a member of the veteran society.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

134. Wm. Stanley Westerman Edgar; b. New York City, July 13, 1879; l.

18. x. REBECCA BAILEY, the tenth child and eighth dau. of Rebekah Shreve and John Bailey, was b. in Centerville, Ohio, about 1818; m. Joshua Worman. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

135. Edwin Bailey Worman; m. Margaret Robinson; l. Dayton, O.
 136. John Shreve Worman; m. Emily Davis.
 137. Louie Ellen Worman; m. Charles F. Powell; l. Columbus, Ohio.
 138. Frank Worman; m. Stella Williams; l. Troy, O.
 139. Flora Worman; l. Dayton, O.

135. EDWIN BAILEY WORMAN, child of Rebecca Bailey and Joshua Worman, was b. ———; m. Margaret Robinson. He resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

140. Albert Worman; b. ———.

136. JOHN SHREVE WORMAN, child of Rebecca Bailey and Joshua Worman, was b. ———; m. Emily Davis.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

141. Ida Worman.
 142. Harry Worman.

137. LOUIE ELLEN WORMAN, child of Rebecca Bailey and Joshua Worman, was b. ———; m. Charles F. Powell. She resides in Columbus, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 143. Emeline Powell.
- 144. Charles Powell.

3. RICHARD SHREVE, probably the third child of Col. William Shreve and Anna Ivins, was b. Sept. 25th, 1760, in Burlington County, N. J.; m. Margaret Newbold, of Philadelphia, Pa., in 1783. She was b. May 26th, 1766, and d. Sept. 10th, 1852. He d. in Bloomfield Township, Crawford Co., Pa., Sept. 12th, 1822.

Richard Shreve was "Captain troop, light horse, Burlington, Aug. 7th, 1782," in the Revolutionary War. Soon after its close he married, and at once moved to Fayette County, Pa., a locality that at the time attracted many emigrants from Burlington County, N. J. He remained in Fayette County until the latter part of 1798, when he emigrated to Bloomfield, Penna.—himself and Mr. ——— Bloomfield being the first settlers of prominence in the locality—both emigrating from Fayette County. Richard Shreve obtained employment in a grist mill ("Miles Mill") where now is located Union City. This materially aided in providing for his family, then numbering eight children, the eldest of whom was but fourteen years of age. The surrounding country was a wilderness without roads, schools or churches, the settlers finding their way from place to place by blazing the trees. Their routine of daily life was that of the sturdy pioneer of that period continually beset with perils and dangers, while privations and physical sufferings were great. Fish and wild game were plentiful and afforded the principle food, while they felled the forests and burned the underbrush. As the soil was brought to a state of cultivation, the hard conditions were ameliorated, and better homes and surroundings in a few years prevailed.

Margaret Newbold was a daughter of Thomas Newbold, of New Jersey, and was related to the Newbolds in England that manufactured cutlery. Richard Shreve had resided at Perryopolis before emigrating to Bloomfield. During Commodore Perry's campaign his sons William, Barzillai and Israel took part in guarding the fort at Lake Erie.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 145. i. William Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 8, 1784; m. Julian Hush, Pa., May 21, 1807; d. Bloomfield, Pa., July 8, 1859.
- 146. ii. Barzillai Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1785; m. Nancy Clark; d. Bloomfield, Pa., July 9, 1852.

- 147. iii. Thomas Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., July 27, 1787; m. Mary Wigle; d. Clinton, O., July 4, 1857.
- 148. iv. Nancy (Ann) Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1789; m. Joshua Negus; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 15, 1867.
- 149. v. Israel Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1791; m. Elizabeth Bloomfield, Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 31, 1818; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 23, 1866.
- 150. vi. Charlotte Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 16, 1794; m. Aaron Taylor, Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 24, 1828; d. Mar. 19, 1844.
- 151. vii. Richard Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1796; m. Margaret Keplor, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1821; d. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1872.
- 152. viii. Caleb Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Apr. 21, 1798; unmarried; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 21, 1819.
- 153. ix. Benjamin Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., June 17, 1802; m. Sarepta Sargeant, Bloomfield, Pa.; d. Bloomfield, Pa., July 12, 1856.
- 154. x. Charles Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 2, 1804; m. Sarah Winders, Bloomfield, Pa.; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 31, 1874.
- 155. xi. Isaac Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 18, 1807; m. Elizabeth Rossell, Sparta, Pa., Mar. 16, 1834; d. Sparta, Pa., Dec. 3, 1863.
- 156. xii. Sarah Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 24, 1809; unmarried; d. Clinton, O., Nov. 15, 1863.
- 157. xiii. Margaret Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 19, 1811; m. Albert Sabin, Bloomfield, Pa.; d. Bloomfield, Pa., June 9, 1863.

145. i. WILLIAM SHREVE, the eldest child of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 8th, 1784; m. Julian Hush (b. Jan. 26th, 1790), in Pa., May 21st, 1807. He d. in Bloomfield, Pa., July 8th, 1859.

William Shreve was a farmer owning one hundred acres of good land and was esteemed a good, honest neighbor. He and his next brother Barzillai were companions, and at the age of sixty ran a raft of lumber from Riceville to Oil City, Pa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 158. i. Peter H. Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Apr. 25, 1808; m. Charlotte Shreve, Shreve, O., July 17, 1834; d. in Ohio.
- 159. ii. Margaret Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Jan. 1, 1810; m. James Kerr, Sept. 20, 1827.

- 160. iii. Israel Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Feb. 4, 181—; m. Mandana Freelove.
- 161. iv. Valentine Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Sept. 25, 181—; m. Jane Carroll.
- 162. v. Harriet Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Aug. 30, 1816; m. William Emmerson.
- 163. vi. John H. Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Aug. 31, 1818; m. Lucy Polick.
- 164. vii. Henry Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Apr. 4, 1821; m. Elizabeth Cottrel.
- 165. viii. Julian Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., May 1, 1823; m. John Owen Danner, Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 27, 1842; l. Tillotson P. O., Pa.
- 166. ix. William Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Sept. 3, 1826; m. Lida Olis; d. 1866.
- 167. x. Benjamin Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Aug. 2, 1829; m. Adaline Gorem, LaFayette Co., Cal.; d. LaFayette Co., Cal., 1890.
- 168. xi. Catharine Shreve; b. Redstone, Pa., Feb. 15, 1832; m. ——— McKay, Coffee Co., Kan.; l. Coffee Co., Kan.

158. i. PETER H. SHREVE, the eldest child of William Shreve and Julian Hush, was b. April 25th, 1808, in Redstone, Pa.; m. Charlotte Shreve, dau. of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, in Shreve, O., July 17th, 1834. He d. in Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 169. i. Mary J. Shreve; b. Dec. 7, 1835; m. Conrad Shoup, Centerville, O., 1863; l. Howard, O.
- 170. ii. Julia A. Shreve; b. Oct. 9, 1837; m. Abraham Smith, Shreve, O.; d. July 11, 1895.
- 171. iii. Thomas N. Shreve; b. Jan. 5, 1839; m. Rebecca Hinkle, Wooster, O.; l. Wooster, O.
- 172. iv. Wm. H. Shreve; b. Sept. 30, 1842; m. 1st, Mary A. Williams, June 11, 1868; 2d, Mary Rush, Shreve, O.
- 173. v. Matilda Shreve; b. Oct. 30, 1844.
- 174. vi. Geo. W. Shreve; b. Sept. 12, 1848.
- 175. vii. Harriet E. Shreve; b. May 5, 1850; d. Sept. 28, 1880.

169. i. MARY J. SHREVE, the eldest child of Charlotte Shreve and Peter H. Shreve, was b. Dec. 7th, 1835; m. Conrad Shoup in 1863. She resides at Howard, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 176. Wm. Shoup.
- 177. Franklin Shoup; m. ————.
- 178. Ida Shoup; m. ——— Allison.

179. Eliza Shoup; m. ———.
 180. Lottie Shoup; m. ——— ———.

170. ii. JULIA A. SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Charlotte Shreve and Peter H. Shreve, was b. Oct. 9th, 1837; m. Abraham Smith in Shreve, O. She d. July 11th, 1895.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

181. i. Hezekiah Smith; b. Sept. 11, 1859; m. Sarah E. —; l. Loudonville, O.
 182. ii. Bertolett Smith; b. Oct. 17, 1862; m. Harriet —; l. Loudonville, O.
 183. iii. Mary Smith; m. ——— Daniels; l. Knox Co., O.
 184. iv. Priscilla Smith; m. ——— Workman.

181. i. HEZEKIAH SMITH, the eldest child of Julia A. Shreve and Abraham Smith, was b. Sept. 11th, 1859; m. Sarah E. ———. He resides at Loudonville, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

185. i. Florence E. Smith; b. Sept. 28, 1883; l. Loudonville, Ohio.
 186. ii. Viola C. Smith; b. Nov. 10, 1886.
 187. iii. Romanus B. Smith; b. Feb. 20, 1888.
 188. iv. Louis D. Smith; b. May 6, 1890.
 189. v. Grover H. Smith; b. June 15, 1894.

182. ii. BERTOLETT SMITH, the second child and second son of Julia A. Shreve and Abraham Smith, was b. Oct. 17th, 1862; m. Harriet ———.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

190. Floyd E. Smith; b. Mar. 30, 1892.

171. iii. THOMAS N. SHREVE, the third child and eldest son of Charlotte Shreve and Peter H. Shreve, was b. Jan. 5th, 1839; m. Rebecca Hinkle, in Wooster, O. He resides in Wooster, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

191. i. Gertrude Shreve; b. Sept. 19, 1871; l. Wooster, O.
 192. ii. Harvey N. Shreve; b. Sept. 14, 1873; l. Wooster, O.
 193. iii. Nettie Shreve; b. Apr. 23, 1891; l. Wooster, O.

172. iv. WILLIAM H. SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Charlotte Shreve and Peter H. Shreve, was b. Sept. 30th, 1842; m. 1st, Mary A. Williams, June 11th, 1868; 2d, Mary Rush, at Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 194. i. Orvin Shreve; b. 1869.
- 195. ii. Charles B. Shreve; b. 1871.
- 196. iii. Rosa B. Shreve; b. 1872.
- 197. iv. Minnie E. Shreve; b. 1875.
- 198. v. Emmet Shreve; b. 1878.

159. ii. MARGARET SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of William Shreve and Julian Hush, was b. in Redstone, Pa., Jan. 1st, 1810; m. James Kerr (b. in Erie Co., Pa., Mar. 10th, 1807), Sept. 20th, 1827. He d. Jan. 12th, 1894, at Mill Village, Pa.

Albert Kerr started to California in 1850, and was never heard from. Erastus was a member of the 83d Reg. Pa. Vols. and died in the army service. Francis Marion, George H. H. and the two subsequent sons-in-law, Hugh Bradbury and Martin Armour, were in the same regiment, all serving until the close of the war, and all wounded in the service.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 199. i. Rosanna Kerr; b. Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 5, 1828; m. James M. Keene, Oct., 1856; l. Le Beouff, Pa.
- 200. ii. Amos H. Kerr; b. Erie Co., Pa., Feb., 1831; m. Juliette Cottrell.
- 201. iii. Albert Kerr; b. Aug. 29, 183—.
- 202. iv. Sophia Matilda Kerr; b. Mar. 9, 1834; d. June 18, 1884.
- 203. v. Julius Valentine Kerr; b. Jan. 2, 1836; m. Jane Smiley, 1862; l. Le Beouff, Pa.
- 204. vi. Erastus Kerr; b. Oct. 2, 1837; d. Fortress Monroe, July 6, 1862.
- 205. vii. Clarinda Kerr; b. Sept. 24, 1839; m. Wm. H. Parmenter, Aug. 2, 1868.
- 206. viii. Francis Marion Kerr; b. Nov. 25, 1841; m. ———, July 4, 1867; l.
- 207. ix. George Hiltyer Atwater Kerr; b. Mar. 3, 1844; m. 1st, Jane E. Sutton, 1877; 2d, Louise E. Vetto, Jan. 30, 1884; l. Reece, Kan.
- 208. x. Julianna Elizabeth Kerr; b. Shreve, O., June 12, 1846; m. Hugh Bradbury; l. Greenville, Pa.
- 209. xi. Catharine Harriet Kerr; b. Mansfield, O., June 1, 1848; m. Martin Armour, 1867; l. Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- 210. xii. Wm. J. Kerr; b. Mill Village, Pa., Aug. 5, 1850; m. Sarah E. Babcock, Dec. 17, 1787; l. Mill Village, Pa.
- 211. xiii. Maria Theresa Kerr; b. Mill Village, Pa., June 24, 1853; m. Leonidas Culbertson, 1875; d. 1876.

199. i. ROSANNA KERR, the eldest child of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. in Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 5th, 1828; m. James M. Keene, Oct., 1856. She resides in Le Beouff, Pa. [Ninth Generation]. Children:

212. Pearl Belie Keene; b. Mill Village, Pa., Nov., 1866; d. Nov. 21, 1877.

200. ii. AMOS H. KERR, the second child and eldest son of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. Feb., 1831; m. Juliette Cottrell.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

213. Chandler Kerr.

214. Albert Eugene Kerr.

215. Elmer Kerr; d. Ophir, Colo., Sept. 18, 1889.

216. Adda Kerr; m. James Lillibridge.

216. ADDA KERR, child of Amos H. Kerr and Juliette Cottrell, was b. in ———; m. James Lillibridge.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

217. Jessie Lillibridge; d. 1872.

218. John Lillibridge.

203. v. JULIUS VALENTINE KERR, the fifth child and third son of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. Jan. 2d, 1836; m. Jane Smiley in 1862. He resides in Le Beouff, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

219. James Richard Kerr; b. Mar. 31, 1871.

205. vii. CLARINDA KERR, the seventh child and third dau. of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. Sept. 24th, 1839; m. William H. Parmenter, Aug. 22d, 1868. He d. March 15th, 1876.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

220. i. Mintie Parmenter; b. July 26, 1873; m. Benjamin Crocker.

221. ii. Margaret Shreve Parmenter; b. May 26, 1875; d. Apr. 18, 1881.

220. i. MINTIE PARMENTER, the eldest child of Clarinda Kerr and William H. Parmenter, was b. July 26th, 1873; m. Benjamin Crocker.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

222. Leonine Crocker.

207. ix. GEO. H. A. KERR, the ninth child and sixth son of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. Mar. 3d, 1844; m. 1st,

Jane E. Sutton, in 1877; 2d, Louise E. Vetto, Jan. 30th, 1884. He lives near Reece, Kansas.

George H. A. Kerr served three years and ten months in the army, going in 1870 to Kansas, which was then the frontier, the home of the Indian and buffalo. He now owns a section of land on which he lives. He served in the 83d Reg. Pa. Vols., which left Erie for service Sept. 16th, 1861. Two other brothers were in the same regiment.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Jane E. Sutton.)

223. i. Corie M. Kerr; b. May 8, 1878.

224. ii. Leon E. Kerr; b. Sept. 22, 1881.

(By Louise E. Vetto.)

225. iii. Orvil P. Kerr; b. May 18, 1885.

226. iv. Ray O. Kerr; b. Jan. 8, 1888.

227. v. Myrtle F. Kerr; b. Mar. 3, 1890.

228. vi. Grace M. Kerr; b. July 5, 1892.

229. vii. R. A. Kerr; b. July 17, 1895.

208. x. JULIANNA ELIZABETH KERR, the tenth child and fourth dau. of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. June 12th, 1846; m. Hugh Bradbury. She resides in Greenville, Pa.

Hugh Bradbury was a member of the 83d Reg. Pa. Vols., serving until the close of the war.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

230. Blanche Bradbury; m. ——— Chase; l. Greenville, Pa.

230. BLANCH BRADBURY, child of Elizabeth Kerr and Hugh Bradbury, was b. ———; m. ——— Chase.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

231. Elizabeth Chase; b. Apr. 27, 1895.

209. xi. CATHARINE H. KERR, the eleventh child and fifth dau. of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. June 1st, 1848; m. Martin Armour in 1867. She resides in Mount Vernon, Illinois.

Mr. Armour was a member of the 83d Reg. Pa. Vols., serving until the close of the war.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

232. Delphine Armour; l. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

233. Cora L. Armour; m. Milo L. Galbraith; l. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

234. Georga M. Armour; m. Wm. J. Kernodle; l. Mt. Vernon, Illinois.

235. Agnes L. Armour; m. Oscar H. Harper; l. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

236. Eva Sophia Armour; l. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

233. CORA L. ARMOUR, child of Catharine H. Kerr and Martin Armour, was b. ———; m. Milo Galbraith.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

237. Hugh Galbraith.

238. Myrtle Galbraith.

234. GEORGA M. ARMOUR, child of Catharine H. Kerr and Martin Armour, was b. ———; m. William J. Kernodle.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

239. Harry Kernodle.

210. xii. WILLIAM J. KERR, the twelfth child and seventh son of Margaret Shreve and James Kerr, was b. Aug. 5th, 1850; m. Sarah E. Babcock, Dec. 17th, 1878. He resides at Mill Village, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

240. i. Roy Bradbury Kerr; b. Mar. 15, 1880.

241. ii. Florence Theresa Kerr; b. Oct. 18, 1885.

242. iii. Wallace Howard Kerr; b. Apr. 8, 1887.

243. iv. Clarence P. Kerr; b. July 2, 1894.

165. viii. JULIAN SHREVE, the eighth child and third dau. of William Shreve and Julian Hush, was b. in Redstone, Pa., May 1st, 1823; m. John Owen Danner in Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 27th, 1842. She resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

244. i. Williamina Danner; b. Sept. 20, 1843; m. Caleb N. Shreve; l. Tillotson, Pa.

245. ii. Isaac Franklin Danner; b. Nov. 27, 1844; l. Tillotson, Pa.

246. iii. Oliva Ruhana Danner; b. Jan. 16, 1847; m. F. B. Harris; l. Union City, Pa.

247. iv. Jacob Alexander Danner; b. Dec. 9, 1848; l. Tillotson, Pa.

248. v. Jasper Samuel Danner; b. July 5, 1851; l. Tillotson, Pa.

249. vi. John Wellington Danner; b. July 8, 1854; l. Song Bird, Pa.

250. vii. Margaret Cecilia Danner; b. Aug. 23, 1856; m. ——— Jones; l. Tillotson, Pa.

251. viii. Emma Danner; b. Oct. 8, 1858; m. ——— Taylor; l. Brattain Run, Pa.

252. ix. Florence Danner; b. June 23, 186—; m. ——— Platt; l. Brattain Run, Pa.

253. x. Mary Bertha Danner; b. Apr. 17, 1864; d. Mar. 5, 1887.

254. xi. Carrie Belle Danner; b. Jan. 12, 1867; l. Tillotson, Pa.

244. i. WILLIAMINA DANNER, the eldest child of Julian Shreve and John Owen Danner, was b. Sept. 20th, 1843; m. Caleb N. Shreve. She resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

255. i. Ernest Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 21, 1864; m. Winnie Patterson, Garland, Pa., Jan. 1, 1884; l. Tillotson, Pa.

256. ii. Mark Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 28, 1865; m. Carrie Blakely, Bloomfield, Pa., June, 1887; l. Bloomfield, Pa.

257. iii. Kennard Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 13, 1875; l. Tillotson, Pa.

258. iv. Herbert Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 29, 1877; l. Tillotson, Pa.

259. v. C. C. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 27, 1885; l. Tillotson, Pa.

256. ii. MARK SHREVE, the second child and second son of Williamina Danner and Caleb N. Shreve, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 28th, 1865; m. Carrie Blakely, in Bloomfield, Pa., June, 1887. He resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

260. Iran Shreve.

261. June Shreve.

262. Milla Shreve.

263. Edith Shreve.

146. ii. BARZILLAI SHREVE, the second child and second son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 27th, 1785; m. Nancy Clark. She d. 1873. He d. in Bloomfield, Pa., July 9th, 1852.

Barzillai Shreve was engaged principally in sawing lumber, owning a saw mill and small farm on Oil Creek, two and one-half miles west of Centerville, Crawford Co., Pa. He possessed a remarkably strong voice, which could be heard one mile with little effort on his part. He was a good man, esteemed by all that knew him, possessing many traits like his elder brother, William.

Barzillai Shreve, at the age of thirteen, with his parents, moved from Fayette Co., Pa., to Bloomfield, Pa., where the family endured all the hardships of the early pioneers in conquering the

forests. Many adventures were experienced, one of which is recalled.

After Barzillai had arrived at manhood, strong and athletic, he had cleared a small tract of land near his father's, and sown it with rye, of which the bears were fond. One morning he took his club, remarking he would go out and drive the bears from his grain. Accompanied by his dog, they found a bear and two cubs in possession. The dog attacked, but soon was vanquished, returning to its master. The bear pursued and with open mouth attacked them. The first impulse was to flee, but the bear was too near, so the next resource was to climb a small tree or sapling near by, thinking the animal could not follow. However, it followed hand over hand, as himself had done. The sapling could not support their combined weight and bent over, permitting him to strike the ground with one foot and dislodging the bear when the tree again raised up, supporting his weight. His cries for help in the meantime brought assistance from a hunter, who rescued him and captured a cub, while the other foragers escaped. This is but one of the many adventures occurring in those times.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 264. Rebecca Shreve.
- 265. (Polly) Mary Shreve; b. 1808; m. George A. Brown, 1826(7); d. Nov., 1863.
- 266. Jane Shreve.
- 267. Clark Shreve.
- 268. Perry Shreve.
- 269. Richard Shreve.
- 270. George Shreve.
- 271. Barzillai Newbold Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Sept. 11, 1825; m. ————; d. Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 31, 1891.
- 272. Silas Shreve.
- 273. Israel Shreve; b. Sept. 27, 1829; m. Lydia M. Nourse, Klecknerville, Pa., Sept. 11, 1851; l. Akron, O.

265. MARY SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Barzillai N. Shreve and Nancy Clark, was b. in 1808; m. George A. Brown in 1826 or 1827. She d. Nov., 1863.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 274. i. Julius N. Brown; b. Jan. 16, 1828; m. 1st, Sarah Ann Woodward, 1847; 2d, Elmira Rhodes, 1868; d. Feb. 14, 1892.
- 275. ii. Jessie S. Brown; b. Aug. 19, 1829; m. Henrietta Barton, 1867.
- 276. iii. Nancy A. Brown; b. June 4, 1830; m. Gideon Lewis, Dec. 13, 1849.



JAMES A. SHREVE.



- 277. iv. Hannah Jane Brown; b. Dec. 21, 1832; m. Roswell H. Fisher, Nov. 1, 1855; l. Union City, Pa.
- 278. v. J. Perry Brown; b. Feb. 21, 1835; m. Johanna De Vorse.
- 279. vi. Mary Elizabeth Brown; b. June 22, 1837; m. James Little, 1860; d. Oct., 1861.
- 280. vii. George W. Brown; b. Sept. 28, 1840; m. Nettie Barton, 1878.
- 281. viii. Timothy P. Brown; b. Mar. 24, 1845.
- 282. ix. William C. Brown; b. July 8, 1848; m. Mary Jane Brown, 1868.
- 283. x. Israel C. Brown; b. Dec. 13, 1850; m. Emma Lowe, 1887.

274. i. JULIUS BROWN, the eldest child of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. Jan. 16th, 1828; m. 1st, Sarah Ann Woodward, in 1847; 2d, Elmira Rhodes, in Dec., 1868. He d. Feb. 14th, 1892.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Sarah Ann Woodward.)

- 284. La Fayette Brown; d. 12 years of age.
- 285. Nelson Brown; m. Mary Grant.
- 286. Ira D. Brown; m. Jennie Taylor.
- 287. Libbie Brown; m. Albert Jackson.
- 288. Frank E. Brown; m. Lucy Hotchkiss.

(By Elmira Rhodes.)

- 289. Andrew Brown.
- 290. Lillie Brown; d. 1881.
- 291. Grant Brown.
- 292. Emma Brown.
- 293. Bessie Brown.
- 294. James Brown.

275. ii. JESSE S. BROWN, the second child and second son of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. Aug. 19th, 1829; m. Henrietta Barton in 1867.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 295. Ernest Brown; m. ————, Dec. 25, 1892.
- 296. Oliver Brown.
- 297. Nellie Brown.
- 298. George Brown.
- 299. Frank Brown.
- 300. Lena Brown.
- 301. Leona Brown.

276. iii. NANCY A. BROWN, the third child and eldest dau. of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. June 4th, 1830; m. Gideon Lewis, Dec. 13th, 1849.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 302. Elmira Lewis; m. William Hunter.
- 303. Libbie Lewis; m. Geo. W. Sample.
- 304. Isaac Lewis; m. Cora Bemis.
- 305. Sarah Lewis; m. Nelson Summerton.
- 306. Alice Lewis; m. Albert Lord.
- 307. Jennie Lewis; m. John Hunker.
- 308. Susan Lewis; m. Bert Snelling.
- 309. Carrie Lewis.
- 310. Minnie Lewis; m. Alvin Kelly.

302. ELMIRA LEWIS, the eldest child of Nancy A. Brown and Gideon Lewis, was b. ———; m. William Hunter.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 311. Elmer Hunter.
- 312. William Hunter.
- 313. Ira Hunter.
- 314. Arthur Hunter.
- 315. John Hunter.

303. LIBBIE LEWIS, the second child and second dau. of Nancy A. Brown and Gideon Lewis, was b. ———; m. Geo. W. Sample.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 316. Lewis Sample.

277. iv. HANNAH JANE BROWN, the fourth child and second dau. of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. Dec. 21st, 1832; m. Roswell H. Fisher, Nov. 1st, 1855. She l. in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 317. Perry R. Fisher.
- 318. Fannie E. Fisher.

278. v. J. PERRY BROWN, the fifth child and third son of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. Feb. 21st, 1835; m. Johanna De Vorse.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 319. Frank Brown.
- 320. Libbie Brown.
- 321. Clara Brown.
- 322. Anna Brown.

280. vii. GEORGE W. BROWN, the seventh child and fourth son of Mary Shreve, and George A. Brown, was b. Sept. 28th, 1840; m. Nettie Barton, in 1878.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 323. William Brown.
- 324. Ella Brown.
- 325. Charles Brown.

282. ix. WILLIAM C. BROWN, the ninth child and sixth son of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. July 8th, 1848; m. Mary Jane Brown in 1868.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 326. Cora Brown; m. Otto Hanson, 1886.
- 327. Clark Brown.
- 328. Ralph Brown.
- 329. Ray Brown.
- 330. Oro Brown.
- 331. Oleta Brown.

326. CORA BROWN, child of Wm. C. Brown and Mary Jane Brown, was b. ———; m. Otto Hanson in 1886.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 332. Rexford Hanson.
- 333. Ralph Hanson.
- 334. Russell Hanson.
- 335. Nellie Hanson.

283. x. ISRAEL C. BROWN, the tenth child and seventh son of Mary Shreve and George A. Brown, was b. Dec. 13th, 1850; m. Emma Lowe in 1887.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 336. Mabel Brown.
- 337. Bert Brown.

273. ISRAEL SHREVE, the child of Barzillai N. Shreve and Nancy Clark, was b. Sept. 27th, 1829; m. Lydia M. Nourse at Klacknerville, Pa., Sept. 11th, 1851. He resides in Akron, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 338. i. Franklin N. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., June 31, 1852; d. Franklin, Pa., Sept. 24, 1869.
- 339. ii. Isaac C. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., June 23, 1854; m. Elizabeth Burgett, Akron, O., Oct., 1880; l. Akron, O.
- 340. iii. Clark E. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Feb. 1, 1856; l. Akron, O.

- 341. iv. George A. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Jan. 15, 1859; l. Akron, O.
- 342. v. Horace D. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1864; m. Jennie Spidle, Clinton, O., Nov. 29, 1891; l. Cleveland, O.
- 343. vi. Israel O. Shreve; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1869; m. Lydia Birch, Cleveland, O., Mar. 15, 1894; l. Cleveland, O.
- 344. vii. Rosa May Shreve; b. Erie Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; m. Louis Wolf, Clinton, O., Mar. 9, 1890; l. Akron, Ohio.

147. iii. THOMAS SHREVE, the third child and third son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. July 27th, 1787, in Fayette Co., Pa.; m. Mary Wigle. He d. July 4th, 1857, in Clinton, Ohio.

Thomas Shreve lived with his uncle, Thomas Newbold, in Philadelphia, from 1799 to 1808 or 1809, when he returned home and learned the milling business, "tending" the same mill until 1821. He then moved with his family to Wayne County, Ohio, where he subsequently owned a grist and saw mill and about twenty-five hundred acres of land. He was a very prominent man in the vicinity. The town of Shreve was named for him and he was the first postmaster at the place, keeping the office at his residence. He represented Wayne County in the Ohio Legislature one term. He was a tall, good-sized man, with an excellent judgment.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 345. i. Rosanna Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1810; m. Esrom Hughes, Nashville, O., 1826; d.
- 346. ii. Richard Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1812; m. Abigail R. Shreve, near Shreve, O., Feb. 14, 1833; d. near Lakeville, O., Feb. 16, 1883.
- 347. iii. Margaret Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 7, 1814; m. John Graven, Shreve, O., 1830; d.
- 348. iv. Charlotte Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 13, 1817; m. Peter H. Shreve, Shreve, O., July 17, 1834; d. Dec. 3, 1885.
- 349. v. William Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 18, 1818; d. Nov. 7, 1831.
- 350. vi. Mary Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., May 28, 1821; m. 1st, Aaron Wells, 1836; 2d, Isaac Fouch, Holmes Co., O., June 13, 1850; l.
- 351. vii. Caleb Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Sept. 15, 1823; m. Eve Gorsuch, Holmes Co., O., Mar. 6, 1845; l. Cameron, Mo.

352. viii. Henry Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Mar. 15, 1826; m. Harriet Jones, Shreve, O., Mar. 18, 1847; d. Millbrook, O., Dec. —, 1899.
353. ix. Eliza Shreve; b. Shreve, O., July 6, 1828; m. Nicholas Crum, Wayne Co., O., Feb. 15, 1845; l. Nashville, Ohio.
354. x. Sarah Jane Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Nov. 3, 1831; m. Thomas Morgan, Wayne Co., O., Mar. 6, 1846; d.

345. i. ROSANNA SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 15th, 1810; m. Esrom Hughes in Nashville, O., in 1826.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

355. i. Mary Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Apr. 18, 1827; m. John Vance, Nashville, O., Sept. 27, 1845; l. Nashville, O.
356. ii. Hannah Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Jan. 11, 1829; d. 1840.
357. iii. Margaret Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Nov. 5, 1831; m. John McMillen; l. Nashville, O.
358. iv. John S. Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Sept. 2, 1833; m. Lavina Quick, Lakeville, O., Oct. 8, 1857; l. Massillon, O.
359. v. Thomas W. Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Oct. 5, 1835; m. Mary Greenawald, Ashland, O., May 25, 1865.
360. vi. Judson Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Nov. 12, 1837; m. Josephine Kendall, Massillon, O.; d. 1895.
361. vii. Louis B. Hughes; b. Nashville, O., July 4, 1839; m. Ellen Drake, Drake's Valley, O.
362. viii. Sarah J. Hughes; b. Nashville, O., May 4, 1841; m. James Tipton, Nashville, O.
363. ix. Eliza Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Oct. 12, 1843; m. Paul Drake, Drakes Valley, O.
364. x. Franklin Hughes; b. Nashville, O., Aug. 6, 1852; m. Emma C. Melott; d. Nashville, O., 1895.

355. i. MARY HUGHES, the eldest child of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, O., Apr. 18th, 1827; m. John Vance, in Nashville, O., Sept. 27th, 1845. She resides in Nashville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

365. Saphronia Vance; m. Dr. ——— Elder; l. Nashville, O.
366. Lydia Vance.
367. Emaline Vance.
368. Joseph R. Vance; m. Mamie Richeson; l. Nashville, O.

368. JOSEPH R. VANCE, child of Mary Hughes and John Vance, was b. ———; m. Mamie Richeson. He resides in Nashville, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

369. Romelia Vance; l. Nashville, O.

370. Lumen Vance.

357. iii. MARGARET HUGHES, the third child and third dau. of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, O., Nov. 5th, 1831; m. John McMillen. She resides in Nashville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

371. Delano McMillen; b. 1852; m. ——— Yates.

372. Iva McMillen; b. 1862; m. O. C. Martin.

373. Eva McMillen; b. 1862; m. Stephen Lee.

373. EVA McMILLEN, the third child and second dau. of Margaret Hughes and John McMillen, was b. in 1862; m. Stephen Lee.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

374. i. Wava Lee; b. 1889.

375. ii. Ethel Lee; b. 1891.

376. iii. Tamsen Lee; b. 1893.

358. iv. JOHN S. HUGHES, the fourth child and eldest son of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, O., Sept. 2d, 1833; m. Lavina Quick, in Lakeville, O., Oct. 8th, 1857. She was b. Sept. 24th, 1834. He resides in Massillon, Ohio.

Mr. Hughes occupation is farming.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

377. Charles Wellington Hughes; b. June 24, 1858; l. Eleanor, Pa.

378. Carrie Edith Hughes; b. Feb. 14, 1860; m. Dr. Edgar J. March, May, 1882; l. Canton, O.

379. Birt Hughes; b. June 22, 1861; l. Massillon, O.

380. Denver C. Hughes; b. Nov. 1, 1870; m. Loretta Moore, 1896; l. Canton, O.

378. CARRIE EDITH HUGHES, the second child and only dau. of John S. Hughes and Lavina Quick, was b. Feb. 14th, 1860; m. Dr. Edgar J. March, May, 1882. He was b. Jan. 24th, 1858. She resides in Canton, Ohio.

Mr. March is a practicing physician.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

381. Chandos March; b. July 10, 1887.

382. Thorald March; b. Mar. 31, 1892.

380. DENVER C. HUGHES, the fourth child and third son of John S. Hughes and Lavina Quick, was b. Nov. 1st, 1870; m. Loretta Moore in 1896. He resides in Canton, O.

D. C. Hughes is a practicing attorney.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

383. Charles Victor Hughes; b. June 30, 1897.

359. v. THOMAS W. HUGHES, the fifth child and second son of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, O., Oct. 5th, 1835; m. Mary Greenawald, in Ashland, O., May 25th, 1865.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

384. C. Y. Hughes; b. 1869; l. Creston, O.

363. ix. ELIZA HUGHES, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, Ohio, Oct. 12th, 1843; m. Paul Drake, of Drakes Valley, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

385. i. Mary Drake; b. 1871; m. ——— Remington; l. Nashville, O.

386. ii. W. L. Drake; b. 1873; l. Nashville, O.

387. iii. Jessie Drake; b. 1875; l. Nashville, O.

364. x. FRANKLIN HUGHES, the tenth child and fifth son of Rosanna Shreve and Esrom Hughes, was b. in Nashville, Ohio, Aug. 6th, 1852; m. Emma C. Melott. He d. in Nashville, O., in 1895.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

388. i. Merrit L. Hughes; b. 1878; l. Nashville, O.

389. ii. W. Brant Hughes; b. 1880; l. Nashville, O.

390. iii. Norma R. Hughes; b. 1887; l. Nashville, O.

346. ii. RICHARD SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 4th, 1812; m. Abigail R. ———, near Shreve, O., Feb. 14th, 1833. She was b. in 1809; d. 1881. He d. near Lakeville, O., Feb. 16th, 1883.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

391. i. William T. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., May 27, 1836; m. Nancy J. Smith, Aug. 26, 1858; d. Mansfield, O., Aug. 1, 1864.
392. ii. Emanuel Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Mar. 20, 1838; m. Orrilla Swainhart, Sept. 13, 1866; d. near Lakeville, O., Aug. 9, 1887.
393. iii. Mary M. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., Sept. 29, 1839; m. William A. McMillen, Lakeville, O., Jan. 5, 1859; d. Wooster, O., Oct. 9, 1865.
394. iv. Tobias C. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., May 4, 1842; d. near Shreve, O., Apr. 11, 1843.
395. v. Israel N. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Nov. 10, 1843; m. Catharine Schaaf, Mar. 8, 1866; d. Shreve, O., Oct. 20, 1889.
396. vi. Lydia R. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Mar. 21, 1847; m. Thomas W. Shearer, Dec. 9, 1869; l. Loudonville, Ohio.
397. vii. James E. Shreve; b. near Lakeville, O., Aug. 12, 1849; m. Rosa Baker, Oct. 1, 1868; l. (unknown.)

391. i. WILLIAM T. SHREVE, the eldest child of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. in Shreve, O., May 27th, 1836; m. Nancy J. Smith, Aug. 26th, 1858. He d. at Mansfield, O., Aug. 1st, 1864.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

398. Telly Shreve; d. Shreve, O., Mar., 1877.
399. William Shreve; l. Shreve, O.

392. ii. EMANUEL SHREVE, the second child and second son of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, Mar. 20th, 1838; m. O. Swainhart, Sept. 13th, 1866. She was the dau. of Samuel and Maria M. Swainhart, of East Union, O., and b. in Holmes Co., O., May 18th, 1841. He d. at Plimpton, Holmes Co., Ohio, Aug. 9th, 1887.

Emanuel Shreve was educated at Loudonville and Hayesville, Ohio. In the Civil War he served three years in Company A, 120th Reg. O. Volunteers, and was in several engagements. He was captured on Red River and taken to Camp Ford, Texas, as a prisoner, and honorably discharged at Columbus, July 9th, 1865. He was a miller by occupation, living at Plimpton, serving as Justice of the Peace twelve years; a member of the Baptist Church, and a staunch Democrat in politics.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

400. Elva Shreve; b. June 23, 1867; m. Cletus R. Watters, of Wayne Co., O., Dec. 24, 1896; l. Wooster, O.

- 401. Lois Shreve; b. Oct. 5, 1869; m. Wm. R. Brenneman, of Orville, O., Nov. 26, 1891; l. Wooster, O.
- 402. Owen Shreve; b. May 3, 1871; m. Ida Gilgen, of Orville, O., Dec. 25, 1893; l. Wooster, O.
- 403. Ebon Shreve; b. Dec. 9, 1872; l. Wooster, O.
- 404. Ohio Shreve; b. Oct. 31, 1874; l. Wooster, O.
- 405. Curtis Shreve; b. Aug. 27, 1883; l. Wooster, O.

393. iii. MARY M. SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. near Shreve, O., Sept. 29th, 1839; m. William A. McMillen, at Lakeville, O., Jan. 5th, 1859. She d. at Wooster, O., Oct. 9th, 1865.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 406. Laura McMillen; b. Lakeville, O., Oct. 31, 1862; l. Wooster, O.
- 407. Edwin McMillen; b. Wooster, O., Aug. 4, 1864; m. Florence Keefer, May 15, 1888; l. Findlay, O.
- 408. Theodore McMillen; d. young.
- 409. Harvey McMillen; d. young.

407. EDWIN McMILLEN, child of Mary M. Shreve and William A. McMillen, was b. in Wooster, O., Aug. 4th, 1864; m. Florence Keefer, May 15th, 1888. He resides in Findlay, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 410. i. Ward McMillen; b. Findlay, O., Apr. 12, 1889.
- 411. ii. Hazel McMillen; b. Findlay, O., Dec. 30, 1892.

395. v. ISRAEL N. SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. near Shreve, O., Nov. 10th, 1843; m. Catharine Schaaf, March 8th, 1866. He d. near Shreve, O., Oct. 20th, 1889.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 412. Jacob Shreve; l. Canton, O.
- 413. Alice Shreve; l. Shreve, O.
- 414. Mary Shreve; l. near Shreve, O.
- 415. Emma Shreve; l. Killbuck, O.

396. vi. LYDIA R. SHREVE, the sixth child and second dau. of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. near Shreve, O., Mar. 21st, 1847; m. Thomas W. Shearer, Dec. 9th, 1869. She resides in Loudonville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 416. Abie Shearer; m. Augusta Long; l. Ironville, O.
- 417. James Shearer; l. Loudonville, O.
- 418. William Shearer; m. Rosa Wells; l. New Mohicanville, O.

- 419. Allen Shearer; l. Loudonville, O.
- 420. Milo Shearer; l. Loudonville, O.
- 421. Charles Shearer; l. Loudonville, O.
- 422. Oda Shearer; l. Loudonville, O.

397. vii. JAMES E. SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Richard Shreve and Abigail R. ———, was b. near Lakeville, O., Aug. 12th, 1849; m. Rosa Baker, Oct. 1st, 1868.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 423. Charles D. Shreve; l. Cleveland, O.
- 424. Jane Shreve; l. Cleveland, O.
- 425. Vera Shreve; l. Cleveland, O.

347. iii. MARGARET SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 7th, 1814; m. John Graven, in Shreve, Ohio, in 1830.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 426. i. Thomas Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Oct. 3, 1831; d. Apr. 1, 1852.
- 427. ii. Wm. Graven; b. Holmesville, O., July 11, 1833; m. Cordelia Jones, Shreve, O., Jan. 18, 1858; l. Shreve, Ohio.
- 428. iii. George W. Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Feb. 12, 1835; unm.; l. Murry, Idaho.
- 429. iv. Cyrus Graven; b. Holmesville, O., May 11, 1837; m. Elizabeth Egner, Holmesville, O.; d. May 16, 1881.
- 430. v. Albert Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Jan. 2, 1839; d. July 5, 1840.
- 431. vi. Rebecca Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Feb. 28, 1841; m. James De Haven, Holmesville, O., Dec. 14, 1865; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 432. vii. Caleb Graven; b. Holmesville, O.; m. Clara Franks; Holmesville, O., July 19, 1878; l. Holmesville, O.
- 433. viii. Hiram Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Dec. 20, 1844; unm.
- 434. ix. Mary Graven; b. Apr. 5, 1846; d. July 27, 1846.
- 435. x. Maria Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Sept. 17, 1848; d. Apr. 15, 1869.
- 436. xi. Melvina Graven; b. Holmesville, O., Sept. 19, 1849; m. Everly Boner, Holmesville, O., Oct. 17, 1872.
- 437. xii. Louisa Graven; b. Holmesville, O., May 24, 1852; m. 1st, Benj. Ditmar, Holmesville, O., Nov. 24, 1874; 2d, Melangthon ———, Holmesville, O., Oct. 23, 1881; l. Shreve, O.
- 438. xiii. John M. Graven; b. Holmesville, O., May 20, 1854; m. Amanda Baker, Holmesville, O.; l. Holmesville, Ohio.
- 439. xiv. Ida Graven; b. Holmesville, O., May 14, 1858; d.

427. ii. WILLIAM GRAVEN, the second child and second son of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. July 11th, 1833; m. Cordelia Jones in Shreve, Ohio, Jan. 18th, 1858. He resides at Shreve, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 440. i. Ohio K. Graven; b. Nov. 2, 1860; m. Maud Low, Oct. 13, 1890.
- 441. ii. J. Power Graven; b. Mar. 12, 1862; unm.
- 442. iii. John A. Graven; b. Aug. 26, 1863; m. Ruth McFarland.

429. iv. CYRUS GRAVEN, the fourth child and fourth son of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. May 11th, 1837; m. Elizabeth Egner in Holmesville, O. He d. May 16th, 1881.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 443. i. Wm. Graven; b. Sept. 25, 1858; m. Jennie Perdue, Oct. 25, 1890.
- 444. ii. Florence Graven; b. May 12, 1861; m. Wm. H. Cobbler, Sept. 25, 1879; l.
- 445. iii. Jennie Graven; b. Sept. 27, 1863; m. Melville Cobbler, June 9, 1889.
- 446. iv. Ida Graven; b. May 16, 1881.

431. vi. REBECCA GRAVEN, the sixth child and eldest dau. of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. Feb. 28th, 1841; m. James De Haven, in Holmesville, O., Dec. 14th, 1865. She resides in Cameron, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 447. i. Jay A. DeHaven; b. Aug. 30, 1867; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 448. ii. Lillie De Haven; b. Sept. 3, 1871; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 449. iii. Effie H. De Haven; b. Jan. 26, 1873; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 450. iv. Charles M. De Haven; b. Oct. 9, 1877; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 451. v. Jessie C. De Haven; b. Dec. 23, 1879; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 452. vi. Arthur L. De Haven; b. Oct. 23, 1880; l. Cameron, Mo.

432. vii. CALEB GRAVEN, the seventh child and sixth son of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. ———; m. Clara Franks in Holmesville, O., July 19th, 1878. He resides in Holmesville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

453. i. Tamsen E. Graven; b. Aug. 25, 1880; l. Holmesville, Ohio.
454. ii. Viola M. Graven; b. Aug. 1, 1886.

436. xi. MELVINA GRAVEN, the eleventh child and fourth dau. of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. Sept. 19th, 1849; m. Everly Boner, in Holmesville, O., Oct. 17th, 1872.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

455. i. Rosa Boner; b. 1873; l. Shreve, O.
456. ii. Effie Boner; b. 1875; m. Harry Smith Hague, Dec. 13, 1894.

437. xii. LOUISA GRAVEN, the twelfth child and fifth dau. of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. May 24th, 1852; m. 1st, Benjamin Ditmar, Nov. 24th, 1874; 2d, Melangthon —, Oct. 23d, 1881. She resides in Shreve, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Benj. Ditmar.)

457. i. John W. Ditmar; b. Oct. 28, 1875; l. Shreve, O.
458. ii. Zetta M. Ditmar; b. Feb. 27, 1879.
(By Melangthon —.)
459. iii. Lulu P. —; b. Apr. 5, 1885.
460. iv. Ida F. —; b. Aug. 25, 1887.
461. v. Dan. C. —; b. Oct. 10, 1889.

438. xiii. JOHN M. GRAVEN, the thirteenth child and eighth son of Margaret Shreve and John Graven, was b. May 20th, 1854; m. Amanda Baker in Holmesville, O. He resides in Holmesville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

462. i. Stella M. Graven; b. July 21, 1884; l. near Holmesville, O.
463. ii. Clois Graven; b. Dec. 22, 1886.
464. iii. Doun H. Graven; b. July 23, 1889.
465. iv. Wellington Graven; b. July 21, 1891.
466. v. Luther Graven; b. July 9, 1894.

350. vi. MARY SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., May 28th, 1821; m. 1st, Aaron Wells, in 1836; 2d, Isaac Fouch, June 13th, 1850.

[Eighth Generation.] Children:

(By Aaron Wells.)

467. Martin Wells; b. Sept. 6, 1839; m. Emma Ford, West Salem, O., Sept. 16, 1863; d. Sept. 17, 1875.

468. Thomas Wells; b. Aug. 6, 1841; m. Electa Ford, West Salem, O., 1861; d.
 469. Urias F. Wells; b. July 28, 1843; m. Louisa Mathewson, Shreve, O., Jan. 14, 1864; l. Shreve, O.
 470. Eliza J. Wells; b. Sept. 21, 1845; d.
 471. Aaron Wells; b. Mar. 23, 1847; m. Sarah E. Collier, Shreve, O., Oct. 18, 1868; l. Shreve, O.
 (By Isaac Fouch.)
 472. Caleb S. Fouch; b. Apr. 5, 1851; m. Eliza J. Buler, Shreve, O., Apr. 2, 1870; l. Shreve, O.
 473. Mary E. Fouch; b. May 17, 1853; m. Wm. Easterly, Shreve, O., Mar. 18, 1873; d. July 30, 1883.
 474. Ira B. Fouch; b. June 17, 1860; d. Aug. 21, 1862.

467. MARTIN WELLS, the eldest child of Mary Shreve and Aaron Wells, was b. in Shreve, O., Sept. 6th, 1839; m. Emma Ford, at West Salem, O., Sept. 16th, 1863. He d. Sept. 17th, 1875.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

475. i. H. Shreve Wells; b. Feb. 1865; m. ————; l. Mich.
 476. ii. Eliza J. Wells; m. Mar., 1869; m. Oliver C. Rumbach.

468. THOMAS WELLS, the second child and second son of Mary Shreve and Aaron Wells, was b. in Shreve, O., Aug. 6th, 1841; m. Electa A. Ford at West Salem in 1861.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

477. i. John A. Wells; b. 1862; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 478. ii. Edward Wells; b. 1864.
 479. iii. Minnie Wells; b. 1868; m. Charles Miller; l. Omaha, Neb.
 480. iv. Charles Wells; b. 1870; l. Brooklyn, N. Y.

469. URIAS F. WELLS, the third child and third son of Mary Shreve and Aaron Wells, was b. in Shreve, O., July 28th, 1843; m. Louisa Mathewson in Shreve, O., Jan. 14th, 1864. He resides in Shreve, O.

Urias F. Wells was elected to represent Wayne County in the Ohio Legislature in the fall of 1890—just sixty years after his grandfather was elected to the office—on the Democratic ticket.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

481. Robert D. Wells; b. Feb. 19, 1865; m. Maud Thomas, Feb. 23, 1887.

481. ROBERT D. WELLS, the only child of Uriah F. Wells and Louisa Mathewson, was b. in Shreve, O., Feb. 19th, 1865; m. Maud Thomas, Feb. 23d, 1887.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

482. i. Ruth Wells; b. Mar. 31, 1889.
483. ii. Thomas F. Wells; b. Sept. 15, 1891.

471. AARON WELLS, the fifth child and fourth son of Mary Shreve and Aaron Wells, was b. in Shreve, O., Mar. 23, 1847; m. Sarah E. Collier in Shreve, O., Oct. 18th, 1868. He resides in Shreve, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

484. i. Olive D. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., June 28, 1872; m. Charles Stair, Mar. 25, 1893.
485. ii. Maud M. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Sept. 25, 1874; m. Charles Yocum, Aug. 25, 1894.
486. iii. Lyman W. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Sept. 30, 1876.
487. iv. Owen C. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Feb. 17, 1878.
488. v. Roy E. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Apr. 28, 1880.
489. vi. Mary L. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Apr. 1, 1882.
490. vii. Henry B. Wells; b. near Shreve, O., Mar. 1, 1888.

472. CALEB S. FOUCH, the eldest child of Mary Shreve (by second marriage) and Isaac Fouch, was b. April 5th, 1851; m. Eliza J. Buler in Shreve, O., Apr. 2d, 1870. He resides in Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

491. i. Louis Fouch; b. Jan. 5, 1871; m. Sidney Hastings, Dec. 25, 1890.
492. ii. Elsie Fouch; b. June 17, 1876.

473. MARY E. FOUCH, the second child and eldest dau. of Mary Shreve (by second marriage), and Isaac Fouch, was b. May 17th, 1853; m. William Easterly in Shreve, O., Mar. 18th, 1873. She d. July 30th, 1883.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

493. Fannie Easterly; b. June 23, 1876.

351. vii. CALEB SHREVE, the seventh child and third son of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Shreve, O., Sept. 15th, 1823; m. Eve Gorsuch, Mar. 6th, 1845. She was the dau. of David Gorsuch and was b. in Holmes Co., O.

Caleb Shreve moved to Cameron, Mo., March 30th, 1866, where he resides.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 494. i. Zepheniah Shreve; b. Shreve, O., July 17, 1847; m. Nancy J. Estep, Cameron, Mo., Nov. 12, 1873; l. Turney, Mo.
- 495. ii. Mary Elizabeth Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Oct. 8, 1849; m. Harlow B. Fales, Cameron, Mo., Apr. 17, 1876; l. Cameron, Mo.
- 496. iii. Saphronia Ellen Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Dec. 29, 1852; m. Louis E. Fales, Cameron, Mo., Nov., 1874; d. June 2d, 1891.
- 497. iv. Silas Sarsfield Shreve; b. Shreve, O., June 18, 1854; d. Shreve, O., Nov. 6, 1855.
- 498. v. Alexander Franklin Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Feb. 1, 1857; m. Belle Bailey, Leavenworth, Kan., July 4, 1893; l. Kansas City, Mo.
- 499. vi. Thomas J. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Aug. 15, 1859; m. Nora O'Brien, Atchinson, Kan., Aug. 23, 1882; l. Kansas City, Mo.
- 500. vii. David G. Shreve; b. Shreve, O., Apr. 22, 1863; m. 1st, Mary Creason, Cameron, Mo., Oct. 21, 1884; 2d, Addie McKee, Kidder, Mo., Mar. 24, 1892; l. Trenton, Mo.
- 501. viii. Andrew J. Bertolett Shreve; b. Shreve, O., June 24, 1865; d. Cameron, Mo., July 19, 1887.

494. i. ZEPHENIAH SHREVE, the eldest child of Caleb Shreve and Eve Gorsuch, was b. in Shreve, O., July 17th, 1847; m. Nancy J. Estep in Cameron, Mo., Nov. 12th, 1872. He resides in Turney, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 502. i. Charles B. Shreve; b. Winslow, Mo., Oct. 2, 1874; l. Turney, Mo.
- 503. ii. Lillie M. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., Aug. 22, 1878; l. Turney, Mo.
- 504. iii. Ursal Z. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., Dec. 29, 1880; l. Turney, Mo.
- 505. iv. Myrtle E. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., July 31, 1882; l. Turney, Mo.

495. ii. MARY ELIZABETH SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Caleb Shreve and Eve Gorsuch, was b. in Shreve, O., Oct. 8th, 1849; m. Harlow B. Fales in Cameron, Mo., April 17th, 1876. She resides in Cameron, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 506. i. Pearl E. J. C. Fales; b. Cameron, Mo., Nov. 23, 1877.
- 507. ii. Harlow B. Fales; b. Cameron, Mo., Aug. 13, 1880.

498. v. ALEXANDER FRANKLIN SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Caleb Shreve and Eve Gorsuch, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, Feb. 1st, 1857; m. Belle Bailey in Leavenworth, Kan., July 4th, 1893. He resides in Kansas City, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

508. Irene Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., Dec. 25, 1894.

499. vi. THOMAS J. SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Caleb Shreve and Eve Gorsuch, was b. in Shreve, O., Aug. 15th, 1859; m. Nora O'Brien, in Atchinson, Kan., Aug. 23d, 1882. He resides in Kansas City, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

509. i. Ella M. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., Sept. 30, 1883.

510. ii. Roy B. Shreve; b. Trenton, Mo., Aug. 4, 1887.

511. iii. Conway F. H. Shreve; b. Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 10, 1895.

500. vii. DAVID G. SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Caleb Shreve and Eve Gorsuch, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, April 22d, 1863; m. 1st, Mary Creason, at Cameron, Mo., Oct. 21st, 1884; 2d, Addie McKee, in Kidder, Mo., Mar. 24th, 1892. He resides in Trenton, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

512. i. Pearl G. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., July 27, 1885.

513. ii. Myrtle V. Shreve; b. Cameron, Mo., Dec. 7, 1887.

352. viii. HENRY SHREVE, the eighth child and fourth son of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, Mar. 15th, 1826; m. Harriet Jones, in Shreve, Ohio, Mar. 18th, 1847. He d. Dec. —, 1899, at Millbrook, Ohio.

Henry Shreve was reared on a farm. When sixteen years old he engaged in the milling business in his father's flouring mill at Shreve, O., continuing at the business and that of millwright until 1856, when he moved to a farm adjoining, and platted an addition to the town. In 1859 he was elected County Commissioner, serving in the capacity two terms (six years). During this period he was the principle mechanic of the board attending to all the plans and specifications for all public improvements. He held the keys to the county treasury vault for twenty-four hours when it contained a large sum of money. On another occasion he closed the same office when it had been inadvertently left open by the Treasurer. Mr. Shreve held all the township offices at different times excepting Justice of the Peace. He was ever foremost in educational matters and general public improvements.



MRS. REBEKAH BAILEY.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 514. i. Infant (son); b. Jan. 18, 1849; d. near Shreve, O., Jan. 18, 1849.
- 515. ii. Ezra D. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., Jan. 5, 1851; m. 1st, Mary Nice (no children), Feb. 21, 1878; 2d, Clara J. Carle, Oct. 8, 1879; 3d, Florencia Mancera, El Paso, Tex., May 4, 1890; l. San Rafel, Cal.
- 516. iii. Mary R. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., May 4, 1854; d. near Shreve, O., Oct. 5, 1856.
- 517. iv. Florence N. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., Aug. 18, 1858; m. 1st, Jacob Leeper, spring, 1877; 2d, A. M. Miller, Shreve, O., Feb. 11, 1882; l. Millbrook, Ohio.
- 518. v. Emma Belle Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., July 1, 1860; m. R. T. Craig, Shreve, O., Feb. 9, 1882; l. Shreve, Ohio.
- 519. vi. John F. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., July 8, 1862; d. near Millbrook, O., Apr. 12, 1878.
- 520. vii. Thomas Allen Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., July 29, 1865; m. Arlie Metcalf, Sept. 26, 1890; l. Shreve, O.
- 521. viii. Eliza J. Shreve; b. near Shreve, O., Oct. 10, 1867.

515. ii. EZRA D. SHREVE, the second child and second son of Henry Shreve and Harriet Jones, was b. near Shreve, O., Jan. 5th, 1851; m. 1st, Mary Nice, Feb. 21st, 1878 (no issue); 2d, Clara J. Carle, Oct. 8th, 1879; 3d, Florence Mancera, in El Paso, Texas, May 4th, 1890. He resides in San Rafel, Cal.

Ezra D. Shreve matriculated at Bethany College, W. Va., September, 1867, graduating in June, 1872, during which period he taught school at Doylestown, O., and Millbrook, O. While in college he took a special course in Natural Science and Civil Engineering. After graduating, he was Assistant Principal in the public schools in Mansfield, O. From 1877 to 1882 he was County Surveyor for Wayne Co., residing at Wooster, thence moving to Mansfield, and was Civil Engineer for the State on the intermediate penitentiary grounds and similar work until 1885, when he became associated with the Bucyrus Machine Co., contracting for excavating with dredges and the sale of mining machinery. In 1887 he contracted for the company with the Mexican Government to construct a part of the great drainage canal for the City of Mexico, and became in 1888 supervising engineer of the work. In 1891 he went to San Francisco, Cal., where he has principally resided, engaging in engineering work.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

(By Clara J. Carle.)

- 522. i. Lulu Shreve; b. Wooster, O., Nov. 4, 1881.

523. ii. Maud E. Shreve ; b. Wooster, O., Dec. 30, 1883.
(By Florencia Mancera).
524. iii. Ethel Shreve ; b. San Rafael, Cal., Apr., 1891.
525. iv. Henry Deiar Shreve ; b. San Rafael, Cal., Aug., 1893.

517. iv. FLORENCE N. SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Henry Shreve and Harriet Jones, was b. near Shreve, Ohio, Aug. 18th, 1858 ; m. 1st, Jacob Leeper, in 1877 ; 2d, A. M. Miller, in Shreve, O., Feb. 11th, 1882. She resides in Millbrook, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :
(By Jacob Leeper.)

527. i. W. H. Leeper ; b. Millbrook, O., Mar. 17, 1878.
(By A. M. Miller.)
528. ii. Clyde K. Miller ; b. Millbrook, O., June 27, 1884.
529. iii. Clifton E. Miller ; b. Millbrook, O., Jan. 17, 1887.
530. iv. Harriet B. Miller ; b. Millbrook, O., May 1, 1888.
531. v. Perney M. Miller ; b. Millbrook, O., Oct. 21, 1893.
532. vi. David D. Miller ; b. Millbrook, O., Oct. 7, 1895.

518. v. EMMA BELLE SHREVE, the fifth child and third dau. of Henry Shreve and Harriet Jones, was b. near Shreve, Ohio, July 1st, 1860 ; m. R. T. Craig in Shreve, Ohio, Feb. 9th, 1882. She resides in Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

533. A. Idella Craig ; b. Morrow Co., O., Oct. 1, 1883.

520. vii. THOMAS ALLEN SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of Henry Shreve and Harriet Jones, was b. near Shreve, Ohio, July 29th, 1865 ; m. Arlie Metcalf, Sept. 26th, 1890. He resides in Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

534. Forest M. Shreve ; b. Millbrook, O., Dec. 5, 1891.

353. ix. ELIZA SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth dau. of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, July 6th, 1828 ; m. Nicholas Crum in Wayne Co., O., Feb. 15th, 1845. She resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

535. i. Mary M. Crum ; b. Shreve, O., June 27, 1846 ; m. Amer. McMillen, Nashville, O. ; d. Dec. 23, 1893.
536. ii. Wm. H. Crum ; b. Nashville, O., Dec. 1, 1847 ; m. Cynthia Tom, Nashville, O., Dec. 3, 1868 ; d. Jan. 19, 1894.

- 537. iii. Cornelius Crum; b. Nashville, O., July 26, 1849; m. Harriet Mackey, Nashville, O., Dec. 26, 1872; l. Nashville, Ohio.
- 538. iv. Elias Crum; b. Nashville, O., Sept. 19, 1851; m. Priscilla Shank, Nashville, O., Nov. 12, 1881; l. Nashville, O.
- 539. v. Melissa Crum; b. Nashville, O., May 25, 1853; m. 1st, Robert Springer, Oct. 29, 1868; 2d, Henry Sentel, Loudonville, O., Oct. 27, 1892; l. Nashville, O.
- 540. vi. Milon Crum; b. Nashville, O., June 22, 1855; d. Oct. 27, 1861.
- 541. vii. Melvina Crum; b. Nashville, O., June 22, 1855; m. Silas Shank, Nashville, O., Nov. 25, 1881; l. Nashville, O.
- 542. viii. Austin Crum; b. Nashville, O., Jan. 20, 1860; m. Tuddie Crist, Nashville, O., Nov. 11, 1883; l. Nashville, Ohio.
- 543. ix. Alivida Crum; b. Nashville, O., Jan. 28, 1863; m. Carolus Crist, Nashville, O., Jan. 1, 1884; l. Nashville, O.
- 544. x. Albert Crum; b. Nashville, O., Feb. 22, 1867; m. Maggie Anderson, Nashville, O., Mar. 31, 1890; l. Nashville, O.
- 545. xi. Mina Crum; b. Nashville, O., Jan. 16, 1870; m. Loren Parson, Nashville, O., Sept. 13, 1888; l. Nashville, Ohio.

535. ii. MARY M. CRUM, the eldest child of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, June 27th, 1846; m. Amer. McMillen in Nashville, Ohio. She d. Dec. 23d, 1893.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 546. i. Sedonia McMillen; b. Dec. 20, 1865; m. Abraham Overholtzer, Aug. 13, 1892; l. Nashville, O.
- 547. ii. James M. McMillen; b. Nov. 22, 1868; l. Nashville, O.
- 548. iii. L. Viola McMillen; b. June 11, 1870; l. Nashville, O.
- 549. iv. Eliza C. McMillen; b. Nov. 7, 1871; m. Arthur Campbell; l. Nashville, O.
- 550. v. E. Olive McMillen; b. July 18, 1872; l. Nashville, O.
- 551. vi. M. Ellen McMillen; b. Sept. 11, 1874; l. Nashville, O.
- 552. vii. Harriet B. McMillen; b. Jan. 3, 1876; l. Nashville, O.
- 553. viii. Mina A. McMillen; b. Feb. 12, 1878; l. Nashville, O.
- 554. ix. Addie A. McMillen; b. Oct. 5, 1881; l. Nashville, O.
- 555. x. Della M. McMillen; b. Dec. 5, 1882; l. Nashville, O.
- 556. xi. Franklin McMillen; b. Oct. 16, 1886; l. Nashville, O.

546. i. SEDONIA McMILLEN, the eldest child of Mary M. Crum and Amer. McMillen, was b. Dec. 20th, 1865; m. Abraham Overholtzer, Aug. 13th, 1892. She resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

557. Grace Overholtzer; b. May 9, 1895.

549. iv. ELIZA C. McMILLEN, the fourth child and third dau. of Mary M. Crum and Amer. McMillen, was b. Nov. 7th, 1871; m. Arthur Campbell. She resides in Nashville, O.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

558. Keys Campbell; l. Big Prairie, O.

536. ii. WILLIAM H. CRUM, the second child and eldest son of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., Dec. 1st, 1847; m. Cynthia Tom in Nashville, O., Dec. 3d, 1868. He d. Jan. 19th, 1894.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

559. i. Alice Crum; b. Sept. 26, 1869; m. J. H. Smith, Creston, O., Sept. 10, 1891.

560. ii. Robert C. Crum; b. Sept. 4, 1871.

561. iii. Curtis W. Crum; b. Aug. 15, 1873; d. Jan. 15, 1893.

562. iv. Oscar D. Crum; b. Oct. 1, 1877.

563. v. Lucy Crum; b. Sept. 9, 1879.

564. vi. Lucinda Crum; b. Sept. 9, 1879.

565. vii. Anna Crum; b. July 31, 1881.

566. viii. Jennie Crum; b. Apr. 3, 1882.

567. ix. Jay Crum; b. Oct. 26, 1886.

537. iii. CORNELIUS CRUM, the third child and second son of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., July 26th, 1849; m. Harriet Mackey in Nashville, O., Dec. 26th, 1872. He resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

568. i. John F. Crum; b. Mar. 24, 1883.

569. ii. Bertha E. Crum; b. Oct. 7, 1885.

570. iii. Carie E. Crum; b. June 25, 1887.

571. iv. Lottie E. Crum; b. Jan. 11, 1890.

538. iv. ELIAS CRUM, the fourth child and third son of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., Sept. 19th, 1851; m. Priscilla Shank in Nashville, O., Nov. 12th, 1881. He resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

572. i. Elva M. Crum; b. Mar. 24, 1883.

- 573. ii. Electa I. Crum; b. Oct. 7, 1885.
- 574. iii. Francis M. Crum; b. June 25, 1887.
- 575. iv. Minnie E. Crum; b. Jan. 11, 1890.

539. v. MELISSA CRUM, the fifth child and second dau. of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, Ohio, May 25th, 1853; m. 1st, Robert Springer, Oct. 29th, 1868; 2d, Henry Sentel, Oct. 27th, 1892. She resides in Nashville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 576. i. Cora M. Springer; b. Feb. 11, 1870; m. G. M. Gray, Mar. 27, 1889; d. July 5, 1891.
- 577. ii. Ella Springer; b. Oct. 1, 1871.
- 578. iii. Maggie Springer; b. Aug. 2, 1873.
- 579. iv. Anna Springer; b. July 5, 1877.
- 580. v. Ada Springer; b. Jan. 14, 1879.
- 581. vi. Melvin Springer; b. Sept. 24, 1885.

541. vii. MELVINA CRUM, the seventh child and third dau. of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., June 22d, 1855; m. Silas Shank in Nashville, O., Nov. 25th, 1881. She resides at Nashville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 582. i. Elsworth Shank; b. Oct. 22, 1882.
- 583. ii. Edith Shank; b. July 26, 1885.
- 584. iii. Arlie Shank; b. Aug. 25, 1887.
- 585. iv. Blanche Shank; b. Dec. 2, 1891.

542. viii. AUSTIN CRUM, the eighth child and fifth son of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, Ohio, June 20th, 1860; m. Tudie Crist in Nashville, O., Nov. 11th, 1883. He resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 586. i. Hallie Crum; b. near Nashville, O., Dec. 11, 1884.
- 587. ii. Una B. Crum; b. near Nashville, O., July 8, 1889.

543. ix. ALIVIDA CRUM, the ninth child and fourth dau. of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., Jan. 28th, 1863; m. Carolus Crist in Nashville, O., Jan. 1st, 1884. She resides in Nashville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 588. i. Lelia Crist; b. Oct. 29, 1886; l. Shelby, O.
- 589. ii. May Crist; b. Aug. 5, 1890.
- 590. iii. Ray Crist; b. Aug. 7, 1894.

545. xi. MINA CRUM, the eleventh child and fifth dau. of Eliza Shreve and Nicholas Crum, was b. in Nashville, O., Jan. 16th, 1870; m. Loren Parsons in Nashville, O., Sept. 13th, 1888. She resides in Nashville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 591. i. Eliza Parsons; b. Sept. 12, 1889.
- 592. ii. Orilla Parsons; b. July 16, 1891.
- 593. iii. Albert Parsons; b. Aug. 21, 1895.

354. x. SARAH JANE SHREVE, the tenth child and sixth dau. of Thomas Shreve and Mary Wigle, was b. in Shreve, O., Nov. 3d, 1831; m. Thomas Morgan, in Wayne Co., Ohio, Mar. 6th, 1846.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 594. i. John W. Morgan; b. Holmes Co., O., Oct. 6, 1847; m. Eliza J. Cammorn, Millersburg, O., 1879; l. Shreve, O.
- 595. ii. Julius S. Morgan; b. Holmes Co., O., Apr. 28, 1849; m. Charlotte Cobbler, near Shreve, O., Jan. 25, 1873; l. Shreve, O.
- 596. iii. William S. Morgan; b. Holmes Co., O., May 23, 1851; m. Nancy J. Jones, Shreve, O., Dec. 23, 1868; l. Shreve, O.
- 597. iv. Mary A. Morgan; b. Holmes Co., O., July 28, 1853; m. John Spencer, Wooster, O., July 4, 1870; l. Columbus, O.
- 598. v. Eliza J. Morgan; b. Holmes Co., O., Dec. 10, 1855; m. Wm. L. Porter, Shreve, O., Dec. 29, 1879; l. Shreve, O.
- 599. vi. James A. D. Morgan; b. Shreve, O., Dec. 20, 1858; m. Sarah E. Edgerton, Topeka, Kan., Feb. 18, 1889; l. Whitfield, Kan.
- 600. vii. Butler G. Morgan; b. Shreve, O., Mar. 13, 1861; m. Margaret E. Murry, of Weeping Water, Neb., Apr. 6, 1887; l. Elmwood, Neb.
- 601. viii. Louisa M. Morgan; b. Shreve, O., Apr. 30, 1863; l. Shreve, O.
- 602. ix. Frank L. Morgan; b. Shreve, O., May 12, 1865; m. Ella Bonum, Shreve, O., Sept. 26, 1886; d. Shreve, Ohio, Apr. 3, 1896.

594. i. JOHN W. MORGAN, the eldest child of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Holmes Co., Ohio, Oct. 6th, 1847; m. Eliza J. Cammorn in Millersburg, O., 1879. He resides in Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 603. Effie Morgan; b. 1881; l. Shreve, O.
- 604. Paul Morgan; b. 1883.
- 605. Maud Morgan.
- 606. Mamie Morgan.

595. ii. JULIUS S. MORGAN, the second child and second son of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Holmes Co., O., Apr. 28th, 1849; m. Charlotte Cobbler, near Shreve, O., Jan. 25th, 1873. He resides at Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 607. Wm. Morgan; l. Shreve, O.
- 608. Ella Morgan.
- 609. Jennie Morgan; b. 1884.

596. iii. WILLIAM S. MORGAN, the third child and third son of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Holmes Co., O., May 23d, 1851; m. Nancy J. Jones in Shreve, O., Dec. 23d, 1868. He resides in Shreve, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 610. Cora Morgan; l. Shreve, O.
- 611. Clem. Morgan.

597. iv. MARY A. MORGAN, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Holmes Co., O., July 28th, 1853; m. John Spencer in Wooster, O., July 4th, 1870. She resides in Columbus, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 612. Emma Spencer; l. Shreve, O.
- 613. Francis Spencer.
- 614. Eddie Spencer.

599. vii. JAMES A. D. MORGAN, the sixth child and fourth son of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. near Nashville, O., Dec. 20th, 1858; m. Sarah E. Edgerton at Topeka, Kan., Feb. 18th, 1889. He resides in Whitfield, Kan., engaged in farming.

Mr. Morgan was born five miles east of Nashville. Two weeks thereafter his parents moved to Wayne Co., Ohio. He remained with them until fourteen years old, attending the common schools as he was able. After working by the month around home he went to Cass Co., Neb., still working at farming. From thence he went to Shawnee Co., Kan., buying a farm in May 1884. He was an employee of the Insane Asylum at Topeka,

Kan., from 1887 to 1889. After marriage they moved on a farm at Whitfield, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 615. Zora J. Morgan; b. Whitfield, Kan., Nov. 26, 1889.
- 616. Lyndale Morgan; b. Whitfield, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891.
- 617. D. A. Morgan; b. Whitfield, Kan., Jan. 3, 1895.

600. vii. BUTLER G. MORGAN, the seventh child and fifth son of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Shreve, Ohio, Mar. 13th, 1861; m. Margaret E. Murry, of Weeping Water, Neb., Apr. 6th, 1887. He resides in Elmwood, Neb.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 618. i. Ivy Pearl Morgan; b. Custer Co., Neb., Nov. 30, 1888.
- 619. ii. Sam. Tom. Morgan; b. Custer Co., Neb., Aug. 30, 1890.

602. ix. FRANK L. MORGAN, the ninth child and sixth son of Sarah Jane Shreve and Thomas Morgan, was b. in Shreve, O., May 12th, 1865; m. Ella Bonum in Shreve, O., Sept. 26th, 1886. He d. at his home Apr. 3d, 1896.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 620. Hazel Morgan; l. Shreve, O.

149. v. ISRAEL SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 15th, 1791; m. Elizabeth Bloomfield, Dec. 31st, 1818, in Bloomfield, Pa. She was b. Feb. 20th, 1796, and d. Mar. 18th, 1879. He d. Apr. 23d, 1866, in Bloomfield, Pa.

Israel Shreve was a farmer owning one hundred and fifty acres of land. He drove his cattle over the mountains in the 40ties to Philadelphia for a market. He lived in Bloomfield, Pa., five miles south of Union City, and twenty-two miles north-east of Meadville, the County seat.

Mr. Shreve was a grand, good man, whose word was as good as his bond. He held all the town offices, and was a deacon in the Baptist Church many years.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 621. i. Caleb Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 17, 1820; m. 1st, Nancy J. Wellman, Bloomfield, Pa., 1854; 2d, Charity Wellman, Bloomfield, Pa., 1859; l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 622. ii. Caroline Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., May 4, 1821; m. Samuel J. Carroll, Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 6, 1844; l. Bloomfield, Pa.

- 623. iii. Jeremiah Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., June 7, 1824;
d. Bloomfield, Pa., July 9, 1824.
- 624. iv. Cyrus Shreve, b. Bloomfield, Pa., July 23, 1825; m.
Flouretta Nourse, Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 1, 1856;
l. Union City, Pa.
- 625. v. Sophia Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 13, 1828;
unmarried; d. July 13, 1851.
- 626. vi. Thomas B. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., June 26, 1831;
m. Mary L. Richard, (no children), Sept. 10, 1857;
l. Union City, Pa.
- 627. vii. Darius Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 25, 1833;
m. Almira L. Miller, Millers, Pa., June 19, 1862;
l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 628. viii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 29, 1836;
l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 629. ix. Margaret Tamsen Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 2,
1840; m. Samuel B. Wallace, Bloomfield, Pa., Apr.
1867; l. Bloomfield, Pa.

621. i. CALEB SHREVE, the eldest child of Israel Shreve and Elizabeth Bloomfield, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 17th, 1820; m. 1st, Nancy J. Wellman, in Bloomfield, Pa., in 1854; 2d, Charity Wellman, in same place, in 1859. He resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Nancy Wellman.)

- 630. i. Emma C. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Aug. 1, 1858;
m. S. R. Miller, Bloomfield, Pa., June 1, 1877; l.
Bloomfield, Pa.

(By Charity Wellman.)

- 631. ii. Blanche Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., July 9, 1873; m.
George Stager, Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1892;
l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 632. iii. Arthur Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 5, 1881.

630. i. EMMA C. SHREVE, the eldest child of Caleb Shreve and Nancy Wellman, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Aug. 1st, 1858; m. S. R. Miller in Bloomfield, Pa., June 1st, 1877. She resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 633. i. Gordon Miller; b. Nov. 7, 1878.
- 634. ii. Ruth Miller; b. Dec. 26, 1884.

631. ii. BLANCHE SHREVE, the second child of Caleb Shreve, and eldest by marriage with Charity Wellman; was b.

in Bloomfield, Pa., July 9th, 1873; m. Geo. Stager of Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 24th, 1892. She resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

635. Walter Stager; b. Mar. 27, 1894.

622. ii. CAROLINE SHREVE, the second child and eldest daughter of Israel Shreve and Elizabeth Bloomfield, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., May 4th, 1821; m. Samuel J. Carroll at that place Sept. 6th, 1844. She resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

636. i. Elizabeth J. Carroll; b. Bloomfield, Pa., June 29, 1845; m. G. W. Brooks, Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 17, 1882; l. Bloomfield, Pa.; (no children.).

637. ii. G. W. Carroll; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 17, 1851; m. Ellen Foster, Bloomfield, Pa., Mar., 1874.

637. ii. GEORGE W. CARROLL, the second child and only son of Caroline Shreve and Samuel J. Carroll, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 17th, 1851; m. Ellen Foster at that place in March, 1874.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

638. i. Lyman S. Carroll; b. June 13, 1875.

639. ii. Maud Carroll; b. Nov. 28, 1877.

640. iii. Harry Carroll; b. Feb. 11, 1879.

641. iv. Grace Carroll; b. May 26, 1881.

642. v. Eva Carroll; b. May 6, 1886.

643. vi. Charley Carroll; b. Sept. 14, 1888.

644. vii. Della Carroll; b. June 10, 1892.

624. iv. CYRUS SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Israel Shreve and Elizabeth Bloomfield, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., July 23d, 1825; m. Flouretta Nourse in Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 1st, 1856. He resides in Union City, Pa.

Rev. Cyrus Shreve is a retired Baptist Minister.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

645. i. Milton William Shreve; b. Plum Ven., Pa., May 3, 1858; m. Mary Lansdrath, Bradford, Pa., Oct. 20, 1885; l. Union City, Pa.

646. ii. Owen Malcom Shreve; b. Plum Ven., Pa., Oct. 10, 1860; m. Elsie C. Dutton, London, Eng., Sept. 12, 1893; l. London, Eng.

645. i. MILTON WILLIAM SHREVE, the eldest child of Cyrus Shreve and Flouretta Nourse, was b. in Plum Ven., Pa.,

May 3d, 1828; m. Mary Landsdrath in Bradford, Pa., Oct. 20th, 1885. He resides in Union City, Pa.

Milton W. Shreve is a graduate from Bucknell University, having received his preparatory instruction in the public schools and at the Edinboro State Normal School. He has served four consecutive terms as Burgess of Union City, and three consecutive years as Borough Solicitor. He is an ardent Republican.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 647. i. Lyman Cyrus Shreve; b. Union City, Pa., Oct. 10, 1888; l. Union City, Pa.
- 648. ii. Martha Flouretta Shreve; b. Union City, Pa., June 9, 1890; l. Union City, Pa.

646. ii. OWEN MALCOM SHREVE, the second child and second son of Cyrus Shreve and Flouretta Nourse, was b. in Plum Ven., Pa., Oct. 10th, 1860; m. Elsie C. Dutton in London, Eng., Sept. 12th, 1893. He resides in London, Eng.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 649. i. Olive Emily Shreve; b. London, Eng., July 3, 1894; l. London, Eng.

627. vii. DARIUS SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Israel Shreve and Elizabeth Bloomfield, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 25th, 1833; m. Almira L. Miller at Millers, Pa., June 19th, 1862. He resides at Bloomfield, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 650. i. Emory A. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 7, 1867; m. Minnie Barnes, Union, Pa., Feb. 10, 1888; l. Union City, Pa.
- 651. ii. L. D. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., July 14, 1869; l. Union City, Pa.
- 652. iii. Myrtie Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; l. Union City, Pa.

650. i. EMORY A. SHREVE, the eldest child of Darius Shreve and Almira Miller, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 7th, 1867; m. Minnie Barnes at Union, Pa., Feb. 10th, 1888. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 653. i. Cecil B. Shreve; b. July 12, 1889; l. Union City, Pa.
- 654. ii. Edith Shreve; b. June 29, 1893; live Union City, Pa.

629. ix. MARGARET TAMSEN SHREVE, the ninth child and fourth dau. of Isreal Shreve and Elizabeth Bloomfield, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 2nd, 1840; m. Samuel B. Wallace in Bloomfield, Pa., in April, 1867. He resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 655. i. T. B. Wallace; b. Jan. 5, 1869.
- 656. ii. Bertha E. Wallace; b. Aug. 28, 1870 m. Valentine Smith, Meadville, Pa., July 5, 1891; l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 657. iii. Mary A. Wallace; b. Mar. 5, 1872; m. Ormund Turk, Union City, Pa., Dec. 19, 1894.
- 658. iv. Owen S. Wallace; b. July 17, 1881.

656. ii. BERTHA E. WALLACE, the second child of Margaret Tamsen Shreve and Samuel B. Wallace, was b. Aug. 28th, 1870; m. Valentine Smith in Meadville, Pa., July 5th, 1891. He resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 659. i. Carroll Smith; b. Apr. 20, 1894.

150. vi. CHARLOTTE SHREVE, the sixth child and second dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 16th, 1794; m. Aaron Taylor in Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 24th, 1828. He was b. Feb. 15th, 1802; d. July 23d, 1865. She d. in Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 19th, 1844.

Charlotte Taylor was an exemplary woman a member of the Christian Church.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 660. i. Reunah Bradley Taylor; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 7, 1832; m. George W. Brown, Bloomfield Pa., Mar. 22, 1863; l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 661. ii. John Nagle Taylor; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 25, 1833; m. Deborah A. Marshall, Randolph, O., June 21, 1856; d. Ohio, Aug. 8, 1879.
- 662. iii. Levi Kirk Taylor; b. Bloomfield, Pa., July 19, 1835; m. Charlotte Fuestine, Randolph, O., June 11, 1859; d. Marlboro, O., Apr. 28, 1866.
- 663. iv. Solon Taylor; b. Bloomfield Pa., July 28, 1838; m. Mary J. Heath, Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 19, 1886; l. Riceville, Pa.

660. i. REUNAH BRADLEY TAYLOR, the eldest child of Charlotte Shreve and Aaron Taylor, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa.,

Jan. 7th, 1832; m. Geo. W. Brown in Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 22nd, 1863. She resides in Bloomfield, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 664. i. Charlotte Brown; b. Erie, Pa., Mar. 17, 1864; m. Samuel Carr of Marlboro, O., Oct. 17, 1895; l. Marlboro, O.
- 665. ii. Morris Brown; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 25, 1866; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 2, 1879.
- 666. iii. Taylor Aaron Brown; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 16, 1869; l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 667. iv. Flora Brown; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 6, 1873 l. Bloomfield, Pa.

661. ii. JOHN NAGLE TAYLOR, the second child and eldest son of Charlotte Shreve and Aaron Taylor; was b. Oct. 25th, 1833, in Bloomfield, Pa.; m. Deborah A. Marshall in Randolph, O., June 21st, 1856. He d. in Ohio Aug. 8th, 1879.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 668. i. Florence Nightingale Taylor; b. Randolph, O., Feb. 23, 1858; d. East Liberty, O., Dec. 18, 1879.
- 669. ii. Lizzie Clementine Taylor; b. Randolph, O., Mar. 29, 1860; m. Rile Preston Woolley Nov. 21, 1881; l. East Liberty, O.
- 670. iii. Mary Charlotte Taylor; b. North Greenfield, O., July 10, 1867; l. East Liberty, O.
- 671. iv. Clement Joseph Taylor; b. Mt. Victory, O., Aug. 21, 1869; l. East Liberty, O.
- 672. v. Wilson Grant Taylor; b. East Liberty, O., Aug. 10, 1872; d. East Liberty, O., Nov. 25, 1879.
- 673. vi. Lillian Martelle Taylor; b. East Liberty, O., Jan. 28, 1876; d. East Liberty, O., Nov. 10 1879.

669. ii. LIZZIE CLEMENTINE TAYLOR, the second child and second dau. of John Nagle Taylor and Deborah Marshall; was b. in Randolph, O., Mar. 29th, 1860; m. Rile Preston Woolley, Nov. 21st, 1881. She resides in East Liberty, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 674. i. Chester Earl Woolley; b. East Liberty, O., Sept. 14, 1882; l. East Liberty, O.
- 675. ii. Eugene Taylor Woolley; b. East Liberty, O., May 1, 1884; d. East Liberty O., June 28, 1889.
- 676. iii. Laurence Rovington Woolley; b. East Liberty, O., Aug. 25, 1890; l. East Liberty, O.

662. iii. LEVI KIRK TAYLOR, the third child and second son of Charlotte Shreve and Aaron Taylor was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., July 19th, 1835; m. Charlotte Fuestine in Randolph, O., June 11th, 1859. He d. in Marlboro, O., April 28th, 1866.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 677. i. Olive S. Taylor; b. Marlboro, O., July 30, 1860; l. Hartville, O.
- 678. ii. Lura L. Taylor; b. Marlboro, O., Mar. 21, 1863; m. John A. Brumbach, Hartville, O., Mar. 15, 1885; l. Elkhart, Ind.
- 679. iii. Margaret E. Taylor; b. Marlboro, O., July 20, 1865; m. Charles C. Geib, Randolph, O., June 7, 1888; l. Canton, O.

678. ii. LURA L. TAYLOR, the second child and second dau. of Levi Kirk Taylor and Charlotte Fuestine, was b. in Marlboro, O., Mar. 21st, 1863; m. John A. Brumbach in Hartville, O., Mar. 15th, 1885. She resides in Elkhart, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 680. i. Kirk T. Brumbach; b. Hartville, O., Dec. 31, 1885.
- 681. ii. Ruth R. Brumbach; b. Hartville O., Feb. 25, 1888.
- 682. iii. Ralph F. Brumbach; b. Canton, O., June 1, 1890.

679. iii. MARGARET E. TAYLOR, the third child and third dau. of Levi Kirk Taylor and Charlotte Fuestine, was b. in Marlboro, O., July 20th, 1865; m. Charles C. Geib in Randolph, O., June 7th, 1888. She resides in Canton, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 683. i. Charlotte A. Geib; b. Hartville, O., May 19, 1889.
- 684. ii. Marguerite Geib; b. Hartville, O., Mar. 5, 1891.
- 685. iii. Reunah L. Geib; b. Canton, O., Sept. 27, 1892.

151. vii. RICHARD SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. Feb. 10th, 1796, in Fayette Co., Pa.; m. Margaret Keplor in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 15th, 1821. She was b. Mar. 17th, 1799, and d. Dec. 21st, 1879. He d. in Union Tp., Pa., Jan. 13th, 1872.

Richard Shreve lived two and a half miles south of Union City and twenty-five miles southeast of Erie. He was a farmer and stock raiser and also pursued the dairy business. He started life without means, cleared up and improved his farm of two hundred and seventy-five acres, adding to it substantial buildings. He was an excellent judge of cattle and horses. He fre-

quently held the town offices and by all was acknowledged a strictly honest man. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. His brothers and himself were large, well developed men, the latter in his prime weighing two hundred and fifty pounds.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 686. i. Josiah Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 22, 1822; m. Isabella Carroll, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 6, 1848; l. Union City, Pa.
- 687. ii. Eliza Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 11, 1824; m. J. G. Carroll, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Mar. 22, 1847; d. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., Aug. 13, 1890.
- 688. iii. James Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 25, 1825; m. Hannah A. Sturgis, Union City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1849; l. Union City, Pa.
- 689. iv. John Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1827; m. Ella L. Bellinger, Remsen, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1859; d. Union City, Pa., Sept. 26, 1895.
- 690. v. Solomon Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 1, 1828; m. Mary Sturgis, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1858; l. Union City, Pa.
- 691. vi. Emily Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1830; m. James Huntley, Union City, Pa.; d. Union City, Pa., July 19, 1894.
- 692. vii. Milton Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 21, 1831; m. Christine Cross, Corry, Pa., Apr. 6, 1870; d. Union City, Pa., Oct. 8, 1893.
- 693. viii. Rufus Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1832; m. Adelia Odell; d. Union City, Pa., Nov. 29, 1871.
- 694. ix. Amos Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1834.
- 695. x. Matilda Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 22, 1835; m. Jesse M. Blade, Union City, Pa., May 1, 1861; l. Union City, Pa.
- 696. xi. Mary Jane Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 9, 1838; m. Reuben Jones, Union Tp., Pa., Sept. 29, 1863; l. Union City, Pa.
- 697. xii. Melissa Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 27, 1841; m. Henry Coventry, Warrenville, Ill., Nov. 7, 1865; l. Union City Pa.

686. i. JOSIAH SHREVE, the eldest child of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 22nd, 1822; m. Isabella Carroll in same place Jan. 6th, 1848. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

698. i. Sidna Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 5, 1850; m. John P. Wilkins, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1868; l. Union City, Pa.
699. ii. Almeda Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1854; m. Bruce Sherwood, Union City, Pa., Jan. 7, 1872; l. Union City, Pa.

698. i. SIDNA SHREVE, the eldest child of Josiah Shreve and Isabella Carroll, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 5th, 1850; m. John P. Wilkins in same place, Sept. 13th, 1868. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

700. i. George R. Wilkins; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 9, 1870.
701. ii. Lola M. Wilkins; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1873.
702. iii. Ward J. Wilkins; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1877.
703. iv. Pearl B. Wilkins; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 14, 1879.

699. ii. ALMEDA SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Josiah Shreve and Isabella Carroll, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 29th, 1854; m. Bruce Sherwood in Union City Pa., Jan. 7th, 1872. She resides in Union City Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

704. i. Fred C. Sherwood; b. Erie Co., Pa., June 1, 1873.
705. ii. Mertie B. Sherwood; b. Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 2, 1876.
706. iii. Kittie M. Sherwood; b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1878.
707. iv. Clarence J. Sherwood; b. Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1883.

687. ii. ELIZA SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 11th, 1824; m. J. G. Carroll in same place, Mar. 22nd, 1847. She d. in Le Boeuff Tp., Erie Co. Pa., Aug. 13th, 1890.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

708. i. Solomon M. Carroll; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Erie Co., Pa., June 22, 1852; m. Celia A. Shepard, Feb. 25, 1879.
709. ii. Rose Carroll; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 9, 1860; m. Perry A. Bishop, Jan. 7, 1880.



WILLIAM SHREVE OF UNION CITY, PA.

708. i. SOLOMON M. CARROLL, the eldest child of Eliza Shreve and J. G. Carroll, was b. in Le Boeuff Tp., Erie Co., Pa., June 22nd, 1852; m. Celia A. Shepard Feb. 25th, 1879.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

710. i. Maud N. Carroll; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., Nov. 29, 1884.
 711. ii. Jesse B. Carroll; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., Nov. 9, 1886.
 712. iii. Georgia A. Carroll; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., May 26, 1888.
 713. iv. Lena O. Carroll; b. LeBoeuff Tp., Pa., Apr. 16, 1893.

709. ii. ROSE CARROLL, the second child and only dau. of Eliza Shreve and J. G. Carroll, was b. in Le Boeuff Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 9th, 1860; m. Perry A. Bishop, Jan. 7th, 1880.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

714. i. Daisy B. Bishop; b. Le Boeuff, Tp., Pa., Apr. 3, 1882.
 715. ii. George J. Bishop; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., May 30, 1885.
 716. iii. Albert L. Bishop; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., June 22, 1887.
 717. iv. Harry Bishop; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., Mar. 22, 1889.
 718. v. Ned. S. Bishop; b. Le Boeuff Tp., Pa., June 22, 1892.

688. iii. JAMES SHREVE, the third child and second son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. Sept. 25th, 1825, in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa.; m. Hannah A. Sturgis, in Union City, Pa., Dec. 25th, 1849. He resides near Union City, Pa.

James Shreve lived with his parents until he was eighteen years old, when in March, 1844, he went to Wayne County, Ohio, and worked ten months for his uncle, Thomas Shreve, for eight dollars a month. He returned to Pennsylvania the next December and worked in a saw mill for ten dollars a month. He was next employed in sawing and running lumber from Centerville down the Alleghany and Ohio rivers, continuing four years in the business. Until twenty-one years old he gave his earnings to his father. In 1846 he purchased one hundred acres of land on time and when about half paid for married and at once began improving and clearing up his farm which is two miles and a half from Union City, Penn. Here he has continuously lived. Mr. Shreve joined the Presbyterian Church in 1865 and for nearly thirty years has been elder in the church. He has been elected road master, tax collector, school director and justice of the peace. In the collection of data he has rendered valuable aid without which the descendants of Richard

Shreve and Margaret Newbold would not be so completely represented in this publication.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 719. i. Clinton J. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1850; d. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1876.
- 720. ii. Mary Belle Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 9, 1852; m. Martin Veranus Stone, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 2, 1872; l. Saegerstown, Pa.
- 721. iii. Arthur M. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 4, 1854; m. Sarah A. Biglow, Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich., Jan. 22, 1879; l. St. Johns, Mich.
- 722. iv. Margaret E. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1857; l. Union City, Pa.
- 723. v. Hattie F. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1860; l. Union City, Pa.
- 724. vi. Richard L. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 10, 1862; d. near Union City, Pa., June 5, 1867.
- 725. vii. Fred J. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 3, 1866; m. Angie L. Tuttle, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 21, 1892; l. Ovid, Erie Co., Pa.
- 726. viii. John P. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., June 13, 1868; l. Union City, Pa.
- 727. ix. Kittie Grace Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1870; m. Frank P. Cross, Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., June 22, 1898; l. Union City, Pa.

720. ii. MARY BELLE SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of James Shreve and Hannah Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 9th, 1852; m. Martin Veranus Stone, in same place, July 2d, 1872. She resides in Saegerstown, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 728. i. George Haven Stone; b. Garland, Pa., Aug. 8, 1873; m. Grace E. Stainbrook, Meadville, Pa., Dec. 28, 1895.
- 729. ii. James Richard Stone; b. Enterprise, Pa., June 14, 1875; d. Centerville, Pa., Apr. 3, 1876.
- 730. iii. Ara Vincent Stone; b. Riceville, Pa., July 3, 1877.
- 731. iv. Rae Warren Stone; b. Dicksonburg, Pa., Sept. 19, 1879; d. Cochranston, Pa., Aug. 31, 1881.
- 732. v. Arthur Martin Stone; b. Cochranston, Pa., Apr. 20, 1882.
- 733. vi. Harold Shreve Stone; b. Espeyville, Pa., July 16, 1886.
- 734. vii. Mary Grace Stone; b. Frewsburg, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1889.

728. i. GEORGE HAVEN STONE, the eldest child of Mary Belle Shreve and Martin Veranus Stone, was b. in Garland, Pa., Aug. 8th, 1873; m. Grace Stainbrook, of Saegerstown, Pa., at Meadville, Pa., Dec. 28th, 1895.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

735. Alton Clare Stone; b. Saegerstown, Pa., Aug. 28, 1898.

721. iii. ARTHUR M. SHREVE, the third child and second son of James Shreve and Hannah Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 4th, 1854; m. Sarah A. Biglow, Jan. 22d, 1879, in Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich. He resides in St. Johns, Mich.

Mr. Shreve was born on the farm where he lived most of the time until 1878. In March of that year he moved to Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich., where he continued farming until Oct., 1890, when he moved to St. John, Clinton Co., Mich., living there since then.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

736. i. Richard Vernie Shreve; b. Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich., Jan. 31, 1880.

737. ii. Charles Arthur Shreve; b. Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich., Oct. 7, 1882.

738. iii. Ina Belle Shreve; b. Ovid Tp., Clinton Co., Mich., July 5, 1888.

725. vii. FRED J. SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of James Shreve and Hannah Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 3d, 1866; m. Angie L. Tuttle, in same place, Sept. 21st, 1892. He resides in Ovid, Erie Co., Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

739. i. Lyle T. Shreve; b. Wayne Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Mar. 6, 1894.

727. ix. KITTIE GRACE SHREVE, the ninth child and fourth dau. of James Shreve and Hannah Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 12th, 1870; m. Frank P. Cross at her father's home, June 22d, 1898, the Rev. M. V. Stone officiating clergyman. They reside near Union City.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

740. Donald Clinton Cross; b. Amity Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 31, 1899.

689. iv. JOHN SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 10th, 1827; m. Ellen L. Bellinger, at Remsen.

N. Y., Jan. 8th, 1859. He d. at Union City, Pa., Sept. 26th, 1895.
[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 741. i. Clement M. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 8, 1859; m. Elizabeth Wilson, Union City, Pa., Aug. 23, 1882; l. Union City, Pa.
- 742. ii. Carrie A. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 12, 1861; m. L. L. Harrington, Union City, Pa., May 13, 1883; l. Union City, Pa.
- 743. iii. Emma J. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 2, 1864; m. Ernest Hubbell, Union City, Pa., May 13, 1885; l. Findlay, O.
- 744. iv. Clarence W. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 9, 1866; m. Clara Wellman, Union City, Pa., July 2, 1889; l. Union City, Pa.
- 745. v. Gertrude R. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1871; m. Fred Aultman, Lakewood, N. Y., June 10, 1895; l. Akron, O.
- 746. vi. Clifton J. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 22, 1882; l. Union City, Pa.

741. i. CLEMENT M. SHREVE, the eldest child of John Shreve and Ellen L. Bellinger, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 8th, 1859; m. Elizabeth Wilson, in Union City, Pa., Aug. 23d, 1882. He resides in Union City, Pa.

C. M. Shreve has served eight years as Chief of Police and Constable of Union City, Pa., and four years as tax collector.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 747. i. Marvin Shreve; b. Union Tp., Pa., May 20, 1883.
- 748. ii. Eva Shreve; b. Union Tp., Pa., May 1, 1886.
- 749. iii. Lula Shreve; b. Union Tp., Pa., June 22, 1888.

742. ii. CARRIE A. SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of John Shreve and Ellen L. Bellinger, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 12th, 1861; m. L. L. Harrington, in Union City, Pa., May 13th, 1883. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 750. i. Ara Harrington; b. Mar. 20, 1884.

743. iii. EMMA J. SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of John Shreve and Ellen L. Bellinger, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 2d, 1864; m. Ernest Hubbell, in Union City, May 13th, 1885. She resides in Findlay, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 751. i. Bruce Hubbell; b. Mar. 11, 1887.
- 752. ii. Dan Hubbell; b. Apr. 8, 1888.

744. iv. CLARENCE W. SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of John Shreve and Ellen L. Bellinger, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 9th, 1866; m. Clara Wellman in Union City, Pa., July 2d, 1889. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

753. i. Paul Shreve; b. Jan. 25, 1891.

754. ii. Ray John Shreve; b. Jan. 19, 1896.

690. v. SOLOMON SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 1st, 1828; m. Mary Sturgis, in same place, Feb. 25th, 1858. She d. in 1883. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

755. i. Frank E. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1859; m. Alice Nestle, Essex, Mich., Dec. 4, 1880; l. Merrill, Mich.

756. ii. Jennie M. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 29, 1862; m. Wm. G. LeFevre, Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 26, 1882; l. Erie, Pa.

757. iii. George Elmer Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 19, 1864; d. Aug. 16, 1891.

758. iv. Minnie M. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1866; m. Willis W. Cook, Union City, Pa., Apr. 26, 1893; l. Union City, Pa.

755. i. FRANK E. SHREVE, the eldest child of Solomon Shreve and Mary Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 5th, 1859; m. Alice Nestle in Essex, Mich., Dec. 4th, 1880. He resides in Merrill, Michigan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

759. i. Bertie Edmund Shreve; b. Baldwin, Lake Co., Mich., Dec. 10, 1881.

760. ii. Edwin S. Shreve; b. Baldwin, Lake Co., Mich., Oct. 14, 1886.

761. iii. Olive Eve Shreve; b. Lakefield Tp., Mich., Oct. 21, 1892.

756. ii. JENNIE M. SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Solomon Shreve and Mary Sturgis, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 29th, 1862; m. William G. LeFevre, in Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 26th, 1882. She resides in Erie, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

762. Mary LeFevre.

763. Bessie LeFevre.

764. Bennie G. LeFevre.

758. iv. MINNIE M. SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Solomon Shreve and Mary Sturgis, was b. Sept. 10th, 1866, in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa.; m. Willis W. Cook in Union City, Pa., April 26th, 1893. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 765. i. Dorothy Cook; b. Union City, Pa., July 20, 1894.
- 766. ii. Arthur George Cook; b. Union City, Pa., Oct. 29, 1895.

692. vii. MILTON SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 21st, 1821; m. Christine Cross in Corry, Pa., Apr. 6th, 1870. He d. in Union City, Pa., Oct. 8th, 1893.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 767. i. Florence Mav Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 20, 1871; m. George Triscuit, Union Tp., Pa., Oct. 19, 1893; l. Union City, Pa.
- 768. ii. Ralph Palmer Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1874; l. near Union City, Pa.
- 769. iii. Clyde Milton Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 30, 1876; l. near Union City, Pa.

693. viii. RUFUS SHREVE, the eighth child and sixth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 23d, 1822; m. Adelia Odell. He d. in Union City, Pa., Nov. 29th, 1871.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 770. i. Elbert P. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 4, 1861; m. Mary Burt, July 23, 1882; l. Union Tp.
- 771. ii. William K. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 27, 1863; m. Etta Burt, Oct., 1885; l. Ashtabula, O.

770. i. ELBERT P. SHREVE, the eldest child of Rufus Shreve and Adelia Odell, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 4th, 1861; m. Mary Burt, July 23d, 1882.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 772. i. Charles Dwight Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1883.
- 773. ii. Lottie M. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 26, 1885.
- 774. iii. Delpha E. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1888.
- 775. iv. Martha A. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1891.
- 776. v. Guy A. Shreve; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 11, 1892.

771. ii. WILLIAM K. SHREVE, the second child and second son of Rufus Shreve and Adelia Odell, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 27th, 1863; m. Etta Burt, Oct., 1885.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

777. Bertha Shreve; l. Ashtabula, O.

778. Charles Zenas Shreve; l. Ashtabula, O.

695. x. MATILDA SHREVE, the tenth child and third dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Sept. 22d, 1835; m. Jesse M. Blade, in Union City, Pa., May 1st, 1861. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

779. i. N. M. Blade; b. Union City, Pa., Mar. 3, 1862; d. Union City, Pa., June 28, 1864.

780. ii. Myrta I. Blade; b. Union City, Pa., Dec. 8, 1870.

781. iii. Neddie S. Blade; b. Union City, Pa., Apr. 5, 1876.

696. xi. MARY JANE SHREVE, the eleventh child and fourth dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 9th, 1838; m. Reuben Jones in same place, Sept. 29th, 1863. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

782. i. Walter William Jones; b. Warrenville, Ill., July 12, 1864; m. Cora Peterson, Mar. 2, 1892; l. Union City, Pa.

783. ii. Charles Z. Jones; b. Union City, Pa., Oct. 5, 1868; m. Evelena Lord, Dec. 7, 1890; l. Union City, Pa.

784. iii. Albert Truman Jones; b. Union City, Pa., Feb. 4, 1870; m. Myrtie Bailey, Oct. 19, 1892; l. Union City, Pa.

785. iv. Fred Richard Jones; b. Union City, Pa., Jan. 26, 1873; m. Maud White, Waterford Tp., Pa., Feb. 25, 1895; l. Union City, Pa.

786. v. Maggie Theresa Jones; b. Union City, Pa., July 4, 1874; l. Union City, Pa.

787. vi. Francis B. Jones; b. Union City, Pa., Oct. 28, 1880; l. Union City, Pa.

782. i. WALTER W. JONES, the eldest child of Mary Jane Shreve and Reuben Jones, was b. in Warrenville, Ill., July 12th, 1864; m. Cora Peterson, Mar. 2d, 1892. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

788. Nina Mildred Jones; b. Union City, Pa.

784. iii. ALBERT TRUMAN JONES, the third child and third son of Mary Jane Shreve and Reuben Jones, was b. in Union City, Pa., Feb. 4th, 1870; m. Myrtie Bailey, Oct. 19th, 1892. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

789. Philetus Jones; b. Union City, Pa.

697. xii. MELISSA SHREVE, the twelfth child and fifth dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Keplor, was b. in Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., July 27th, 1841; m. Henry Coventry in Warrenville, Ill., Nov. 7th, 1865. She resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

790. i. George Coventry; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 11, 1866; l. Union City, Pa.

791. ii. Jasper Coventry; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., May 29, 1870; l. Union City, Pa.

792. iii. Nellie G. Coventry; b. Union Tp., Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1873; l. Union City, Pa.

153. ix. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the ninth child and seventh son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., June 17th, 1802; m. Sarepta Sargeant, in Bloomfield, Pa. He d. July 12th, 1856, in Bloomfield, Pa.

Benjamin Shreve was a farmer owning two hundred acres of land in Bloomfield, Pa., being one-half of his father's farm at the head of Lake Canada, formerly Oil Lake. He was a good Christian man. In height he was six feet.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

793. i. Geo. W. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 16, 184—; m. Emily Tillotson, Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 5, 1866; l. Tillotson, Pa.

794. ii. Caleb N. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 24, 1843; m. Mina Danner, Waterford, Pa.; l. Tillotson, Pa.

795. iii. Enoch R. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 16, 1845; m. ——— Warner; also Viola Wise, Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Tillotson, Pa.

796. iv. Winfield S. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 16, 1847; m. Maggie Shafer, Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Riceville, Pa.

797. v. Melvin Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. —, 1849; m. Susie ———; also Annie McBride; l. Riceville, Pa.

798. vi. Thos. J. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., 1851; m. 1st, Arvilla Warner; 2d, Rosa ———; l. North Branch, Mich.

799. vii. Doctor F. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 10, 1853; m. Mary Bennett; l. Union City, Pa.

800. viii. Loetta I. Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa., May 11, 1855; m. Orlando Gates, Mar. 20, 1877; l. Tillotson, Pa.

793. i. GEO. W. SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Serepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 16th, 184—; m. Emily Tillotson in Bloomfield, Pa., April 5th, 1866. He resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

801. Mattie Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; m. Harry Small, Mar. 20, 1895; l. Lincolnville, Pa.

802. Asa Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; m. Saida Carter, Sept., 1894; l. Tillotson, Pa.

803. Archie Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Tillotson, Pa.

794. ii. CALEB N. SHREVE, the second child and second son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Oct. 24th, 1843; m. Mina Danner, in Waterford, Pa. He resides in Tillotson, Pa.

(See tabulation Williamina Danner and Caleb N. Shreve.)

795. iii. ENOCH R. SHREVE, the third child and third son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 16th, 1845; m. ——— Warner, also Viola Wise. He resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

804. Benjamin Shreve; b. Mich.; l. Willard, Mich.

805. Orange Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Tillotson, Pa.

796. iv. WINFIELD S. SHREVE, the fourth child and fourth son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Feb. 16th, 1847; m. Maggie Shafer in Bloomfield, Pa. He resides in Riceville, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

806. Charles Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Riceville, Pa.

807. Floyd Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Riceville, Pa.

797. v. MELVIN SHREVE, the fifth child and fifth son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Jan., 1849; m. Susie ———, and also Annie McBride. He resides in Riceville, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

808. Geneva Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Meadville, Pa.

798. vi. THOMAS J. SHREVE, the sixth child and sixth son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., in 1851; m. 1st, Arvilla Warner; 2d, Rosa ———. He resides in North Branch, Mich.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 809. Orlo Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 810. Gertrude Shreve; b. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 811. Fred Shreve; b. Union City, Pa.
- 812. Charley Shreve.
- 813. Loetta Shreve.
- 814. May Shreve.

799. vii. DOCTOR F. SHREVE, the seventh child and seventh son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 10th, 1853; m. Mary Bennett. He resides in Union City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 815. Carl Shreve; b. Union City, Pa.; l. Watchburg, Pa.

800. viii. LOETTA I. SHREVE, the eighth child and only dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Sarepta Sargeant, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., May 11th, 1855; m. Orlando Gates, Mar. 20th, 1877. She resides at Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 816. May Gates; b. Bloomfield, Pa.; l. Tillotson, Pa.

154. x. CHARLES SHREVE, the tenth child and eighth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 2d, 1804; m. Sarah Winders in Bloomfield, Pa. He d. Mar. 31st, 1874, in Bloomfield, Pa.

Charles Shreve was a farmer, owning two hundred acres of the old homestead. In his earlier years he taught school, served twenty-five years as Justice of the Peace, and in religion was of the Baptist faith.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 817. i. Seth Shreve; b. Sept. 21, 1831; m. Alma Burge; l. Bloomfield, Pa.
- 818. ii. Lydia Ann Shreve; b. June 4, 1833; m. Andrew Westfall; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Apr., 1860.
- 819. iii. Hannah Shreve; b. Jan. 25, 1835; m. Thomas Winders; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 23, 1860.
- 820. iv. Jane Shreve; b. July 5, 1836; d. Bloomfield, Pa., Aug. 3, 1836.

821. v. Charlotte Shreve; b. June 23, 1838; m. J. P. Bacon; l. Mich.
 822. vi. James Shreve; b. Apr., 1840; m. Ann Simmons; also Sarah M. Mack; l. Gageville, O.
 823. vii. Charles Shreve; b. Apr. 9, 1842; m. Mary ———; also Cordelia Burger; l. Willard, Mich.
 824. viii. Levi Shreve; b. Nov. 8, 1844; d. Baltimore, Md., May 1864.
 825. ix. Joseph L. Shreve; b. July 12, 1847; m. Mary A. Sabin, Riceville, Pa., Dec. 25, 1869; l. Tillotson, Pa.
 826. x. Amy Shreve; b. July 24, 1849; m. Geo. Webb.
 827. xi. Emily Shreve; b. July 28, 1853; d. Sept. 18, 1864.

825. ix. JOSEPH L. SHREVE, the ninth child and fifth son of Charles Shreve and Sarah Winders, was b. July 12th, 1847; m. Mary A. Sabin, in Riceville, Pa., Dec. 25th, 1869. He resides at Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

828. i. Orie A. Shreve; b. Oct. 29, 1870.
 829. ii. Lena A. Shreve; b. Mar. 15, 1872; m. Clark Mitchell, Clymer, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1895.
 830. iii. Charles Shreve; b. Oct. 11, 1874.
 831. iv. Frank V. Shreve; b. Dec. 5, 1876; d. Sept. 12, 1887.
 832. v. May Shreve; b. May 5, 1878.
 833. vi. Minnie Shreve; b. June 1, 1880.
 834. vii. Annie J. Shreve; b. June 9, 1882.
 835. viii. Rosaline Shreve; b. May 22, 1886.

829. ii. LENA A. SHREVE, the second child of Joseph L. Shreve and Mary A. Sabin, was b. Mar. 15th, 1872; m. Clark Mitchell, in Clymer, N. Y., Apr. 17th, 1895.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

836. Nina Belle Mitchell; b. Mar. 23, 1896.

155. xi. ISAAC SHREVE, the eleventh child and ninth son of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Jan. 18th, 1807; m. Elizabeth Rossell in Sparta, Pa., Mar. 16th, 1834, where he d. Dec. 3d, 1863. His widow survives at this date, 1895. She was b. in 1815.

Isaac Shreve was a farmer owning about two hundred acres on the State road from Meadville, Pa., to Jamestown, N. Y., near Sparta. He was engaged many years in driving stock to market. He was esteemed by all, and a Baptist in religious faith and practice.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

837. i. Oliver Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Mar. 24, 1836; m. Amerilla Pierce, Britton Run, Pa., Dec. 13, 1865; l. Spartansburg, Pa.
838. ii. Isaac R. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Oct. 1, 1838; m. Philinda Wellman, Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 23, 1857; d. Union City, Pa., Dec. 28, 1876.
839. iii. Charlotte M. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Mar. 29, 1841; m. Henry Corell, Centerville, Pa., Sept. 9, 1860; l. Riceville, Pa.
840. iv. Mary Elizabeth Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Feb. 23, 1844; m. Manning Davenport, Britton Run, Pa., Dec., 1861; l. Philadelphia, Pa.

837. i. OLIVER SHREVE, the eldest child of Isaac Shreve and Elizabeth Rossell, was b. in Sparta, Pa., Mar. 24th, 1836; m. Amerilla Pierce at Britton Run, Pa., Dec. 13th, 1865. He resides in Spartansburg, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

841. i. Flora E. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Feb. 5, 1867; m. James A. Hayden, Sept. 12, 1888; d. Jan. 29, 1894.
842. ii. Clara B. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Apr. 27, 1876; l. Spartansburg, Pa.
843. iii. Lyle E. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Aug. 24, 1880.
844. iv. Blanche Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882.
845. v. Luke L. Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Feb. 10, 1885.

838. ii. ISAAC R. SHREVE, the second child and second son of Isaac Shreve and Elizabeth Rossell, was b. in Sparta, Pa., Oct. 1st, 1838; m. Philinda Wellman, in Bloomfield, Pa., Sept. 23d, 1857. He d. in Union City, Pa., Sept. 28th, 1861.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

846. i. Emma Adell Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Apr. 15, 1861; l. Union City, Pa.
847. ii. Arthur Shreve; b. Sparta, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863; d. Nov. 23, 1863.

839. iii. CHARLOTTE M. SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of Isaac Shreve and Elizabeth Rossell, was b. in Sparta, Pa., Mar. 29th, 1841; m. Henry Corell, in Centerville, Pa., Sept. 9th, 1860. She resides in Riceville, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

848. i. Eva J. Corell; b. Sparta, Pa., Feb. 16, 1863; d. Sparta, Pa., July 23, 1863.

- 849. ii. Ida E. Correll; b. Sparta, Pa., Aug. 12, 1864; m. William S. Heeter, Riceville, Pa., Dec., 1881; l. Monroe, Pa.
- 850. iii. Myrtle M. Corell; b. Sparta, Pa., May 8, 1868; m. Everett H. Potter, Riceville, Pa., Nov. 27, 1889; l. Fredonia, N. Y.
- 851. iv. Zepha E. Corell; b. Riceville, Pa., June 6, 1874; l. Riceville, Pa.
- 852. v. Pearl B. Corell; b. Monroe, Pa., July 29, 1878; l. Riceville, Pa.
- 853. vi. Claude Shreve Corell; b. Riceville, Pa., Oct. 18, 1880; l. Riceville, Pa.

849. ii. IDA E. CORELL, the second child and second dau. of Charlotte M. Shreve and Henry Corell, was b. in Sparta, Pa., Aug. 12th, 1864; m. William S. Heeter, in Riceville, Pa., Dec. 1881. She resides at Monroe, Pa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 854. i. Eva Maud Heeter; b. Riceville, Pa., April 27, 1883; l. Monroe, Pa.
- 855. ii. Mabel Charlotte Heeter; b. Monroe, Pa., Dec. 14, 1884; l. Monroe, Pa.
- 856. iii. Ida Ruth Heeter; b. Monroe, Pa., Oct. 23, 1889; l. Monroe, Pa.

157. xiii. MARGARET SHREVE, the thirteenth child and fourth dau. of Richard Shreve and Margaret Newbold, was b. in Bloomfield, Pa., Nov. 19th, 1811; m. Albert Sabin in Bloomfield, Pa. He d. in Bloomfield, Pa., June 9th, 1863.

Margaret Sabin was a good mother and a believer in the Christian faith.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 857. i. Josiah L. Sabin; b. Crawford Co., Pa., July 24, 1840; l. Wayne Co., O.
- 858. ii. Dewitt C. Sabin; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1842; d. Bowling Green, Ky., Jan. 10, 1863.
- 859. iii. Isaac L. Sabin; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1843; m. 1st, Mary E. Estep, Apr. 10, 1868; 2d, Emma Langston, Lathrop, Mo., June 8, 1872; l. Tillotson, Pa.
- 860. iv. Mary A. Sabin; b. Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1845; m. Joseph Shreve, Riceville, Pa., Dec. 25, 1869; l. Tillotson, Pa.
- 861. v. Margaret V. Sabin; b. Wayne Co., O., Feb. 4, 1847; d. Wayne Co., O., Apr. 7, 1867.
- 862. vi. Sarah A. Sabin; b. Wayne Co., O., July 2, 1848; m. Francis H. Oliver, Genoa, Pa.; l. Erie, Pa.

863. vii. Richard Sabin; b. Wayne Co., O., Jan. 22, 1851; m. Ellen Lewis, Pa., Dec. 19, 1870; l. Laporte, Ind.
864. viii. Rheuma Sabin; b. Wayne Co., O., Jan. 22, 1851; m. Theodore Shaffer, Crawford, Pa., Apr. 8, 1878; l. Tillotson, Pa.
865. ix. Ellen Sabin; b. Wayne Co., Pa., July 22, 1855; d. Wayne Co., O., Sept. 15, 1855.

859. iii. ISAAC L. SABIN, the third child and third son of Margaret Shreve and Albert Sabin, was b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Oct. 29th, 1843; m. 1st, Mary Estep, Apr. 10th, 1868; 2d, Emma Langston, Jan. 8th, 1872, at Lathrop, Mo. He resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

866. i. Charles C. Sabin; b. Bennington, Apr. 8, 1874.
867. ii. Nellie G. Sabin; b. Bennington, June 7, 1876.
868. iii. Frederic Sabin; b. Bennington, Oct. 9, 1880.

862. vi. SARAH A. SABIN, the sixth child and third dau. of Margaret Shreve and Albert Sabin, was b. in Wayne Co., O., July 2d, 1848; m. Francis H. Oliver, in Genoa, Pa. She resides in Erie, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

869. i. Nannie Oliver; b. Penora, Pa., Feb. 18, 1877.
870. ii. Minnie E. Oliver; b. Erie, Pa., May 26, 1879.
871. iii. Jennie K. Oliver; b. Erie Co., Pa., May 26, 1879.
872. iv. Mabel G. Oliver; b. Erie Co., Pa., July 12, 1882.
873. v. Albert F. Oliver; b. Erie, Pa., Dec. 27, 1887.
874. vi. Edward Oliver; b. Erie, Pa., Aug. 19, 1890.

863. vii. RICHARD SABIN, the seventh child and fourth son of Margaret Shreve and Albert Sabin, was b. in Wayne Co., O., Jan. 22d, 1851; m. Ellen Lewis in Pa., Dec. 19th, 1870. He resides in Laporte, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

875. i. Nora A. Sabin; b. Lewisville, Pa., Mar. 22, 1877; m. William Wenz, Nov. 21, 1895.
876. ii. Edward Sabin; b. Lewisville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1879.

864. viii. RHEUMA SABIN, the eighth child and fourth dau. of Margaret Shreve and Albert Sabin, was b. in Wayne Co., O., Jan. 22d, 1851; m. Theodore Shaffer in Crawford, Pa., Apr. 8th, 1878. She resides in Tillotson, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

877. i. Estella Virginia Shaffer; b. Crawford Co., Pa., May 19, 1879.

7. ANNA SHREVE, child of Col. William Shreve and Anna Ivins, was b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Sept. 1st, 1773; m. Nathan Shumard, in Monmouth Co., N. J. She d. in Belfast, O., Dec. 20th, 1846.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 878. i. Rebecca Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Mar. 2, 1797; m. Samuel F. Teal, Belfast, O., Feb. 22, 1819; d. Claremont Co., O., July 18, 1851.
- 879. ii. Rhoda Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Feb. 17, 1799; m. Wm. Sprague (2 children); d.
- 880. iii. Amy Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Feb. 17, 1799; m. John Lewis (no children); d.
- 881. iv. David Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Mar. 12, 1801; unm.; died.
- 882. v. Wm. Shreve; b. Belfast, O., Dec. 31, 1803; m. Lavinia Replogle, Belfast, O., July 2, 1827; d. Belfast, O., Aug. 25, 1887.
- 883. vi. Nathan Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Apr. 14, 1806; unm.; d.
- 884. vii. Anna Shumard; b. Apr. 17, 1809; d.
- 885. viii. Richard Shumard; b. Belfast, O., July 3, 1811; m. Jane Westerfield, Batavia, O.; l. Owensville, O.
- 886. ix. John Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Mar. 28, 1814; l. Uim, Ark.
- 887. x. Francis Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Jan. 28, 1819; l. Newtonsville, O.

878. i. REBECCA SHUMARD, the eldest child of Anna Shreve and Nathan Shumard, was b. in Belfast, O., Mar. 2d, 1797; m. Samuel F. Teal, in same place, Feb. 22d, 1819. He was the son of Jacob Teal, who in 1776 lived in Conn., and Elizabeth Tington, who was b. in Md. He d. Feb. 21st, 1851. She d. in Clermont Co., O., July 18th, 1851.

Sam'l F. Teal was born in Ky. in 1796, and was the second son. In 1797 the family moved to Ohio and settled on the Little Miami River, near Cincinnati. They both died at the old farm, the greater part of which is still owned by their descendants.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 888. i. Simeon F. Teal; b. Feb. 7, 1820; m. Mary A. Helpman; d. Baldwin, O., Feb. 9, 1897.
- 889. ii. Maria Melvina Teal; b. Perins Mills, Clermont Co., O., July 16, 1824; m. Sam'l H. Whitmore, Jan. 7, 1846; l. Ottawa, Ill.
- 890. iii. Oliver F. Teal; b. Dec. 31, 1830; m. Elizabeth Shumard; l. Nebraska City, Neb.

888. i. SIMEON F. TEAL, the eldest child of Rebecca Shumard and Samuel F. Teal, was b. Feb. 7th, 1820; m. Mary A. Helpman. He d. Feb. 9th, 1897, in Baldwin, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

891. Melvina M. Teal.

892. Morris Teal.

893. Emma R. Teal.

894. Belle Teal; m. Michael Turner; l. Hamilton, O.

895. Annie Teal; m. Wm. Snider; l. Hamilton, O.

896. Philip G. Teal; m. Millie T. ————; l. Summitville, Ind.

894. BELLE TEAL, child of Simeon F. Teal and Mary A. Helpman, was b. ————; m. Michael Turner. She l. in Hamilton, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

897. Stella Turner.

896. PHILIP G. TEAL, child of Simeon F. Teal and Mary A. Helpman, was b. ————; m. Millie T. ————. He l. in Summitville, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

898. George Teal.

889. ii. MARIA M. TEAL, the second child and eldest dau. of Rebecca Shumard and Samuel F. Teal, was b. July 16th, 1824, at Perins Mills, O.; m. Samuel Hookersmith Whitmore, Jan. 7th, 1846. She l. in Ottawa, Ill.

Rev. Samuel H. Whitmore was born in Clermont Co., O., Dec. 8, 1821; died, June 5, 1891. He was converted Feb. 22d, 1843, and soon after his conversion joined the Church. He was licensed to exhort soon after uniting with the Church, and in 1851 received license to preach. He was abundant in labors from the beginning of his Christian life; and the first year, after receiving license to preach, he preached fifty-two sermons. He was ordained deacon by Bishop Morris, Sept. 24th, 1865, and elder by Bishop Simpson, Sept. 19th, 1869. In 1865 he was appointed to Sugar Creek Circuit, Southeast Indiana Conference, serving that charge one year. He served St. Louis Circuit one year, New Pennington Mission two years, New Trenton Circuit three years, Guilford Circuit three years, Boston Circuit one year, Salem one year, and Otter Creek Mission. He married Maria M. Teal, Jan. 7th, 1846. Theirs was a Christian home. Their living children—two sons and two daughters—are leading useful and earnest Christian lives, one being the wife of Rev. A. R. Beach, of the Southeast Indiana Conference. He was an earnest



THOMAS SHREVE OF SHREVE, O.

and instructive preacher. He was often eloquent, with that eloquence born of deep conviction of the truth. With him the gospel was the power of God unto salvation, and he so declared it with much effect to others. In his relations to men he was reserved, but frank; an open, honest soul, and a true friend. He loved the Church, and desired to attend the services of the Lord's house, having but recently moved from the country to Moore's Hill, that he might have a better opportunity to do so. He often said during his illness that he desired to depart and be with Christ. Death was a peaceful falling to sleep in the blessed hope of the Gospel.

Oliver Sheridan Whitmore, at the age of fourteen years, enlisted in Company B, 6th Reg. Indiana Vols. His Captain (afterward Colonel), Hagerman Trip, expected to make him a fifer, as he was so young, but he objected, saying, "they took me in to shoot, and I am going to shoot." His first experience was at Shiloh, and later he was in thirteen hard-fought battles and skirmishes, including Corinth, Stone River, Chattanooga, Chickamauga. At Mission Ridge, half way up the hill, he was wounded, but as no bones were broken, he kept on fighting. He was mustered out Sept. 22d, 1864 (his time expiring at Atlanta). He only remained home five weeks, when he again enlisted until the war was over. He never had a furlough, and was in every engagement his regiment was in. After his discharge he learned the printing business, working at Indianapolis and Chicago. He died of small-pox at the early age of twenty-six.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 899. i. Oliver Sheridan Whitmore; b. Perins Mills, O., Jan. 17, 1847; unm.; d. Martinsville, Ind., Jan. 10, 1873.
- 900. ii. Rhoda Rebecca Whitmore; b. Perins Mills, O., Feb. 8, 1850; m. John A. Wise, Bright, Ind., Aug. 19, 1873; l. North Vernon, Ind.
- 901. iii. Samuel Fountain Whitmore; b. Perins Mills, O., Sept. 17, 1852; d. Mar. 21, 1864.
- 902. iv. William Routlege Whitmore; b. Perins Mills, O., Nov. 25, 1854; d. Perins Mills, July 18, 1857.
- 903. v. Emma Kate Whitmore; b. Perins Mills, O., Mar. 23, 1857; m. Marion Gray, Dec. 18, 1881; d. Napoleon, Ind., Oct. 19, 1884.
- 904. vi. Ida Elvira Whitmore; b. Aug. 18, 1859; m. A. R. Beach, Osgood, Ind.; l. Liberty, Ind.
- 905. vii. Walter Piper Whitmore; b. Apr. 22, 1862; l. Ottawa, Ill.
- 906. viii. Edward L. D. Whitmore; b. New Palestine, Ind., Dec. 11, 1865; m. Nellie E. Greenlees, La Salle Co., Ill., Feb. 18, 1891; l. Prairie Centre, Ill.

900. ii. RHODA R. WHITMORE, the second child and eldest dau. of Maria M. Teal and Samuel Hookersmith Whitmore, was b. Feb. 8th, 1850, at Perins Mills, O.; m. John A. Wise, Aug. 19th, 1873, in Bright, Ind. She l. in North Vernon, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 907. i. Maud Wise; b. Mount Carmel, Ind., June 28, 1874; m. John Rammon, Moores Hill, Ind., Sept. 16, 1892.
- 908. ii. May Wise; b. New Trenton, Ind., Mar. 16, 1876.
- 909. iii. Claude Wise; b. Napoleon, Ind., Nov. 19, 1877.
- 910. iv. Clyde Wise; b. Napoleon, Ind., Nov. 19, 1877.
- 911. v. Lulu Wise; b. Napoleon, Ind., Nov. 29, 1879.
- 912. vi. Clarence Wise; b. Napoleon, Ind., Oct. 9, 1881.
- 913. vii. Bessie Wise; b. Delaware, Ind., Nov. 6, 1883; d. Delaware, Ind., Dec. 16, 1883.
- 914. viii. Edna Wise; b. Moores Hill, Ind., Mar. 30, 1887.
- 915. ix. Rolla Wise; b. Milan, Ind., Jan. 8, 1893.
- 916. x. Marie Wise; b. Milan, Ind., Jan. 24, 1896.

907. i. MAUD WISE, the eldest child of Rhoda R. Whitmore and John A. Wise, was b. June 28th, 1874, in Mount Carmel, Ind.; m. John Rammon, Sept. 16th, 1892, at Moores Hill, Ind.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 917. Clarence Rammon; b. Milan, Ind., Jan. 3, 1896.

903. v. EMMA K. WHITMORE, the fifth child and second dau. of Maria M. Teal and Samuel Hookersmith Whitmore, was b. May 23d, 1857; m. Marion Gray, Dec. 18th, 1880. She d. in Napoleon, Ind., Oct. 19th, 1884.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 918. Walter Gray; b. Napoleon, Ind., July 15, 1882.
- 919. Wilmer Gray; b. Napoleon, Ind., July 15, 1882.
- 920. Eugene Gray; b. Napoleon, Ind., June 9, 1884; d. Napoleon, Ind., Oct. 26, 1884.

904. vi. IDA E. WHITMORE, the sixth child and third dau. of Maria M. Teal and Samuel Hookersmith Whitmore, was b. Aug. 18th, 1859; m. A. R. Beach at Osgood, Ind., in 1885. She l. in Liberty, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 921. Glenn Arthur Beach; b. Jan. 24, 1887.
- 922. Lelia Grace Beach; b. Apr. 3, 1891.

906. viii. EDWARD L. D. WHITMORE, the eighth child and fifth son of Maria M. Teal and Samuel Hookersmith Whitmore, was b. Dec. 11th, 1865, in New Palestine, Ind.; m. Nellie E. Greenlees, Feb. 18th, 1891, in La Salle, Ill. He l. at Prairie Center, Ill.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 923. i. Rena May Whitmore; b. Dec. 25, 1891; d. Mar. 16, 1892.
- 924. ii. Delbert Russell Whitmore; b. Aug. 4, 1893.
- 925. iii. Bertha Leona Whitmore; b. June 5, 1895.

890. iii. OLIVER F. TEAL, the third child and second son of Rebecca Shumard and Samuel F. Teal, was b. Dec. 31st, 1830; m. Elizabeth Shumard. He l. in Nebraska City, Neb.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 926. Edwin S. Teal; m. Anna Hooker.
- 927. Ada M. Teal; l. Nebraska City, Neb.
- 928. Elmer Teal.
- 929. Wilbur Teal.
- 930. Columbia B. Teal.

926. EDWIN S. TEAL, the eldest child of Oliver F. Teal, and Elizabeth Shumard, was b. ———; m. Anna Hooker.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 931. Stella Teal.

882. v. WILLIAM SHREVE SHUMARD, the fifth child and second son of Anna Shreve and Nathan Shumard, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Dec. 31st, 1803; m. Lavina Repogle, in same place, July 2d, 1827. He d. in Belfast, O., Aug. 25th, 1887.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 932. i. William Shreve Shumard; b. Belfast, O., July 21, 1828; d. Belfast, O., Oct. 2, 1829.
- 933. ii. Rebecca Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Apr. 24, 1830; d. Belfast, O., Aug. 5, 1831.
- 934. iii. Ezra Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Feb. 9, 1832; l. Belfast, Ohio.
- 935. iv. Sylvester Warren Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Feb. 21, 1834; m. Martha A. Golden, Cincinnati, O., May 3, 1863; l. Elkhart, Ind.
- 936. v. Amanda Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Oct. 17, 1835; d. Belfast, O., Oct., 1842.
- 937. vi. Wm. Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Aug. 17, 1838; m. Mol-lie Weaver, Aug. 20, 1864; l. Milford, O.

938. vii. Melvina Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Mar. 26, 1840; m. Peter H. Frybarger, July, 1866; l. Cincinnati, O.
939. viii. Phoebe A. Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Apr. 2, 1842; m. Isaac T. Bloomfield, Belfast, O.; l. Toledo, O.
940. ix. Amanda Jane Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Jan. 27, 1844; m. Gladdis Frybarger, July 29, 1866; l. Cincinnati, Ohio.
941. x. Maria T. Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Jan. 25, 1846; unm.; d. Belfast, O., Apr. 24, 1865.
942. xi. Lyman D. Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Dec. 1, 1848; d. Monroe, Mich., Jan. 13, 1870.

935. iv. SYLVESTER WARREN SHUMARD, the fourth child and third son of William Shreve Shumard and Lavina Replogle, was b. in Belfast, O., Feb. 21st, 1834; m. Martha A. Golden in Cincinnati, O., May 3d, 1863. He resides in Elkhart, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

943. Grace Lulo Shumard; b. Goshen, Ind., May 18, 1868; l. Elkhart, Ind.

937. vi. WILLIAM SHUMARD, the sixth child and fourth son of William Shreve Shumard and Lavina Replogle, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Aug. 17th, 1838; m. Mollie Weaver, Aug. 20th, 1864. He resides in Milford, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

944. Edith Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Sept. 15, 1866; m. 1st, Geo. Cramer, Dec. 31, 1885; 2d, ——— Gatch, Mar. 26, 1895; l. Milford, O.
945. May Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Apr. 4, 1871; m. Ash Taylor, Dec. 25, 1891; l. Milford, O.

944. EDITH SHUMARD, the eldest child of William Shumard and Mollie Weaver, was b. in Belfast, O., Sept. 15, 1866; m. 1st, Geo. Cramer, Dec. 31st, 1885; 2d, ——— Gatch, Mar. 26th, 1895. She resides in Milford, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

946. i. Esther Cramer; b. Sept. 24, 1889.

945. MAY SHUMARD, the second child and second dau. of William Shumard and Mollie Weaver, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, April 4th, 1871; m. Ash Taylor, Dec. 25th, 1891. She resides in Milford, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

947. i. Harry Taylor; b. Walnut Hills, Cin., O., July 16, 1893; d. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 31, 1893.

938. vii. MELVINA SHUMARD, the seventh child and third dau. of William Shreve Shumard and Lavina Replogle, was b. in Belfast, O., March 26th, 1840; m. Peter H. Frybarger, July 1866. She resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 948. i. Effie Frybarger; b. Goshen O., Aug. 20, 1867; m. J. C. Uleander, July 5, 1887; l. Cleveland, O.
- 949. ii. Brooks Frybarger; b. Goshen, O., Jan. 13; m. Rose ———, Apr. 23, 1895; l. Cleveland, O.
- 950. iii. Dottie Frybarger; b. Belfast, O., Sept. 10; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 951. iv. Leonore Frybarger; b. Hartnell, O., Jan. 11; l. Cincinnati, O.

948. i. EFFIE FRYBARGER, the eldest child of Melvina E. Shumard and Peter H. Frybarger, was b. in Goshen, Ohio, Aug. 20th, 1867; m. J. C. Uleander, July 5th, 1887. She resides in Cleveland, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 952. i. Effie Leonore Uleander; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 13, 1892; l. Cincinnati, O.

940. ix. AMANDA JANE SHUMARD, the ninth child and fifth dau. of William Shreve Shumard and Lavina Replogle, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Jan. 27th, 1844; m. Gladdis Frybarger, July 29th, 1866. She resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 953. i. Bertha Frybarger; b. Goshen, O., Nov. 6, 1868; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 954. ii. Lyman Gladdis Frybarger; b. Lockland, O., Nov. 3, 1870; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 955. iii. Edna Browning Frybarger; b. Wyoming, O., Dec. 10, 1876; l. Cincinnati, O.
- 956. iv. Wm. S. Frybarger; b. Mt. Repose, O., Feb. 20, 1879; l. Cincinnati, O.

885. viii. RICHARD SHUMARD, the eighth child and fourth son of Anna Shreve and Nathan Shumard, was b. in Belfast, O., July 3d, 1811; m. Jane Westerfield, in Batavia, O. He resides in Owensville, Ohio.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 957. i. Martha Shumard; b. Belfast, O., June 14, 1844; m. John Burdsall, Owensville, O.; l. Marathon, O.
- 958. ii. Annie Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Jan. 28, 1846; m. Edmond Burdsall, Belfast, O.; l. Dayton, O.

- 959. iii. Phoebe Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Oct. 26, 1848; m. Josiah Burdsall, Belfast, O.; l. Owensville, O.
- 960. iv. Jennie Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Aug. 6, 1853; m. George Crone, Belfast, O.; l. Belfast, O.
- 961. v. Emma C. Shumard; b. Belfast, O., Sept. 22, 1855; m. Wilmer Shields, Owensville, O.; l. Owensville, Ohio.

957. i. MARTHA SHUMARD, the eldest child of Richard Shumard and Jane Westerfield, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, June 14th, 1844; m. John Burdsall, in Owensville, Ohio. She resides in Marathon, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 962. i. Richard Burdsall; b. Marathon, O., Mar. 3, 1873; l. Delaware, O.
- 963. ii. Ida Belle Burdsall; b. Marathon, O., Mar. 28, 1875; l. Marathon, O.
- 964. iii. Harry L. Burdsall; b. Marathon, O., June 28, 1878; l. Marathon, O.
- 965. iv. Charles S. Burdsall; b. Marathon, O., May 11, 1880; l. Marathon, O.
- 966. v. Lillie Burdsall; b. Marathon, O., Feb. 13, 1886; l. Marathon, O.

958. ii. ANNIE SHUMARD, the second child and second dau. of Richard Shumard and Jane Westerfield, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Jan. 28th, 1846; m. Edmond Burdsall, in Belfast, O. She resides in Dayton, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 967. i. Minnie A. Burdsall; b. Morefield, —, Mar. 14, 1875; l. Dayton, O.

959. iii. PHOEBE SHUMARD, the third child and third dau. of Richard Shumard and Jane Westerfield, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Oct. 26th, 1848; m. Josiah Burdsall, in Belfast, O. She resides in Owensville, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

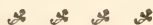
- 968. i. Vinnie J. Burdsall; b. Belfast, O., Jan. 24, 1875; l. Owensville, O.
- 969. ii. A. Hermon Burdsall; b. Belfast, O., Apr. 13, 1878; l. Owensville, O.
- 970. iii. Emma P. Burdsall; b. Belfast, O., Mar. 11, 1880; l. Owensville, O.
- 971. iv. Wm. J. Burdsall; b. Belfast, O., Aug. 21, 1885; l. Owensville, O.

960. iv. JENNIE SHUMARD, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Richard Shumard and Jane Westerfield, was b. in Belfast, Ohio, Aug. 6th, 1853; m. George Crone, in Belfast, O., where she resides.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

972. i. John F. Crone; b. Belfast, O., June 14, 1881; l. Belfast, O.

DESCENDANTS OF COL. ISRAEL SHREVE.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Israel Shreve and 1st Grace Gurtis; 2d Mary Cokely.
(60. v.)

Go. v. ISRAEL SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. Dec. 24th, 1739, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. 1st, Grace Curtis, Feb. 27th, 1760, by Friends' ceremony in Burlington Co., N. J. She d. Dec. 12th, 1771; 2d, Mary Cokely, dau. of Cornelius and Johanna Cokely, May 10th, 1773, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was b. Aug. 17th, 1749, in Amity Tp., Berks Co., Pa. He d. Dec. 14th, 1799, in Fayette Co., Pa.

Israel Shreve was thirty-six years of age when the battle of Bunker Hill occurred and at the time was living on the "Franklin Park Farm" in Rancocas, Burlington County, New Jersey, and as far as known his only occupation was farming. He was evidently a man of influence and integrity and had acquired a sufficient knowledge of law to occupy the office of justice, for which he was commissioned in Gloucester County, February 28th, 1775, and in Burlington County, Nov. 30th, 1781. Soon after the engagement at Bunker Hill the Provincial Congress ordered four regiments to be raised from New Jersey. Although Quaker blood coursed through his veins, Israel Shreve promptly responded and was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the second battalion New Jersey troops November 8th, 1775, and upon the reorganization of the "Jersey Line" November 28th, 1776, he was made Colonel of the Second Regiment, in which capacity he served until the end of the war. He was regularly commissioned "Colonel of the Second Battalion of Troops raising in the State of New Jersey" January 1st, 1777, and as "Colonel of the Second New Jersey Regiment to take rank as such from the 1st day of January A. D. 1777" on March 12th, 1779. His regiment was a part of Maxwell's Brigade and was with Washington in many of the most important battles of the Revolutionary War. The battalion which he commanded won laurels in many bloody encounters.

His son John, then a lad of only thirteen years, took an active part in the war much of the time in service with his father. In the latter part of his life he made a record of his services, wherein is found the best account of Colonel Israel Shreve's military career.

On the morning of July 11th, 1777, Col. Shreve's battalion opened the engagement at Brandywine, in which battle two horses were shot from under him and he was wounded. John Shreve took charge of his father and nursed him until he recovered and joined his regiment. They marched to Germantown, where, after skirmishing with the enemy, they formed the left wing and reserve of Washington's army in the battle of Germantown, Oct. 4th, 1777. The winter of 1777 and 1778 was passed in suffering and gloom at Valley Forge. A detachment of Shreve's Gloucester troops was encamped at Newark, New Jersey, and in May, 1779, the brigade took part in General Sullivan's expedition up the Susquehanna Valley to punish the Seneca Indians for their massacres.

During the march of the British through New Jersey they passed near his plantation, about one mile from Mt. Pleasant, and because he was an American officer they burned his residence and destroyed his crops.

In 1781 Colonel Shreve, then weighing three hundred and twenty pounds, was unable to get a horse that could carry his weight faster than a walk and consequently he retired from the army on half pay. The State records of New Jersey state that he was discharged at the close of the war.

When the war closed emigration to the west from the coast States was large. Colonel Israel Shreve in 1788 moved from New Jersey to Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where his son John with his family had preceded him in 1787. There he purchased from General Washington the first tract surveyed by the latter in 1748, and still known as "Washington Bottom." The purchase included the dwelling and the slaves of the partner of Washington. The house became Col. Shreve's dwelling, and but a few years ago was still standing. He engaged in farming until his death, which occurred during the same night Washington died. It is said that the last words of Colonel Shreve were: "Washington! O, Washington!"—their spirits passing to the great beyond about the same hour.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

(By Grace Curtis.)

1. i. John Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Apr. 8, 1762; m. Abigail Ridgway, Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 1786; d. Mt. Union, now Alliance, O., Sept. 8, 1854.
2. ii. Elizabeth Shreve; b. May 11, 1765; d. 1769, of small pox.

3. iii. Sarah Shreve; b. 1769; d. 1769.
4. iv. Kazia Shreve; b. Gloucester Co., N. J., June 4, 1771;
m. Thomas Stephens (issue 10 or 11 children; all
died early); d. Mar. 14, 1834.
 (By Mary Cokely.)
5. v. Esther Shreve; b. Gloucester Co., N. J., Aug. 11, 1774;
m. William Briggs, Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1790;
d. Belmont Co., O., Aug. 8, 1837.
6. vi. Israel Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Sept. 11, 1778;
unmarried.
7. vii. George Greene Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., Oct.
14, 1780; unmarried (went to China).
8. viii. Rebecca Shreve; b. Rancocas Creek, N. J., May 14,
1783; m. 1st, Fergus Moorehead, Fayette Co., Pa.,
July 24, 1804; 2d, James C. Blair of Louisville, Ky.
(no issue); d. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23, 1868.
9. ix. Henry Miller Shreve; b. Rancocas Creek, N. J., Oct.
21, 1785; m. 1st, Mary Blair, Brownsville, Pa., Feb.
28, 1811; 2d, Lydia Ann Rogers; d. St. Louis, Mo.,
Mar. 7, 1851.
10. x. Benjamin Shreve; b. Allegheny Co., Pa., May 27,
1787; m. Elizabeth — (no issue); d. lost at sea,
Nov. 11, 1824.
11. xi. Mary Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1792; m.
William McMellin.

1. i. JOHN SHREVE, the eldest child of Col. Israel Shreve and Grace Curtis, was b. April 8th, 1762, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. Abigail Ridgway, dau. of Solomon and Mary Ridgway, Sept. 1786, in Burlington Co., N. J. She was b. Jan. 4th, 1765, and d. June 4th, 1808. He d. near Mount Union (now Alliance), Ohio, Sept. 8th, 1854.

The following interesting letter from a most remarkable man, we are permitted to publish in the "Mirror." It throws much light upon an eventful period of our country's history, and as the author is a Jersey man, whose relatives are among the most worthy citizens of Burlington county, we have no doubt it will prove very acceptable to our readers. Previous to the Revolution he lived with his father, on the "Franklin Park Farm," in Rancocas. In 1786 he married a sister of Benjamin E. Ridgway, an old resident of that vicinity.

The writer says: "I am this day ninety-one years old—I write this without spectacles."

The original is plainly and well-written—and shows but little of the tremulousness of age.

Near Salem, Ohio,
4th month (April) 8th, 1853.

(A SHORT ACCOUNT OF MY LIFE.)

S. A. D. Dear Niece:

I was born on the 8th day of the 4th month (April), in the year 1762, in Burlington Co., New Jersey. My mother died when I was about nine years old. My father married again in about three years after. In the year 1775 the war of the Revolution commenced.

Soon after the battle of Bunker Hill, the Provincial Congress ordered four regiments to be raised in New Jersey to serve one year. My father thought it was his duty to assist in liberating his country from British tyranny and he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the second regiment, which was raised and equipped and marched in February, 1776, for Canada.

My father thought it was not proper to leave me with a step-mother, and took me with him in the army. I was appointed an ensign in the regiment the 15th of July, and returned to Philadelphia and went to school to fit me better for the next campaign. When the regiment was discharged in December, a new regiment was ordered to be raised. My father was appointed Colonel, and I was appointed First Ensign in the regiment. We lost a Captain killed in the battle at the Short Hills in New Jersey, in the month of June. I was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant the first of July. My father was wounded in the battle of Brandywine, the 11th of September, 1777. I went with him through Philadelphia to New Jersey—then took him to the town of Reading, in Pennsylvania, when the British entered Philadelphia—and I joined the regiment at White Marsh. Shortly after we went into winter quarters by building huts at Valley Forge, where we suffered for want of provisions and clothes. After a partial supply of the latter, my father was ordered with his regiment to cross the river Delaware and take a stand at the town of Haddonfield, seven miles from Philadelphia, to watch the motions of the enemy. In March, 1778, General Washington thought they were preparing to make their escape through New Jersey to New York. When the British were moving their army over the river, General Maxwell was ordered with the other two regiments (the first and third) to join the second; and joined us at Mount Holly. When the enemy evacuated the city and crossed over the river, Washington moved the army and crossed the Delaware at Corell's and Howell's ferries above Trenton. I was ordered, with a guard, to take the baggage of the brigade to the northeast of Trenton, and stay there till the enemy passed, and our army approached the enemy

which they met at Monmouth Court House. I followed our army and was at English Town, three miles from the battle ground.

The day after, when the enemy had moved off in the night and left their dead and most of their wounded, I joined the brigade with the baggage; this was in June, 1778. The enemy made their escape to Sandy Hook and New York.

Our brigade was ordered on the lines at Elizabeth Town and Newark, where we remained through the winter following. We had many skirmishes and engagements with the British and Tories that winter and spring. They came out with eight or nine thousand men and thirty wagons in June, 1779, intending to take our stores of provisions at Morris Town. We stopped them at the town of Springfield. The people said when they returned, the thirty wagons were full of dead and wounded. In September of that year, our brigade was ordered to join General Sullivan, to chastise the Indians and Tories, towards the Susquehanna, and their towns in Genesee county, now west of New York.

On our return we wintered near Morris Town, in New Jersey. In 1780 we were on the lines of our former station, near Newark, when the British ship brought Major John Andre (the English spy) and laid at the head of Tappan Bay, about seven miles below West Point Fort. General Greene was ordered with several brigades to lay at the little town of Orange; our brigade was one. I was ordered to take a stand with twenty-six men near to where the ship lay to watch her motions. While there I saw General Arnold, the traitor, go on board the ship when he made his escape—and saw Major Andre, the spy, hung at Orange Town.

In the year 1781, my father being very fleshy, weighing three hundred and twenty pounds, he could not get a horse that could carry his weight faster than a walk, and he retired from the army on half pay. We then had but little property, except our public securities, which could not be turned into money. We thought it best for me to leave the army also, and help to support his family. That year ended the war.

I stayed and assisted the family until the year 1786. Then I was married and remained in New Jersey until the fall of 1787, then removed with my wife and one child to the west side of the Alleghany Mountains, and purchased 100 acres of land, with but two or three acres cleared, and a small cabin without a nail or any sawed board, on Little Red Stone Creek, a branch of the Monongahela river, about thirty-three miles south of Pittsburg, where I remained thirty-eight or forty years and raised a family of nine children. I cleared about sixty acres of the land, mostly with my own hands. I served the township a great part of the time in all the public offices. A county commissioner three

years—five different times a commissioner for laying graded roads—and times in the State Legislature.

I went once to the Falls of Ohio and returned by the wilderness through part of Tennessee, and part of Virginia. I went three times with flour down the rivers Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi, to New Orleans, and took flour from New Orleans to the West Indies, one time to Havana, in the Island of Cuba; one time to Kingston in the Island of Jamaica. Took sugar from Cuba and rum from Jamaica to New York and paid six thousand seven hundred dollars duty to the United States on the sugar and rum.

I was concerned with a company in a manufactory, after the close of the last war with England, and lost the most of my savings from my fifty years' toil. I surveyed land occasionally for more than thirty years. I had the rheumatism in my limbs, which prevented me from following the compass, and I moved to the State of Ohio, where I have remained with my children about twenty-seven years. Congress acknowledged to be indebted to services rendered to the United States and I am now receiving an annuity which enables me to provide a comfortable living in my old and declining age.

JOHN SHREVE.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

12. i. Joseph Shreve; b. Burlington Co., N. J., July 25, 1787; unmarried; d. Alliance, O., Feb. 23, 1846.
13. ii. John Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1789; unmarried; d. Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 23, 1813.
14. iii. Mary Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 27, 1792; unmarried; d. Salem, O., Apr. 11, 1867.
15. iv. Israel Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 22, 1795; m. 1st, Elizabeth Stephens; 2d, Sarah Bickle, Uniontown, Pa., Mar. 5, 1819; d. Salem, O., Feb. 25, 1877.
16. v. George William Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1798; m. Martha Fawcett, of Salem, O., June 29, 1825; d. Butlerville, Ind., May 4, 1878.
17. vi. Thomas Curtis Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1800; m. Ann G. Coates, Stark Co., O., Aug. 27, 1828; d. White Cloud, Kan., Sept. 2, 1878.
18. vii. Benj. Ridgway Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1802; m. Lydia Ann Scroggy, Salem O.; d. Salem, O., Feb. 27, 1878.
19. viii. Solomon Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., July 3, 1805; m. Rachel G. Coates, Stark Co., O., May, 1837; d. Damascus, O., June 29, 1849.
20. ix. Eliza Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 25, 1807; m. Caleb Jones, Stark Co., O., 1844; d. Salem, O., May 3, 1874.

15. iv. ISRAEL SHREVE, the fourth child and third son of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Mar. 22d, 1795; m. 1st, Elizabeth Stephens; 2d, Sarah Bickle, at Uniontown, Pa., Mar. 5th, 1819, and d. at Salem, O., Feb. 25th, 1877.

Israel Shreve, when his father's business ended in disaster in Perryopolis, purchased his father's homestead, which he traded for one hundred and sixty acres of timber land near Salem, O. Sixty acres of this he sold to his brother Benjamin, clearing and improving the remainder for his own use. Farming was his life occupation.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 21. i. Abigail Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 23, 1819; m. David Strawn, near Salem, O., Feb. 4, 1845; l. Salem, O.
- 22. ii. William Ridgway Shreve; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 7, 1830; m. 1st, Anna Pool; 2d, Anna England; 3d, Elizabeth Weaver, Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 7, 1862, d. Salem, O., Feb. 10, 1896.

21. i. ABIGAIL SHREVE, the eldest child of Israel Shreve and Sarah Bickle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 23d, 1819; m. David Strawn in Salem, O., Feb. 4th, 1845. He d. in 1873. She resides in Salem, Ohio.

David Strawn, after his marriage, was employed on his father-in-law's farm for fourteen years, when he moved with his family into Salem, O. Previously he had purchased one hundred and twenty acres of farming land in Jennings Co., Ind., near Vernon, which he traded for town property. At the time of his death he resided two miles west of Salem. Four years later Mrs. Strawn, with her two younger children, moved to the vicinity of Sedan, Chautauqua Co., Kan. Sickness prevailing in their families, the son and daughter, after two years, returned to Ohio, their mother remaining four years longer. During this period she lost her home and property by fire. In 1884 she disposed of the remainder of her property in Kansas and returned to Salem, where she has continued to reside. Mrs. Strawn has supplied much information for this publication.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 23. i. Samantha Strawn; b. Salem, O., 1846; m. William H. Umstead, Salem, O., Jan. 24, 1869; l. Salem, O.
- 24. ii. Louisa Strawn; b. Salem, O., 1848; m. G. W. Pyle, Salem, O., 1868; l. Mansfield, O.
- 25. iii. Andral Torrey Strawn; b. Salem, O., 18-8; m. Elizabeth Steel, Salem, O., 1877; l. Salem, O.

23. i. SAMANTHA STRAWN, the eldest child of Abigail Shreve and David Strawn, was b. in 1846, in Salem, Ohio; m. 1st, William H. Umstead, in Salem, O., Jan. 24th, 1869, Rev. T. P. Childs officiating clergyman. He d. Aug. 1st, 1878, in Salem, O.; 2d, Jacob T. Schemerhorn, of Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y., at Salem, O., Nov. 27th, 1883, Rev. G. W. Riglor officiating clergyman.

Mr. Umstead was First Corporal, Company D, Nineteenth Regiment Ohio Volunteers, in the Civil War. After three years' service he was mustered out at Flat Creek, Tenn. He enlisted as a veteran and served until the close of the war, being mustered out Oct., 1865, at San Antonio, Texas. He contracted sickness in the army which ultimately caused his death.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 26. i. Walter Horace Umstead; b. Salem, O., July 10, 1870; m. Margaret Todd, Philadelphia, Pa., June 27, 1895; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 27. ii. Charles David Umstead; b. Salem, O., Jan. 11, 1873; unm.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 3, 1899.
- 28. iii. William Walton Umstead; b. Salem, O., Sept. 16, 1877; l. Salem, O.
- 29. iv. Edward Umstead; b. Salem, O., Sept. 16, 1877; l. Pittsburg, Pa.

26. i. WILLIAM WALTER UMSTEAD, the eldest child of Samantha Strawn and William H. Umstead, was b. in Salem, O., July 10th, 1870; m. Margaret Todd in Philadelphia, Pa., June 27th, 1895. He resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. Umstead is a graduate from the high school of Salem, O., and afterward studied pharmacy in Columbus, O., and Philadelphia, Pa.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 30. Horace Todd Umstead; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 21, 1896.

24. ii. LOUISA STRAWN, the second child and second dau. of Abigail Shreve and David Strawn, was b. in Salem, O., in 1848; m. G. W. Pyle in Salem, Ohio, in 1868. She resides in Mansfield, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 31. i. Omar L. Pyle; b. Salem, O., 1870; l. Mansfield, O.

25. iii. ANDRAL TORRY STRAWN, the third child and only son of Abigail Shreve and David Strawn, was b. in Salem,

O., in 18—8; m. Elizabeth Steel in Salem, O., in 1877. He resides in Salem, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 32. i. Fred Strawn; b. Salem, O., 1878.
- 33. ii. Ina Strawn; b. Salem, O., 1882.

22. ii. WILLIAM RIDGWAY SHREVE, the second child and only son of Israel Shreve and Sarah Bickle, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Aug. 7th, 1830; m. 1st, Anna Pool; 2d, Anna England; 3d, Elizabeth Weaver, in Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 7th, 1862. He d. in Salem, O., Feb. 10th, 1896.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 34. i. William Ridgway Shreve; b. Salem, O., Aug. 23, 1863; l. Walker, Minn.
- 35. ii. Albert Bickley Shreve; b. Salem, O., June 9, 1866; l. Salem, O.

16. v. GEORGE W. SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Jan. 30th, 1798; m. Martha Fawcett, of Salem, O., June 29th, 1825. She was the dau. of Richard and Eunice Fawcett and b. Sept. 9th, 1808. He d. in Butlerville, Jennings Co., Ind., May 4th, 1878.

George W. Shreve lived several years two miles north of Salem moving thence to Jennings Co., Ind. His life occupation was farming.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 36. i. Eunice Shreve; b. Salem, O., Mar. 27, 1826; m. Joshua Warrington, Salem, O., Mar. 26, 1851; l. Boswell, N. M.
- 37. ii. Mary Eliza Shreve; b. Salem, O., May 11, 1832; m. 1st, Leven Farr, Mar. 16, 1863; 2d, John Goodall, Jennings Co., Ind., Oct. 20, 1869; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 38. iii. David Shreve; b. Salem, O., Aug. 19, 1834; m. Emma Campbell, Jennings Co., Ind., July 24, 1860; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 39. iv. Abigail Shreve; b. Salem, O., Sept. 9, 1839; d. Salem, O., Sept. 9, 1842.
- 40. v. Ascenath Shreve; b. Salem, O., Oct. 27, 1845; m. Geo. W. Cook, Butlerville, Ind., July 9, 1879; l. Hot Springs, Ark.

36. i. EUNICE SHREVE, the eldest child of George W. Shreve and Martha Fawcett, was b. in Salem, O., Mar. 27th,



RICHARD SHREVE OF UNION CITY, PA.

1826; m. Joshua Warrington in Salem, O., Mar. 26th, 1851. She resides at Boswell, N. M.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

41. i. Abigail Warrington.
42. ii. Esther Warrington.
43. iii. Martha Warrington; m. Isaac Smith, Ark.
44. iv. Theodore P. Warrington.
45. v. Lloyd Warrington.
46. vi. Joseph Warrington; b. Ind., Mar. 29, 1860; m. Frances E. Clark, Hot Springs, Ark., Mar. 29, 1887; d. N. M., Sept. 8, 1894.
47. vii. Dora Warrington.
48. viii. Edith Warrington.
49. ix. Calvin A. Warrington; b. Ind., Mar. 20, 1866; m. Emma Howell, Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 13, 1887.
50. x. Almira Warrington; b. Ind., Jan., 1869.

43. iii. MARTHA WARRINGTON, the third child and third dau. of Eunice Shreve and Joshua Warrington, was b. in Indiana; m. Isaac Smith in Arkansas.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

51. Ella Smith; b. Arkansas.
52. Preston Smith; b. Arkansas.

46. vi. JOSEPH WARRINGTON, the sixth child and third son of Eunice Shreve and Joshua Warrington, was b. in Indiana Mar. 29th, 1860; m. Frances E. Clark in Hot Springs, Ark., Mar. 29th, 1887. He d. in New Mexico, Sept. 8th, 1894.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

53. i. Almira Warrington; b. Ark.; d.
54. ii. Ruth Warrington; b. Ark., Nov. 10, 1890.
55. iii. Abbie Warrington; b. Ark.; d. May 21, 1892.
56. iv. Jesse Warrington; b. Ark., June 28, 1893.

49. ix. CALVIN WARRINGTON, the ninth child and sixth son of Eunice Shreve and Joshua Warrington, was b. in Indiana Mar. 20th, 1866; m. Emma Howell in Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 13th, 1887.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

57. Howell Shreve Warrington; b. Ark.
58. Everet Warrington; b. Ark.
59. George Warrington; b. Ark., Oct. 31, 1892; d. 1893.

37. ii. MARY E. SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of George W. Shreve and Martha Fawcett, was b. in Salem, O., May 11th, 1832; m. 1st, Leven Farr, Mar. 16th, 1863. He d.

April 30th, 1863. She m. 2d, John Goodall, in Jennings Co., Ind., Oct. 20th, 1869. She resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 60. i. Arabelle Emily Goodall ; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 6, 1871 ; m. Harry Bowen, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 20, 1890 ; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 61. ii. Alice Goodall ; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 23, 1873 ; m. Bruce Benegar, Indianapolis, Ind., June 30, 1894 ; l. Indianapolis, Ind.
- 62. iii. George F. Goodall ; b. Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1875.

60. i. ARABELLE EMILY GOODALL, the eldest child of Mary E. Shreve and John Goodall, was b. in Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 6th, 1871 ; m. Harry Bowen in Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 20th, 1890. He resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 63. i. Hazle Bowen ; b. Ind., 1892.
- 64. ii. John Bowen.

38. iii. DAVID SHREVE, the third child of George W. Shreve and Martha Fawcett, was b. in Salem, O., Aug. 19th, 1834 ; m. Emma Campbell in Jennings, Co., Ind., July 24th, 1860. He resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

- 65. i. Roland R. Shreve ; b. Jennings Co., Ind., May 12, 1861 ; m. Sarah A. Clark, Jennings Co., Ind., Sept. 27, 1882 ; l. Indianapolis, Ind.

65. i. ROLAND R. SHREVE, the only child of David Shreve and Emma Campbell, was b. in Jennings Co., Ind., May 12th, 1861 ; m. Sarah A. Clark in Jennings Co., Ind., Sept. 27th, 1882. He resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children :

- 66. i. Eugene Clark Shreve ; b. Jennings Co., Ind., June 24, 1883.
- 67. ii. Harold David Shreve ; b. Jennings Co., Ind., Jan. 31, 1888.
- 68. iii. Sarah Emma Shreve ; b. Jennings Co., Ind., June 2, 1891.

17. vi. THOMAS CURTIS SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth son of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Sept. 8th, 1800 ; m. Ann G. Coates in Stark Co., O., Aug. 27th, 1828. She was the dau. of Isaac and Mary (Gilbert)

Coates, b. Apr. 17th, 1802; d. Mar. 26th, 1897. He d. in White Cloud, Kan., Sept. 2d, 1878.

While Thomas C. Shreve was a boy his father moved from Fayette County, Pennsylvania, to the Western Reserve in Ohio. The son resided some years in Portage County, Ohio, which he represented in the Ohio Legislature in the years 1845 and 1846, subsequently living in Massillon, from which place he came to Kansas in May, 1857, locating at White Cloud. He was a graduate of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, holding high rank among his associates and in the institution, and practiced through life his profession successfully. Intelligent, social, high-minded, courteous and honorable, he seemed like a gentleman of the olden time, rarely met in these times. His professional services were sought from the very day of his advent into White Cloud, and notwithstanding the growing infirmities of age, he was called upon and almost forced to go, even to the time of his last illness. Although enduring the exposed life of a physician, he had taken good care of himself and had lived a virtuous and temperate life. He was a man of fine personal appearance. For twenty years he had been a member of the Odd Fellows' Society and was buried with the ceremonies of the order. His estimable wife survived him nineteen years. She was born at Coatesville, Chester County, Pa., and lived nearly ninety-five years. She was educated at Friends' school at Weston, Pa. In her Ohio home she warmly espoused the cause of temperance and was one of the first in the struggle for the legal rights of woman, at the time when great heroism was required. She was as well an active and effectual laborer for the freedom of the slaves. She and her husband soon filled an influential position in their new Kansas home. Their royal bounty and open hospitality knew no cessation until the decease of the husband. The last ten years were years of retirement, during which her intellect was undimmed and her disposition cheerful and serene.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

69. i. Charles Ridgway Shreve; b. Deerfield, O., June 22, 1829; m. Martha Bradshaw, Massillon, O., Oct. 28, 1851; d. Martin's Ferry, O., June 25, 1890.
70. ii. Julia M. Shreve; b. Deerfield, O., Apr. 30, 1831; l. White Cloud, Kan.
71. iii. Caspar Wistar Shreve; b. Deerfield, O., Jan. 31, 1833; m. Dora Utt, White Cloud, Kan., Sept. 20, 1883; l. White Cloud, Kan.

69. i. CHARLES RIDGWAY SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas Curtis Shreve and Ann G. Coates, was b. in Deerfield, O., June 22d, 1829; m. Martha B. Bradshaw in Massillon, O.

Oct. 28th, 1851. She was the dau. of Robert and Christiana Bradshaw, and b. May 3d, 1824. He d. at Martin's Ferry, O., June 25th, 1890.

Charles R. Shreve was a prominent educator in Ohio, devoting his life to the cause. For twenty-nine years he was superintendent of the high school of Martin's Ferry, Ohio. In disposition, character and mental endowments he was a superior man with the result that by his death the field of education lost an ever progressive and influential leader.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 72. i. Thomas Wistar Shreve; b. Roscoe, Ohio, Mar. 31, 1858; m. Jennie Gray, Martin's Ferry, O., July 3, 1883; l. Martin's Ferry, O.
- 73. ii. Margaret Crombie Shreve; b. Martin's Ferry, O., Aug. 7, 1861; d. Martin's Ferry, O., May 24, 1877.

72. i. THOMAS WISTAR SHREVE, the eldest child of Charles R. Shreve and Martha B. Bradshaw, was b. in Roscoe, O., Mar. 31st, 1858; m. Jennie Gray in Martin's Ferry, O., July 3d, 1883. He resides in Martin's Ferry, O.

Thomas W. Shreve graduated from Martin's Ferry high school of which his father was superintendent in the class of 1875, and with the degree of A. B. from the W. R. C. at Hudson, Ohio, in the class of 1879. After teaching school one year he graduated in law with the degree of LL. B. in 1882, and the same year was admitted to practice in the Ohio courts and since that time has devoted his time to the practice of the law.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 74. i. Charles Gray Shreve; b. Martin's Ferry, O., May 17, 1884; l. Martin's Ferry, O.
- 75. ii. Ernest Bradshaw Shreve; b. Martin's Ferry, O., Nov. 6, 1886; l. Martin's Ferry, O.
- 76. iii. James Wistar Shreve; b. Martin's Ferry, O., Dec. 25, 1891; l. Martin's Ferry, O.
- 77. iv. ——— Shreve; b. Martin's Ferry, O., Mar. 21, 1895; l. Martin's Ferry, O.

71. iii. CASPAR WISTAR SHREVE, the third child and second son of Thomas Wistar Shreve and Ann G. Coates, was b. in Deerfield, O., Jan. 31st, 1833; m. Dora Utt in White Cloud, Kan., Sept. 20th, 1883. He resides in White Cloud, Kan.

Casper Wistar Shreve received the principal part of his education in the public schools of Massillon, Ohio, under the tutorage of Lorin Andrews and Thomas A. Harvey. On leaving school he joined a party of engineers on the Cleveland, Zanes-

ville and Cincinnati Railroad, and was there employed during its construction to Millersburg, Holmes County. He engaged next in the preliminary of what was then called the Ohio and Atlantic Railroad, of which company William Neil, of Columbus, was president. He was also with General De Haas on the preliminary survey of the Cleveland and Mahoning Valley Railroad. In the spring of 1855 he came to Nebraska and engaged in surveying. He assisted in running the third, fourth and fifth parallels, the sixth principal meridian and guide meridians north from the third parallel taking up the survey on the third parallel and a point where Col. Manners and party had been run off by the Pawnee Indians. At that time the tribe were savage if an opportunity existed. He also assisted in laying out the town of Columbus. He was one of five persons who met in General Lorimer's parlor at Omaha to first organize the Republican party of Nebraska. He came to White Cloud, Kansas, in the spring of 1858 for the purpose of surveying the town site, only a small portion of which had previously been surveyed and platted. White Cloud has been his place of residence since that time. For many years he has held positions in the city and school district. For many years he was the leader of the splendid band and has been an influential political leader and a member of the Republican county committee. He now conducts the drug store established by his father in 1857.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

78. i. Ann G. Shreve; b. White Cloud, Kan., Aug. 15, 1884;
l. White Cloud, Kan.
79. ii. Priscilla Shreve; b. White Cloud, Kan., Oct. 16, 1887;
l. White Cloud, Kan.
80. iii. Charles W. Shreve; b. White Cloud, Kan., July 31,
1892; l. White Cloud, Kan.

18. vii. BENJAMIN RIDGWAY SHREVE, the seventh child and sixth son of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 18th, 1802; m. Lydia Ann Scroggy in Salem, O. He d. in Salem, O., Feb. 27th, 1878.

Benj. R. Shreve settled on his own farm two and a half miles west of Salem, O. He was for many years justice of the peace.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

81. John Shreve; b. Salem, O., 1830; m. Hannah Fowle, Salem, 1854; d. Salem, O., about 1864.
82. Curtis Shreve; b. near Salem, O.; d. 1849.

81. JOHN SHREVE, child of Benjamin R. Shreve and Lydia Ann Scroggy, was b. in Salem, O., in 1830; m. Hannah Fowle in same place in 1854. He d. in Salem, O., about 1864.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 83. Otis Shreve; l. Decker, Mont.
- 84. Curtis Shreve; d. young.
- 85. Morris Shreve; l. Decker, Mont.
- 86. Benjamin Shreve; l. Decker, Mont.

19. viii. SOLOMON SHREVE, the eighth child and seventh son of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., July 3d, 1805; m. Rachel G. Coates in Stark Co., O., in May, 1837. He d. in Damascus, O., June 29th, 1849.

In the days of the old "flat boat," when western Pennsylvania sought a market for her produce in the lower Mississippi Valley and country, Solomon Shreve, then a young man, was engaged in the river trade, as were his father and brothers. Afterward he became a school teacher in the west and south, taking up later the study of medicine with his brother, Dr. Thomas Curtis Shreve, at Deerfield, Portage County, Ohio. He practiced his profession at Marlboro and later at Damascus. In 1844 or 1845 he graduated from the Western Reserve Medical College at Cleveland, Ohio. Although he died at the age of forty-four, he had gained great proficiency as an anatomist.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 87. i. John Andral Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Aug. 23, 1841; d. Limaville, O., Nov. 28, 1854.
- 88. ii. Henry Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Aug. 3, 1844; m. Helen Coates, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 5, 1868; l. Easton, Md.
- 89. iii. Mary Abigail Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Apr. 5, 1849; d. Damascus, O., Oct. 6, 184—.

88. ii. HENRY SHREVE, the second child and second son of Solomon Shreve and Rachel G. Coates, was b. in Damascus, O., Aug. 3d, 1844; m. Helen Coates in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 5th, 1868. He resides in Easton, Md.

Upon the death of his father in 1849 Henry Shreve moved to Stark County, Ohio. He was post master at Alliance, Ohio, from Aug. 1868 to Feb. 1877, when he and his wife moved to Easton, Talbot Co., Md., where he was also post master from Jan., 1882, to Feb., 1886.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 90. i. Olen Forest Shreve; b. Easton, Md., July 8, 1878.

20. ix. ELIZA SHREVE, the ninth child and second dau. of John Shreve and Abigail Ridgway, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 25th, 1807; m. Caleb Jones in Stark Co., O., in 1844. She d. in Salem, O., May 3d, 1874.

Caleb Jones was reared on a farm south of Damascus, O., but studied medicine which he practiced in Mount Union and Massillon, O. Mary Shreve made her home with her sister, Mrs. Jones, where she died.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

91. Lucretia Jones; b. Mt. Union, O., 1849; d. Mt. Union, O., 1851.

5. v. ESTHER SHREVE, the fifth child of Col. Israel Shreve and eldest by Mary Cokely, his second wife, was b. Aug. 11th, 1774, in Gloucester Co., N. J.; m. William Briggs (son of Job and Hannah Briggs) in Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 29th, 1790, by Edward Cook, Esquire. William Briggs d. Mar. 27th, 1829. She d. in Belmont Co., O., Aug. 8th, 1837.

About the first of the year 1791 William Briggs settled near Brownsville, Fayette Co., Pa., where they resided until 1802, when they moved across the Ohio River and settled near Short Creek, in Jefferson Co. At that time the locality was an unbroken wilderness. In the spring of 1811 they again moved with their family to near Salem, Ohio, where they remained until 1817, then moving into the locality of Cross Creek, in Jefferson Co. There they remained one year, moving in 1818 to near Smyrna, Harrison Co., settling in an unbroken forest on 130 acres of land. Shortly after marriage they joined the Society of Friends, of which they were consistent members through life.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

92. i. Israel Shreve Briggs; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1792; m. Mary Strall, Salem, O., June 30, 1813; d. Eddyville, Ia., Apr. 12, 1874.
93. ii. Samuel Miller Briggs; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 30, 1796; m. 1st, Phoebe Wright, Belmont, O., Oct. 30, 1822; 2d, Elizabeth Hibbs, Dec., 1831; 3d, Elizabeth Stephens, 1845; d. May 17, 1881.
94. iii. George Greene Briggs; b. Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 8, 1798; unmarried; d. Apr. 16, 1822.
95. iv. Maria Briggs; b. Fayette Co., Pa., June 24, 1801; m. Robert Hollaway, June 28, 1843 (no issue); d. June 9, 1844.
96. v. Job Briggs; b. Short Creek Settlement, O., Jan. 11, 1803; m. Ann Romans, Guernsey Co., O., June 30, 1830; d. Apr. 8, 1889.
97. vi. Jonathan Taylor Briggs; b. Short Creek Settlement, O., July 24, 1805; m. Elizabeth Milhouse, near Barnesville, O., Sept. 28, 1831; d. Coal Creek, Ia., Feb. 10, 1897.

98. vii. Rebecca Moorehead Briggs; b. Short Creek Settlement, O., Oct. 19, 1807; m. Jonathan Perkins, Belmont Co., O., Sept. 4, 1837; d. Nov. 11, 1894.
99. viii. William Briggs; b. Short Creek Settlement, O., Mar. 7, 1810; m. 1st, Jane Romans; 2d, Hannah Crew; 3d, Rachel Kirk.
100. ix. Henry Briggs; b. Salem, O., June 10, 1813; m. 1st, Betsey Hollaway, Guernsey Co., O., Oct. 26, 1842; 2d, Tabitha A. Wharton, Guernsey Co., O., May 2, 1867; d. near Smyrna, O., Mar. 20, 1891.
101. x. Sarah S. Briggs; b. near Smyrna, O., Aug. 27, 1818; m. Benjamin Winders (no issue), 1866; d. Hanoverton, O., Feb. 14, 1890.

92. i. ISRAEL SHREVE BRIGGS, the eldest child of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. in Fayette Co., Pa., Apr. 24th, 1792; m. Mary Strall, dau. of John Strall and his wife Ann —, at Salem Meeting House, Salem, O., June 30th, 1813. She d. and he again married. He d. in Eddyville, Ia., Apr. 12th, 1874.

Israel S. Briggs was in 1826 engaged in the milling business near Barnesville, Belmont Co., O. In 1832 he with his family moved to Morgan Co., Ohio, where he engaged in farming near Pennsville. In 1846 he moved to Salem, Iowa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

102. i. Esther Briggs; b. Columbiana Co., O., May 2, 1814; unm.; d. Eddyville, Ia., July 27, 1894.
103. ii. Ann W. Briggs; b. Columbiana Co., O., Mar. 24, 1816; m. Chalkley Lambert, Chesterfield, O., Mar. 19, 1845; d. Linn Co., Ia., Apr. 16, 1876.
104. iii. John S. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Dec. 18, 1818; m. Rachel Patterson, Chesterfield, O., Jan. 25, 1844; d. Provo City, Utah, July 25, 1892.
105. iv. Benjamin Briggs; b. Harrison Co., O., Sept. 3, 1823; l. Eddyville, Ia.
106. v. Job Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., May 30, 1826; m. Mary Ann Frame, Salem, Ia., Apr. 28, 1857; l. Plattsmouth, Neb.
107. vi. Wm. Penn Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Nov. 2, 1828; m. Lydia Hampton, Salem, Ia., Sept. 13, 1849; l. Belaire, Kan.
108. vii. Lindley Hoag Briggs; b. Morgan Co., O., Mar. 1, 1836; m. Caroline L. Smith, Eddyville, Ia., Feb. 16, 1859; d. Eddyville, Ia., June 26, 1894.

103. ii. ANN W. BRIGGS, the second child and second dau. of Israel Shreve Briggs and Mary Strall, was b. in Columbiana Co., O., Mar. 24th, 1816; m. Chalkley Lambert in Chesterfield,

O., Mar. 19th, 1845. He d. Feb. 10th, 1898, in Pasadena, Cal. She d. in Linn Co., Ia., Apr. 16th, 1876.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 109. i. Israel B. Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., July 27, 1846; m. Mary E. Wood, June 20, 1868; l. Bryn Mawr, Cal.
- 110. ii. Celinda E. Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., June 4, 1849; m. Hugh Humphrey, Jan. 1, 1868; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 111. iii. Sebastian C. Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., June 4, 1849; m. Elizabeth Heustis, Oct. 4, 1895; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 112. iv. Charles M. Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., June 29, 1852; d. Cal., Mar. 3, 1878.
- 113. v. Mary Jane Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., Mar. 6, 1856; d. Washington Co., O., Apr. 5, 1856.
- 114. vi. Joseph Lambert; b. Washington Co., O., Oct. 14, 1857; d. Washington Co., O., Dec. 14, 1857.
- 115. vii. Francis B. Lambert; b. Linn Co., Ia., Aug. 14, 1860; m. Margaret E. McFarland, Sept. 15, 1887; d. Whittier, Cal., Nov. 21, 1899.

109. i. ISRAEL B. LAMBERT, the eldest child of Ann W. Briggs and Chalkley Lambert, was b. in Washington Co., O., July 27th, 1846; m. Mary E. Wood, June 20th, 1868. He resides in Bryn Mawr, Cal.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 116. i. Darwin D. Lambert; b. Mar. 4, 1872; m. Emma G. Pickering, Pasadena, Cal., Aug. 17, 1897; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 117. ii. Alice R. Lambert; b. Jan. 7, 1876; l. Pasadena, Cal.

116. i. DARWIN D. LAMBERT, the eldest child of Israel B. Lambert and Mary E. Wood, was b. March 4th, 1872; m. Emma Pickering, Aug. 17th, 1897, in Pasadena, Cal. He resides in Pasadena, Cal.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 118. Vivian Lambert; b. Pasadena, Cal., Aug. 31, 1898; l.

110. ii. CELINDA E. LAMBERT, the second child and eldest dau. of Ann W. Briggs and Chalkley Lambert, was b. in Washington Co., O., June 4th, 1849; m. Hugh Humphrey, Jan. 1st, 1868. She resides in Pasadena, Cal.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 119. i. Wm. C. Humphrey; b. July 25, 1869; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 120. ii. Esther Ann Humphrey; b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. Fred Hull, Sept. 12, 1894; l. Walker, Ia.
- 121. iii. Cora Belle Humphrey; b. Aug. 24, 1873; m. Andrew Henderson, Pasadena, Cal., Dec. 9, 1898; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 122. iv. Clarence E. Humphrey; b. Mar. 27, 1879; l. Pasadena, Cal.
- 123. v. Mary Humphrey; b. Aug. 2, 1881; d. Mar. 12, 1888.
- 124. vi. Lula Jane Humphrey; b. Sept. 19, 1884.

111. iii. SEBASTIAN C. LAMBERT, the third child and second son of Ann W. Briggs and Chalkley Lambert, was b. June 4th, 1849, in Washington Co., O.; m. Elizabeth Heustis, Oct. 4th, 1895. He resides in Pasadena, Cal.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 125. Esther Ann Lambert; b. Pasadena, Cal., Jan. 16, 1897; l.

115. vii. FRANCIS B. LAMBERT, the seventh child and fifth son of Ann W. Briggs and Chalkley Lambert, was b. in Linn Co., Ia., Aug. 14th, 1860; m. Margaret E. McFarland, Sept. 15th, 1887. He resides in Bryn Mawr, Cal.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 126. i. Josie Agnes Lambert; b. June 13, 1888.
- 127. ii. Alva Lambert; b. Jan. 9, 1891.
- 128. iii. Mary Lambert; b. June 12, 1892.

106. v. JOB BRIGGS, the fifth child and third son of Israel Shreve Briggs and Mary Strall, was b. in Belmont Co., Ohio, near Barnesville, May 30th, 1826; m. Mary Ann Frame at Salem, Iowa, Apr. 28th, 1857. He resides in Plattsmouth, Neb.

In 1846 Job Briggs, with his father, moved to Salem, Ia., where he worked at the carpenter trade until 1853, when he, with others, embarked for the gold fields of California. The company went overland with an ox train, arriving at Placerville, Cal., on Aug. 3d, after a journey of four months and three days. Here he was employed at his trade, only mining about four months of the time. April 5th, 1856, having accumulated considerable means, he shipped for New York City by way of Panama and the Gulf of Mexico, arriving at his destination April 29th. Two days after he left for Morgantown, O., from where in September he went to his home in Salem, Iowa, and the next year married. In Salem he lived continuously until January, 1895, having lost his wife

the December previous. Since then he has made his home at Plattsmouth, Iowa, with his son, M. S. Briggs. Mr. Briggs had a birthright in the Friends' Church, and continued a member until his marriage. His wife was born at Germantown, Pa., in October, 1829. In 1837, with her parents, she moved to Salem, Ia., where she passed the remainder of her life, excepting three years she lived at Glasgow, Ia. While a small girl, she was converted and united with the M. E. Church, of which she was a lifelong member, and her husband after marriage united with that church. For forty-seven years Mr. Briggs has been an honored member of the order of A. F. & A. Masons and since its organization has espoused the principles of the Republican party.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

129. i. Adolph Lauriston Briggs; b. Salem, Iowa, Feb. 2, 1858; m. Leonora B. Carson, near Medora, Ill.; d. Rock Bridge, Ill., Mar. 3, 1890.
130. ii. Milo Shreve Briggs; b. Salem, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1859; m. Clara R. Ozbun, Crete, Feb. 15, 1887; l. Plattsmouth, Neb.
131. iii. Warren Foote Briggs; b. Salem, Iowa, Apr. 15, 1861; m. Eunice Viola Mitchell, Upper Alton, Ill.; l. Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
132. iv. Watson Orlando Briggs; b. Salem, Iowa, Oct. 18, 1862; d. Salem, Iowa, Mar. 7, 1870.

129. i. ADOLPH LAURISTON BRIGGS, the eldest child of Job Briggs and Mary Ann Frame, was b. in Salem, Iowa, Feb. 2d, 1858; m. Leonora B. Carson, near Medora, Ill.

Adolph L. Briggs attended the public school during his boyhood, taking a short course in the college at Salem, Iowa, and at the age of twenty began teaching school near Salem, afterwards attending Howes Academy at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. After quitting the school at Mt. Pleasant he went to Lowell, Iowa, where he taught for some time, from thence he went to Carrollton, Ill., where he was engaged in school work teaching in that neighborhood for about six years. Meanwhile he married Miss Leonora Carson, they living at the towns of Piasa, Medora, Gillespie, Connellsville, Carrollton and Beardstown in Illinois. In September, 1889, Mr. Briggs, thinking that he would find something more remunerative than school work, went to railroading, entering the employ of the C. B. & Q. R. R. in the capacity of brakeman, running between Beardstown and East St. Louis, and between Beardstown and Rio; his family living at Piasa. On the night of March 3, 1890, while going with the engine for water to Rockbridge, his foot slipped on an icy brake beam and he was run over by a loaded box car and the engine, he living only a

short time. He was buried at Summerville cemetery near Medora, where his family now reside.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 133. Ina Gertrude Briggs; b. near Medora, Ill.; l. Medora, Ill.
- 134. Junius Anson Briggs; b. near Medora, Ill.; l. Medora, Ill.
- 135. Ernest Hadley Briggs; b. near Medora, Ill.; l. Medora, Ill.

130. ii. MILO SHREVE BRIGGS, the second child and second son of Job Briggs and Mary Ann Frame, was b. in Salem, Iowa, Aug. 2d, 1859; m. Clara R. Ozbun, Feb. 15th, 1887, in Crete. He resides in Plattsmouth, Iowa.

Milo S. Briggs, until of age, attended the public schools in winter and worked on his father's farm in summer. He then attended Whittier College one year, embarking then in the railroad business, working in several capacities. Quitting railroading, he learned the barber trade, working at it since with the exception of a year or two, in Essex, Salem, Coin (where he began the study of law while clerking in a hardware store), Plattsmouth, Perry, Western Neb., Tobias, returning in 1886 to Plattsmouth and Omaha, buying a business of his own. From 1892 to 1894 he was in the jewelry trade, thence to Perry Ia. In June, 1895, he was admitted to the bar and has since practiced law in Plattsmouth, Neb. His wife entered Whittier College, Salem, Ia., in 1878, where for some time she was a student. Leaving there she taught school for a number of years at Salem, Noble and Dallas Centre, Ia. She had a birthright in the Friends' Church, and is still a member of that church.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 136. i. Crete Cayula Briggs; b. June 25, 1890.
- 137. ii. Leland Shreve Briggs; b. Dec. 2, 1892.

131. iii. WARREN FOOTE BRIGGS, the third child and third son of Job Briggs and Mary Ann Frame, was b. in Salem, Iowa, April 15th, 1861; m. Eunice Viola Mitchell in Upper Alton, Ill. He resides in Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

Warren Foote Briggs received his education at the public schools of Salem, Iowa. When he was about 15 or 16 he professed the Christian faith and was attached to the Methodist Church at Salem, Iowa. He remained with that church for some time, but not exactly agreeing with them in doctrine, severed his connection with them and joined the Seventh Day Adventists, to which church he has since been attached. Warren at the age of 19 learned the printing trade, working on the Salem "News" for some years; after leaving there he learned the plastering trade, which he has followed with varying success, with the ex-

ception of two years, during which he was farming at Beaver City, Neb., and one year at Humboldt, Neb.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

138. i. Arthur Shreve Briggs; b. Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

107. vi. WM. PENN BRIGGS, the sixth child and fourth son of Israel Shreve Briggs and Mary Strall, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Nov. 2d, 1828; m. Lydia M. Hampton (dau. of Elisha and Elizabeth Hampton, b. Dec. 22d, 1830) Sept. 13th, 1849, at Salem, Iowa. He resides near Belaire, Kansas, engaged in farming.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

139. i. Mary E. Briggs; b. Sept. 22, 1850; m. Harmon G. Kreitenbrink, Jan. 21, 1873; l. Atlantic City, Ia.

140. ii. Allen H. Briggs; b. Dec. 12, 1852; m. Ruth Davis, Oct. 11, 1871; l. Salem, Ia.

141. iii. Charles E. Briggs; b. Aug. 27, 1856; m. Kate Craige, Aug. 27, 1879; l. Lucern, Ia.

142. iv. Amy E. Briggs; b. Apr. 11, 1860; m. Oliver C. Carter, May 18, 1878; l. Stewart, Kan.

143. v. Thomas C. Briggs; b. Feb. 3, 1862; m. Letha E. Frazier, Red Cloud, Neb., Mar. 10, 1885; l. Lindon, Ia.

144. vi. Lindley H. Briggs; b. June 22, 1864; m. Cora Denny, West Point, Ia., Sept. 4, 1895; l. St. Paul, Ia.

145. vii. Isaac L. Briggs; b. Apr. 5, 1866; m. Emma O. Guthrie, Feb. 14, 1886; l. Lebanon, Kan.

146. viii. Leonard Briggs; b. Dec. 14, 1870; m. Leona Thomas, Oct., 1892; l. Winterset, Ia.

147. ix. Leonora Elmira Briggs; b. Macon Co., Mo., Sept. 15, 1873; m. David C. Allbright, Smith Co., Kan., Aug. 16, 1892; l. Belaire, Kan.

139. i. MARY E. BRIGGS, the eldest child of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Sept. 22d, 1850; m. Harmon G. Kreitenbrink, Jan. 21st, 1873. She l. at Atlantic City, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

148. Anna M. Kreitenbrink.

149. Frank Kreitenbrink.

150. Thomas Kreitenbrink.

151. John Kreitenbrink.

152. Nellie Kreitenbrink.

153. Ella Kreitenbrink.

154. Charles Kreitenbrink.

155. Mahlo Kreitenbrink.

140. ii. ALLEN H. BRIGGS, the second child and eldest son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Dec. 12th, 1852; m. Ruth Davis, Oct. 11th, 1871. He l. in Salem, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 156. Irving Briggs.
- 157. William Briggs.
- 158. Nellie M. Briggs.
- 159. Florence E. Briggs.
- 160. Orval Briggs.

141. iii. CHARLES E. BRIGGS, the third child and second son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Aug. 27th, 1856; m. Kate Craige, Aug. 27th, 1879. He l. in Lucern, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 161. Edward W. Briggs.
- 162. Oliver F. Briggs.
- 163. Estella M. Briggs.
- 164. Jessie C. Briggs.
- 165. Myrtle E. Briggs.

142. iv. AMY E. BRIGGS, the fourth child and second dau. of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Apr. 11th, 1860; m. Oliver C. Carter, May 18th, 1878. He l. in Stewart, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 166. Charles E. Carter.
- 167. Amy M. Carter.
- 168. Oliver Carter.

143. v. THOMAS C. BRIGGS, the fifth child and third son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Feb. 3d, 1862; m. Letha E. Frazier in Red Cloud, Neb., Mar. 10th, 1885. He l. in Linden, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 169. Gilbert M. Briggs.
- 170. Lula E. Briggs.
- 171. E. Briggs.
- 172. Fannie I. Briggs.

144. vi. LINDLEY H. BRIGGS, the sixth child and fourth son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. June 22d, 1864; m. Cora Denny at West Point, Iowa, Sept. 4th, 1895. He l. at St. Paul, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 173. Ray Briggs; b. Aug. 9, 1896; d. Feb., 1897.

145. vii. ISAAC L. BRIGGS, the seventh child and fifth son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton was b. April 5th, 1866; m. Emma O. Guthrie, Feb. 14th, 1886. He l. at Lebanon, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

174. Earl E. Briggs.

146. viii. LEONARD BRIGGS, the eighth child and sixth son of William P. Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. Dec. 14th, 1870; m. Leona Thomas, Oct. —, 1892. He l. in Winterset, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

175. Zella Briggs; b. Grand River, Iowa, July 6, 1893.

176. Ruth Briggs; b. Smith Co., Kan., Dec. 27, 1894.

177. Ruby Briggs; b. Smith Co., Kan., Dec. 27, 1894; d. Smith Co., Kan., Jan. 8, 1895.

147. ix. LEONORA E. BRIGGS, the ninth child and third dau. of Wm. Penn Briggs and Lydia M. Hampton, was b. in Macon Co., Mo., Sept. 15th, 1873; m. David C. Allbright in Smith Co., Kan., Aug. 16th, 1892. She resides at Belaire, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

178. i. Elmer R. Allbright; b. Aug. 9, 1894.

108. vii. LINDLAY HOAG BRIGGS, the seventh child and fifth son of Israel Shreve Briggs and Mary Strall was b. in Morgan Co., O., Mar. 1st, 1836; m. Caroline L. Smith in Eddyville, Ia., Feb. 16th, 1859. He d. June 26th, 1894, in Eddyville, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

179. i. Wm. Wylie Briggs; b. New Iberia, La., Feb. 10, 1862; m. Rosa Dougherty, Sept. 25, 1884; l. Summit, Ia.

180. ii. Gertrude Intha Briggs; b. Eddyville, Ia., July 14, 1872; l. Eddyville, Ia.

181. iii. Charles Alfonso Briggs; b. Eddyville, Ia., Nov. 7, 1876; l. Eddyville, Ia.

179. i. WILLIAM WYLIE BRIGGS, the eldest child of Lindlay Hoag Briggs and Caroline L. Smith, was b. in New Iberia, La., Feb. 10th, 1862; m. Rosa Dougherty, Sept. 25th, 1884. He resides in Summit, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

182. i. Thomas Myrrell Briggs; b. July 21, 1885.

93. ii. SAMUEL MILLER BRIGGS, the second child and second son of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. in Fa-

yette Co., Pa., Oct. 30th, 1796; m. 1st, Phoebe Wright, dau. of James and Hannah Wright, at Flushing Meeting House, Belmont Co., O., Oct. 30th, 1822; 2d, Elizabeth Hibbs in Dec., 1831; 3d, Elizabeth Stephens in 1845. He d. May 17th, 1881.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Phoebe Wright.)

- 183. i. Hannah Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Aug. 4, 1823; m. Wm. Boswell, Guernsey Co., O., May 26, 1847; d. Barnesville, O., May 27, 1893.
 - 184. ii. Esther S. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 21, 1825; m. Benjamin Sears, Guernsey Co., O., 1849; l. Barnesville, O.
 - 185. iii. Sarah W. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., July 19, 1826; m. David Sears, Belmont Co., O., Mar. 24, 1870; l. Thornburg, Ia.
 - 186. iv. Eliza Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Aug. 18, 1828; m. David Stephens, Guernsey Co., O., Oct. 1, 1845; d. Smyrna, O., Oct. 1, 1866.
- (By Elizabeth Hibbs.)
- 187. v. Mary Ann Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Mar. 13, 1833; m. Nathan S. Michener, Guernsey Co., O., Aug., 1860; l. Gresham, Neb.
 - 188. vi. Wm. H. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 1, 1835; m. Sarah M. Livingston, Belmont Co., O., 1862; d. Orel, Mo., Mar. 2, 1896.
 - 189. vii. Phoebe Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., July 7, 1837; m. David Grieves, Perry Co., O., Dec., 1861; l. Zanesville, O.

183. i. HANNAH BRIGGS, the eldest child of Samuel Miller Briggs and Phoebe Wright, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Aug. 4th, 1823; m. William Boswell in Guernsey Co., O., May 26th, 1847. She d. in Barnesville, Ohio, May 27th, 1893.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 190. i. Samuel Boswell; b. Feb. 26, 1848; m. Mary E. Brill, Nov. 19, 1871; l. Cambridge, O.
- 191. ii. Benjamin Boswell; b. May 13, 1850; m. Martha A. Cunningham, Oct. 14, 1876; l. Ridgeville, Ind.
- 192. iii. John H. Boswell; b. Dec. 6, 1854; m. Harriet A. Brill, Feb. 10, 1876; l. —.
- 193. iv. Susanna Boswell; b. June 6, 1861; m. Albert McGill, Sept. 17, 1890; l. Barnesville, O.
- 194. v. Nathan M. Boswell; b. June 9, 1864; m. Della L. Burson, June 20, 1894; l. Barnesville, O.



JAMES SHREVE OF UNION CITY, PA.

190. i. SAMUEL BOSWELL, the eldest child of Hannah Briggs and William Boswell, was b. Feb. 26th, 1848; m. Mary E. Brill, Nov. 19th, 1871. He resides in Cambridge, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 195. i. Forrest W. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Oct. 24, 1872; l. Cambridge, O.
- 196. ii. Lulu M. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Oct. 25, 1874; l. Cambridge, O.
- 197. iii. Alice H. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Feb. 20, 1877; l. Cambridge, O.
- 198. iv. Ruth G. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Mar. 2, 1879; l. Cambridge, O.
- 199. v. G. Clifton Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., May 19, 1881; l. Cambridge, O.
- 200. vi. E. Pearl Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., June 27, 1883; l. Cambridge, O.
- 201. vii. Claudius L. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Mar. 5, 1886; l. Cambridge, O.
- 202. viii. Dent D. Boswell; b. Cambridge, O., Aug. 20, 1888; d. Cambridge, O., Oct. 20, 1888.

191. ii. BENJAMIN BOSWELL, the second child and second son of Hannah Briggs and William Boswell, was b. May 13th, 1850; m. Martha A. Cunningham, Oct. 14th, 1876. He resides in Ridgeville, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 203. i. Ross W. Boswell; b. July 4, 1878.
- 204. ii. Nathan Van Dola Boswell; b. June 3, 1887.
- 205. iii. Lew Wallace Boswell; b. Jan. 10, 1890.

192. iii. JOHN H. BOSWELL, the third child and third son of Hannah Briggs and William Boswell, was b. Dec. 6th, 1854; m. Harriet A. Brill, Feb. 10th, 1876.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 206. i. Gracie E. Boswell; b. Dec. 4, 1876.
- 207. ii. Loren W. Boswell; b. Mar. 4, 1879.
- 208. iii. Glenover C. Boswell; b. Mar. 6, 1881.
- 209. iv. Roy H. Boswell; b. Jan. 14, 1892.

193. iv. SUSANNA BOSWELL, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Hannah Briggs and William Boswell, was b. June 6th, 1861; m. Albert McGill, Sept. 17th, 1890. She resides at Barnesville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 210. i. Alice P. McGill; b. Aug. 14, 1891.
- 211. ii. Bertha M. McGill; b. Oct. 6, 1893.

194. v. NATHAN M. BOSWELL, the fifth child and fourth son of Hannah Briggs and William Boswell, was b. June 9th, 1864; m. Della L. Burson, June 20th, 1894. He resides in Barnesville, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

212. i. Leah L. Boswell; b. July 19, 1895.

184. ii. ESTHER S. BRIGGS, the second child and second dau. of Samuel Miller Briggs and Phoebe Wright, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Feb. 21st, 1825; m. Benjamin Sears in Guernsey Co., O., in 1849. She resides in Barnesville, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

213. i. Mary Ann Sears; b. Barnesville, O., Mar. 23, 1851; d. Oct. 26, 1862.

214. ii. Joseph J. Sears; b. Barnesville, O., Feb. 24, 1853; m. Ruth E. Shry, Barnesville, O., Oct. 21, 1876; l. Piedmont, O.

215. iii. Wm. Henry Sears; b. Barnesville, O., Mar. 31, 1856; m. Mary K. Naylor, Barnesville, O., Mar. 27, 1878; l. Barnesville, O.

214. ii. JOSEPH J. SEARS, the second child and eldest son of Esther S. Briggs and Benjamin Sears, was b. in Barnesville, O., Feb. 24th, 1853; m. Ruth E. Shry at that place Oct. 21st, 1876. He resides in Piedmont, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

216. i. Cora A. Sears; b. Barnesville, O., Dec. 20, 1877; l. Piedmont, O.

217. ii. Lillie E. Sears; b. Barnesville, O., Apr. 3, 1878; l. Piedmont, O.

218. iii. Rosco F. Sears; b. Piedmont, O., Sept. 15, 1880; l. Piedmont, O.

219. iv. Nora D. Sears; b. Piedmont, O., Aug. 17, 1882; l. Piedmont, O.

215. iii. WILLIAM HENRY SEARS, the third child and second son of Esther S. Briggs and Benjamin Sears, was b. in Barnesville, O., Mar. 31st, 1856; m. Mary K. Naylor at that place, Mar. 27th, 1878. He resides in Barnesville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

220. i. Frederick L. Sears; b. Aug. 19, 1879; l. Barnesville, Ohio.

221. ii. Walter B. Sears; b. Apr. 3, 1881; l. Barnesville, Ohio.

222. iii. Alice E. Sears; b. Oct. 27, 1886; l. Barnesville, O.
 223. iv. Ethel R. Sears; b. May 28, 1891; l. Barnesville,
 Ohio.
 224. v. Edna M. Sears; b. May 28, 1891; l. Barnesville,
 Ohio.

186. iv. ELIZA BRIGGS, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Samuel Miller Briggs and Phoebe Wright, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Aug. 18th, 1828; m. David Stephen in Guernsey Co., O., Oct. 1st, 1845. She d. in Smyrna, O., Oct. 1st, 1866.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

225. i. Wilson Stephen; b. near Smyrna, O., Feb. 11, 1847;
 m. Eliza Jane Wayble, Moorefield, O., Feb. 13,
 1868; l. Barnesville, O.
 226. ii. Abbie Stephen; b. near Smyrna, O., Nov. 28, 1848;
 m. H. Preston Cox, Freeport, O., Oct. 20, 1871; l.
 Barnesville, O.
 227. iii. Barclay Stephen; b. near Smyrna, O., Mar. 12, 1852;
 m. Cordelia Anderson, Spiceland, Ind., July 12,
 1877; d. May 13, 1878.
 228. iv. Mary J. Stephen; b. near Smyrna, O., June 17, 1854;
 m. Thomas C. Cope, Aug. 29, 1889; l. Smyrna, O.
 229. v. Rachel Esther Stephen; b. Belmont Co., O., Jan. 18,
 1860; m. Ezra W. Naylor, near Smyrna, O., Feb.
 21, 1879; l. Barnesville, O.

226. ii. ABBIE STEPHEN, the second child and eldest dau. of Eliza Briggs and David Stephen, was b. Nov. 28th, 1848; m. H. Preston Cox, Oct. 20th, 1871. She resides in Barnesville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

230. i. Exum Otis Cox; b. Sept. 29, 1879.

228. iv. MARY J. STEPHEN, the fourth child and second dau. of Eliza Briggs and David Stephen, was b. June 17th, 1854; m. Thomas C. Cope, Aug. 29th, 1889. She resides in Smyrna, O.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

231. i. Mary Ella Cope; b. near Smyrna, O., Dec. 14, 1891.

229. v. RACHEL ESTHER STEPHEN, the fifth child and third dau. of Eliza Briggs and David Stephen, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Jan. 18th, 1860; m. Ezra W. Naylor, Feb. 21st, 1879. She resides in Barnesville, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

232. i. Mary E. Naylor; b. Belmont Co., O., Apr. 24, 1880.

- 233. ii. Charles B. Naylor; b. Belmont Co., O., June 22, 1882.
- 234. iii. James H. Naylor; b. Belmont Co., O., Dec. 27, 1884.
- 235. iv. Ross D. Naylor; b. Belmont Co., O., May 11, 1887;
d. Dec. 30, 1891.

96. v. JOB BRIGGS, the fifth child and fourth son of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. in Short Creek Settlement, O., Jan. 11th, 1803; m. Ann Romans, dau. of Thomas and Ann Romans, at Guernsey Meeting House, Guernsey Co., O., June 30th, 1830. He d. Apr. 8th, 1889.

Job Briggs resided twenty-four years in Belmont Co., O., thirty miles from Wheeling, Va. He was a farmer and surveyor. His education was acquired in the public school. In politics a Republican and a Friend in religious belief and practice. In 1854 he moved to Iowa, where he afterward lived near Oskaloosa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 236. i. Thomas Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., May 31, 1831;
d. Dec. 25, 1831.
- 237. ii. Hannah Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Oct. 30, 1832;
d. Oskaloosa, Ia., Apr. 12, 1855.
- 238. iii. Lydia Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Mar. 13, 1834; l.
Oskaloosa, Iowa.
- 239. iv. Maria Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Nov. 15, 1835; m.
Wm. P. McPherson, Mahaska, Ia., June 7, 1857;
l. Oskaloosa, Ia.
- 240. v. Jesse Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 14, 1837; d.
(drowned in South River) Sept. 8, 1856.
- 241. vi. Amos Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., May 1, 1839; m.
1st, Sarah Cox, Mahaska, Ia., May, 1877; 2d, Edith
McCracken, Oct., 1879; l. Oskaloosa, Ia.
- 242. vii. Eliza Ann Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Nov. 8, 1840;
d. Jan. 10, 1853.
- 243. viii. Cynthia Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Aug. 9, 1842;
d. Jan. 9, 1853.
- 244. ix. Keziah Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 12, 1844; d.
Jan. 7, 1853.
- 245. x. Harriet Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O. Mar. 15, 1849; m.
Wm. Andrews, Marshall Co., Ia., Jan., 1878; l.
Marshalltown, Ia.

241. vi. AMOS BRIGGS, the sixth child and third son of Job Briggs and Ann Romans, was b. in Belmont Co., O., May 1st, 1839; m. 1st, Sarah Cox, at Mahaska, Ia., May, 1877; 2d, Edith McCracken, Oct., 1879. He resides in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Sarah Cox.)

246. John Milton Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., June 4, 1878; l. Oskaloosa, Ia.

(By Edith McCracken.)

247. Clara May Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., June 9, 1882; l. Oskaloosa, Ia.

248. Howard Wm. Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Mar. 4, 1894; l. Oskaloosa, Ia.

97. vi. JONATHAN TAYLOR BRIGGS, the sixth child and fifth son of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. July 24th, 1805, in Short Creek Settlement, Jefferson Co., O.; m. Elizabeth Milhouse, near Barnesville, O., Sept. 28th, 1831. She was the dau. of Robert and Sarah Milhouse. He d. in Coal Creek, Iowa, Feb. 10th, 1897.

Jonathan T. Briggs went to school at Flushing, Belmont Co., O., in 1826, working for his board. The next spring he attended school in Salem, O., still working for his board. The month of harvest that year he received fifty cents a day for field work, after which he attended school. He then taught school. At one of his schools he only received \$37 in cash, the balance in country produce—flax at eight cents a pound; corn twenty-five cents a bushel; oats eighteen and three-fourths cents and wheat at half a crown per bushel. He continued to teach until 1829, when he remained a short time with his widowed mother, but again teaching near Barnesville, O. In the fall of 1830 he purchased a farm four miles from Smyrna, O. This comprised sixty acres, partially improved, with a cabin house and a cabin barn. Thirty acres were under cultivation, but large trees were in the field. After marriage he built a comfortable brick house (in 1837), where the family resided until 1857, when they moved to near the natural road a few miles west of Saint Clairesville. In 1854 he had entered a section of land in Mahaska Co., Iowa, and a quarter section in Keokuk Co., Iowa. In 1856 he sold his home farm in Ohio, buying two hundred and forty acres in the same county on which he lived seven years, when he again sold and located near Barnesville, O. In 1865 he emigrated to Iowa, purchasing a large farm twelve miles north-east of Oskaloosa. After farming eight years he purchased property in Coal Creek, Iowa, where he continued to reside until his death. He was a member of the Friends' Church (as were his parents) and affiliated with the Republican party since its organization.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

249. i. Mary Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., July 2, 1832; l. Coal Creek, Ia.

- 250. ii. George Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Mar. 12, 1834;
m. Elizabeth Cattell, New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 21,
1869; l. New Sharon, Ia.
- 251. iii. Robert M. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Mar. 25, 1836;
m. Martha Ratcliff, Feb. 4, 1858; d. Nov. 4, 1873.
- 252. iv. William Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Mar. 16, 1838;
m. Martha Kirk, Columbiana Co., O., June 1, 1871;
l. New Sharon, Ia.
- 253. v. Sarah M. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Dec. 24, 1841;
m. Benj. B. Stanley, Coal Creek, Ia., Nov. 18, 1868;
l. Springville, Ia.
- 254. vi. Benjamin Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 25, 1844;
l. Coal Creek, Ia.
- 255. vii. Josiah Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Aug. 12, 1856;
unm.; d. Feb. 9, 1877.

250. ii. GEORGE BRIGGS, the second child and eldest son of Jonathan T. Briggs and Elizabeth Milhouse, was b. in Belmont Co., O., March 12th, 1834; m. Elizabeth Cattell in New Sharon, Iowa, Jan. 21st, 1869. She d. March 26th, 1899, in New Sharon, Ia. He resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

Geo. Briggs was raised a farmer boy; had one year's schooling aside from the home school. He went in 1865 with his parents to Iowa, and on his marriage settled on a farm his father entered in 1854. Farming and bee keeping are his occupations. In 1883 he harvested 12,000 pounds of honey, patenting in 1885 the plaster paris bee hive. Has been a Republican since the party organization, and has been a minister in the Friends' Society for twenty years.

(See tabulation Elizabeth Cattell and Geo. Briggs.)

251. iii. ROBERT M. BRIGGS, the third child and second son of Jonathan T. Briggs and Elizabeth Milhouse, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Mar. 25th, 1836; m. Martha Ratcliff, Feb. 4th, 1858, in Ohio. He d. Nov. 4th, 1873, at New Sharon, Iowa. She d. Nov. 21st, 1883.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 256. i. Lemuel R. Briggs; b. Belmont Co., O., Nov. 10, 1858;
m. Clara Hargrave, New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 22, 1887;
l. New Sharon, Ia.
- 257. ii. Frank Leslie Briggs; b. Harrison Co., O.; d. New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 4, 1873, aged 14 years.
- 258. iii. Elmer E. Briggs; b. Harrison Co., O., July 6, 1861;
m. Nancy J. Smith, New Sharon, Ia.; l. New Sharon, Ia.

259. iv. Charles F. Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Nov. 20, 1863; m. Ada Wildman, New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 25, 1881; l. New Sharon, Ia.
260. v. Ella Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Dec. 16, 1866; m. Pearson Cope, New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 11, 1891; l. Searsboro, Ia.
261. vi. Idella Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia.; d. New Sharon, Ia., age 15 mo.
262. vii. Arthur Briggs; m. Mahaska Co., Ia., July 23, 1868; m. Louise White, Oskaloosa, Ia.; l. Coal Creek, Ia.
263. viii. Ada Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Dec. 8, 1872; m. Charles Russell, Searsboro, Ia., Feb. 11, 1894; l. Linnville, Ia.

256. i. LEMUEL R. BRIGGS, the eldest child of Robert M. Briggs and Martha Ratcliff, was b. Nov. 10th, 1858, in Belmont Co., O.; m. Clara Hargrave, Dec. 22d, 1887, in New Sharon, Ia. He resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

264. i. Lorena Briggs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Oct., 1888.

258. iii. ELMER E. BRIGGS, the third child and third son of Robert M. Briggs and Martha Ratcliff, was b. July 6th, 1861; m. Nancy J. Smith in New Sharon, Ia. He resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

265. i. Ethelyn Briggs; b. Coal Creek, Ia., July 5, 1883; d. Fleming, Colo., Jan. 1, 1889.
266. ii. Lula May Briggs; b. Superior, Neb., Feb. 2, 1886.
267. iii. Edna Briggs; b. Linnville, Ia., Feb. 4, 1896.

259. iv. CHARLES F. BRIGGS, the fourth child and fourth son of Robert M. Briggs and Martha Ratcliff, was b. Nov. 20th, 1863; m. Ada Wildman, Dec. 25th, 1881, in New Sharon, Ia. He resides in New Sharon, Ia.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

268. i. Oliver C. Briggs; b. Chase, Neb., Dec. 16, 1889.
269. ii. Elmo R. Briggs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Nov. 1, 1891.

260. v. ELLA BRIGGS, the fifth child and eldest dau. of Robert M. Briggs and Martha Ratcliff, was b. in Mahaska Co., Ia., Dec. 16th, 1866; m. Pearson Cope, Feb. 11th, 1891, in New Sharon, Ia. She resides in Searsboro, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

270. i. Mabel M. Cope; b. Searsboro, Ia., Nov. 15, 1891.

263. viii. ADA BRIGGS, the eighth child and third dau. of Robert M. Briggs and Martha Ratcliff, was b. Dec. 8th, 1872; m. Charles Russell, Feb. 11th, 1894. She resides at Lynnville, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

271. i. Wm. Robert Russell; b. Searsboro, Ia., Feb. 5, 1895.

252. iv. WILLIAM BRIGGS, the fourth child and third son of Jonathan T. Briggs and Elizabeth Milhouse, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Mar. 16th, 1838; m. Martha Kirk in Columbiana Co., O., June 1st, 1871. He resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

272. i. Emma Leota Briggs; b. New Sharon, Ia., June 1, 1872; m. Lindley Rash, Aug. 26, 1891; l. New Providence, Ia.

273. ii. Francis W. Briggs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Mar. 31, 1874; l. New Providence, Ia.

272. i. EMMA LEOTA BRIGGS, the eldest child of William Briggs and Martha Kirk, was b. June 1st, 1872, in New Sharon, Ia.; m. Lindley Rash, Aug. 26th, 1891. She resides in New Providence, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

274. i. Kenneth Rash; b. Hardin Co., Ia., June 19, 1892.

275. ii. Cecil Rash; b. Hardin Co., Ia., Sept. 18, 1893.

276. iii. Wendell Rash; b. Hardin Co., Ia., June 28, 1895.

253. v. SARAH M. BRIGGS, the fifth child and second dau. of Jonathan T. Briggs and Elizabeth Milhouse, was b. in Belmont Co., O., Dec. 24th, 1841; m. Benjamin B. Stanley in Coal Creek, Ia., Nov. 18th, 1868. She resides in Springville, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

277. i. William B. Stanley; b. Linn Co., Ia., 1875; l. Springville, Ia.

278. ii. Walter Stanley; b. Linn Co., Ia., 1879.

279. iii. Alice E. Stanley; b. Linn Co., Ia., 1881.

98. vii. REBECCA MOOREHEAD BRIGGS, the seventh child and second dau. of Esther Shreve and Wm. Briggs, was b. in Short Creek Settlement, O., Oct. 19th, 1807; m. Sept. 4th, 1837, in Belmont Co., O., by Wm. B. Bell, to Jonathan D. Parkins, son of Jonathan and Mary Parkins. She d. in Smyrna, O., Nov. 11th, 1894.

When Rebecca Moorehead Briggs was about eight years old, the family moved to Smyrna, O., and thence to Belmont Co., O.,

where the parents died. She then married and with her husband settled in the same county. In 1863 they moved to Smyrna, O., where he died in 1875, after which she remained a widow.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 280. i. Levi J. Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Oct. 22, 1838; d. Dec. 13, 1867.
- 281. ii. Joel Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Apr. 5, 1840; d. Sept. 28, 1845.
- 282. iii. Mary Ann Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Feb. 7, 1841; d. Jan. 26, 1853.
- 283. iv. William B. Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Dec. 8, 1843; m. Margaret H. Kiger, Belmont Co., O., Jan. 29, 1867; l. Smyrna, O.
- 284. v. Hannah E. Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Dec. 8, 1843.
- 285. vi. Martha Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., June 28, 1845; m. Warren Bailey, Feb. 5, 1868; l. Smyrna, O.
- 286. vii. Elwood Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., July 29, 1847; d. Jan. 23, 1853.
- 287. viii. Maria D. Parkins; b. Belmont Co., O., Apr. 19, 1853; d. Oct. 3, 1861.

285. vi. MARTHA PARKINS, the sixth child and third dau. of Rebecca M. Briggs and Jonathan W. Parkins, was b. in Belmont Co., O., June 28th, 1845; m. Warren Bailey, Feb. 5th, 1868. She resides in Smyrna, O.

Warren Bailey enlisted in Company D, 126th Regiment Ohio Volunteers in 1861, serving four years without serious injury, excepting loss of health in a measure, for which he receives a pension. They lived at Stillwater some time, but in 1884 moved to Smyrna, O., making a home for her mother until the latter's death.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 288. i. Mary Bailey; b. Smyrna, O., Nov. 5, 1868; d. Smyrna, O., Nov. 17, 1871.
- 289. ii. John T. Bailey; b. Smyrna, O., Aug. 1, 1871; l. Smyrna, O.
- 290. iii. Ross P. Bailey; b. near Moorefield, O., Oct. 27, 1874; l. Smyrna, O.
- 291. iv. Emma Maud Bailey; b. near Moorefield, O., Sept. 17, 1877; l. Smyrna, O.
- 292. v. Nora Dell Bailey; b. July 1, 1880; l. Smyrna, O.
- 293. vi. James Fred Bailey; b. Apr. 15, 1883; l. Smyrna, O.

99. viii. WILLIAM BRIGGS, the eighth child and sixth son of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. in Short Creek Settlement, O., Mar. 7th, 1810; m. 1st, Jane Romans; 2d, Hannah Crew; 3d, Rachel Kirk.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Jane Romans.)

294. Mary R. Briggs; m. Mifflin Ong; d.
 295. Thomas Briggs; b. Feb. 4, 1837; m. Margaret E. Spears,
 Oct. 3, 1867; d.
 296. Evan Briggs; b. Sept. 29, 1839; m. Amelia Thivite, Apr. 6,
 1864; d.
 (By Hannah Crew.)
 297. Elwood Briggs; m. Ole Kirk.
 298. Jordan Briggs.

295. THOMAS BRIGGS, child of William Briggs and Jane Romans, was b. Feb. 4th, 1837; m. Margaret E. Spears, Oct. 3d, 1867.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

299. i. Estella J. Briggs; b. June 24, 1868; m. Geo. W. Baker, Apr. 23, 1890.
 300. ii. Delwin Briggs; b. Oct. 30, 1869; m. Dora E. Caster, Sept. 5, 1894; l. Union Mills, Ia.
 301. iii. Albert A. Briggs; b. May 11, 1871; l. New Sharon, Ia.
 302. iv. Carey E. Briggs; b. Oct. 20, 1872; l. New Sharon, Ia.
 303. v. Thomas E. Briggs; b. Feb. 24, 1874; l. New Sharon, Iowa.
 304. vi. Cary A. Briggs; b. Aug. 13, 1875; d. Apr. 24, 1886.
 305. vii. Wm. E. Briggs; b. Feb. 7, 1877; d. Feb. 5, 1879.
 306. viii. Lewis R. Briggs; b. Apr. 18, 1878.
 307. ix. Mary E. Briggs; b. June 7, 1880.
 308. x. John C. Briggs; b. May 30, 1881; d. Apr. 24, 1886.
 309. xi. Hattie Briggs; b. Dec. 24, 1884.

299. i. ESTELLA J. BRIGGS, the eldest child of Thomas Briggs and Margaret E. Spears, was b. June 24th, 1868; m. Geo. W. Baker, Apr. 23d, 1890.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

310. i. Harry L. Baker; b. 1891.
 311. ii. George M. Baker; b. 1892.

296. EVAN BRIGGS, the third child and second son of William Briggs and Jane Romans, was b. Sept. 29th, 1839; m. Amelia Thivite, Apr. 6th, 1864.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

312. i. James Wm. Briggs; b. Jan. 4, 1865; m. — — —;
 l. New Sharon, Ia.
 313. ii. Idella Briggs; b. Jan. 27, 1869; l. New Sharon, Ia.
 314. iii. Elsa May Briggs; b. Dec. 2, 1879; l. New Sharon, Ia.

312. i. JAMES WM. BRIGGS, the eldest child of Evan Briggs and Amelia Thivite, was b. Jan. 4th, 1865; m. ———. He resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

315. i. Eva Grace Briggs; b. 1888.

316. ii. Harry Briggs; b. 1890.

317. iii. Clara Briggs; b. 1894.

100. ix. HENRY BRIGGS, the ninth child and seventh son of Esther Shreve and William Briggs, was b. in Salem, O., June 10th, 1813; m. 1st, Betsey Hollaway (b. Nov. 25th, 1814, near Flushing, O.; d. Nov. 27th, 1867, near Smyrna, O.) Oct. 26th, 1842; 2d, Tabitha Ann Wharton (b. Feb. 3d, 1828) Feb. 5th, 1867. He d. Mar. 20th, 1891(2) near Smyrna, O.

Henry Briggs owned a farm of 160 acres near Smyrna, O., on which he lived from 1851 to the time of his death. His second wife was the fifth child of Joel and Abigail Wharton, and now survives. For many years he was in the nursery business; in after life pursued farming, and was always a member of Friends' Society.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Betsey Hollaway.)

318. i. Rebecca Briggs; b. Sewelsville, O., Nov. 1, 1843; m. 1st, Samuel B. Smith, Guernsey, O., Sept. 26, 1884; 2d, Stephen Hodgins, Salem, O., Oct. 29, 1890; l. Salem, O.

319. ii. Martha Briggs; b. Sewelsville, O., Mar. 21, 1845; m. Thomas E. Mott, Guernsey, O., Sept. 29, 1878; l. Whittier, Ia.

320. iii. Lucetta Briggs; b. Sewelsville, O., Apr. 3, 1847; d. Smyrna, O., Jan. 3, 1866.

321. iv. Joseph Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., Oct. 31, 1850; d. Smyrna, O., Dec. 7, 1852.

322. v. Jonathan Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., Nov. 13, 1852; m. Mary E. Shry, near Barnesville, O., Feb. 5, 1879; l. Smyrna, O.

323. vi. Maria Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., June 25, 1855; m. Wilson Hodgins, Guernsey, O., Feb. 27, 1885; l. Whittier, Ia.

(By Tibitha Ann Wharton.)

324. vii. Abigail Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., June 4, 1869.

319. ii. MARTHA BRIGGS, the second child and second dau. of Henry Briggs and Betsy Hollaway, was b. near Sewelsville,

O., Mar. 21st, 1845; m. Thomas E. Mott in Guernsey, O., Sept. 29th, 1878. She resides in Whittier, Iowa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 325. i. Rachel S. Mott; b. Viola, Ia., Aug. 24, 1879; d. Smyrna, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1882.
- 326. ii. Richard Henry Mott; b. Viola, Ia., Dec. 28, 1880.
- 327. iii. Joseph W. Mott; b. Springville, Ia., Oct. 11, 1885.

322. v. JONATHAN BRIGGS, the fifth child and second son of Henry Briggs and Betsey Hollaway, was b. in Smyrna, O., Nov. 13th, 1852; m. Mary E. Shry, near Barnesville, O., Feb. 5th, 1879. He resides in Smyrna, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 328. i. Rosella May Briggs; b. Sewelsville, O., Dec. 7, 1879.
- 329. ii. Clarence Henry Briggs; b. Butler, O., Dec. 28, 1881.
- 330. iii. Carl Otis Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., Jan. 22, 1884.
- 331. iv. Clayton Albert Briggs; b. Smyrna, O., Aug. 11, 1885.
- 332. v. Blanche Olive Briggs; b. Guernsey, O., Apr. 14, 1891.

323. vi. MARIA BRIGGS, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Henry Briggs and Betsey Hollaway, was b. in Smyrna, O., June 25th, 1855; m. Wilson Hodgin in Guernsey, O., Feb. 27th, 1885. She resides in Whittier, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 333. i. Sarah Betsey Hodgin; b. Kan., May 5, 1889.
- 334. ii. Henry Stephen Hodgin; b. Springville, Ia., Jan. 11, 1891.
- 335. iii. Anna Marie Hodgin; b. Springville, Ia., Oct. 23, 1892.
- 336. iv. Emma Lucetta Hodgin; b. Springville, Ia., Jan. 27, 1895.

8. viii. REBECCA SHREVE, the eighth child and fifth dau. of Col. Israel Shreve and fourth child by Mary Cokely, his second wife, was b. at Rancocas Creek, Burlington Co., N. J., May 14th, 1783; m. 1st, Fergus Moorehead, in Fayette Co., Pa., July 24th, 1804; 2d, James C. Blair, of Louisville, Ky. (by whom no issue). She d. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23d, 1868.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 337. i. Israel Shreve Moorehead; b. Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 22, 1806; m. Emily A. Dunham, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1840; d. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 23, 1857.
- 338. ii. Charlotte Moorehead; b. Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 17, 1809; m. Louis Burnett Dunham, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1831; d. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 3, 1878.

337. i. ISRAEL SHREVE MOOREHEAD, the eldest child of Rebecca Shreve and Fergus Moorehead, was b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 22d, 1806; m. Emily A. Dunham at Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2d, 1840. He d. in Baltimore, Md., Jan. 23d, 1857.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 339. i. James Blair Moorehead; b. Oct. 24, 1841; d. Sept. 10, 1842.
- 340. ii. Charles Fergus Moorehead; b. May, 1846; d. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 13, 1855.
- 341. iii. Mary Shreve Moorehead; b. Feb. 12, 1848; d. Oct. 28, 1848.
- 342. iv. Emily St. Claire Moorehead; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 15, 1856; m. Wm. L. Scott, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 13, 1881; d. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 6, 1894.

342. vi. EMILY ST. CLAIRE MOOREHEAD, the fourth child and second dau. of Israel Shreve Moorehead and Emily A. Dunham, was b. in Louisville, Ky., April 15th, 1856; m. at Louisville, Ky., by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Dudley to Wm. L. Scott of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 13th, 1881. He d. in St. Louis, Oct. 18th, 1891. She d. same place, Dec. 6th, 1894.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 343. i. Emily Moorehead Scott; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1881; l. Houston, Tex.
- 344. ii. John Francis Scott; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 17, 1884; l. Houston, Tex.
- 345. iii. William Scott; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1889; l. Houston, Tex.

338. ii. CHARLOTTE MOOREHEAD, the second child and only dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Fergus Moorehead, was b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 17th, 1809; m. Louis Burnett Dunham in Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13th, 1831. She d. in Louisville, Ky., Sept. 3d, 1878.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 346. i. Virginia Rebecca Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1832; m. Henry T. Moore, Louisville, Ky., Mar. 31, 1856; l.
- 347. ii. Mary Shreve Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 26, 1835; m. John W. Houston, Louisville, Ky., June 9, 1868; l. Louisville, Ky.
- 348. iii. Charlotte Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., June 30, 1838; m. N. Ridgley Wilson, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 31, 1865.

- 349. iv. Emily Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 23, 1840; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 350. v. Harriet Louise Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1845; m. Israel Shreve Carter, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 6, 1880; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 351. vi. Tilla Blair Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1848.
- 352. vii. Lewis Alexander Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 16, 1851; m. Sallie Bennett, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1881; l. Norris, Mont.

346. i. VIRGINIA R. DUNHAM, the eldest child of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13th, 1832; m. Henry T. Moore in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 31st, 1856.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 353. i. Virginia Dunham Moore; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11, 1857; m. John Allen Armstrong, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 7, 1879; d. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7, 1884.

353. i. VIRGINIA DUNHAM MOORE, the only child of Virginia R. Dunham and Henry T. Moore, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11st, 1857; m. John Allen Armstrong in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 7th, 1879. She d. in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7th, 1884.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 354. i. Virginia Armstrong; b. Louisville, Ky., July 5, 1880; d. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1882.
- 355. ii. Aldine H. Armstrong; b. Louisville, Ky., May 27, 1882.
- 356. iii. Charles Allen Armstrong; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 26, 1884; d. Louisville, Ky., July 16, 1884.

347. ii. MARY SHREVE DUNHAM, the second child and second dau. of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Dec. 26th, 1835; m. John W. Houston in Louisville, Ky., June 9th, 1868. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 357. i. Matthew Hale Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 25, 1869; m. Lydia Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., May 15, 1894.
- 358. ii. Lewis Dunham Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1870; m. Mary E. Cardwell, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 24, 1894.
- 359. iii. Virginia Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1874.

348. iii. CHARLOTTE DUNHAM, the third child and third dau. of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham, was b. in Louisville, Ky., June 30th, 1838; m. Nathaniel Ridgley Wilson (b. Apr. 4th, 1833, in Shelby Co., Ky.) in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 31st, 1865, the Rev. Dr. Whittle officiating.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 360. i. Boswell Thomas Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1866.
- 361. ii. Charlotte Rebecca Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23, 1868; m. William T. Wheeler, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1889.
- 362. iii. Ridgley Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 4, 1870.
- 363. iv. Alice Estelle Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1872.
- 364. v. William Shelby Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 14, 1876.
- 365. vi. Thomas Todd Wilson; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 26, 1880.

361. ii. CHARLOTTE REBECCA WILSON, the second child and eldest dau. of Charlotte Dunham and N. Ridgley Wilson, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23d, 1868; m. William T. Wheeler in Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27th, 1889.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 366. Beatrice St. Clare Wheeler; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1890.
- 367. Lloyd Tevis Wheeler; b. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 8, 1894.

350. v. HARRIET LOUISE DUNHAM, the fifth child and fifth dau. of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham, was b. Sept. 13th, 1845, in Louisville, Ky.; m. Israel Shreve Carter, son of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, in Louisville, Ky., Apr. 6th, 1880. She resides in St. Louis, Mo. (See tabulation Israel Shreve Carter and Harriet L. Dunham.)

352. vii. LEWIS A. DUNHAM, the seventh child and only son of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 16th, 1851; m. Sallie Bennett in Louisville, Ky., Apr. 7th, 1881. He resides in Norris, Mont.—Reserve Mine.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 368. i. Beatrice Dunham; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 9, 1882.
- 369. ii. Louis Charles Dunham; b. Gunnison, Colo., June 18, 1884.

9. ix. HENRY MILLER SHREVE, the ninth child of Col. Israel Shreve and fifth by Mary Cokely, his second wife, was b. at Rancocas Creek, Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 21st, 1785; m. 1st, Mary Blair in Brownsville, Pa., Feb. 28th, 1811; 2d, Lydia R. Rodgers. He d. March 7th, 1851, in St. Louis, Mo.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Mary Blair.)

370. i. Harriet Louisa Shreve; b. Brownsville, Pa., Nov. 28, 1811; m. John W. Reel, Louisville, Ky., July 1, 1830; d. Louisville, Ky., June, 1833.

371. ii. Rebecca Ann Shreve; b. Brownsville, Pa., Oct. 3, 1813; m. Walker Randolph Carter, St. Louis, Mo., July 25, 1832; d. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 9, 1873.

372. iii. Hampden Zane Shreve; b. Brownsville, Pa., Apr. 8, 1815; d. Louisville, Ky., in infancy.

(By Lydia R. Rodgers.)

373. Mary Shreve; b. St. Louis, Mo.; m. Emlin Hutchinson, Boston, Mass.; d. Boston, Mass.

374. Florence Shreve; d. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 9, 1851.

370. i. HARRIET LOUISE SHREVE, the eldest child of Capt. Henry Miller Shreve and Mary Blair, was b. in Brownsville, Pa., Nov. 28th, 1811; m. John W. Reel in Louisville, Ky., July 1st, 1830. She d. June, 1833, in Louisville, Ky.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

375. i. Harriett Vairin Reel; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 26, 1833; m. Thomas L. Snead, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24, 1852; l. New York, N. Y.

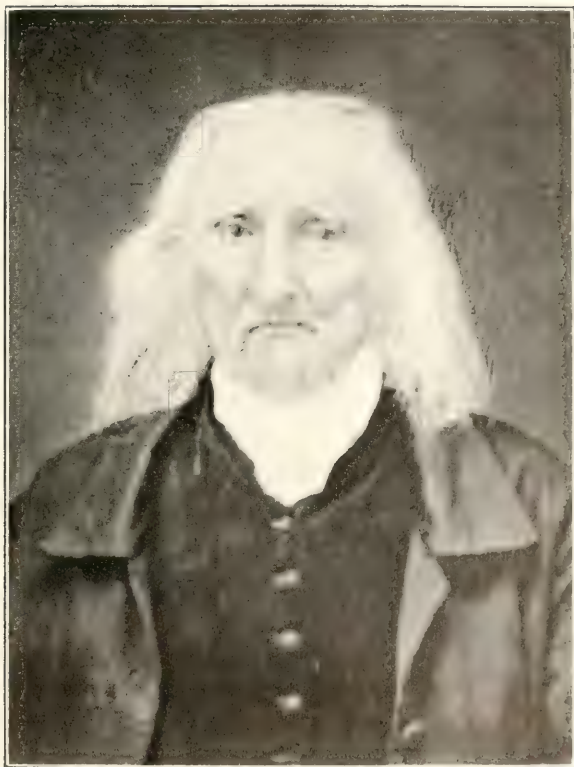
375. i. HARRIETT VAIRIN REEL, the only child of Harriet Louise Shreve and John W. Reel, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 26th, 1833; m. Thomas L. Snead in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24th, 1852. She resides in New York City.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

376. i. Mary Rebecca Snead; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1857; l. New York, N. Y.

377. ii. Harry Vairin Snead; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 15, 1867; m. Louise H. Willis, N. C., Sept. 5, 1894; l. New York, N. Y.

371. ii. REBECCA ANN SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Capt. Henry Miller Shreve and Mary Blair, was b. in Brownsville, Pa., Oct. 3d, 1813; m. Walker Randolph Carter in St. Louis, Mo., July 25th, 1832. She d. in St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 9th, 1873.



LIEUT. JOHN SHREVE.
When Ninety Years of Age.

[Seventh Generation]. Children :

378. i. Henry Shreve Carter ; b. Louisville, Ky., May 9, 1833 ;
m. 1st, Mary Palmer, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14, 1857 ;
2d, Emma Douglass, La. ; l. St. Louis, Mo.
379. ii. Sallie Champe Carter ; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1, 1835 ;
m. Benj. O'Fallon, St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 24, 1854 ;
d. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 10, 1871.
380. iii. Frank Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 25, 1838 ; m.
1st, Fannie S. Scott, Fredericksburg, Va., May 1,
1865 ; 2d, Marion C. Scott, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12,
1895 ; d. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 22, 1896.
381. iv. Israel Shreve Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1840 ;
m. Harriet L. Dunham, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 6,
1880 ; l. St. Louis, Mo.
382. v. Virginia B. Carter ; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 24, 1843 ;
d. May 17, 1849.
383. vi. Walker R. Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1845 ;
d. Nov. 23, 1850.
384. vii. Mary Shreve Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 27, 1847 ;
m. Benj. O'Fallon, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1872 ;
l. St. Louis, Mo.
385. viii. Elizabeth Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29, 1849 ;
d. Nov. 29, 1850.
386. ix. John William Carter ; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23,
1854 ; m. Mary Allen, N. M., Sept. 20, 1889 ; l. Silver
City, N. M.

378. i. HENRY SHREVE CARTER, the eldest child of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in Louisville, Ky., May 9th, 1833 ; m. 1st, Mary Palmer, in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14th, 1857 ; 2d, Emma Douglass, in La. He resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children :

(By Mary Palmer.)

387. i. James S. Carter ; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Oct. 29, 1858 ;
m. Carnelia Breckenridge, St. Louis, Mo., June 1,
1893 ; l. Silver City, N. M.
388. ii. Constance Lee Carter ; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Jan. 3,
1860 ; d. St. Louis Co., Mo., Dec. 4, 1868.
389. iii. Emma Nelson Carter ; b. Montgomery Co., Mo., Mar.
7, 1862 ; m. Nelson G. Edwards, St. Louis, Mo.,
Oct. 18, 1884 ; l. Kirkwood, Mo.
390. iv. Henry Shreve Carter, Jr. ; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., June
9, 1865 ; l. Silver City, N. M.

(By Emma Douglass.)

- 391. Luline Carter; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., June 11, 1873; d. Apr. 11, 1874.
- 392. Mary Shreve Carter; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Apr. 1, 1875; l. Glasgow, Scotland.
- 393. Callie Pike Carter; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., May 10, 1876; l. Glasgow, Scotland.
- 394. Douglass R. Carter; b. New Madrid Co., Mo., Jan. 25, 1878; l. Glasgow, Scotland.

387. i. JAMES S. CARTER, the eldest child of Henry Shreve Carter and Mary Palmer, was b. in St. Louis Co., Mo., Oct. 29th, 1858; m. Miss Carnelia L. Breckenridge, of Louisville, Ky., at St. Louis, Mo., June 1st, 1893. He resides in Silver City, N. M., where he is assistant cashier of the Silver City National Bank.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 395. i. Anna B. Carter; b. Mar. 25, 1895.
- 396. ii. Breckenridge Carter; b. Oct. 29, 1895.

389. iii. EMMA NELSON CARTER, the third child and second dau. of Henry Shreve Carter and Mary Palmer, was b. in Montgomery Co., Mo., Mar. 7th, 1862; m. Nelson G. Edwards at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18th, 1884. She resides in Kirkwood, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 397. i. Murry French Edwards; b. July 24, 1885.
- 398. ii. Constance Carter Edwards; b. July 29, 1887.
- 399. iii. Rebecca Carter Edwards; b. May 11, 1889.
- 400. iv. Harriet Josephine Edwards; b. July 5, 1893.

379. ii. SALLIE CHAMPE CARTER, the second child and eldest dau. of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1st, 1835; m. Benjamin O'Fallon in St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 24th, 1854. She d. in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 10th, 1871.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 401. i. Clarence Carter O'Fallon; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Mar. 27, 1856; m. Harriet Bates Johnson, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1880; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 402. ii. Ruth Caroline O'Fallon; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Apr. 15, 1859; m. P. G. Randolph, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1880; d. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 21, 1891.
- 403. iii. Rebecca Rosalie O'Fallon; b. St. Louis Co., Mo., Jan. 11, 1861; m. Wm. F. Randolph, St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 28, 1881; l. Millwood, Va.

404. iv. Harriet Louise O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 15, 1866; m. D. B. Ely, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 17, 1889; l. St. Louis, Mo.

401. i. CLARENCE CARTER O'FALLON, the eldest child of Sallie Champe Carter and Benjamin O'Fallon, was b. in St. Louis Co., Mo., Mar. 27th, 1856; m. Harriet Bates Johnson in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28th, 1880. He resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

405. i. Nancy Lucas O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 27, 1884.
406. ii. Sallie Champe O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 21, 1889.

402. ii. RUTH CAROLINE O'FALLON, the second child and eldest dau. of Sallie Champe Carter and Benjamin O'Fallon, was b. in St. Louis Co., Mo., Apr. 15th, 1859; m. P. G. Randolph in St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12th, 1880. She d. Nov. 21st, 1891, in Baltimore, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

407. i. Nathaniel B. Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., Aug. 31, 1881; l. Millwood, Va.

403. iii. REBECCA ROSALIE O'FALLON, the third child and second dau. of Sallie Champe Carter and Benjamin O'Fallon, was b. in St. Louis Co., Mo., Jan. 11th, 1861; m. William F. Randolph in St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 28th, 1881. She resides in Millwood, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

408. i. Mary Carter Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., Jan. 27, 1882.
409. ii. Beverly Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., Sept. 12, 1883.
410. iii. Benj. O'Fallon Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., May 18, 1885.
411. iv. Wm. Fitzhugh Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., Oct. 8, 1886.
412. v. Eston Randolph; b. Clark Co., Va., Mar. 4, 1888.

404. iv. HARRIET LOUISE O'FALLON, the fourth child and third dau. of Sallie Champe Carter and Benjamin O'Fallon, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 15th, 1866; m. D. B. Ely in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 17th, 1889. She resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

413. Ruth O'Fallon Ely; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 28, 1890; l. St. Louis, Mo.

414. Mildred Ely; b. St. Louis, Mo.; d.

415. Annie Carter Ely; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 27, 1892; l. St. Louis, Mo.

380. iii. FRANK CARTER, the third child and second son of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., July 25th, 1838; m. 1st, Fannie S. Scott in Fredericksburg, Va., May 1st, 1865; 2d, Marion C. Scott, in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12th, 1895. He d. Apr. 22d, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo., and was buried in Bellefontaine Cemetery in the Shreve and Carter lot.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

416. i. Rebecca Shreve Carter; b. Fredericksburg, Va., June 22, 1866; d. Fredericksburg, Va., Aug. 3, 1873.

417. ii. John Scott Carter; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, 1871; m. Josephine Lane; l. St. Louis, Mo.

417. ii. JOHN SCOTT CARTER, the second child and only son of Frank Carter and Fannie S. Scott, was b. Aug. 1st, 1871, in St. Louis, Mo.; m. Josephine Lane, dau. of Francis Adams Lane. He resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

418. John Scott Carter; b. Nov. 13, 1898.

381. iv. ISRAEL SHREVE CARTER, the fourth child and third son of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25th, 1840; m. Harriet L. Dunham in Christ's Church, Louisville, Ky., by the Rt. Rev. James —, Apr. 6th, 1880. She was the dau. of Charlotte Moorehead and Louis Burnett Dunham. He resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

419. Israel Shreve Carter, Jr.; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 22, 1881; l. St. Louis, Mo.

384. vii. MARY SHREVE CARTER, the seventh child and third dau. of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., July 27th, 1847; m. Benjamin O'Fallon in St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24th, 1872. She resides in St. Louis, Mo.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

420. i. Sallie Carter O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 29, 1873; l. St. Louis, Mo.

421. ii. Florence Mary O'Fallon; b. Florence, Italy, Apr. 11, 1875; l. St. Louis, Mo.

422. iii. Howard Laurence O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar.
15, 1877; l. St. Louis, Mo.
423. iv. Randolph Carter O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 17,
1880; d. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 4, 1885.
424. v. Ethel O'Fallon; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1886; l.
St. Louis, Mo.

386. ix. JOHN WILLIAM CARTER, the ninth child and fifth son of Rebecca Ann Shreve and Walker Randolph Carter, was b. in St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23d, 1854; m. Mary Allen in N. M., Sept. 20th, 1889. He resides in Silver City, N. M.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

425. Ruth Carter; b. Jan. 15, 1895; l. Silver City, N. M.

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN SHREVE AND HANNAH VAIL.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ——.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Benjamin Shreve and Hannah Vail. (61. vi.)

Mr. Joseph Price, of Salem, Mass., so heartily responded with complete data of this branch for publication in the *Genealogy and History of the Shreve Family* that his correspondence on the subject is here inserted without abridgement, excepting that the family tabulations are altered to conform to the general plan of the work.

Salem, Mass., Nov. 7th, 1895.

L. P. Allen, Esq.

Dear Sir: Your letter of Nov. 2d received. About a dozen years since, being confined at home with a broken limb, I began to collect family genealogies from the family Bible, etc., and have added a little to it from time to time. Four years since the French claims were revived and I had a hand in collecting data to prove legally that the family of Isaac Shreve were descendants from Benj. Shreve, of Alexandria, Va. (a partner of James Laurason). And while furnishing information to you, I am also adding to my own store of family history. I have copied the lists of the old families into a book and send the lists or sheets to you, viz.: An account of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, with an extract from Caleb's will; second, family of Benj. Shreve (son of Caleb); third, family of Benjamin (son of Benj.) and Hannah Vail; fourth, a letter from the last Benjamin to his son Isaac (worthy of notice and good for any time or latitude); fifth, family record from the Bible of Isaac Shreve of Salem; sixth, families of Wm. Price (into which Saml. V. Shreve and Hannah Shreve married), and of Eben N. Price, husband of Hannah Shreve (the last two being my parents). My parents had six children, all boys, and there was no death till Rufus, the third son, unmarried, aged 24, mate of ship, was lost overboard and drowned in the Pacific Ocean. The other five were married and had children, and I enclose lists of their families. There has been no particularly great men or women in

this branch of the Shreve family. There have been smart, active business men; seamen, masters and mates of vessels. Benj. Shreve's only son, by first wife, is one of our leading physicians. And Louisa Shreve Osborne's only son is an Episcopal clergyman of some repute. But there are no great men or events to chronicle. Still, if you desire a little sketch of some of the members of the great middle class of humanity, I will try and gratify you. My mother's mother was a Very, and I have the principal line of that family for six generations back, to Bridget Very, born 1600, in Salisbury, England. If you care for it, I will give it to you. If there is any information in particular that you desire of matters here, let me know and I will try and obtain it for you, although I can't promise to be very prompt about it. Yours truly,

JOSEPH PRICE.

An account of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, with an extract from Caleb's will:

"By (the original) Caleb Shreve's will, dated April 5, 1735, it appears that he had then living his wife Sarah and sons Thomas, Joshua, Joseph, Caleb, Jonathan and David. These sons being spendthrifts and having spent farms, of which he had given each one, were cut off by the will. Benjamin, the remaining son, had two-thirds of real estate and two-thirds of personal; the widow had one-third of each real and personal, and the best room in the house while unmarried. If she married, was to have no part in the real estate. Also two daughters, Mary Gibbs and Sarah Ogburn, for whom no provision appears to have been made.

"Caleb Shreve came from Rhode Island, or Nantucket, where he had followed the whaling business, and settled in 1699 at Mount Pleasant, Mansfield township, Burlington county, New Jersey, three miles from the Black Horse and six miles from Bordentown. He married Sarah, daughter of Diedrick, or Derick, Areson, of Amsterdam, Holland. They had a son, born June 9th, 1706, Benjamin Shreve, who probably died about 1751. Caleb Shreve came originally from near London, England. He bought land at Shrewsbury 1676. He died in 1741."

A Sketch of the Family of Benjamin Shreve and the Reason Why the Three Surviving Sons Removed to Salem, Mass.

Benjamin Shreve, grandson of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson, was a merchant of Alexandria, Va., and partner of James Laurason. Their vessels suffered from the spoiliations of French and the indemnity being assumed by the United States, was partly paid within the present decade. Benjamin married Hannah Vail, by whom he had nine children. Of these, five died in infancy: one, a daughter, lived to the age of seventeen years.

and three survived to manhood. These three were named Isaac, Benjamin and Samuel Butcher. Their mother died when they were six, four and two years old, respectively. Their father, within two years, married Susannah Wood and had by her one son (John).

Alexandria was then a prominent port for the exportation of flour and Salem, Mass., was at the same time distinguished for the tanning of leather with hemlock bark. The interchange of these two articles led to the acquaintance of Benjamin Shreve with Capt. Samuel Very, of Salem, and in 1794 Mr. Shreve sent his son Isaac, then a lad of fifteen years, to Salem, in the care of Capt. Very, for the purpose of learning the trade of tanner. Isaac, while learning his trade, also learned to love Hannah, the daughter of Capt. Very. Having completed his trade, and his father having died about six months previous, Isaac, on May 2d, 1802, took Hannah to wife and returned with his bride to Alexandria. At that place he pursued the tanning business, and here his first four children were born, viz.: Rebecca, Samuel, Hannah and Isaac, Jr. His business either proving unprofitable or else his wife pining for her old home, led him, about 1811 or 1812, to return to Salem, where he followed the business of tanner for the remainder of his life. In Salem four more children were born to them, viz.: Benjamin, Mary, Louisa and Frances Eliza. His wife dying Jan. 13th, 1820 (aged 38 years), he subsequently married Mary Moulton, from the adjoining town of Danvers, and by her had five children, viz.: Elizabeth, Susan Wood, John, Mary and George. Isaac died Sept. 24th, 1829, aged fifty years, and Dec. 20th, 1854, at the age of sixty years, his second wife joined her husband in the great beyond.

Isaac's brother, Benjamin, married Mary Goodhue, of Salem, Mass., and removed there. Salem was at that time a pioneer port in the East India trade. He first went to sea as supercargo, then became a merchant and bank director. He was a man of intelligence and integrity. He accumulated a fair property and made good use of it. His married life was never blessed with children. He died in Salem, May 8th, 1839, aged fifty-eight years, his wife surviving him.

Samuel Butcher, the remaining brother, married Rachel Kafendoffer, of Alexandria. He lived for some years in Salem, Mass. The first wife was childless and, I think, died in Salem. Samuel removed to New Jersey and married a second time (I do not know to whom), and had two daughters. Samuel died in Burlington, N. J., in 1865, aged eighty-three years. Of his family, Mrs. Fannie Hand, of Camden, N. J., is the sole survivor.

JOSEPH PRICE.

To L. P. Allen, Esq.:

In your letter of March 14th, 1896, you inquire my authority for certain statements concerning Caleb Shreve. My uncle, Benjamin Shreve, now living in Salem, Mass., has a trunk containing the private letters and memoranda of his uncle, Benjamin Shreve, who was formerly a merchant here. He at first went to sea as supercargo and became eventually a merchant and bank director. He was a man of intelligence and upright character, careful and methodical in his ways, and accumulated some property. It is understood in the family that he gathered information concerning the Shreve family in view of urging either the Dutch or French claims of the Shreve family. I think that the information he gathered was correct, although he does not state his sources of information. The Magazine of American History, by J. A. Stevens, December, 1878, describes a journey in 1788 of Col. Israel Shreve, and occupying twenty-five days in wagons, from New Jersey to the Monongehala River, Pennsylvania, where he settled and hired farms from Gen. Geo. Washington. I think the following facts were derived from this magazine, viz.: That Caleb Shreve came from near London, England. Bought land at Shrewsbury in 1676. Settled in Mansfield township, New Jersey, 1699. Died 1741. If he died in 1741, at ninety years of age, he would have been born in 1651, and bought the land when twenty-five years old. But as the Shreve adults appear to have generally died between fifty and sixty years old, and as the name Caleb was repeated for several generations, it would appear that probably Caleb's father or uncle of the same name bought the land. Regarding Caleb's will, it ought to be on file in the probate records of Burlington county, New Jersey. I do not know where Caleb's children lived. Martha Scattergood is not mentioned in memoranda of will. Don't know the Shreve who was murdered. Don't know Benj. Shreve, the hatter. My uncle, Benjamin Shreve, is eighty-three years old, is weak in mind and body and can give no information. My mother, nee Hannah Shreve, is eighty-eight years old. Her mind is pretty clear, but memory of early events is defective. I have questioned her about early events, but do not get anything more than you already have.

JOSEPH PRICE.

Salem, Mass., April 10, 1896.

DEPOSITION OF BENJAMIN SHREVE RELATING TO HIS ANCESTRY.

Benjamin Shreve now (October, 1891), a resident of Salem, Mass., and president of the Shreve, Crump & Low Jewelry Company, of Boston, Mass., presents the following documentary evidence in proof of the fact that his father, Isaac Shreve, late

of Salem, Mass., was son and lawful heir to the late Benjamin Shreve, merchant, of Alexandria, Va., who died Nov. 18th, 1801, viz.: First, a letter of fatherly advice and counsel from the said Benjamin, the father to the said Isaac, the son, upon the occasion of the son, in his sixteenth year, leaving his home in Alexandria to live in the family of Capt. Very, of Salem, Mass., for the purpose of learning the trade of tanner.

Second, the family record in the family Bible of the said Isaac Shreve, by which it is shown that Isaac was a son of Benjamin and Hannah Shreve, of Alexandria, Va., and that he, when twenty-three years old, married a daughter of Capt. Very and returned with his wife to Alexandria, where his first four children were born. Afterwards he with his family returned to Salem, Mass., where four more children were born by his first wife. This wife dying in 1820, he was subsequently married to Mary Moulton, by whom he had five children, and finally, that he, the said Isaac, died Sept. 4th, 1829, at the age of fifty years.

LETTER FROM BENJAMIN SHREVE TO ISAAC SHREVE, WITH DIRECTIONS ON THE BACK.

To Isaac Shreve, from His Beloved Father :

Alexandria, 29th the 5th Month, 1794.

Dear Son Isaac: Thee is now going from under the care of thy loving father, whose eyes have been ever watchfull for thy good into the wide world. Thee will be now under the care of Captain Very, who will advise thee for thy good, and I would wish thee to be advised by him. I have thought it most for thy good for thee to go to Salem to learn the trade of a tanner. If Captain Very can get thee a place to suit, I would advise thee to stay; if not, come home by the first opportunity that offers. As thee will be among strangers, take good care how thee forms acquaintance. Let them be friends, if possible, and steady, sober lads, older than thyself, and the fewer the better. A young man's happiness, both in this world and that which is to come, in a great measure depends on the connections he forms when young. Keep steady to meeting and to plainness both in speech and apparel, and that God that made us will protect thee from all harm. Above all things, be true to thy trust and defraud no man, though the thing may be small. But do unto men as thee would that they should do unto thee. And by so doing thee will gain the esteem of all good men and thy master, and come up in the world a useful member of society. Thee will have peace in thy own mind, which cannot be taken away but by actions which I hope thee wilt not be guilty of. If I should be spared to live until thee comes of age, I am in hopes to be able to set thee up in thy intended business, so that by care and industry

thee may soon get above the frowns of this world. But if I should be taken from works to rewards, thee may expect an equal share of what I leave behind me: provided thee conducts thyself in a sober, orderly manner. If thee agrees to stay, I shall send thee a certificate, which thee must take to the monthly meeting. As there will be many opportunities, I would have thee to write often, and let me know if thee stand in need of anything, and I will endeavor to furnish thee from time to time. I want thee to serve five years and a half. Then thee will have some time in the winter which will give time for thee to prepare for settling thyself in the spring following. I now recommend thee to that God that has protected me from my youth until this time (my father having died when I was about four years old). And I am sure He is the same heavenly father that ever He was, and will remain to protect and preserve all those that love and fear Him. From thy loving father,

(Signed)

BENJ. SHREVE.

N. B.—Take care of the little money thee has, for thee will find that to be a friend where all others have forsaken thee. I shall furnish thee with small matters of money according as I hear of thy behaviour. Often read this advice and endeavor to follow it.

Then appeared before me the said Benjamin Shreve, of Salem, Mass., personally known to me, and made oath that the letter and Bible record herein named belonged to his father, the late Isaac Shreve, of Salem, and that they are true and honest evidence of the facts in question.

By careful comparison, I find these to be true and accurate copies of the letter and Bible record named therein.

(Signed)

HENRY M. MEEK,

Notary Public.

October 23, 1891.

61. vi. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. Oct. 7th, 1747, in Burlington Co., N. J.; m. 1st, Hannah Vail, July 10th, 1770; she d. Dec. 25th, 1784; 2d, Susan Wood, of New Jersey, in Philadelphia, Pa. He d. Nov. 18th, 1801.

Mr. Gilbert Cope, of West Chester, Pa., contributes the following:

At Hopewell monthly meeting, Virginia, 7 mo. 1, 1776: Benjamin Shreve produced a certificate for self, wife Hannah and daughter Rebecca, from Fairfax, dated 6-29, 1776.

8 mo. 2, 1779: Benjamin Shreeves complained of for being concerned in hiring a man to go into the militia service, and

has taken the test. The case was continued from month to month, until 2 mo. 7, 1780, when he was disowned.

1 mo. 7, 1782: Hannah Shreeve and children, Rebecca and Isaac, receive a certificate to Fairfax Monthly Meeting.

8 mo. 1, 1785: Benjamin Shreeve offers an acknowledgment for taking the test of allegiance and advancing money to hire a substitute, together with recommendation from Friends of Alexandria: accepted. (The acknowledgment recorded and signed Shreve.)

9, 5, 1785: Benjamin Shreve received a certificate to Fairfax.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

(By Hannah Vail.)

1. i. William Shreve; b. Alexandria, Mar. 13, 1772; d. Oct. 3, 1773.
 2. ii. ——— (son); b. Aug. 20, 1773; d. Aug. 20, 1773.
 3. iii. John Shreve; b. Alexandria, July 12, 1774; d. July 17, 1774.
 4. iv. Rebecca Shreve; b. Alexandria, Aug. 7, 1775; d. July 3, 1793.
 5. v. Sarah Shreve; b. Winchester, Apr. 3, 1777; d. Sept. 24, 1777.
 6. vi. Isaac Shreve; b. Winchester, Mar. 25, 1779; m. 1st, Hannah Very, of Salem, Mass., May 2, 1802; 2d, Mary Moulton, of Danvers, Mass., Nov. 7, 1820; d. Salem, Mass., Sept. 4, 1829.
 7. vii. Benjamin Shreve; b. Winchester, Dec. 6, 1780; m. Mary Goodhue (no issue); d. Salem, Mass., Mar. 8, 1839.
 8. viii. Samuel Butcher Shreve; b. Alexandria, Dec. 20, 1782; m. 1st, Rachel Huffendoffer, of Alexandria; 2d, ———; d. Burlington, N. J., about 1865.
 9. ix. ——— (son); b. Aug. 18, 1784; d. Aug. 18, 1784.
- (By Susannah Wood.)
10. x. John Shreve; b. Alexandria, May 1, 1787; m. ——— (no issue); died Feb. 13 or 14, 1821.

6. vi. ISAAC SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Benjamin Shreve and Hannah Vail, was b. in Winchester, Va., Mar. 25th, 1779; m. 1st, Hannah Very, dau. of Captain Samuel and Hannah Very, of Salem, Mass., May 2nd, 1802. She d. Jan. 13th, 1820, aged thirty-eight years, four months and three days. He m. 2nd, Mary Moulton, dau. of Bartholomew and Elizabeth Moulton, of Danvers, Mass., Nov. 7th, 1820. He d. Sept. 4th,

1829. She d. Dec. 20th, 1854, aged fifty-nine years, eleven months and seven days.

[Sixth Generation]. Children :

(By Hannah Very.)

11. i. Rebecca Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Feb. 25, 1803; m. John Calef, Salem, Mass., Apr. 25, 1825; d. Salem, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880.
12. ii. Samuel Very Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Sept. 25, 1804; m. 1st, Sarah Price, Salem, Mass., Dec. 1, 1829; 2nd, Mary Moore, Salem, Mass., Sept. 29, 1851; d. July 12, 1870.
13. iii. Hannah Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Oct. 15, 1807; m. Eben N. Price, May 22, 1828; l. Salem, Mass.
14. iv. Isaac Shreve; b. Alexandria, Va., Apr. 10, 1810; m. Margaret F. Curren, May 17, 1844; d. Genoa, Italy, Nov. 22, 1848.
15. v. Benjamin Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Feb. 17, 1813; m. 1st, Elizabeth P. Shannon, Saco, Me., Oct. 14, 1839; 2nd, Mary L. Gardner, Mar., 1877; d. Salem, Mass., Aug. 23, 1896.
16. vi. Mary Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., June 2, 1815; d. Feb. 26, 1816.
17. vii. Louisa Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 14, 1817; m. Henry O. Osborne, Salem, Mass., Nov. 15, 1848; d. Salem, Mass., Oct. 27, 1851.
18. viii. Frances Eliza Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 8, 1819; d. Sept. 14, 1819.

(By Mary Moulton.)

19. ix. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., July 31, 1821; m. James Stone; d. Danvers, Mass., Mar. 9, 1893.
20. x. Susan Wood Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 17, 1823; m. Samuel Calley, Salem, Mass., Feb. 1, 1849; d. Salem, Mass., Sept. 27, 1881.
21. xi. John Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 1, 1825; unm.; d. 1893.
22. xii. Mary Goodhue Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 7, 1827; m. Israel Comstock Abbott, Manchester, N. H., Apr., 1850 (no issue); d. May 16, 1896.
23. xiii. George Choate Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., May 11, 1829; m. Rebecca Rodman Nichols, Salem, Mass., June 16, 1858; d. Mountain View, Cal., Oct. 13, 1893.

11. i. REBECCA SHREVE, the eldest child of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Friday morning at six o'clock, Feb. 25th, 1803; m. John Calef in Sa-

lem, Mass., Apr. 25th, 1825. He was the son of Joseph Calef and his wife Susannah, and born in Hallowell, Me., Sept. 15th, 1801. She d. Feb. 14th, 1880, and he Dec. 11th, 1880, both at Salem, Mass.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

24. i. Elizabeth T. Calef; b. Saco, Me., Feb. 17, 1826; unm.; d. Lynnfield, Mass., Jan. 15, 1892.
25. ii. Sarah Shreve Calef; b. Saco, Me., Jan. 15, 1831; m. David P. Ives, Salem, Mass., Dec. 21, 1854; l. Lynnfield, Mass.
26. iii. Benjamin Shreve Calef; b. Saco, Me., Jan. 26, 1835; m. Annie Macdonald, New York City, Oct. 22, 1868; d. Boston, Mass., ———, 1897.
27. iv. Wm. Horton Calef; b. Saco, Me., Aug. 10, 1841; d. Saco, Me., Aug. 26, 1842.

26. iii. BENJAMIN SHREVE CALEF, the third child and eldest son of Rebecca Shreve and John Calef, was b. in Saco, Me., Jan. 26th, 1835; m. Annie Macdonald in New York City, Oct. 22d, 1868. She was the dau. of Moses Macdonald and his wife, Susan Ann, and was b. in Limerick, Me., Mar. 4th, 1845. He d. ———, 1897, in Boston, Mass.

Benjamin S. Calef was the general manager of the Eastern department of the Manhattan Life Insurance Company.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

28. i. Annie Calef; b. Swampscott, Mass., Aug. 5, 1881.

12. ii. SAMUEL VERY SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Tuesday morning at five o'clock, Sept. 25th, 1804; m. 1st, Sarah Price, dau. of William Price and Sarah Pratt Price, at Salem, Mass., Dec. 1st, 1829. She was b. in Salem, Mass., May 14th, 1807, and d. in Saco, Me., Oct. 22d, 1846. He m. 2d, Mary Moore, at Salem, Mass., Sept. 29th, 1851. She was the dau. of David Moore and Mary Pratt, and b. at Salem, Mass., Aug. 3d, 1808. She d. Sept. 11th, 1892. He d. July 12th, 1870, both at Salem, Mass. No issue by second marriage.

William Price was born in England, married Sarah Griffith, who was born in Newburyport, Mass. He died about 1780.

I. Their son, William Price, was born in Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 8th, 1779; m. Sarah Pratt, who was born in Salem, Mass., in 1786, and died May 20th, 1869. He d. in Salem, Mass., Nov. 25th, 1863.

II. Their issue were: (1) William; (2) John; (3) Eben N.; (4) Charles; (5) Henry S.; (6) Sarah; (7) Margaret A.; (8) Adeline M. Eben N. and Sarah married children of Isaac Shreve.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

29. i. Samuel Stillman Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 1, 1830; unm.; d. lost at sea, Sept. 12, 1857.
30. ii. William Price Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 12, 1835; m. 1st, Carmileta Potter Bacon, Boston, Mass., May 11, 1882; 2d, Janet Lang King, Danville, Ky., July 6, 1886; l. Boston, Mass.

30. ii. WILLIAM PRICE SHREVE, the second child and second son of Samuel Very Shreve and Sarah Price, was b. in Salem, Mass., Oct. 12th, 1835; m. 1st, Carmileta Potter Bacon in Boston, Mass., May 11th, 1882. She was the dau. of Andrew Potter and Elizabeth Whipple, and born in Honolulu, S. I., Nov. 27th, 1856. She d. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 29th, 1883. She was adopted by Masenna P. Bacon, who married her mother, the widow of Andrew Potter. He m. 2d, Janet Lang King, dau. of Allan C. King and Mary Livingstone King. She was b. in Toronto, P. Q., Sept. 2d, 1861. He resides in Boston, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

31. i. Carmileta Shreve; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 28, 1883.
32. ii. Wilhelmina Shreve; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 28, 1883.

13. iii. HANNAH SHREVE, the third child and second dau. of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Thursday afternoon at three o'clock, Oct. 15th, 1807; m. Eben N. Price, son of William Price and Sarah Pratt, May 22d, 1828. He was b. in Salem, Mass., Aug. 31st, 1805, and d. Nov. 12th, 1893. She resides in Salem, Mass.

Rufus B. Price was mate of ship "Flying Fish" (Capt. Nichols). While overseeing some repairs on the bow he was swept overboard by a wave and lost in the Pacific Ocean.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

33. i. Augustus E. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 18, 1829; m. Anna Maria Symonds, Salem, Mass., Mar. 29, 1848; l. Gloucester, Mass.
34. ii. Charles H. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 1, 1831; m. 1st, Ann Eliza Carlton, Salem, Mass., Mar. 2, 1853; 2d, Fannie S. Pettingell, Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 8, 1868; l. Salem, Mass.
35. iii. Rufus B. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Aug. 28, 1832; unm.; d. lost at sea, Dec. 8, 1856.

- 36. iv. Joseph Price; b. Salem, Mass., Feb. 21, 1834; m. Ellen M. Dwyer, Salem, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; l. Salem, Mass.
- 37. v. Benjamin S. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 15, 1836; m. 1st, Kate A. Jameson, Tyngsboro, Mass., Dec. 16, 1865; 2d, Jennie S. Gibson, Avon, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1890; l. Rochester, N. Y.
- 38. vi. Richard Price; b. Salem Mass., Jan. 23, 1841; m. Mary E. Phippen, Salem, Mass., Nov. 5, 1863; d. Topsfield, Mass., Dec. 19, 1886.

33. i. AUGUSTUS E. PRICE, the eldest child of Hannah Shreve and Eben N. Price was b. in Salem, Mass., Mar. 18th, 1829; m. Anna Maria Symonds in Salem, Mass., Mar. 29th, 1848. She was the dau. of Edward Symonds and b. Feb. 2d, 1827, in Salem, Mass. He resides in Gloucester, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 39. i. Edward Augustus Price; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 8, 1849; d. Salem, Mass., May 27, 1859.
- 40. ii. Lucy Anna Price; b. Salem, Mass., July 19, 1853; d. Salem, Mass., Dec. 20, 1856.
- 41. iii. Louise Shreve Price; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 26, 1857; m. David Low, Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 13, 1879; l. Gloucester, Mass.
- 42. iv. Lizzie Keith Price; b. Salem, Mass., Aug. 29, 1862; l. Springfield, Mass.
- 43. v. Eliza Bateman Price; b. Gloucester, Mass., July 14, 1868; m. Geo. H. Ferdinand, Gloucester, Mass., Apr. 5, 1887; l. Boston, Mass.
- 44. vi. Rufus Babcock Price; b. Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 27, 1870; l. Lowell, Mass.

41. iii. LOUISE SHREVE PRICE, the third child and second dau. of Augustus E. Price and Anna Maria Symonds, was b. in Salem, Mass., Oct. 26th, 1857; m. David Low in Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 13th, 1879. He d. in Gloucester, Mass., in October, 1879. She resides in Gloucester, Mass.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 45. i. David Low; b. Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 13, 1879.

43. v. ELIZA BATEMAN PRICE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Augustus E. Price and Anna Maria Symonds, was b. in Gloucester, Mass., July 14th, 1868; m. Geo. H. Ferdinand at same place, Apr. 5th, 1887. She resides in Boston, Mass.



HENRY MILLER SHREVE.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

46. i. Augustus Price Ferdinand; b. Boston, Mass.
 47. ii. Frank Ferdinand; b. Fitchburg, Mass.

34. ii. CHARLES H. PRICE, the second child and second son of Hannah Shreve and Eben N. Price, was b. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 1st, 1831; m. 1st, Ann Eliza Carlton, in Salem, Mass., Mar. 2d, 1853. She was the dau. of John Carlton and Eliza Parsons Carlton, and b. in Salem, Mass., Nov. 13th, 1831. She d. at Salem, Mass., April 26th, 1864. He m. 2d, Fannie S. Pettingell in Gloucester, Mass., Jan. 8th, 1868. She was the dau. of Charles C. Pettingell and Fannie Bartlett Pettingell, and b. in Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 13th, 1847. He resides in Salem, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Ann Eliza Carlton.)

48. i. Jeannie C. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 29, 1856; m. Fred L. Smith, Salem, Mass., Oct. 12, 1887; l. Pawtucket, R. I.

(By Fannie S. Pettingell.)

49. ii. Charles B. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 22, 1869; m. Mary Agnes Grosvenor, Peabody, Mass., June 5, 1895; l. Salem, Mass.
 50. iii. Frank S. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 8, 1875; l. Salem, Mass.

48. i. JEANNIE C. PRICE, the eldest child of Charles H. Price and Ann Eliza Carlton, was b. in Salem, Mass., Mar. 29th, 1856; m. Fred L. Smith in Salem, Mass., Oct. 12th, 1887. He was the son of Lorenzo A. Smith and Lucy Ann Symonds Smith, and b. in Salem, Mass. She resides in Pawtucket, R. I.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

51. i. Margaret Smith; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 17, 1888.
 52. ii. Allison P. Smith; b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 19, 1890.

36. iv. JOSEPH PRICE, the fourth child and fourth son of Hannah Shreve and Eben N. Price, was b. in Salem, Mass., Feb. 21st, 1834; m. Ellen M. Dwyer in Salem, Mass., Sept. 24th, 1861. She was the dau. of John Dwyer and Mary Dodge Dwyer, and b. in Salem, Mass., Sept. 27th, 1837. He resides in Salem, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

53. i. Frederic D. Price; b. Salem, Mass., June 21, 1863; d. Salem, Mass., Aug. 16, 1883.

- 54. ii. Mary D. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 30, 1870; l. Salem, Mass.
- 55. iii. Eleanor Price; b. Salem, Mass., Feb. 19, 1876; d. Salem, Mass., Aug. 24, 1876.
- 56. iv. Clara Price; b. Salem, Mass., Apr. 4, 1878; l. Salem, Mass.

37. v. BENJAMIN S. PRICE, the fifth child and fifth son of Hannah Shreve and Eben N. Price, was b. in Salem, Mass., Mar. 15th, 1836; m. 1st, Kate A. Jameson in Tyngsboro, Mass., Dec. 16th, 1865. She was the dau. of Hugh Jameson and Sophia Cummings, and b. in Nashua, N. H., May 20th, 1836. She d. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 16th, 1889. He m. 2d, Jennie Gibson, nee Jennie S. Shilling, in Avon, N. Y., Apr. 14th, 1890. She was the dau. of Peter Shilling and Maria Shilling, and was b. in Wayne Co., O., June 1st, 1850. She d. in Brighton, N. Y., Jan. 13th, 1894. He resides in Rochester, N. Y.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 57. i. Kathryn Price; b. Orange, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1868; d. Brockton, Mass., Dec. 21, 1889.
- 58. ii. Jennie Jameson Price; b. Wilton, N. H., Jan. 14, 1870; d. Wilton, N. H., Oct. 2, 1870.
- 59. iii. Frank Jameson Price; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 14, 1871; d. Fairhaven, Md., July 14, 1872.

38. vi. RICHARD PRICE, the sixth child and sixth son of Hannah Shreve and Eben N. Price, was b. in Salem, Mass., Jan. 23d, 1841; m. Mary E. Phippin in that place Nov. 5th, 1863. She was the dau. of Joshua Phippen and Betsey Barr Holman, and b. in Salem, Mass., May 20th, 1842. He d. in Topsfield, Mass., Dec. 19th, 1886.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 60. i. Edith S. Price; b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 22, 1864; l. Topsfield, Mass.
- 61. ii. Josephine Price; b. Topsfield, Mass., Oct. 2, 1873; l. Topsfield, Mass.
- 62. iii. Jennie B. Price; b. Salem, Mass., May 8, 1875; l. Topsfield, Mass.

14. iv. ISAAC SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Alexandria, Va., Tuesday morning at half past six o'clock, April 10th, 1810; m. Margaret F. Curran in Salem, Mass., May 19th, 1844. She was the dau. of Stephen Curran and Hannah Moulton, and was b. in

Salem, Mass., in 1813, where she d. July 30th, 1872. He d. in Genoa, Italy, Nov. 22d, 1848.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

63. i. Stephen I. Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., June 20, 1848; unm.; d. Salem, Mass., July 5, 1867.

15. v. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Salem, Mass., Feb. 17th, 1813, at seven o'clock Wednesday morning; m. 1st, Elizabeth P. Shannon in Saco, Me., Oct. 14th, 1839. She was the dau. of Thomas Waldron Shannon and Eliza Perkins, and was b. in Saco, Me., Aug. 23d, 1813. She d. in Salem, Mass., Dec. 13th, 1874. He m. 2d, Mary Lewis Gardiner, dau. of Joseph Lewis Gardiner and Mary Newell Willard, of Bristol, R. I. He d. in Salem, Mass., Aug. 23d, 1896.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Elizabeth P. Shannon.)

64. i. Octavius Barrett Shreve; b. Saco, Me., June 4, 1841; m. Sarah Cox Deland, Salem, Mass., July 28, 1864; l. Salem, Mass.

(By Mary L. Gardiner.)

65. ii. Benjamin Willard Shreve; b. 1877; d. 1884.
66. iii. Henry Mason Shreve; b. 1879.

64. i. DR. OCTAVIUS B. SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Elizabeth P. Shannon, was b. in Saco, Me., June 4th, 1841; m. Sarah Cox Deland at Salem, Mass., July 28th, 1864. She was the dau. of Tucker Deland and Elizabeth Howard Silver, and b. in Salem, Mass., July 4th, 1843. He resides in Salem, Mass., where he practices his profession.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

67. i. Genevieve Shreve; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 31, 1868; l.
68. ii. Benjamin Deland Shreve; b. Salem, Mass., Mar. 10, 1871; l.
69. iii. Mary Deland Shreve; b. Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 27, 1873; l.

17. vii. LOUISA SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Isaac Shreve and Hannah Very, was b. in Salem, Mass., Tuesday evening at eight o'clock, Jan. 14th 1817; m. Henry Osborne at Salem, Mass., Nov. 15th, 1848. He was the son of Henry Osborne and Mary Ward Osborne, and b. in Salem, Mass., in 1812. She d. Oct. 27th, 1851, and he Aug. 14th, 1886, both in Salem, Mass.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

70. i. Louis Shreve Osborne; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. —, 1851; m. Maria B. Ashburner, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 25, 1878; l. Newark, N. J.

70. i. LOUIS SHREVE OSBORNE, the only child of Louisa Shreve and Henry Osborne, was b. in Salem, Mass., in Oct., 1851; m. Maria B. Ashburner in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 25th, 1878. She was the dau. of Algernon Eyre Ashburner and Sallie Blackiston Ashburner, and b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8th, 1852. He resides in Newark, N. J.

Rev. Louis Shreve Osborne was prepared for college in the public schools of Salem, Mass. He graduated from Harvard University, class of 1873, and from the Philadelphia Divinity School in 1876; ordained deacon in the Episcopal Church by Bishop Stevens, of Pennsylvania, in June, 1876; ordained priest by Bishop Jaggar, of Southern Ohio, in July, 1877; from Sept., 1876, to Jan., 1878, was rector of Christ Church, Xenia, O. From Jan., 1878, to Jan., 1884, was rector of Grace Church, Sandusky, O. From Jan., 1884, to July, 1889, rector of Trinity Church, Chicago. Went abroad for six months, residing in Scotland. From Jan., 1890, to the present time rector of Trinity Church in Newark, N. J. Has been delegate to General Conference E. Church, deputy to Missionary Council, member of Church Congress, etc. Has published numerous sermons, addresses, poems and essays.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

71. i. Elizabeth Calef Osborne; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 4, 1880.
 72. ii. Algernon Ashburner Osborne; b. Sandusky, O., Sept. 10, 1882.
 73. iii. Helen Eyre Osborne; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1885.

20. x. SUSAN WOOD SHREVE, the tenth child and seventh dau. of Benjamin Shreve and third child by Mary Moulton, his second wife, was b. in Salem, Mass., Mar. 17th, 1823, Monday morning at half past eight o'clock; m. Samuel Calley at Salem, Mass., Feb. 1st, 1849. He was the son of William Calley and Mary Beckett, and was b. in Salem, Mass., Apr. 13th, 1821. She d. Sept. 29th 1881 and he Jan. 1st, 1883, both at Salem, Mass.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

74. i. Samuel Francis Calley; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. —, 1849; d. Sept. —, 1851.

- 75. ii. Ella Frances Calley; b. Salem, Mass., July 28, 1852; d. Jan. —, 1856.
- 76. iii. Emma Louise Calley; b. Salem, Mass., July 28, 1852; m. Andrew J. Wilson, Salem, Mass., Sept. —, 1878; l. Salem, Mass.
- 77. iv. Susan Shreve Calley; b. Salem, Mass., July 10, 1854; m. Edward H. Noble, Salem, Mass., Sept. 27, 1876; l. Salem, Mass.
- 78. v. Albert Calley; b. Salem, Mass., June 14, 1858; m. Ella Alders, New York City, July —, 1877; l. Salem, Mass.
- 79. vi. Florence Calley; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 5, 1865; m. Geo. Louis Southwick, Salem, Mass., Dec. 5, 1893; l. Beverly, Mass.

77. iv. SUSAN SHREVE CALLEY, the fourth child and third dau. of Susan Wood Shreve and Samuel Calley, was b. in Salem, Mass., July 10th, 1854; m. Edward H. Noble at same place Sept. 27th, 1876. He was the son of Richard H. Noble and Mary L. Preston, and resides in Salem, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 80. i. Mary Bessie Noble; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 14, 1877; l. Salem, Mass.
- 81. ii. Florence Amelia Noble; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 26, 1879; d. Salem, Mass., Oct. 14, 1880.
- 82. iii. Roland Shreve Noble; b. Salem, Mass., Jan. 25, 1885; l. Salem, Mass.

79. vi. FLORENCE CALLEY, the sixth child and fourth dau. of Susan Wood Shreve and Samuel Calley, was b. in Salem, Mass., Nov. 5th, 1865; m. Geo. L. Southwick in Salem, Mass. Dec. 5th, 1893. She resides in Beverly, Mass.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 83. i. Ruth Southwick; b. Beverly, Mass., Sept. 24, 1894.

23. xiii. GEORGE CHOATE SHREVE, the thirteenth child and fifth son of Isaac Shreve and fifth child by Mary Moulton, his second wife, was b. in Salem, Mass., at half past one o'clock in the morning, May 11th, 1829; m. Rebecca Rodman Nichols in Salem, Mass., June 16th, 1858. She was the widow of Benjamin Creamer. He d. at Mountain View, Cal., Oct. 13th, 1893.

George C. Shreve came to San Francisco, Cal., in 1852. He was successful in his business endeavors and the head of the large manufacturing jewelry house of Geo. C. Shreve & Co.

well known in the business world and the largest establishment of the kind in the West.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

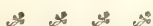
- 84. i. Samuel Trowbridge Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 26, 1860; d. San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 2, 1888.
- 85. ii. George Rodman Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 20, 1861; m. Jennie L. Watson, San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 26, 1893; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 86. iii. Elizabeth Lawton Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 31, 1868; m. Robert Gay Hooker, San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 18, 1900; l. San Francisco, Cal.

85. ii. GEORGE RODMAN SHREVE, the second child and second son of George Choate Shreve and Rebecca Nichols, was b. in San Francisco, Cal., July 20th, 1861; m. Jennie L. Watson at that place, Apr. 26th, 1893. He resides in San Francisco, Cal.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 87. i. Rebecca Rodman Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 6, 1894.
- 88. ii. Agnes Arden Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 4, 1899.

DESCENDANTS OF SARAH SHREVE AND DAVID SCATTERGOOD.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Sarah Shreve and David Scattergood. (62. vii.)

62. vii. SARAH SHREVE, the seventh child and second dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Oct. 18th, 1744; m. 1st, David Scattergood; 2d, Joseph Beck; 3d, John Nixon. She d. after July 13th, 1821.

Sarah Scattergood-Beck-Nixon was the last survivor of her parents' numerous family, and at her death resided seven miles east of the homestead.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:
(By David Scattergood.)

1. i. Benjamin Scattergood; m. ———; d.
2. ii. Elizabeth Scattergood; m. Joseph Shumar; d. before 1823.
3. iii. Rebecca Scattergood; m. 1st, Aaron Horner.
(By Joseph Beck.)
4. iv. Joseph Beck; m. Rebecca Gibbs, near Columbus, N. J., about 1810.
5. v. Henry Beck; m. ———; d. Columbiana Co., O.
6. vi. Ann Beck; d. July 24, 1788.

2. ELIZABETH SCATTERGOOD, child of Sarah Shreve and David Scattergood, was b. ———; m. Joseph Shumar.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

7. i. Henry Shumar.
8. ii. Shreve Shumar.
9. iii. Charles Shumar.
10. iv. Sarah Shumar.
11. v. John Shumar.

3. REBECCA SCATTERGOOD, child of Sarah Shreve and David Scattergood, was b. ———; m. Aaron Horner.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

12. Aaron Horner.
13. William Horner.
14. ——— Horner (dau.); m. ——— Hopkins.

4. JOSEPH BECK, child of Sarah Shreve and Joseph Beck, her second husband, was b. ———; m. Rebecca Gibbs, near Columbus, N. J., about 1810.

Joseph Beck moved with his family in the autumn of 1831 to Ohio from Columbus, Burlington, Co., N. J., where he was a hatter by trade and manufactured hats for the men in the war of 1812. The family of ten journeyed in wagons and settled in Jacksonburg, Butler Co., remaining there about five years, when they moved to Lewisburg, Preble Co., O. There they farmed two years. They then purchased the land where El Dorado now stands for a farm. In a few years he sold his property and moved to Cincinnati, O., to be with his two elder sons. He subsequently moved for the last time to West Elkton, O., where he and his wife died.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

15. i. Sarah Beck; unm.; l. New Richmond, O.
16. ii. Elias Gibbs Beck; b. Columbus, N. J., Apr. 22, 1815; m. Elizabeth Shinn Alloways, Lewisburg, O., Mar. 17, 1840; d. Dayton, O., Mar. 9, 1890.
17. iii. Henry Beck; m. Lydia Ann Gates, 1843; l. Lewisburg, Ohio.
18. iv. Joseph Beck; b. Columbus, N. J., July 8, 1820; m. 1st, Jane Doyal, El Dorado, O., Mar. 25, 1842; 2d, Isabella Doyal, El Dorado, O., Dec. 12, 1849; 3d, Josie Edith ———, Eaton, O., Sept. 30, 1884; l. El Dorado, O.
19. v. Elizabeth Ann Beck; b. Jan. 30, 1823; m. Eli Miller, Randolph Co., Ind., June 18, 1840; l. Hanley, Ia.
20. vi. Mary B. Beck; b. Columbus, N. J., Oct. 30, 1825; m. Nathaniel Carter, Cincinnati, O., Feb. 22, 1846; d. Camden, N. J.
21. vii. Rebecca Jane Beck; d. Dayton, O.
22. viii. Ann Beck; m. T. Frank Donaldson; l. New Richmond, O.

16. ii. ELIAS GIBBS BECK, the second child and eldest son of Joseph Beck and Rebecca Gibbs, was b. in Columbus, N. J., Apr. 22d, 1815; m. 1st, Elizabeth Shinn Alloways, in Lewisburg, O., Mar. 17th, 1840. He d. in Dayton, O., Mar. 9th, 1890.

Elias Gibbs Beck taught school in Butler Co., Ohio, about four years; then went to Cincinnati and engaged in rectifying

spirits for two years; he then moved to New Richmond, Ohio, where he started a distillery, remaining in the business eight years, and becoming quite wealthy. He then moved to Dayton, Ohio, and lived a retired life.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 23. i. Joseph Henry Beck; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 6, 1842; m. Laura Elizabeth Harris, Dayton, O., Sept. 5, 1865; l. Alleghany City, Pa.
- 24. ii. Mary Laura Beck; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 8, 1846; m. Andrew Nixon, Dayton, O., Sept. 17, 1868; l. Dayton, Ohio.

23. i. JOSEPH HENRY BECK, the eldest child of Elias Gibbs Beck and Elizabeth Shinn Alloways, was b. in Cincinnati, O., Dec. 6th, 1842; m. Laura Elizabeth Harris, at Dayton, O., Sept. 5th, 1865. She was b. May 15th, 1847, in Dayton, O.; d. Oct. 4th, 1889, in Dayton, O. He resides at Alleghany City, Pa.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 25. i. Minnie Augusta Beck; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 28, 1867; m. W. E. Fowler, of Ironton, O., Jan. 20, 1895; l. Ironton, O.
- 26. ii. Emma Beck; b. Bradford Junc., O., Sept. 16, 1874; l.
- 27. iii. Clara Beck; b. Dayton, O., Sept. 20, 1879; l.

24. ii. MARY LAURA BECK, the second child and only dau. of Elias Gibbs Beck and Elizabeth Shinn Alloways, was b. in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 8th, 1846; m. Andrew Nixon, in Dayton, O., Sept. 17th, 1868. She resides in Dayton, O.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 28. i. Arthur Abram Nixon; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 1, 1873; l.

17. iii. HENRY BECK, the third child and second son of Joseph Beck and Rebecca Gibbs, was b. ———; m. Lydia Ann Gates, in 1843. He resides at Lewisburg, O.

Henry Beck taught school in Preble Co., O., then went to Cincinnati and worked at draying for a time. He was elected whiskey and flour inspector and held the position about 30 years. He became wealthy and moved to Covington, Ky. In 1894 he moved to Lewisburg, where he is now living a retired life.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 29. Charles H. Beck; m. ——— ———; l. Middleton, O.
- 29a. Edwin O. Beck; m. ——— ———.

29. CHARLES H. BECK, child of Henry Beck and Lydia Ann Gates, was b. ———; m. ———.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

30. Nellie Beck; m. ——— Balcome.

31. Henry Beck; l. Middleton, O.

29a. EDWIN O. BECK, child of Henry Beck, and Lydia Ann Gates, was b. ———; m. ———.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

32. Eva Beck; l. Lewisburg, O.

33. Anna Beck; l. Lewisburg, O.

18. iv. JOSEPH BECK, the fourth child and third son of Joseph Beck and Rebecca Gibbs, was b. in Columbus, N. J., July 8th, 1820; m. 1st, Jane Doyal, in Eldorado, O., Mar. 25th, 1842; 2d, Isabella Doyal, at same place, Dec. 12th, 1849; 3d, Josie Edith ———, at Eaton, O., Sept. 30th, 1884. He resides in El Dorado, O.

Joseph Beck is a physician by profession. He was educated in the common schools and taught school six years. When twenty-nine years of age he commenced the study of medicine, attending Dr. Curtis' Physio-Medical College in Cincinnati, O., from which he graduated. He first practiced in El Dorado, O. In 1876-77 he graduated from Dr. Cook's Physio-Medical College at Cincinnati. He has been successfully practicing his profession forty-three years.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Jane Doyal.)

34. i. Nancy Della Beck; b. El Dorado, O., Jan. 22, 1843; m. Isaac Newton Shelley, Hamburg, O., Dec. 31, 1865; d. El Dorado, O., Oct. 21, 1887.

35. ii. Isabell A. Beck; b. El Dorado, O., Apr. 6, 1846; m. Joseph Emerson, Hamburg, O., Mar. 22, 1863; l. Muncie, Ind.

36. iii. James D. Beck; b. El Dorado, O., Dec. 29, 1847; m. Clara Belle Hosier, Eaton, O., Dec. 24, 1872; l. El Dorado, O.

(By Isabella Doyal.)

37. iv. Sarah Jane Beck; b. Boston, Ind., Oct. 21, 1850; m. 1st, James A. Brasier, El Dorado, O., Jan. 13, 1872; 2d, George Miller, El Dorado, O., Sept. 23, 1884; l. El Dorado, O.

34. i. NANCY DELLA BECK, the eldest child of Joseph Beck and Jane Doyal, was b. in El Dorado, O., Jan. 22d, 1843;

m. Isaac Newton Shelley, in Hamburg, O., Dec. 31st, 1865. She d. at El Dorado, O., Oct. 21st, 1887.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 38. i. Jennie Lind Shelley; b. Hamburg, O., Dec. 26, 1866; m. G. A. Boyd, Salina, Kan., June 4, 1891; l. Edgerton, Kan.
- 39. ii. Edwin Colfax Shelley; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 25, 1868; l. Columbus, O.

38. i. JENNIE LIND SHELLEY, the eldest child of Nancy Della Beck and Isaac Newton Shelley, was b. in Hamburg, O., Dec. 26th, 1866; m. Dr. G. A. Boyd, in Salina, Kan., June 4th, 1891. She resides in Edgerton, Kan.

Jennie Lind Shelley lived in Preble Co., O., until twenty-one years of age, afterward living in Kansas. She graduated from the Central Normal College in Danville, Ind., and subsequently taught three years in Salina, Kan., Normal University, marrying at that time. Mr. Boyd is a practicing physician.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 40. i. Helen Boyd; b. Edgerton, Kan., Mar. 30, 1893; l. Edgerton, Kan.
- 41. ii. Agnes Boyd; b. Edgerton, Kan., Mar. 30, 1893; l. Edgerton, Kan.
- 42. iii. Edith Boyd; b. Edgerton, Kan., Nov. 5, 1895; l. Edgerton, Kan.

35. ii. ISABELL A. BECK, the second child and second dau. of Joseph Beck and Jane Doyal, was b. in El Dorado, O., Apr. 6th, 1846; m. Joseph Emerson, in Hamburg, O., March 22d, 1863. She resides in Muncie, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 43. i. Laura Emerson; b. Hamburg, O., July 19, 1864; m. Joseph G. Leffler, Muncie, Ind., Dec. 25, 1890; l. Muncie, Ind.
- 44. ii. Joseph Warren O. Emerson; b. El Dorado, O., July 10, 1868; l. Muncie, Ind.

43. i. LAURA EMERSON, the eldest child of Isabell A. Beck and Joseph Emerson, was b. in Hamburg, O., July 19th, 1864; m. Joseph G. Leffler, in Muncie, Ind., Dec. 25th, 1890. She resides in Muncie, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 45. i. Mary Eugenie Leffler; b. Muncie, Ind., Oct. 20, 1891; l. Muncie, Ind.

46. ii. Ruth Emerson Leffler; b. Muncie, Ind., Mar. 8, 1893;
1. Muncie, Ind.
47. iii. Paul Emerson Leffler; b. Muncie, Ind., Oct. 23, 1894;
1. Muncie, Ind.

36. iii. JAMES D. BECK, the third child and eldest son of Joseph Beck and Jane Doyal, was b. in El Dorado, O., Dec. 29th, 1847; m. Clara Belle Hosier, in Eaton, O., Dec. 24th, 1872. He resides in El Dorado, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

48. i. Charles E. Beck; b. El Dorado, O., Nov. 25, 1873; 1. El Dorado, O.

37. iv. SARAH JANE BECK, the fourth child and third dau. of Joseph Beck and only child by Isabella Doyal, his second wife, was b. in Boston, Ind., Oct. 21st, 1850; m. 1st, James A. Brasier, in El Dorado, O., Jan. 13th, 1872; 2d, George Miller, in same place, Sept. 23d, 1884. She resides in El Dorado, Ohio.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By James A. Brasier.)

49. i. Joseph Karl Brasier; b. El Dorado, O., Oct. 27, 1872;
m. Bessie Coovert, El Dorado, O., Jan. 8, 1893; 1. El Dorado O.

(By George Miller.)

50. ii. Flora Miller; b. El Dorado, O., Jan. 18, 1889; 1. El Dorado, O.

49. i. JOSEPH KARL BRASIER, the only child of Sarah Jane Beck and James A. Brasier, was b. in El Dorado, O., Oct. 27th, 1872; m. Bessie Coovert in that place, Jan. 8th, 1893. He resides in El Dorado, Ohio.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

51. i. Vesta Marie Brasier; b. El Dorado, O., Mar. 5, 1894;
1. El Dorado, O.
52. ii. Grace Brasier; b. El Dorado, O., Mar. 23, 1895; 1. El Dorado, O.

19. v. ELIZABETH ANN BECK, the fifth child and third dau. of Joseph Beck and Rebecca Gibbs, was b. Jan. 30th, 1823; m. Eli Miller, in Randolph Co., Ind., June 18th, 1840. She resides near Hanley, Iowa.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

53. Sarah Marie Miller; m. ——— Nixon; 1. Hanley, Ia.
54. Rebecca Ann Miller; m. ——— Johns; 1. Hanley, Ia.

55. Joseph Henry Miller; d. in army.
 56. John Thomas Miller; m. —————; d.
 57. Joel Wilkins Miller; m. —————; l. Des Moines,
 Iowa.
 58. Elias Gibbs Miller; m. —————; l. Hanley, Ia.

53. SARAH MARIE MILLER, child of Elizabeth A. Beck and Eli Miller, was b. —————; m. ————— Nixon. She resides in Hanley, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

59. i. Ann Eliza Nixon; b. Apr. 5, 1874; d. 1875.
 60. ii. Joseph Henry Nixon; b. Aug. 5, 1875; l. Badoura,
 Minn.
 61. iii. Alonzo Eli Nixon; b. June 30, 1877.
 62. iv. Oliver M. Nixon; b. July 3, 1879.
 63. v. Francis Austen Nixon; b. June 16, 1882.
 64. vi. John Logan Nixon; b. Nov. 21, 1884.

54. REBECCA ANN MILLER, child of Elizabeth A. Beck and Eli Miller, was b. —————; m. ————— Johns. She resides in Hanley, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

65. i. Susan Maria Johns; b. Aug. 16, 1864; d. Aug., 1865.
 66. ii. E. A. Johns; b. June 13, 1866; l. Hanley, Ia.

56. JOHN THOMAS MILLER, child of Elizabeth A. Beck and Eli Miller, was b. —————; m. —————. He d. —————.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

67. i. Lucy May Miller; b. —————; l. Patterson, Ia.
 68. ii. E. J. Miller; b. Sept. 3, 1875; l. Patterson, Ia.
 69. iii. Oscar Miller; b. Sept. 29, 1877; l. Patterson, Ia.

57. JOEL WILKINS MILLER, child of Elizabeth A. Beck and Eli Miller, was b. —————; m. —————. He resides in Des Moines, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

70. i. Eli Henry Miller; b. Aug. 31, 1877.
 71. ii. Ed. F. Miller; b. Oct. 9, 1882.
 72. iii. Earl W. Miller; b. Feb. 17, 1886.
 73. iv. Harry E. Miller; b. Nov. 30, 1890; d.

58. ELIAS GIBBS MILLER, child of Elizabeth A. Beck and Eli Miller, was b. —————; m. —————. He resides in Hanley, Ia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 74. i. Almira E. Miller; b. Feb. 11, 1877.
- 75. ii. Daisy May Miller; b. Mar. 27, 1880.
- 76. iii. Elizabeth Mary Miller; b. Feb. 13, 1883.
- 77. iv. Arthur Albert Miller; b. Mar. 17, 1886.
- 78. v. Etta Edith Miller; b. July 30, 1891.
- 79. vi. Retta Eva Miller; b. July 30, 1891.
- 80. vii. Susanna Lois Miller; b. Dec. 26, 1894.

20. vi. MARY B. BECK, the sixth child and third dau. of Joseph Beck and Rebecca Gibbs, was b. in Columbus, N. J., Oct. 30th, 1825; m. Nathaniel Carter. She resides in Camden, N. J.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 81. i. Daniel A. Carter; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 31, 1847; m. Laura V. Homer, Camden, N. J., Oct. 29, 1876; l. Camden, N. J.
- 82. ii. Joseph W. Carter; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 23, 1849; m. Margaret Feeley, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 16, 1876; l. Camden, N. J.
- 83. iii. William W. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., July 9, 1852; m. 1st, Mary A. Jardon, Philadelphia, Pa., June 26, 1881; 2d, Sallie Burch, Camden, N. J.; l. Collingswood, N. J.
- 84. iv. Elias H. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., Dec. 30, 1855; m. Clara Galbraith, Camden, N. J., Mar. 8, 1877; d. Camden, N. J., Mar. 23, 1896.
- 85. v. Mary L. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., June 1, 1862; m. John S. Brady, Camden, N. J., Apr. 21, 1877; l. Camden, N. J.

81. i. DANIEL A. CARTER, the eldest child of Mary B. Beck and Nathaniel Carter, was b. in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 31st, 1847; m. Laura V. Homer in Camden, N. J., Oct. 29th, 1876. He resides in Camden, N. J.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 86. i. Mabel H. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., July 23, 1877; l. ———.
- 87. ii. Frank B. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 3, 1880; d. June 16, 1880.
- 88. iii. Helen V. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., May 8, 1883; d. Apr. 23, 1891.
- 89. iv. Eva M. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., Jan. 19, 1890; d. May 1, 1891.
- 90. v. Laura A. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., Apr. 12, 1892; l.
- 91. vi. Estella V. Carter; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 9, 1895; l.

DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. SAMUEL SHREVE AND ————.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ————.
- II. Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. (3. iii.)
- III. Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. (25. x.)
- IV. Samuel Shreve and ———— ~~French~~. (63. viii.)

63. viii. SAMUEL SHREVE, the eighth child and sixth son of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, was b. in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 25th, 1750; m. ————; d. about 1814.

Samuel Shreve was Captain 1st Battalion Gloucester (N. J.) and Lieutenant Colonel of the same, Feb. 5th, 1777, in the Revolutionary war. Resigned Oct. 2d, 1778. He devised his property to his sons, Benjamin and Samuel; they to pay a sum of money to John, in lieu of land. He was married twice; his children were by the first marriage.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

1. Benjamin Shreve; b. near Alexandria, Va.; m. 1st, Miss ———— Muse; 2d, Barbara Swink.
2. Jehu Shreve; m. Anna Ball.
3. William Shreve; unm.; d. Va.; young.
4. Samuel Shreve; b. 1785; m. 1st, Priscilla Payne; 2d, Mary Ann Culver; d. Falls Church, Va., 1862.
5. Mary Shreve; d. young.

1. BENJAMIN SHREVE, child of Capt. Samuel Shreve and ————; was b. near Alexandria, Va.; m. 1st Miss ———— Muse, about 1802; 2d, Barbara Swink.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Miss ———— Muse.)

6. Susannah Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Nov. 27, 1803; m. John Muse, near Falls Church, Va., Aug. 15, 1822; d. Vinton, Va., Oct. 30, 1887.
(By Barbara Swink.)
7. Julia Ann Shreve; b. 1809; m. William R. Birch, Alexandria, Va., Dec. 1838; d. Alexandria Co., 1865.
8. William Shreve; b. Georgetown, D. C., Mar. 24, 1812; m. Mary Sothern, Alexandria Co., Va., Dec. 13, 1838; d. Fairfax Co., Va., June 29, 1890.

9. Eliza Ann Shreve; b. ———.
10. Margaret Ann Shreve; b. Aug. 29, 1817; m. John Ball, D. C., about 1833; d. West End, Va., Mar. 1, 1896.
11. Benjamin Shreve; b. 1819; m. Sarah Simpson, Fairfax Co., Va., Sept., 1843; d. Fairfax Co., Va., about 1880.

6. i. SUSANNAH SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Miss ——— Muse, was b. near Washington, D. C., Nov. 27th, 1803; m. John Muse, near Falls Church, Va., Aug. 15th, 1822. She d. Oct. 30th, 1887, at Vinton, Va.

John Muse was in the war of 1812, his widow drawing a pension for the services he rendered. They always lived on a farm near Cave Springs, Roanoke Co., Va. Susannah Muse, was a whole-soul shouting Methodist—a good Christian woman whose happiest moments were when attending divine services, camp meetings and conferences, there meeting and talking with the ministers and bishops.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

12. i. Sarah Elizabeth Muse; b. Oct. 9, 1823; m. ——— Harris; l. Roanoke, Va.
13. ii. William Henry Muse; b. Aug. 25, 1825; m. Sarah Gish, Nov. 26, 1851; l. Vinton, Va.
14. iii. Benjamin Shreve Muse; b. Jan. 9, 1827; l. Cave Spring, Va.
15. iv. John Wesley Muse; b. Dec. 22, 1828.
16. v. Charles Whittington Muse; b. July 3, 1830; m. ——— Turner; d. C. S. Hospital, Princeton, Va., May 17, 1863.
17. vi. Julia Anne Muse; b. Mar. 30, 1832; m. ——— Greenwood; l. Cave Spring, Va.
18. vii. Andrew Jackson Muse; b. Apr. 7, 1834; m. ——— Burns; d. July 25, 1864.
19. viii. Susannah Frances Muse; b. Mar. 4, 1836; m. ——— Simmons.
20. ix. Thomas Monroe Muse; b. Oct. 28, 1837.
21. x. James Walker Muse; b. Nov. 11, 1839; d. C. S. Hospital, La., ———, 1863.
22. xi. John Robert Muse; b. Apr. 22, 1842; (unm.); d. Wounded at Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 10, 1862.
23. xii. Margaret Jane Muse; b. Jan. 26, 1844; m. ——— Wright; l. Vinton, Va.

13. ii. WILLIAM H. MUSE, the second child and eldest son of Susannah Shreve, and John Muse, was b. Aug. 25th, 1825, near Cave Spring, Va.; m. Sarah Gish, Nov. 26th, 1851. She



BENJAMIN SHREVE OF SALEM, MASS.
Born Feb. 17th, 1813.

was b. June 8th, 1829; d. Apr. 27th, 1895. He resides in Vinton, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

24. i. George Monroe Muse; b. Feb. 24, 1853; m. Mary Jane Richardson, Dec. 27, 1877; l. Vinton, Va.
25. ii. Susan Elizabeth Muse; b. Apr. 16, 1855; d. July 21, 1863.
26. iii. Lydia Margaret Muse; b. Oct. 10, 1856; d. Oct. 23, 1856.
27. iv. Mary Frances Muse; b. Nov. 21, 1859; d. Dec. 29, 1880.
28. v. Eliza Jane Muse; b. Mar. 1, 1862; d. July 18, 1863.
29. vi. Julia Anne Muse; b. May 21, 1865; m. Calvin Lee Wood, Dec. 21, 1886; l. Bonsacks, Va.
30. vii. Sarah Alice Muse; b. May 31, 1868; l. Vinton, Va.
31. viii. Wm. Garman Muse; b. Aug. 21, 1871; m. Carrie Kale, Feb. 22, 1893; l. Vinton, Va.

24. i. GEORGE M. MUSE, the eldest child of William H. Muse and Sarah Gish, was b. Feb. 24th, 1853; m. Mary Jane Richardson (b. Feb. 22d, 1859), Dec. 27th, 1877. He l. in Vinton, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

32. i. William Cabell Muse; b. Feb. 26, 1880.
33. ii. Allen Gross Muse; b. May 9, 1882.
34. iii. Ida May Muse; b. May 11, 1884.
35. iv. Sarah Alice Muse; b. Aug. 22, 1886.
36. v. Phoebe Ola Muse; b. Sept. 19, 1888.
37. vi. Lydia Muse; b. Aug. 3, 1891.
38. vii. George Muse; b. Oct. 20, 1894.

29. vi. JULIA ANNE MUSE, the sixth child and fifth dau. of William H. Muse and Sarah Gish, was b. May 21st, 1865; m. Calvin Lee Wood (b. Apr. 1st, 1864), Dec. 21st, 1886. She l. at Bonsacks, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

39. William Lee Wood; b. Nov. 29, 1889.

31. viii. WILLIAM GARMAN MUSE, the eighth child and second son of William H. Muse, and Sarah Gish, was b. Aug. 21st, 1871; m. Carrie Kale (b. Oct. 24th, 1874), Feb. 22d, 1893. He l. in Vinton, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

40. i. Lucile Cameron Muse; b. Apr. 5, 1894.
41. ii. Frank Terrill Muse; b. Feb. 28, 1896.

7. ii. JULIA ANN SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Benjamin Shreve, and eldest child by Barbara Swink, his second wife, was b. in 1809; m. William R. Birch at Alexandria, Va., Dec., 1838. He d. in Alexandria Co., in 1865.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 42. i. Margaret J. Birch; b. July, 1841; m. George W. Veitch, 1865; l. Ballston, Va.
- 43. ii. Joseph Rowan Birch; m. Mildred Murry; d. in Confederate Army.
- 44. iii. Julia F. Birch; m. ——— Donaldson, 1870; d. 1875.
- 45. iv. Mary Eliza Birch; b. 1844; m. John Sherrer; l. Georgetown, D. C.
- 46. v. Phoebe Birch; m. Joseph Fields; l. Ballston, Va.
- 47. vi. Emma Birch; m. Andrew Veitch; l. Ballston, Va.

43. ii. JOSEPH ROWAN BIRCH, the second child and eldest son of Julia Ann Shreve and William Birch, was b. ———; m. Mildred Murray. He d. in the Confederate Army.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 48. Agnes M. Birch; m. R. Wilbur Birch; l. Falls Church, Va.

8. WILLIAM SHREVE, the third child and eldest son of Benjamin Shreve, and second child by Barbara Swink, his second wife, was b. in Georgetown, D. C., Mar. 24th, 1812; m. Mary Sothern in Alexandria Co., Va., (then D. C.), Dec. 13th, 1838. She was b. in England, June 24th, 1818, and was the dau. of Richard Sothern. He d. in Fairfax Co., Va., June 29th, 1890.

William Shreve and his wife, with all their children, as also his parents, were members of the M. E. Church, South, of Falls Church, Va. The Rev. John Wesley Shreve, their son, is a minister of that denomination. He was licensed to preach in 1872; admitted on trial in the Baltimore Conference in 1874; transferred to the Columbia Conference in Oregon in 1876. Since then his labors have been on the Pacific Coast, at present in Palouse, Washington.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 49. i. Richard Sothern Shreve; b. D. C., Oct. 5, 1839; m. Frances Elizabeth Epes, Nottoway Co., Va., Oct. 5, 1865; d. Botetourt Co., Va., June 15, 1874.
- 50. ii. Barbara Ann Shreve; b. Dun Loring, Va., Jan. 3, 1841; m. Andrew Melville, Fairfax Co., Va., Sept. 15, 1875; l. Dun Loring, Va.

51. iii. George W. Shreve; b. Dun Loring, May 1, 1844; m. Matilda W. Shreve, Loudon Co., Va., Mar. 11, 1875; l. San Francisco, Cal.
 52. iv. John Wesley Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1846; m. Julia A. Berry, Washington, D. C., June 8, 1881; l. Palouse City, Wash.
 53. v. Benjamin Rutherford Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Dec. 1, 1848; m. Anna Kate Ball, Falls Church, Va., April 28, 1876; l. Dun Loring, Va.
 54. vi. William Joseph Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., May 5, 1855; m. Mary A. Berry, Fairfax Co., Va., July 5, 1881; l. San Francisco, Cal.
 55. vii. Ella May Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., June 20, 1857; m. James L. Schaff, Falls Church, Va., May 26, 1880; d. Fairfax Co., Va., Dec. 29, 1882.
 56. viii. Virginia Coe Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., June 25, 1859; m. James H. Walker, Fairfax Co., Va., Nov. 5, 1884; l. Merrifield, Va.
 57. ix. Robert Eugene Thornton Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Mar. 30, 1864; m. Sarah M. Patterson, Fairfax Co., Va., May 23, 1888; l. West End, Va.
- Four other children d. in infancy.

49. i. RICHARD SOTHERN SHREVE, the eldest child of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in the District of Columbia, Oct. 5th, 1839; m. Frances Elizabeth Epes in Nottoway Co., Va., Oct. 5th, 1865; d. in Botetourt Co., Va., June 15th, 1874.

The following is condensed from the Baltimore Episcopal Methodist of July 11th, 1874, which contained a feeling tribute to the life and memory of Richard S. Shreve and his wife:

Richard Sothern Shreve was consecrated to God in early youth, and grew up in Christianity. He was educated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., graduating in 1860. That fall he taught school at East New Market, Md., and contemplated studying law, but early abandoned the idea and entered the Christian ministry, obtaining a license as an exhorter. In 1862 he entered the Confederate army, and remained until the surrender, serving as Lieutenant in the Stuart Horse Artillery. While in the army he conducted various religious services in his battalion; after the war, on his marriage, he settled in Alexandria Co., Va., and engaged in farming, but serving the church in the meantime. In 1868 he was admitted to the Baltimore Conference, his first charge being Lafayette Circuit, Montgomery Co., Va., his second Laurel Circuit, Anne Arundel Co., Md. In March, 1871, at conference at Salem, Va., he asked for and ob-

tained a location, intending to settle in Kentucky, but was induced to abandon the idea and took charge of Monterey Circuit, Highland Co., Va. He was readmitted to the conference and served the people in Monterey Circuit three consecutive years, ending March, 1874. His next and last appointment was Upper Botetourt Circuit. In all these fields he labored faithfully and efficiently. His whole heart and mind were enlisted in the work he loved. His wife, a beautiful, refined and accomplished lady, of a most estimable Christian character, was the daughter of Travis Epps, Esq., of Nottoway Co., Va., and although reared in the lap of luxury, an utter stranger to hardship or inconvenience of any kind, yet endowed with such noble qualities of head and heart, that she easily accommodated herself to the trying position of a Methodist minister's wife, and cheerfully underwent the privations and hardships incident thereto. Thursday, in company with his brother John, a pastor himself, and wife, he passed the day with the family of one of the members of his church. Returning to the parsonage at about seven o'clock, they found the evening meal prepared, and as was their usual custom before partaking of it, they were about to engage in family worship. A storm cloud was approaching from which a bolt of lightning descended with no warning, striking the house and killing them instantly. The brother and servant in the same room were seriously injured, but recovered. Their remains were deposited in one grave in the old family burying ground in Alexandria Co., Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

58. i. Elizabeth Epes Shreve; b. Nottoway Co., Va., Dec. 10, 1866; m. Wm. Fletcher Doyle, Jr., Dinwiddie Co., Va., June 6, 1894; l. Richmond, Va.
59. ii. Mary Georgie Shreve: b. Highland Co., Va., Aug. 20, 1871; m. Samuel Moore, Washington, D. C., June 10, 1891; l. Dun Loring, Va.
60. iii. Richard Sothern Shreve: b. Highland Co., Va., May 1, 1873; l. Dun Loring, Va.

59. ii. MARY GEORGIE SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Richard Sothern Shreve and Frances Elizabeth Epes, was b. in Highland Co., Va., Aug. 20th, 1871; m. Samuel Moore in Washington, D. C., June 10th, 1891. She resides in Dun Loring, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

61. Mary Elizabeth Moore; b. Fairfax Co., Va., July 10, 1892; l. Dun Loring, Va.

50. ii. BARBARA ANN SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Dun Loring, Va., Jan. 3d, 1841; m. Andrew Melville in Fairfax Co., Va., Sept. 15th, 1875. She resides near Dun Loring, Va.

Andrew Melville was a native of Scotland, working a number of years with Chambers as a book binder, afterwards coming to the U. S., where he worked in Boston and other places. For twenty-five years he held a position in the Government Bindery at Washington. In 1891, his health failing, he repaired to the homestead, which he improved, and died there June 7th, 1893.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 62. i. Wm. Shreve Melville; b. Washington, D. C., June 7, 1876; l. Dun Loring, Va.
- 63. ii. Charles Burns Melville; b. Alexandria, Va., Dec. 28, 1879; l. Dun Loring, Va.

51. iii. GEORGE W. SHREVE, the third child and second son of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., May 9th, 1844; m. Matilda Shreve, dau. of Francis E. Shreve of Loudon Co., Va., Mar. 11th, 1875. He resides in San Francisco, Cal.

In March, 1862, Geo. W. Shreve volunteered in the Confederate Army, serving in the "Stuart Horse Artillery," commanded by Capt. John Pelham, who was killed early in the war. He served as private and non-commissioned officer in all the campaigns of the "Army of Northern Virginia," and was surrendered by Gen. Lee at Appomattox. After a term of school at Baltimore in 1866, he went to St. Louis, where he clerked five years in a mercantile business. The succeeding seven years he held a position with a New York establishment. In 1878 he went to San Francisco, Cal., establishing himself in his present business, dealer in sportsman's goods.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 64. i. Minerva Cicelia Shreve; b. Arlington, N. J., Mar. 17, 1878; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 65. ii. Mary Sothern Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., Dec. 23, 1879; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 66. iii. Matilda Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., May, 1881; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 67. iv. Ella Virginia Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., Jan. 9, 1888; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 68. v. Ruth Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., Jan., 1890; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 69. vi. Frank Du Bois Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., 1892; l. San Francisco, Cal.

53. v. BENJAMIN RUTHERFORD SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth son of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., Dec. 1st, 1848; m. Anna Kate Ball at Falls Church, Va., April 28th, 1876. He resides in Dun Loring, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 70. i. Prentice Albert Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Jan. 28, 1878; l. Dun Loring, Va.
- 71. ii. Edgar Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Sept., 1882; l. Dun Loring, Va.
- 72. iii. Artemsa Pearl Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Sept, 1891; l. Dun Loring, Va.

54. vi. WILLIAM JOSEPH SHREVE, the sixth child and fifth son of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Fairfax, Co., Va., May 5th, 1855; m. Mary A. Berry in same county July 5th, 1881. He resides in San Francisco, Cal.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 73. i. Emma L. Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 13, 1882; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 74. ii. Wm. Owens Shreve; b. San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 11, 1883; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 75. iii. Elsie A. Shreve; b. Alameda Co., Cal., July 4, 1885; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 76. iv. Elodie Grace Shreve; b. Alameda Co., Cal., Aug. 15, 1892; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 77. v. Edith J. Shreve; b. Alameda Co., Cal., Aug. 29, 1898; l. San Francisco, Cal.

56. viii. VIRGINIA COE SHREVE, the eighth child and third dau. of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., June 25th, 1859; m. James H. Walker in same county, Nov. 5th, 1884. She resides in Merrifield, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 78. i. Wilbur Shreve Walker; b. Fairfax Co., Va., May 4, 1888; l. Merrifield, Va.
- 79. ii. Ella Mary Walker; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Nov. 9, 1889; l. Merrifield, Va.
- 80. iii. Edna Melville Walker; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Feb. 18, 1892; l. Merrifield, Va.
- 81. iv. Sarah Virginia Walker; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Apr. 2, 1894; l. Merrifield, Va.
- 82. v. Cora Margarite Walker; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Oct. 30, 1895; l. Merrifield, Va.

57. ix. ROBERT EUGENE THORNTON SHREVE, the ninth child and sixth son of William Shreve and Mary Sothern, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., Mar. 30th, 1864; m. Sarah M. Patterson in same county, May 23d, 1888. He resides in West End, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 83. i. Maud Elizabeth Shreve; b. Alameda, Cal., Apr. 7, 1889; l. West End, Va.
- 84. ii. Wm. David Guy Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Oct., 1891; l. West End, Va.

10. MARGARET ANN SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Barbara Swink, his second wife, was b. Aug. 29th, 1817; m. John Ball in Dist. of Col. about 1833; d. at West End, Va., Mar. 1st, 1896.

Mr. Ball moved to Washington in 1835 or 1836, and held several offices under the city government. Later in life he was a merchant and member of the City Council. They returned to Virginia in 1882, where he died Jan. 23d, 1889.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 85. i. Mary Frances Ball; b. D. C., 1834; m. John E. Febrey, Washington, D. C., Jan. 4, 1855; l. Falls Church, Va.
- 86. ii. Barbara Ann Ball; b. D. C.
- 87. iii. Benjamin Franklin Ball; b. D. C., 1839; m. Alice Hobb, Md.; l. Roanoke, Va.
- 88. iv. Barbara Elizabeth Ball; b. D. C., July 26, 1841; m. John Edmond Prigg, Washington, D. C., Mar. 9, 1863; l. Washington, D. C.
- 89. v. Julia Margaret Ball; b. D. C.
- 90. vi. John William Ball; b. D. C.
- 91. vii. Albert Shreve Ball; b. D. C.
- 92. viii. Ida May Ball; b. D. C., 1856; m. Augustus Davis, Jr., Washington, D. C., Sept. 15, 1876; d. Apr. 21, 1890.
- 93. ix. Lillian Ball; b. D. C., Mar. 16, 1861; m. Wm. M. Ellison, Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1883; l. West End, Va.

88. iv. BARBARA E. BALL, the fourth child and third dau. of Margaret Ann Shreve and John Ball, was b. in the Dist. of Col., July 26th, 1841; m. John Edmond Prigg, in Washington D. C., Mar. 9th, 1863. She resides in Washington, D. C.

John Edmond Prigg was a merchant of Washington, where he died May 8th, 1886. He was born in Baltimore, Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 94. i. Morgan Prigg; b. June 10, 1864; l. Washington, D. C.
- 95. ii. Ada B. Prigg; b. Dec. 9, 1866; m. Rev. W. C. P. Coe; l. Washington, D. C.
- 96. iii. Wm. Benjamin Prigg; b. July 26, 1870; l. Washington, D. C.

II. BENJAMIN SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Barbara Swink, his second wife, was b. in 1819; m. Sarah Simpson in Fairfax Co., Va., Sept., 1843. He d. in Fairfax Co., Va., about 1880.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 97. i. Martha Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1844; m. Martin Donaldson, 1867; l. Falls Church, Va.
- 98. ii. Mary Catharine Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Sept., 1845; m. Edward Birch; l. West Washington, D. C.
- 99. iii. Alice Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1847; m. Roy Bailey; d. Fairfax Co., Va., 1871.
- 100. iv. Benjamin Bates Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Jan. 11, 1850; m. Dora L. Nourse, Fairfax Co., Va., Apr. 29, 1891; l. Falls Church, Va.
- 101. v. William S. Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., 1851; m. Lillian Febrey, Fairfax Co., Va.; l. Falls Church, Va.
- 102. vi. Julia Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., 1853; m. William Smith, Fairfax Co., Va.; l. Arlington, Va.
- 103. vii. Frank Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., 1857; m. Annie Febrey; l. Washington, D. C.

100. iv. BENJAMIN BATES SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of Benjamin Shreve and Sarah Simpson, was b. in Alexandria Co., Va., Jan. 11th, 1850; m. Isadora Lorane Nourse, Apr. 29th, 1892. She d. in Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., April 10th, 1893. She was b. June 24th, 1867, in Herkimer Co., N. Y. He resides at Falls Church, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 104. Ruth Lillian Shreve; b. Feb. 20, 1892.
- 105. Dora May Shreve; b. Jan. 31, 1893.

2. JEHU SHRVE, the second child and second son of Capt. Samuel Shreve and ————; was b. ————; m. Anna Ball.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 106. i. Jehu Shreve; b. Ballston, Va.; m. Susan Monroe, Fairfax Co., Va.; d. Falls Church, Va., Apr. 16, 1863.

- 107. ii. Samuel Shreve; b. Balls Cross Roads, Va.; d. very young.
- 108. iii. Robert Shreve; b. Balls Cross Roads, Va.; m. Rhoda Compton, Franconia, Va.
- 109. iv. William Shreve; b. Balls Cross Roads, Va., 1806; m. Mary Monroe, Fairfax Co., Va., 1829 or 1830; d. Falls Church, Va., 1860.
- 110. v. Mary Shreve; b. Balls Cross Roads, Va.; m. John Williams, Falls Church, Va.; d. Falls Church, Va., 1864.

106. i. JEHU SHREVE, the eldest child of Jehu Shreve and Anna Ball, was b. in Ballston, Va.; m. Susan Monroe, in Fairfax Co., Va. He d. at Falls Church, Va., Apr. 16th, 1863.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 111. Annie Shreve; m. Arthur Cleveland.
- 112. Margaret Shreve; m. James Cassedy; l. Langley, Va.
- 113. Jane Shreve; m. James Elliott; l. St. Elmo, Va.
- 114. Mary Shreve; b. 18—; m. Charles Orten; l. Moline, Mich.
- 115. William Shreve; m. Lizzie Helms; l.
- 116. Susan Shreve; m. Emery Crump; l. Linconia, Va.

111. ANNIE SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. ———; m. Arthur Cleveland.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 117. Raymond Cleveland.
- 118. Albert Cleveland.
- 119. Stella Cleveland.
- 120. Constance Cleveland.
- 121. French Cleveland.
- 122. William Cleveland.
- 123. Annie Cleveland.
- 124. Harry Cleveland.
- 125. Mamie Cleveland.

112. MARGARET SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. ———; m. James Cassedy. She resides in Langley, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 126. Jay Cassedy; b. Hardingville, N. J.
- 127. Berta Cassedy; b. Millville, N. J.
- 128. William Cassedy; b. Linconia, Va.
- 129. Lena Cassedy; b. Falls Church, Va.

113. JANE SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. in ———; m. James Elliott. She resides at St. Elmo, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 130. Ernest Elliott; l. Langley, Va.
- 131. Horace Elliott; l. Langley, Va.
- 132. Etta Elliott; l. Langley, Va.
- 133. Jacob Elliott; l. Langley, Va.
- 134. William Elliott; l. Langley, Va.
- 135. Hallie Elliott; l. Langley, Va.

114. MARY SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. ———; m. Charles Orten. She resides in Moline, Mich.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 136. Ebbinette Orten; b. Falls Church, Va.; m. John Overmire, Moline, Mich; l. Moline, Mich.
- 137. Wm. Orten; b. Falls Church, Va.; m. Lenna Young, Grand Rapids, Mich.; l. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 138. Alice Orten; b. Falls Church, Va.
- 139. Milton Orten; b. Falls Church, Va.
- 140. Fannie Orten; b. Mich.; d. in infancy.

115. WILLIAM SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. ———; m. Lizzie Helms.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 141. John Shreve; m. Ann Fisher; l. St. Elmo, Va.
- 142. Lizzie Shreve; m. Wm. Garber; l. Dayton, Va.
- 143. Robert Shreve.
- 144. Charles Shreve.
- 145. Ida Shreve.
- 146. George Shreve.
- 147. Ernest Shreve.
- 148. Harrison Shreve.
- 149. Bessie Shreve.
- 150. Thomas Shreve.

116. SUSAN SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Susan Monroe, was b. ———; m. Emory Crump. She resides in Linconia, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 151. i. Frances Ann Crump; b. Linconia, Va., June 10, 1861; m. Charles Dilks, Washington, D. C., 1878; l. Aura, Gloucester Co., N. J.
- 152. ii. Ida Crump; b. Linconia, Va., July 24, 1863; m. Charles Duty, Washington, D. C., Mar. 5, 1885; l. Alexandria, Va.

- 153. iii. Effie Crump; b. Linconia, Va.; May 24, 1867; m. Ernest Bladen, Falls Church, Va., Apr. 25, 1888; l. Washington, D. C.
- 154. iv. Blanche Crump; b. Linconia, Va., May 28, 1870; l. Linconia, Va.
- 155. v. Lillie Crump; b. Linconia, Va., Sept. 29, 1873; l. Linconia, Va.

108. iii. ROBERT SHREVE, ——— child of Jehu Shreve and Anna Ball, was b. at Balls Cross Roads, Va.; m. Rhoda Compton in Franconia, Va. He resided in Vincennes, Ind.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 156. John William Shreve; l. Vincennes, Ind.
- 157. Francis Shreve.
- 158. Robert Benj. Shreve.
- 159. Eliza Shreve.
- 160. Rhoda Jane Shreve.

109. iv. WILLIAM SHREVE, the fourth child of Jehu Shreve and Anna Ball, was b. at Balls Cross Roads, Va., in 1800; m. Mary Monroe in Fairfax Co., Va., in 1829 or 1830. He resided in Falls Church, Va., in 1860.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 161. Samuel Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Mar. 27, 1831; m. Jennie E. Thompson, Ballston, Va., Oct. 15, 1852; d. Ballston, Va., Feb. 9, 1897.

161. SAMUEL SHREVE, the only child of William Shreve and Mary Monroe, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., Mar. 27th, 1831; m. Jennie E. Thompson at Ballston, Va., Oct. 15th, 1852. He d. in Ballston, Va., Feb. 9th, 1897.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 162. i. Benonie Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Dec. 18, 1853; m. Annie Harrington, Georgetown, D. C., about 1880; l. Georgetown, D. C.
- 163. ii. John William Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., May 1, 1856; m. Laura J. Donaldson, Georgetown, D. C., Jan. 5, 1882; d. Alexandria Co., Va., Oct. 25, 1894.
- 164. iii. Robert Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., July 4, 1859; m. Annie Donaldson, Georgetown, D. C., Feb. 28, 1884; l. Cherrydale, Va.
- 165. iv. Mary Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Nov. 10, 1861; m. Lucius Cary Dye, Georgetown, D. C.; l. Ballston, Va.
- 166. v. Alice Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Nov. 17, 1864; m. Wm. T. Burrows, Ballston, Va., Feb. 16, 1888; l. Ballston, Va.

167. vi. ——— Shreve (dau.); b. Alexandria Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1866; unm.; d. Mar. 31, 1884.
 168. vii. Ada May Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., May 13, 1869; m. Wm. Phelps, Washington, D. C., Oct., 1890; l. Washington, D. C.
 169. viii. Harry Wm. Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1871.
 170. ix. Emma Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Feb. 13, 1874.
 171. x. Annie E. Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., July 5, 1876.
 172. xi. Samuel Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Apr. 29, 1879.
 173. xii. Oliver Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., June 26, 1881.

162. i. BENONIE SHREVE, the eldest child of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. in Alexandria Co., Va., Dec. 18th, 1853; m. Annie Harrington at Georgetown, D. C., about 1880. He resides in Georgetown, D. C.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

174. i. Katie Irene Shreve; b. Tennylyton, 1882.
 175. ii. Josie Blanche Shreve; b. O., 1884.
 176. iii. Mamie Shreve; b. Georgetown, D. C., 1885.
 177. iv. Bernard Allison Shreve; b. Georgetown, D. C., 1889.

163. ii. JOHN WILLIAM SHREVE, the second child and second son of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. in Alexandria Co., Va., May 1st, 1856; m. Laura J. Donaldson in Georgetown, D. C., Jan. 5th, 1882. He d. in Alexandria Co., Va., Oct. 25th, 1894.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

178. i. Cornelia Ann Shreve; b. Falls Church, Va., Nov. 24, 1884.
 179. ii. Julia Brown Shreve; b. Falls Church, Va., July 9, 1886.

164. iii. ROBERT SHREVE, the third child and third son of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. July 4th, 1859; m. Annie Donaldson in Georgetown, D. C., Feb. 28th, 1884. He resides at Cherrydale, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

180. i. Ernest Shreve; b. Falls Church, Va., Dec. 27, 1884.
 181. ii. Grace Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., May 5, 1886.
 182. iii. Estella Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Dec. 3, 1887.
 183. iv. Lewis Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Aug. 7, 1890.
 184. v. Wallie Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Mar. 26, 1892.
 185. vi. Arthur Shreve; b. Alexandria Co., Va., Mar. 9, 1894.

165. iv. MARY SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. Nov. 10th, 1861; m. Lucius Cary Dye in Georgetown, D. C. She resides in Ballston, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

186. Lucius Elmer Dye; b. Ballston, Va., Oct. 8, 1884; 1.

166. v. ALICE SHREVE, the fifth child and second dau. of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. Nov. 17th, 1864; m. William T. Burrows in Ballston, Va., Feb. 16th, 1888. She resides in Ballston, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

187. i. Charles Wm. Burrows; b. Ballston, Va., July 14, 1889; 1.

188. ii. Lewis Harvey Burrows; b. Ballston, Va., Dec. 12, 1891; 1.

168. vii. ADA MAY SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Samuel Shreve and Jennie E. Thompson, was b. May 13th, 1869; m. William Phelps in Washington, D. C., in Oct., 1890. She resides at Washington, D. C.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

189. Sinclair Frey Phelps; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1894; 1.

110. v. MARY SHREVE, the fifth child of Jehu Shreve and Anna Ball, was b. at Balls Cross Roads, Va.; m. John Williams at Falls Church, Va. She d. at Falls Church, Va., in 1864.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

190. Ann Ellen Williams; d. Falls Church, Va., infancy.

4. SAMUEL SHREVE, child of Capt. Samuel Shreve and _____, was b. _____; m. 1st, Priscilla Payne; 2d, Mary Culver. He d. at Falls Church, Va., in 1862.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

(By Priscilla Payne.)

191. i. Myra Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va.; unm.

192. ii. Emily Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va.; m. Robert Laing, Washington, D. C.; d. Washington, D. C., 1875.

193. iii. James Henry Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., Apr. 5, 1812; m. 1st, Susannah Brown, Montgomery Co., Md.; 2d, Frances Sewell, Washington, D. C.; d. Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1870.

194. iv. John H. Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1814; m. 1st, Mary Simpson, Howard Co., Md.; 2d, Mary Crogen, Washington D. C.; d. Washington, D. C., 1863.
195. v. Samuel Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1818; m. Elizabeth Brown, Montgomery Co., Md.; d. Washington, D. C., 1887.
196. vi. Caleb Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1821; m. 1st, Sarah Heron; 2d, Mary Simpson, Howard Co., Md.; d. 1863.
197. vii. Ann Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1824; m. Christopher O'Hare, Montgomery Co., Md., 1842; l. Washington, D. C.
198. viii. Virginia Shreve; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1827; m. Francis Wilson; d. 1845.
(By Mary Culver.)
199. ix. William Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., about 1840; m. Miss ——— Kemp; l. Montgomery Co., Md.

192. ii. EMILY SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Samuel Shreve, and Priscilla Payne, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va.; m. Robert Laing in Washington, D. C. She d. in Washington, D. C., in 1875.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

200. Robert Laing; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; d. Montgomery Co., Md., young.

193. iii. JAMES HENRY SHREVE, the third child and eldest son of Samuel Shreve and Priscilla Payne, was. b. in Fairfax Co., Va., Apr. 5th, 1812; m. 1st, Susannah Brown in Montgomery Co., Md.; 2d, Frances Sewell, in Washington D. C. He d. Sept. 16th, 1870, in Washington, D. C.

James H. Shreve was born on a farm in Fairfax, Va., but while a small child moved with his father to Montgomery Co., Md., where he lived until his first marriage, when he moved to Washington, D. C., and established himself in the livery and sale stable business. During the Civil War he held large contracts to supply the government with horses and mules. He was a man of great energy, and ambition, but with a generous heart and just disposition. His first wife died in 1854. Several years previous to his death he lived a retired life, having invested much of his means in Washington real estate and some farms in Prince George Co., Md. Himself and family were members of the Methodist Church. Several years before his decease he purchased a large family lot in Glenwood Cemetery, where his remains were interred.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

(By Susannah Brown.)

- 201. i. Margaret R. Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1835; m. Allen S. Dorsey, June 5, 1851; l. Washington, D. C.
- 202. ii. James H. Shreve, Jr.; b. Washington, D. C., June 29, 1837; m. Caroline E. Ray, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1857; l. Clinton, Md.
- 203. iii. Susannah Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Mar. 9, 1840; m. Lewis H. Sewall, Washington, D. C. (no descendants); d. Washington, D. C., July 25, 1897.
- 204. iv. Charles A. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 14, 1842; unm.; d. Washington, D. C., Dec. 6, 1871.
- 205. v. Richard Albert Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1845; d. Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1850.
- 206. vi. Gertrude E. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 5, 1850; m. James Enos Ray, Washington, D. C., Dec. 15, 1868; l. Chillum, Md.
- 207. vii. Richard A. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 4, 1852; m. Mary McNab, New York City, Dec. 15, 1871; l. Bladensburg, Md.

(By Frances Sewell.)

- 208. viii. Martha S. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., 1857; d. June, 1861.
- 209. ix. Walter Elliot Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1860; m. Mamie Shipley, Washington, D. C., 1890; l. Washington, D. C.

201. i. MARGARET R. SHREVE, the eldest child of James Henry Shreve and Susannah Brown, was b. in Montgomery Co., Md., Nov. 5th, 1835; m. Allen S. Dorsey, June 5th, 1851. He d. Mar. 12th, 1883. She resides in Washington, D. C.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 210. i. James A. Dorsey; b. May 1, 1852.
- 211. ii. John T. Dorsey; b. Mar. 21, 1855.
- 212. iii. Richard A. Dorsey; b. Nov. 21, 1858.
- 213. iv. Geo. W. Dorsey; b. Sept. 19, 1861.
- 214. v. Robert H. Dorsey; b. Nov. 5, 1864.
- 215. vi. Harry C. Dorsey; b. Dec. 9, 1867.
- 216. vii. Cora G. Dorsey; b. Dec. 2, 1872.

202. ii. JAMES H. SHREVE, JR., the second child and eldest son of James Henry Shreve and Susannah Brown, was b. in Washington, D. C., June 29th, 1837; m. Caroline E. Ray in Washington, Dec. 8th, 1857. He resides in Clinton, Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 217. i. Wm. A. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1858; m. Edith Cross, Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1890; l. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 218. ii. Enos Ray Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., July 3, 1860; m. Margaret B. Marden, Pr. Geo. Co., Md., Feb. 3, 1894; l. Baltimore, Md.
- 219. iii. Susie E. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 6, 1867; m. James T. Brent, Pr. Geo. Co., Md., Jan. 22, 1895; l. Good Hope, D. C.
- 220. iv. Carrie G. Shreve; b. Prince George Co., Md., Mar. 31, 1874; l. Clinton, Md.
- 221. v. James H. Shreve, Jr.; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 18, 1876; l. Westminster, Md.
- 222. vi. Charles A. Shreve; b. Prince George Co., Md., Mar. 20, 1878; l. College Park, Md.

218. ii. ENOS RAY SHREVE, the second child and second son of James H. Shreve and Caroline Ray, was b. July 3d, 1860, in Washington, D. C.; m. Margaret B. Marden, Feb. 3d, 1894, in Prince George Co., Md. He resides in Baltimore, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 223. i. Clyde Marden Shreve; b. Dec. 6, 1895.

206. vi. GERTRUDE E. SHREVE, the sixth child and third dau. of James Henry Shreve and Susannah Brown, was b. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 5th, 1850; m. James Enos Ray in Washington, D. C., Dec. 15th, 1868. She resides in Chillum, Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 224. J. Enos Ray, Jr.; l. Chillum, Md.
- 225. B. Gertrude Ray; l. Chillum, Md.
- 226. Alfred A. Ray; l. Chillum, Md.

205. v. RICHARD A. SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth son of James Henry Shreve and Susannah Brown, was b. in Washington, D. C., Feb. 4th, 1852; m. Mary McNab of New York City, Dec. 15th, 1871. She was b. May 28th, 1852, in Edinburgh, Scotland; came to the U. S. in 1855. He resides in Bladenburg, Md.

His occupation is stock dealer and auctioneer.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 227. i. Richard A. Shreve, Jr.; b. Sept. 28, 1872.
- 228. ii. Margaret R. Shreve; b. Sept. 18, 1876; m. Wm. H. Ward, Jr., Nov. 11, 1895; l. Norfolk, Va.



GEORGE CHOATE SHREVE.

229. iii. Walter E. Shreve; b. Oct. 5, 1883.
 230. iv. Lynda May Shreve; b. Dec. 12, 1885.

194. iv. JOHN H. SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Samuel Shreve and Priscilla Payne, was b. in Fairfax Co., Va., in 1814; m. 1st, Mary Simpson, in Howard Co., Md.; 2d, Mary Croggen in Washington, D. C. He d. about 1863, in Washington, D. C.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

231. William O. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.; m. Ann Maria ———, Washington, D. C.; l. Washington, D. C.
 232. Charles S. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.; m. Belle Hall; l. Washington, D. C.
 233. John H. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.
 234. Samuel F. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.; m. 1st, Birdie Ragan; 2d, Miss Mary Croggen; d. ———.
 235. Richard N. Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.; d. young.
 236. Frances Shreve; b. Washington, D. C.; d. young.

232. CHARLES S. SHREVE, the second child and second son of John H. Shreve and Mary Simpson, was b. in Washington, D. C.; m. Belle Hall. He resides in Washington, D. C.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

237. i. Fannie May Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Sept 30, 1873; l. Washington, D. C.
 238. ii. Cora Belle Shreve; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1875; l. Washington, D. C.
 239. iii. Charles S. Shreve, Jr.; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 1876; m. Adrienne von Ezdorf, Washington, D. C., June 23, 1897; l. Washington, D. C.

195. v. SAMUEL SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Samuel Shreve and Priscilla Payne, was b. in 1818, in Washington, D. C.; m. Elizabeth Brown in Montgomery Co., Md. He d. in 1887 in Washington, D. C.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

240. Wm. Shreve; m. ———; d. Washington, D. C.
 241. Mary Catharine Shreve; m. ——— Willis; l. Washington, D. C.
 242. Marcellus Shreve; m. ———; d. Washington, D. C.
 243. Samuel Shreve; m. twice; l. Washington, D. C.
 244. James Shreve; d. Washington, D. C.
 245. Priscilla Shreve; m. ——— McDonald; l. Washington, D. C.

196. vi. CALEB SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Samuel Shreve and Priscilla Payne, was b. in 1821, in Fairfax Co., Va.; m. 1st, Sarah Heron, 2d, Mary Simpson. He d. in 1863.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

246. Caleb Shreve; unm.; d. Texas.

247. Eugenie Shreve; b. Howard Co., Md.; m. Charles Frasier; l. Anacostia, D. C.

197. vii. ANN SHREVE, the sixth child and third dau. of Samuel Shreve and Priscilla Payne, was. b. in 1824, in Washington, D. C.; m. Christopher O'Hare in 1842, in Montgomery Co., Md. She resides in Brightwood, D. C.

Their children was born in Washington, D. C.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

248. i. George Albert O'Hare; b. Jan. 13, 1844; m. 1st, Eva M. Brown, Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1869; 2d, Mary Parkinson, Baltimore, Md., Nov. —, 1889; d. Washington, D. C., May 8, 1900.

249. ii. Mary Virginia O'Hare; unm.; d. Washington, D. C., 1856.

250. iii. Christopher Columbus O'Hare; d. Washington, D. C., 1849.

251. iv. Ann Elizabeth O'Hare; l. Washington, D. C.

252. v. Catherine Izabelle O'Hare; m. Alfred C. Tolson, Nov. 18, 1878; l. Colesville, Md.

253. vi. Jane Frances O'Hare; m. H. Lee Ragland; l. Richmond, Va.

254. vii. Laura Christine O'Hare; l. Washington, D. C.

255. viii. James Buchanan O'Hare; d. Washington, D. C., infancy.

256. ix. John Stanislaus O'Hare; d. Washington, D. C., Sept. 10, 1867.

257. x. Christopher Walter O'Hare.

248. i. GEORGE ALBERT O'HARE, the eldest child of Ann Shreve and Christopher O'Hare, was b. in Washington, D. C., Jan. 13th, 1844; m. E. M. Brown in Washington, D. C., Aug. 9th, 1866. She d. in Florida, Apr. 18th, 1884. In Baltimore, Md., he m. 2d, Mary Parkinson, Nov., 1889. He d. in Washington D. C., May 8th, 1900.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

258. Wm. Christopher O'Hare; b. Washington, D. C., Aug 9, 1867; m. Lottie Slater, 1890; l. Shreveport, La.

- 259. Geo. Langdon O'Hare; l. D. C.
- 260. Joseph Vincent O'Hare; l. Alaska.
- 261. Mary Ellen O'Hare.
- 262. Mary Eva O'Hara; l. Baltimore, Md.
- 263. Annie Elizabeth O'Hare.
- 264. Nellie Teresa O'Hare.

258. WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER O'HARE, the eldest child of George Albert O'Hare and Eva M. Brown, was b. in Washington, D. C., Aug. 9th, 1869; m. Lottie Slater at Marshall, Tex., in 1890. He resides in Shreveport, La.

Mr. O'Hare is a musician and musical composer by profession, having charge of the orchestra at the Grand Opera House, and is organist of Holy Trinity and St. Mark's Churches at Shreveport, La., where he has resided since 1888.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 265. i. Wm. C. O'Hare; b. Shreveport, La., 1892.
- 266. ii. Vincent Slater O'Hare; b. Shreveport, La., 1894.

252. v. CATHERINE I. O'HARE, the fifth child and third dau. of Ann Shreve and Christopher O'Hare; m. Alfred C. Tolson, Nov. 18th, 1878. She resides in Colesville, Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 267. i. Joseph Christopher Tolson; b. Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1879; l. near Colesville, Md.
- 268. ii. Alfred Clifton Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md., May, 1881; l.
- 269. iii. Wm. Zeph. Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; l.
- 270. iv. Geo. Laurance Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; l.
- 271. v. Lena Virginia Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; l.
- 272. vi. Robert Lee Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; l.
- 273. vii. Annie Elizabeth Tolson; b. Montgomery Mo., Md.; l.
- 274. viii. Frances Walton Tolson; b. Montgomery Co., Md.; l.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM SHREVE AND CATHERINE MARTIN.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Daniel Sheriff and Jane ———. (6. vi.)
- III. William Shreve and Freelove Dyer. (76. vii.)
- IV. William Shreve and Catherine Martin. (79.)

80. WILLIAM SHREVE, child of William Shreve and Freelove Dyer, was b. ———; m. Catherine Martin, Nov. 10th, 1755. He d. in Loudon Co., Va.

William Shreve's will was signed Apr. 13th, 1758. He and his wife came from Piscataway, N. J., to Loudon Co.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 1. Sarah Shreve.
- 2. Elizabeth Shreve.
- 3. Mary Shreve.
- 4. David Shreve.

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN SHREVE AND ANNA BERRY.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Thomas Sheriff and Martha ———.
- II. Daniel Sheriff and Jane ———. (6. vi.)
- III. William Shreve and Freelove Dyer. (76. vii.)
- IV. Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry. (84.)

84. BENJAMIN SHREVE, child of William Shreve and Freelove Dyer, was b. ———; m. Anne Berry. He d. in Loudon Co., Va., 1790 or 1791.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 1. Mary Shreve; b. Jan. 3, 1760; m. Wm. Mead, Loudon Co., Va., 1785; d. Feb. 5, 1840.
- 2. Elizabeth Shreve; m. Capt. Moffet, before 1786.
- 3. William Shreve; b. July 2, 1764; m. Margaret McVicar, June 15, 1786; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 21, 1838.
- 4. Benjamin Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., 1769; m. 1st, Nancy Thrift; 2d, Laura Simpson; d. 1854.
- 5. Joshua Shreve; b. after 1769.
- 6. Abner Shreve; b. after 1769; m. ——— ———.

1. MARY SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry, was b. Jan. 3d, 1760; m. William Mead in Loudon Co., Va., in 1785. He was b. Mar. 25th, 1736, in Bucks Co., Pa. His will was probated May 15th, 1816. She d. Feb. 5th, 1840.

William Mead was the son of William Mead, Sr., and Ellen Worrall, who lived in Bucks County, Pa., in Lower Makefield Tp., and removed from there in 1746 to Fairfax Co., Va. They were Friends and the Friends' Monthly Meeting of Bucks Co. gave them letters to Fairfax Meeting.

Mrs. J. H. Hoffecker, a descendant, writes: "William Mead, Jr., lived in Loudon Co., Va., after his marriage with Mary Shreve; then went to Bedford County, where they resided only a few years—I think eight or ten—I have heard my uncle, Joseph Mead, speak of their journey back to Loudon, which was before railroads existed to any great extent. They came in large covered wagons and brought some live stock with them. I have also heard that Anne Berry was a very beautiful woman and that the brother of her husband was also very much in love with

her and never married when she rejected his suit." Their home place, when they returned, was two and a half miles from Leesburg, on the road going to Middleburg, where they lived and died. Joseph Mead lived with his widowed mother on the old homestead and added to the house, making it a handsome country seat. It remained in possession of the family until after his death, when none of his sons wishing to farm, they sold it. The house, including the original portion, is in good preservation.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

7. i. Wm. Mead; b. Apr. 18, 1786; m. Mary Winston Crenshaw, Bedford Co., Va.; d. Bedford Co., Va., July 20, 1854.
8. ii. Ellen Mead; b. Dec. 22, 1787; d. Jan. 2, 1788.
9. iii. Ellen Mead, Jr.; b. Nov. 16, 1789; m. Robert C. Moffet, Loudon Co., Va.; d. Jan. 13, 1842.
10. iv. Elizabeth Mead; b. Jan. 10, 1792; unm.; d. Aug. 15, 1818.
11. v. Ann Mead; b. Jan. 15, 1794; m. Eli Schooley; d. Nov. 24, 1851.
12. vi. Thomas Mead; b. Dec. 1, 1795; m. Mary Ann Worsley; d. Dec. 26, 1847.
13. vii. Mary Mead; b. Nov. 21, 1797; m. Thomas Saunders, Loudon Co., Va.; d. Mar. 10, 1859.
14. viii. Joseph Mead; b. June 29, 1799; m. Jane Worsley; d. Dranesville, Va., Aug. 13, 1870.
15. ix. Hannah Mead; b. Dec. 18, 1801; unm.; d. Oct. 4, 1854.
16. x. Martha Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1803; m. Frederick Carper, Loudon Co., Va.; d. Dranesville, Va., Mar. 17, 1876.

7. i. WILLIAM MEAD, the eldest child of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Apr. 18th, 1786; m. Mary Crenshaw, of Bedford Co., Va. He d. near Horeb, 10 miles from Bedford City, Va., July 20th, 1854.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

17. Wm. Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; unm.
18. Mary Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; m. Benjamin McDaniel.
19. Oliver G. Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; m. Elizabeth Crenshaw; l.
20. Thomas Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; d. Bedford Co., Va., 21 years old.
21. Cornelia F. Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; m. Wm. W. Mead; l.
22. Joseph Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; d.
23. Samuel Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.
24. John Winston Mead; unm.; killed in the Confederate Army.

25. Robert M. Mead; m. —————; l. Horeb, Va.

21. CORNELIA F. MEAD, child of William Mead and Mary Winston Crenshaw, was b. ———, in Bedford Co., Va.; m. William W. Mead, son of Joseph Mead and Jane Worsley.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

26. Mary Worsley Mead; l.

27. Wm. Henry Mead; l.

9. iii. ELLEN MEAD, JR., the third child and second dau. of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Nov. 16th, 1789; m. Robert Moffett in Loudon Co., Va. She d. Jan. 13th, 1842.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

28. William Moffett; b. Loudon Co., Va.; unm.; d. Loudon Co., Va. (young.)

29. Mary Ellen Moffett; b. Loudon Co., Va.; m. John Aldridge; d. about 1873.

30. Martha Moffett; b. Loudon Co., Va.; d. in infancy.

31. Ann Eliza Moffett; b. Loudon Co., Va., about 1827; m. Wm. Giddings, Sept., 1846; d. Mar. 17, 1895.

32. Virginia Moffett; b. Loudon Co., Va.; m. Francis Preston; d. about 1860.

29. MARY ELLEN MOFFETT, child of Ellen Mead, Jr., and Robert Moffett, was b. ———; m. John Aldridge. She d. about 1873.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

33. Robert Aldridge; d. in Confederate Army.

34. Joseph West Aldridge; m. Kate Giddings; l. Leesburg, Va.

34. JOSEPH WEST ALDRIDGE, child of Mary Ellen Moffett and John Aldridge, was b. ———; m. Kate Giddings. He resides in Leesburg, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

35. John Aldridge; l. Leesburg, Va.

36. Mary Aldridge; l. Leesburg, Va.

31. ANN ELIZA MOFFETT, child of Ellen Mead, Jr., and Robert Moffett, was b. about 1827; m. William Giddings, Sept. 1846. She d. March 17th, 1895.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

37. Wm. Virginius Giddings; b. Sept. 15, 1847; m. ——— Millar, June 6, 1883; d. Sept. 16, 1886.

38. Ellen Roberta Giddings; m. Wm. G. Hammond, July 3, 1890; l.

39. James Luther Giddings; d. in infancy.

40. Susanna Banbury Giddings; b. Jan. 13, 1860; m. Carter Page, Apr. 23, 1889; l. Brandy Station, Va.

40. SUSANNA BANBURY GIDDINGS, the fourth child and second dau. of Ann Eliza Moffett and William Giddings, was b. Jan. 13th, 1860; m. Carter Page, Apr. 23d, 1889. She resides in Brandy Station, Va.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

41. William Giddings Page; b. Sept. 18, 1893; d. Jan. 25, 1894.

32. VIRGINIA MOFFETT, child of Ellen Mead, Jr., and Robert Moffett, was b. ———; m. Francis Preston. She d. about 1860.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

42. Robert Preston; m. Harriet Aldridge; l. Leesburg, Va.

11. v. ANN MEAD, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Jan. 15th, 1794; m. Eli Schooley. She d. Nov. 24th, 1851.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

43. Fenton Schooley; b. near Waterford, Va.; unm.; d.

12. vi. THOMAS MEAD, the sixth child and second son of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Dec. 1st, 1795; m. Mary Ann Worsley. He d. Dec. 26th, 1847.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

44. Henry Johns Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; unm.; d. Leesburg, Va., June, 1894.

45. Elizabeth W. Mead; b. Bedford Co., Va.; m. James H. Hoffecker; l. Wilmington, Del.

45. ELIZABETH W. MEAD, the second child and only dau. of Thomas Mead and Mary A. Worsley, was b. ———; m. James H. Hoffecker. She resides in Wilmington, Del.

Mrs. Hoffecker has been a diligent searcher for data of her ancestry, and has generously contributed much of value and interest to this volume.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

46. Douglass Mead Hoffecker; l.

13. vii. MARY MEAD, the seventh child and fifth dau. of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Nov. 21st, 1797; m. Thomas Saunders in Loudon Co., Va. She d. Mar. 10th, 1859.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 47. Mary Saunders; b. Loudon Co., Va.
- 48. Thomas Saunders; b. Loudon Co., Va.; m. Mary Whiting.
- 49. Elizabeth Saunders; b. Loudon Co., Va.; l. Leesburg, Va.
- 50. William Saunders; b. Loudon Co., Va.; l. Leesburg, Va.

48. THOMAS SAUNDERS, child of Mary Mead and Thomas Saunders, was b. ———; m. Mary Whiting.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 51. Mary Saunders; m. Richard McAllister; l. Washington, D. C.

14. viii. JOSEPH MEAD, the eighth child and third son of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. June 29th, 1799; m. Jane Worsley. He d. Aug. 13th, 1870, in Dranesville, Va.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 52. i. Wm. Worsley Mead; b. Apr. 4, 1833; m. Cornelia F. Mead; d. about 1895.
- 53. ii. Mary Elizabeth Mead; b. July 29, 1834; m. Ben. S. White.
- 54. iii. Frances Ann Mead; b. Aug. 20, 1837; m. Nelson Head; l. Leesburg, Va.
- 55. iv. John Thomas Mead; b. Sept. 1, 1843; m. Frances I. Wharton; l. Leesburg, Ore.

52. i. WILLIAM WORSLEY MEAD, the eldest child of Joseph Mead and Jane Worsley, was b. Apr. 4th, 1833; m. Cornelia F. Mead, dau. of William Mead and Mary Winston Crenshaw. He d. about 1895.

(See tabulation Cornelia F. Mead and William W. Mead.)

53. ii. MARY ELIZABETH MEAD, the second child and second dau. of Joseph Mead and Jane Worsley, was b. July 29th, 1834; m. Ben S. White.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 56. Mary Lee White.
- 57. Lena Wales White.
- 58. Joseph Mead White.

55. iv. JOHN THOMAS MEAD, the fourth child and only son of Joseph Mead and Jane Worsley, was b. Sept. 1st, 1843; m. Frances I. Wharton. He resides in Oregon.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 59. John Wharton Mead.
- 60. Fannie Worsley Mead.

- 61. Florence Massey Mead.
- 62. Mary Elizabeth Mead.
- 63. Joseph Mead Wharton Mead.

16. x. MARTHA MEAD, the tenth child and seventh dau. of Mary Shreve and William Mead, was b. Dec. 6th, 1803, in Bedford Co., Va.; m. Frederick Carper in Loudon Co., Va. She d. Mar. 17th, 1876, in Dranesville, Va.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 64. i. Frances Ellen Carper; b. Fairfax Co., Va., 1836; m. Wm. G. Hammond, Loudon Co., Va.; d. Buffalo, N. Y., June 19, 1888.
- 65. ii. Philip William Carper; b. Fairfax Co., Va.; m. 1st, Georgia Austin; 2d, Minnie Cockerille; l. Daysville, Va.
- 66. iii. Thomas Edwin Carper; b. Fairfax Co., Va.; m. Lucretia Low, Dranesville, Va. (no issue); d. Dranesville, Va., 1890.
- 67. iv. Catharine Louisa Carper; b. Fairfax Co., Va.; l. Baltimore, Md.
- 68. v. Elizabeth Carper; d. in infancy.

64. i. FRANCES ELLEN CARPER, the eldest child of Martha Mead and Frederick Carper, was b. in 1836, in Fairfax Co., Va.; m. William G. Hammond, in Loudon Co., Va. She d. in Buffalo, N. Y., June 19th, 1888.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 69. i. Frederick Paul Hammond; b. Clark Co., Va., Oct. 18, 1863; l. Jonesboro, Ala.
- 70. ii. William Soule Hammond; b. Dranesville, Va., Apr. 9, 1870; m. Bessie Price, Hyattstown, Md., Sept. 18, 1895; l. Baltimore, Md.
- 71. iii. Rosser Mead Hammond; b. Falls Church, Va., Aug. 12, 1875; l. Richmond, Va.
- 72. iv. Frank Garland Hammond; b. Warrentown, Va., Mar. 7, 1881; l. Baltimore, Md.

70. ii. WILLIAM SOULE HAMMOND, the second child and second son of Frances Ellen Carper and William G. Hammond, was b. Apr. 9th, 1870, in Dranesville, Va.; m. Bessie Price, Sept. 18th, 1895, in Hyattstown, Md. He l. in Baltimore, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 73. Elizabeth Frances Virginia Hammond.

65. ii. PHILIP WILLIAM CARPER, the second child and eldest son of Martha Mead and Frederick Carper, was b. ———,

in Fairfax Co., Va.; m. 1st, Georgia Austin; 2d, Minnie Cockerille. He resides in Daysville, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

(By Georgia Austin.)

74. Martha Jane Carper; m. Forrest Cockerille; 1.

75. Austin Carper; 1.

(By Minnie Cockerille.)

76. Philip Lee Carper.

77. Anne Carper.

78. Minnie Carper.

74. i. MARTHA JANE CARPER, the eldest child of Philip William Carper and Georgia Austin, was b. ———; m. Forrest Cockerille.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

79. Mabel Cockerille.

2. ELIZABETH SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry, was b. ———; m. Captain ——— Moffett.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

80. Robert C. Moffett; b. before 1790; m. Ellen Mead, Jr.

81. Benjamin S. Moffett; b. before 1790.

82. Nancy Moffett; b. before 1790.

80. ROBERT C. MOFFETT, child of Elizabeth Shreve and Capt. ——— Moffett, was b. ———; m. Ellen Mead, Jr., dau. of Mary Shreve and William Mead.

(See tabulation Ellen Mead, Jr., and Robert C. Moffett.)

3. WILLIAM SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry, was b. July 2d, 1764, in Maryland or Virginia; m. Margaret McVicar, June 15th, 1786. He d. in Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 21st, 1838.

William Shreve married Margaret McVicar in Virginia. They lived in Loudon County until about 1800, when they emigrated to Green Co., Ky. At that time William D. Shreve, their oldest son, was Sheriff of Loudon Co., and he remained until 1817, when he married and followed his parents. Margaret McVicar was an Irish lady, educated, of business ability, amiable in disposition, and attractive in her nature.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

83. i. Nancy Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 30, 1787; unm.; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 5, 1846.

84. ii. William D. Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Dec. 3, 1788; m. Susan Blinco, Loudon Co, Va., 1817; d. Monroe Co., Ind., Nov. 15, 1843.

- 85. iii. John Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., July 23, 1791; m. Elizabeth B. Cox, Green Co., Ky., July 20, 1826; d. Taylor Co., Ky., 1876.
- 86. iv. Mary Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 25, 1793; m. William Durham, Taylor Co., Ky.; d. Taylor Co., Ky.
- 87. v. Elizabeth Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1794; m. Scade Chandler, Taylor Co., Ky.; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Nov. 10, 1841.
- 88. vi. Margaret Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 26, 1797; m. John Durham, Taylor Co., Ky.; d. June 22, 1841.
- 89. vii. Jane Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Feb. 2, 1799; m. Yelverton Cowherd, Taylor Co., Ky.; d. Mar. 7, 1872.
- 90. viii. Benjamin Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Nov. 22, 1800; m. Amanda Campbell; d. Sherman, Tex.
- 91. ix. Joshua McVicar Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Dec. 17, 1806; m. Mrs. Catherine A. Miller, Greensburg, Ky., Dec. 8, 1842; d. Greensburg, Ky., Apr. 25, 1854.

84. ii. WILLIAM D. SHREVE, the second child and eldest son of William Shreve and Margaret McVicar, was b. Dec. 3d, 1788, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Susan Blinco in 1817, in Loudon Co., Va. He d. in Monroe Co., Ind., Nov. 15th, 1843.

William D. Shreve came to Kentucky with his parents when about twelve years old. When twenty-one or twenty-two years of age he returned to Virginia, where he taught school. He was elected Sheriff of Loudon Co., which office he held for several years. He enlisted as Captain in the war of 1812, and his company arrived at New Orleans just at the close of the battle. The company was from Harper's Ferry. In 1817, on his marriage, he emigrated to Green Co., Ky., where he remained until 1820, when he purchased land near Bloomington, Ind., and lived on a farm. He was very much opposed to slavery and came to Indiana, where he could rear his family away from its influences which he considered sinful and degrading. His brother-in-law, Scade Chandler, at the same time emigrated to Putnam Co., Ind., where his daughter married a Mr. Talbert and had quite a family, most of whom died in youth.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 92. i. Samuel D. Shreve; b. Green Co., Ky., Oct. 27, 1818; d. Monroe Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1823.
- 93. ii. Joshua Blinco Shreve; b. Green Co., Ky., Jan. 1, 1820; m. Elizabeth Walker, Carthage, Ill., Oct. 8, 1863; d. Carthage, Ill.

- 94. iii. Harriet Jane Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., June 12, 1821; m. John T. Gentry, Monroe Co., Ind., Mar. 26, 1846; l. Carthage, Ill.
- 95. iv. Margaret McVicar Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1822; d. Eureka Springs, Ark., Jan. 30, 1895.
- 96. v. Elizabeth Nancy Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Apr. 7, 1824; m. Henry Eller, Monroe Co., Ind., June 22, 1845; l. Bloomington, Ind.
- 97. vi. Mary Katherine Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1826; m. Elias Hansford, Monroe Co., Ind., July 25, 1847; l. Kappa, Ill.
- 98. vii. Wm. D. Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Oct. 4, 1827; d. Monroe Co., Ind., Feb. 5, 1840.
- 99. viii. Lucretia Langley Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Aug. 8, 1830; m. James Hansford, Monroe Co., Ind., Nov. 5, 1846; d. Monroe Co., Ind., June 15, 1849.
- 100. ix. John McVicar Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Aug. 16, 1832; m. 1st, Evelyn Mann, Carthage, Ill., Nov. 18, 1871; 2d, Alice Dungey, Butler Co., Kan., Nov. 18, 1883; l. Quincy, Kan.
- 101. x. Susan Anne Shreve; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Feb. 24, 1835; l. Carthage, Ill.

93. ii. JOSHUA B. SHREVE, the second child and second son of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. Jan. 1st, 1820, in Green Co., Ky.; m. Elizabeth Walker, in Carthage, Ill., Oct. 8th, 1863. He l. in Carthage, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 102. i. Mary V. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., July 11, 1864; d. Hancock Co., Ill., Oct. 17, 1870.
- 103. ii. Franklin W. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Oct. 3, 1865; l. Carthage, Ill.
- 104. iii. Harrison A. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Aug. 25, 1867; d. Hancock Co., Ill., Nov. 3, 1870.
- 105. iv. Charles I. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Sept. 6, 1869; l. Carthage, Ill.
- 106. v. Hibernia M. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Apr. 18, 1876; l. Carthage, Ill.
- 107. vi. Elizabeth V. Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., July 8, 1877; l. Carthage, Ill.
- 108. vii. Ruth Shreve; b. Hancock Co., Ill., July 3, 1881; l. Carthage, Ill.

94. iii. HARRIET JANE SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. June

12th, 1821, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. John T. Gentry in Bloomington, Ind., Mar. 26th, 1846. He d. Aug. 30th, 1889. She l. in Carthage Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

109. i. William Richard Gentry; b. Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 17, 1847; m. Malinda J. Scott, Glasford, Ill., Aug. 24, 1874; d. Hamilton, Ill., Sept. 7, 1881.
110. ii. Joshua Newton Gentry; b. Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 15, 1851; m. Mary Anna Brecktel, Carthage, Ill., Oct. 1, 1878; l. Norton, Kan.
111. iii. Mary Katherine Gentry; b. Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 7, 1854; d. Bloomington, Ind., Oct. 1, 1858.
112. iv. John McVicar Gentry; b. Bloomington, Ind., Mar. 16, 1858; m. Frances A. Monahan, Valentine, Neb., Jan. 2, 1888; l. Hyannis, Neb.
113. v. Anna Harriet Gentry; b. Bloomington, Ind., July 26, 1863; m. Linus Ornise, Carthage, Ill., Mar. 6, 1890; l. Carthage, Ill.
114. vi. Fanny Jane Gentry; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Oct. 7, 1865; l. Carthage, Ill.

109. i. WILLIAM R. GENTRY, the eldest child of Harriet Jane Shreve and John T. Gentry, was b. Jan. 17th, 1847, in Monroe Co., Ind., m. Malinda J. Scott, Aug. 24th, 1874, in Glasford, Ill. He d. in Hamilton, Ill., Sept. 7th, 1881.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

115. i. Wm. Newton Gentry; b. Sciota, Ill., Sept. 2, 1875; l. Denver, Colo.
116. ii. Lillian Gentry; b. Sciota, Ill., Sept. 26, 1877; l. Denver, Colo.

110. ii. JOSHUA N. GENTRY, the second child and second son of Harriet Jane Shreve and John T. Gentry, was b. Dec. 15th, 1851, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Mary Anna Brechtel, Oct. 1st, 1878, in Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill. He l. in Norton, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

117. i. Owen Clay Gentry; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Sept. 14, 1879; l. Norton, Kan.
118. ii. Mabel Gentry; b. Hancock Co., Ill., May 8, 1884; l. Norton, Kan.

112. iv. JOHN M. GENTRY, the fourth child and third son of Harriet Jane Shreve and John T. Gentry, was b. Mar. 16th, 1858, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Frances Abbott Monahan, Jan. 2d, 1888, in Valentine, Cherry Co., Neb. He l. in Hyannis, Neb.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

119. Christopher Carver Gentry; b. Hyannis, Neb., Dec., 1888; l.

96. v. ELIZABETH NANCY SHREVE, the fifth child and third dau. of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. Apr. 7th, 1824, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Henry Eller, in Bloomington, Ind., June 29th, 1845. He d. Aug. 19th, 1873. She l. in Bloomington, Ind.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

120. i. James William Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., May 18, 1846; m. Frances Hager, Fillmore Co., Neb.; l. Omaha, Neb.
121. ii. Harriet A. Eller; . Monroe Co., Ind., Dec., 1847; m. James Ammerman, Monroe Co., Ind., 1878; l. Fairmont, Neb.
122. iii. Margaret B. Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1849; m. Joseph H. Herley, Monroe Co., Ind., 1869; l. Bloomington, Ind.
123. iv. Nehme S. Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1850; m. John A. Mayfield, Monroe Co., Ind.; l. Bloomington, Ind.
124. v. Mary L. Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1854; m. Wm. D. Ward, Monroe Co., Ind., 1881; l. Bloomington, Ind.
125. vi. Joshua B. M. Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1856; m. Clara Buck, Fillmore Co., Neb., 1878; l. Omaha, Neb.
126. vii. Charles D. Eller; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1858; m. Flora Brown, Monroe Co., Ind., 1880; l. Bloomington, Ind.

120. i. JAMES W. ELLER, the eldest child of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. May 18th, 1846, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Frances Hager, in Fillmore Co., Neb. He l. in Omaha, Neb.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

127. i. Carl H. Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1874; l. Omaha, Neb.
128. ii. Ivy N. Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1876; l. Omaha, Neb.
129. iii. Harley McVicar Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1878; l. Omaha, Neb.
130. iv. Leone Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1880; l. Omaha, Neb.

- 131. v. Wayne Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1882; 1.
- 132. vi. Bayard Eller; b. Fillmore Co., Neb., 1884; 1.
- 133. vii. Donald Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1886; 1.
- 134. viii. Frances Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1888; 1.
- 135. ix. Ida Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1890; 1.
- 136. x. Mildred Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1893; 1.

121. ii. HARRIET A. ELLER, the second child and eldest dau. of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. Dec. ———, 1847, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. James Ammerman, in 1878, in Monroe Co., Ind. She 1. in Fairmont, Neb.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 137. Roxanna Ammerman; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1880; 1. Fairmont, Neb.

122. iii. MARGARET B. ELLER, the third child and second dau. of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. in Monroe Co., Ind., in 1849; m. Joseph H. Herley in Monroe Co., Ind., in 1869. She 1. in Bloomington, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 138. i. Nora Herley; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1870; 1. Bloomington, Ind.
- 139. ii. William Herley; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1872; 1.
- 140. iii. Elizabeth Herley; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1880; 1.

123. iv. NEHME S. ELLER, the fourth child and third dau. of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. in 1850, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. John A. Mayfield, in that County. He d. Apr. 3d, 1889. She 1. in Bloomington, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 141. i. Joseph Mayfield; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1870; 1. Bloomington, Ind.
- 142. ii. Myrtle Mayfield; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1872; 1. St. Joseph, Mo.
- 143. iii. Elizabeth Mayfield; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1886; 1.

124. v. MARY L. ELLER, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. in 1854, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. William D. Ward, in Monroe Co., Ind., Sept., 1881. She 1. in Bloomington, Ind.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 144. Annie B. Ward; b. Monroe Co., Ind., 1882.

125. vi. JOSHUA B. M. ELLER, the sixth child and second son of Elizabeth N. Shreve and Henry Eller, was b. in 1856, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Clara Buck in Fillmore Co., Neb., in 1878. They 1. in Omaha, Neb.



WILLIAM SHREVE OF FAIRFAX CO., VA.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

145. i. Clyde Shreve Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1885; l.
 146. ii. Geneva Eller; b. Omaha, Neb., 1893; l.

97. vi. MARY KATHERINE SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth dau. of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. Jan. 10th, 1826, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Elias Hansford, July 25th, 1847, near Bloomington, Ind. He d. Aug. 19th, 1873. She l. in Kappa, Ill.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

147. i. Margaret A. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., June 20, 1848; m. John Rush, Hancock, Ill., Dec. 2, 1871; l. Lafayette, Ore.
 148. ii. Sarah P. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Apr. 5, 1850; d. Hancock Co., Ill., June 28, 1867.
 149. iii. Susan J. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Apr. 12, 1852; m. William H. Munson, Hancock Co., Ill., Nov. 12, 1874; d. Exeter, Ill., Apr. 5, 1877.
 150. iv. William Shreve Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Apr. 21, 1854; l. Kappa, Ill.
 151. v. Elizabeth N. Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., June 15, 1856; d. Exeter, Ill., Apr. 2, 1876.
 152. vi. Joshua B. Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., June 7, 1858; l. Kappa, Ill.
 153. vii. George E. Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Sept. 27, 1860; d. Burnside, Ill., Sept. 17, 1879.
 154. viii. John E. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Dec. 24, 1862; d. Hancock Co., Ill., June 16, 1867.
 155. ix. Myrtle F. Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., Oct. 19, 1864; d. June 26, 1867.
 156. x. Katherine B. Hansford; b. Hancock Co., Ill., July 10, 1870; l. Kappa, Ill.

147. i. MARGARET A. HANSFORD, the eldest child of Mary Katherine Shreve and Elias Hansford, was b. June —, 1848, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. John Rush, in 1872, in Hancock Co., Ill. She l. in Lafayette, Ore.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

157. i. Birda M. Rush; b. 1873; m. ——— Gould; l. Lafayette, Ore.
 158. ii. Jessie M. Rush; b. Scott Co., Ill., 1876; m. ——— Ford; l. Lafayette, Ore.
 159. iii. Lucia Rush; b. La Salle Co., Ill., 1878; l. Lafayette, Ore.
 160. iv. John W. Rush; b. La Salle Co., Ill., 1880; l. Lafayette, Ore.

- 161. v. Ralph Rush; b. 1884; l. Lafayette, Ore.
- 162. vi. Roy Rush; b. 1888; l. Lafayette, Ore.
- 163. vii. Lewis Rush; b. 1892; l. Lafayette, Ore.

99. viii. LUCRETIA L. SHREVE, the eighth child and fifth dau. of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. Aug. 8th, 1830, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. James Hansford, Nov. 5th, 1846, in that County. She d. in Monroe Co., Ind., June 15th, 1849.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 164. i. John M. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., Aug. 25, 1847; d. Hancock Co., Ill., Aug., 1860.
- 165. ii. Susan E. Hansford; b. Monroe Co., Ind., June 10, 1849; m. Samuel Wilson, Hancock Co., Ill., Oct. 28, 1868; d. Emporia, Kan., Oct. 27, 1895.

165. ii. SUSAN E. HANSFORD, the second child and eldest dau. of Lucretia L. Shreve and James Hansford, was b. June 10th, 1849, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. Samuel Wilson, Oct. 28th, 1868, in Hancock Co., Ill. She d. in Emporia, Kan., Oct. 27th, 1895.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 166. i. Frank Shreve Wilson; b. Winchester, Kan., 1869; m. Minnie McDonald, Topeka, Kan., Apr. 5, 1894; l. Topeka, Kan.
- 167. ii. Margaret Wilson; b. Winchester, Kan., 1871; m. M. S. McNabney, Nov. 19, 1893; l. Topeka, Kan.
- 168. iii. Evaline Wilson; b. Winchester, Kan., 1873; l. Emporia, Kan.
- 169. iv. Charles Wilson; b. Winchester, Kan., 1876; l. Emporia, Kan.
- 170. v. Alice Wilson; b. Winchester, Kan., 1880; l. Emporia, Kan.
- 171. vi. Martha Wilson; b. Topeka, Kan., 1883; l.
- 172. vii. Orval Wilson; b. Topeka, Kan., 1886; l.

166. i. FRANK SHREVE WILSON, the eldest child of Susan E. Hansford and Samuel Wilson, was b. in 1869, in Winchester, Kan.; m. Minnie McDonald, Apr. 5th, 1894, in Topeka, Kan. He l. in Topeka, Kan.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

- 173. i. McDonald Shreve Wilson; b. Topeka, Kan., 1894; l.
- 174. ii. Isabelle Wilson; b. Topeka, Kan., 1895; l.

167. ii. MARGARET WILSON, the second child and eldest dau. of Susan E. Hansford and Samuel Wilson, was b. in 1871, in

Winchester, Kan.; m. M. S. McNabney, Nov. 19th, 1893. She l. in Topeka, Kan.

[Tenth Generation]. Children:

175. Grace McNabney; b. Topeka, Kan., 1895.

100. ix. JOHN M. V. SHREVE, the ninth child and fourth son of William D. Shreve and Susan Blinco, was b. Aug. 16th, 1832, in Monroe Co., Ind.; m. 1st, Evelyn Mann, Nov. 16th, 1871, in Carthage, Ill.; 2d, Alice Dungey, Nov. 18th, 1883, in Butler Co. Kan. He l. in Quincy, Kan.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

176. McVicar B. Shreve; b. Leon, Kan., Aug. 19, 1884; l. Quincy, Kan.

85. iii. JOHN SHREVE, the third child and second son of William Shreve and Margaret McVicar, was b. July 23d, 1791, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Elizabeth Cox, July 20th, 1826, in Green Co., Ky. She was b. Apr. 2d, 1805; d. Jan. —, 1895. He d. in 1876 in Taylor Co., Ky.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

177. i. William A. Shreve; b. 1828; m. Martha Jane Richardson, Jan., 1846; d. Apr. 6, 1846.

178. ii. Elizabeth W. Shreve; b. 1830; m. Daniel B. Moore; d. 1861.

179. iii. J. C. Shreve; b. Feb. 14, 1832; m. Mary E. Hubbard; l. Whitewood, Ky.

180. iv. Margaret Shreve; m. Joseph Rive; l.

181. v. Joseph Meade Shreve; b. Oct. 9, 1835; m. Sarah L. Harris, Lebanon, Ky., Nov. 29, 1866; l. Lebanon, Ky.

182. vi. Mary J. Shreve; m. Dr. A. H. Shively; l.

183. vii. Harriet S. Shreve; m. Dr. R. H. Smith; l. Campbellsville, Ky.

184. viii. Mattie C. Shreve; m. James K. Bailey; l. Campbellsville, Ky.

185. ix. Eliza McV. Shreve; l.

179. iii. J. C. SHREVE, the third child and second son of John Shreve and Elizabeth Cox, was b. Feb. 14th, 1832; m. Mary E. Hubbard. He l. in Whitewood, Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

186. i. James W. Shreve; b. Sept. 9, 1854; m. Mary Johnson; l. Whitewood, Ky.

187. ii. John H. Shreve; b. Nov. 21, 1855; m. Mary Belle Spears, Dec. 24, 1877; l. Campbellsville, Ky.

- 188. iii. Joseph McH. Shreve; d. age 2 years.
- 189. iv. Mary E. Shreve; b. Feb. 17, 1861; m. 1st, R. A. Taylor; 2d, Wm. Mardis.
- 190. v. Daniel B. Shreve; unm.
- 191. vi. Francis Tate Shreve; d. aged 16 years.
- 192. vii. Alice J. Shreve.
- 193. viii. Sallie Shreve; m. C. P. Bailey.
- 194. ix. Garland Shreve; l. Whitewood, Ky.
- 195. x. Nettie Shreve; m. ——— Gaines.

187. ii. JOHN H. SHREVE, the second child and second son of J. C. Shreve and Mary E. Hubbard, was b. Nov. 21st, 1855; m. Mary Belle Spears, Dec. 24th, 1877. He l. in Campbells-ville, Ky.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 196. Elbert Shreve.
- 197. Rufus Shreve.
- 198. William Cox Shreve.
- 199. Hubbard Shreve.
- 200. Clara Shreve.

189. iv. MARY E. SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest dau. of J. C. Shreve and Mary E. Hubbard, was b. Feb. 17th, 1861; m. 1st, R. A. Taylor; 2d, Wm. Mardis.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 201. Richard Taylor.
- 202. Mary Taylor.
- 203. Lou Taylor.
- 204. Robert Taylor.
- 205. Hurbert Taylor.

193. viii. SALLIE SHREVE, the eighth child and third dau. of J. C. Shreve and Mary E. Hubbard, was b. ———; m. C. P. Bailey.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 206. Mabel Bailey.

181. v. JOSEPH MEADE SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of John Shreve and Elizabeth Cox, was b. Oct. 9th, 1835; m. Sarah L. Harris, Nov. 29th, 1866, in Lebanon, Ky. He l. in Lebanon, Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 207. i. Bertha Shreve; b. July 16, 1867; m. Samuel Burton Bottom, Apr. 25, 1888.

207. i. BERTHA SHREVE, the only child of Joseph Meade Shreve and Sarah L. Harris, was b. July 16th, 1867; m. Samuel Burton Bottom, April 25th, 1888.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 208. i. Henry M. Bottom; b. Lebanon, Ky., July 1, 1889.
- 209. ii. Sarah L. Bottom; b. Lebanon, Ky., Apr. 13, 1891.
- 210. iii. Leva S. Bottom; b. Lebanon, Ky., Aug. 1, 1893.
- 211. iv. Elizabeth C. Bottom; b. Lebanon Ky., Feb. 17, 1896.

87. v. ELIZABETH SHREVE, the fifth child and third dau. of William Shreve and Margaret McVicar, was b. Dec. 15th, 1794, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Scade Chandler, in Taylor Co., Ky. She d. Nov. 10th, 1841.

They emigrated to Putnam Co., Ind., near Greencastle, where he purchased land. He soon owned a large farm and became quite wealthy raising and trading in fine stock. Their daughter, Mrs. Talbot, died young, leaving several children.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 212. i. Eliza Ann Chandler; m. David Talbot.

89. vii. JANE SHREVE, the seventh child and fifth dau. of William Shreve and Margaret McVicar, was b. Feb. 2d, 1790, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Yelverton Cowherd, in Taylor Co., Ky. She d. in Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 7th, 1872.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 213. i. William Jefferson Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Oct. 22, 1833; m. Elvira C. Gaines, Green Co., Ky., Feb. 5, 1857; d. Shelby Co., Ky., Aug. 27, 1875.
- 214. ii. Joshua Shreve Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Apr. 22, 1835; m. Fannie Gaines, Green Co., Ky., Oct. 9, 1859; d. Sherman, Tex., Jan. —, 1900.
- 215. iii. Margaret Jane Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Oct. 10, 1836; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Sept. 16, 1848.
- 216. iv. Anna Dudley Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Aug. 15, 1838; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Aug. 29, 1852.
- 217. v. Yelverton Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Feb. 19, 1841; m. Emma Holey, Green Co., Ky., Sept. 22, 1864; d. Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 23, 1867.
- 218. vi. Theodore Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Jan. 1, 1844; m. Isabella W. McDowell, La Grange, Ky., June 17, 1869; l. Louisville, Ky.

213. i. WILLIAM JEFFERSON COWHERD, the eldest child of Jane Shreve and Yelverton Cowherd, was b. Oct. 22d,

1833, in Taylor Co., Ky.; m. Elvira C. Gaines, Feb. 5th, 1857, in Green Co., Ky. He d. Aug. 27th, 1875, in Shelby Co., Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 219. i. Unnamed (son); b. Nov. 28, 1857; d. Dec. 11, 1857.
- 220. ii. Robert Yelverton Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Apr. 15, 1859; m. Lillie Gregg, Shelby Co., Ky., Jan. 28, 1890; l. Ottumwa, Ia.
- 221. iii. Unnamed (dau.); b. Taylor Co., Ky., Nov. 8, 1861; d. Nov. 8, 1861.
- 222. iv. John Theodore Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Apr. 30, 1863; m. Mary H. Gregg, Shelby Co., Ky., Jan. 14, 1886; l. Simpsonville, Ky.
- 223. v. Elizabeth Gaines Cowherd; b. Shelby Co., Ky., May 8, 1866; m. Thos. W. Buchanan, Shelby Co., Ky., May 6, 1886; l. Campbellsville, Ky.
- 224. vi. James William Cowherd; b. Shelby Co., Ky., June 5, 1869; m. Belle Heckard, of Ottumwa, Ia., Dec. 24, 1891; l. Ottumwa, Ia.
- 225. vii. Unnamed (dau.); b. Shelby Co., Ky., June 10, 1873; d. June 20, 1873.

222. iv. JOHN THEODORE COWHERD, the fourth child and third son of Wm. Jefferson Cowherd and Elvira C. Gaines, was b. Apr. 30th, 1863, in Taylor Co., Ky.; m. Mary H. Gregg, Jan. 14th, 1886, in Shelby Co., Ky.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 226. i. Marcia L. Cowherd; b. Nov. 1, 1886.
- 227. ii. Isma B. Cowherd; b. Sept. 30, 1889.
- 228. iii. John L. Cowherd; b. Apr. 29, 1891.

223. v. ELIZABETH GAINES COWHERD, the fifth child and second dau. of Wm. Jefferson Cowherd and Elvira C. Gaines, was b. May 8th, 1866, in Shelby Co., Ky.; m. Thos. Wm. Buchanan, of Campbellsville, Ky., in Shelby Co., Ky., May 6th, 1886.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 229. i. Cornelia C. Buchanan; b. Campbellsville, Ky., Dec. 12, 1887; d. June 22, 1888.
- 230. ii. Fred H. Buchanan; b. Campbellsville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1890.
- 231. iii. Elvira L. Buchanan; b. Campbellsville, Ky., Aug. 12, 1891.

214. ii. JOSHUA SHREVE COWHERD, the second child and eldest son of Jane Shreve and Yelverton Cowherd, was b.

Apr. 22d, 1835, in Taylor Co., Ky.; m. Mary Fannie Gaines, Oct. 9th, 1859, in Green Co., Ky. He d. in Sherman, Tex., Jan. —, 1900.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 232. i. Anna Dudley Cowherd; b. Nov. 3, 1860; m. John E. Webster, Taylor Co., Ky., Nov. 2, 1882; l. White-wright, Tex.
- 233. ii. Margaret Jane Cowherd; b. May 31, 1863; d. Grayson Co., Tex., Aug. 22, 1884.
- 234. iii. Thomas Pendleton Cowherd; b. Jan. 31, 1866; m. Mollie B. Goode, Grayson Co., Tex., Dec. 2, 1890; l. Sherman, Tex.
- 235. iv. Sarah Mildred Cowherd; b. Aug. 1, 1869; m. William Columbus Hatfield, Grayson Co., Tex., Dec. 3, 1889; l. Pottsboro, Tex.
- 236. v. Elvira Emma Cowherd; b. Sept. 28, 1872; m. Frank C. Short, Grayson Co., Tex., Dec. 10, 1889; l. Whitewright, Tex.
- 237. vi. Georgia Ellen Cowherd; b. July 2, 1875; m. William F. Bowen, Grayson Co., Tex., Feb. 14, 1895; l. Valley View, Tex.
- 238. vii. Edna McVicar Cowherd; b. June 2, 1878; l. White-wright, Tex.

232. i. ANNA DUDLEY COWHERD, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve Cowherd and Mary Fannie Gaines, was b. Nov. 3d, 1860; m. John E. Webster, of Taylor Co., Ky., Nov. 2d, 1882.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 239. i. Archer Browder Webster; b. Texas, June 2, 1886.
- 240. ii. Margaret Lee Webster; b. Texas, Aug. 13, 1888.
- 241. iii. Fannie Ermine Webster; b. Texas, Mar. 26, 1893.

234. iii. THOMAS P. COWHERD, the third child and eldest son of Joshua Shreve Cowherd and Mary Fannie Gaines, was b. Jan. 31st, 1866; m. Mollie B. Goode, Dec. 2d, 1890, in Grayson Co., Tex.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 242. i. Sallie Goode Cowherd; b. Dec. 17, 1892.
- 243. ii. Malinda Cowherd; b. Jan. 13, 1895.
- 244. iii. Wm. Bryan Cowherd; b. Nov. 3, 1896.

235. iv. SARAH MILDRED COWHERD, the fourth child and third dau. of Joshua Shreve Cowherd and Mary Fannie Gaines, was b. Aug. 1st, 1869; m. William Columbus Hatfield, Dec. 3d, 1889, in Grayson Co., Tex.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 245. i. Fannie Vivian Hatfield; b. Texas, Feb. 26, 1891.
- 246. ii. Roy Edward Hatfield; b. Texas, June 13, 1892.
- 247. iii. Wm. Bryan Hatfield; b. Texas, May 26, 1895.

236. v. ELVIRA E. COWHERD, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Joshua Shreve Cowherd and Mary Fannie Gaines, was b. Sept. 28th, 1872; m. Frank C. Short, Dec. 10th, 1889, in Grayson Co., Tex.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 248. i. Wm. Lee Short; b. Texas, Feb. 10, 1891.
- 249. ii. Bessie May Short; b. Texas, July 7, 1892.

237. vi. GEORGIA ELLEN COWHERD, the sixth child and fifth dau. of Joshua Shreve Cowherd and Mary Fannie Gaines, was b. July 2d, 1875; m. William Franklin Bowen, Feb. 14th, 1895, in Grayson Co., Tex.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 250. i. Mabel Elizabeth Bowen; b. Tex., Dec. 29, 1895.

217. v. YELVERTON COWHERD, the fifth child and third son of Jane Shreve and Yelverton Cowherd, was b. Feb. 19th, 1841, in Taylor Co., Ky.; m. Emma Holley, Sept. 22d, 1864, in Green Co., Ky. He d. Mar. 23d, 1867, in Taylor Co., Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 251. i. Benj. Theo. Cowherd; b. Greene Co., Ala., June 21, 1865; m. Hattie Rice Ricketts, Lebanon, Ky., Apr. 25, 1892; l. Birmingham, Ala.
- 252. ii. Yelverton Holley Cowherd; b. Taylor Co., Ky., Jan. 13, 1867; d. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 4, 1885.

251. i. BENJ. THEO. COWHERD, the eldest child of Yelverton Cowherd and Emma Holley, was b. June 21st, 1865, in Greene Co., Ala.; m. Hattie Rice Rickets, Apr. 25th, 1892, in Lebanon, Ky.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 253. i. Pleasant Holley Cowherd; b. Woodlawn, Ala., Mar. 9, 1893.
- 254. ii. James Wm. Cowherd; b. Godsadin, Ala., Oct. 1, 1895.
- 255. iii. Yelverton Cowherd; b. Woodlawn, Ala., Sept. 21, 1896.

218. vi. THEODORE COWHERD, the sixth child and fourth son of Jane Shreve and Yelverton Cowherd, was b. Jan.

1st, 1844, in Taylor Co., Ky.; m. Isabella W. McDowell, June 17th, 1869, in La Grange, Ky. He l. in Louisville, Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 256. i. William Albert McDowell Cowherd; b. Shelby Co., Ky., Apr. 11, 1870; m. Carrye Meylemery, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 25, 1896; l. Louisville, Ky.
- 257. ii. Jane Shreve Cowherd; b. Oldham Co., Ky., July 27, 1872; l. Louisville, Ky.
- 258. iii. Frank Cecil Cowherd; b. La Grange, Ky., Feb. 15, 1884.
- 259. iv. Bettie Louise Cowherd; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1889.

91. ix. JOSHUA M. V. SHREVE, the ninth child and fourth son of William Shreve and Margaret McVicar, was b. Nov. 22d, 1806, in Green Co., Ky.; m. Mrs. Catharine A. Miller (formerly White), Dec. 8th, 1842, in Greensburg, Ky. She d. Nov. 11th, 1885. He d. at that place Apr. 25th, 1844.

Mr. Joshua M. V. Shreve studied law, but never practiced, engaging in the mercantile business, in which he was very successful. He made large investments in lands in Arkansas and passed some time in the vicinity of Shreveport, La.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 260. i. William White Shreve; b. Aug. 14, 1840; d. at Camp Douglass, Chicago, Ill., 1863-4.
- 261. ii. Daniel Shreve; b. Sept. 20, 1843; d. Sept. 19, 1849.
- 262. iii. Kathrine Shreve; b. Feb. 24, 1845; d. June, 1849.
- 263. iv. Ida K. Shreve; b. Oct. 6, 1850; m. H. G. Sandifer, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23, 1873; l. Danville, Ky.
- 264. v. Joshua McVicar Shreve; b. Apr. 25, 1852; m. Lily A. Lewis, of Greensburg, Ky., Oct. 21, 1880; l. Greensburg, Ky.

263. iv. IDA SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Joshua M. V. Shreve and Catharine A. Miller, was b. Oct. 6th, 1850; m. H. G. Sandifer, of Danville, Ky., in Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23d, 1873. They l. in Danville, Ky.

Mr. Sandifer is cashier of Boyle National Bank, Danville, Ky.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 265. i. Katie Shreve Sandifer; b. Boyle Co., Ky., Oct. 1, 1874; d. Mar. 24, 1895.
- 266. ii. Mary Proctor Sandifer; b. Danville, Ky., July 7, 1879; d. Mar. 16, 1880.
- 267. iii. Henry Green Sandifer; b. Danville, Ky., Mar. 13, 1883.

264. v. JOSHUA M. V. SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Joshua M. V. Shreve and Catharine Miller, was b. Apr. 25th, 1852; m. Lily A. Lewis, of Greensburg, Ky., Oct. 21st, 1880; l. in Greensburg, Ky.

Mr. Shreve is in the life and fire insurance business.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 268. i. Mary E. Shreve; b. Sept. 8, 1881; d. Oct. 8, 1889.
- 269. ii. Lewis M. V. Shreve; b. Aug. 8, 1884.
- 270. iii. William M. Shreve; b. Nov. 19, 1887.
- 271. iv. Ida Catharine Shreve; b. June 15, 1891.
- 272. v. Archie Shreve; b. Sept. 26, 1893.
- 273. vi. Thomas White Shreve; b. Oct. 31, 1896.

4. BENJAMIN SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry, was b. in 1769; m. 1st, Nancy Thrift, dau. of Rev. William Thrift; 2d, Laura Simpson. He d. in 1854.

Mr. Arthur B. Shreve contributes the following:

My grandfather, Benj. Shreve, was a tall, large man with dark hair and eyes, and exceedingly stern to all outward appearance, but very gentle and tender-hearted to those who were acquainted with his private character. He held many positions of honor and trust in the County, and was a man of the strictest integrity, requiring all contracts to be complied with to the letter, yet he was most liberal to all objects of charity, and the poor in his immediate neighborhood shared to a great extent his large means; especially was the Episcopal Church the object of his great solicitude, and he was ever ready to aid and tender all the assistance the Church needed.

My father, who was named for him, inherited his principal traits of character, was tall and exceedingly large, but at the same time he was the smallest of all the brothers, only weighing from 250 to 265 pounds.

During my grandfather's life he appointed his brother-in-law, Robert Moffett, and my father his deputy sheriffs, and at his death my father was elected High Sheriff, a position of honor and lucrativeness in those days. But in after years, when one of Mr. Rogers' negroes was convicted of murder in the 1st degree, and in anticipation of his execution, my father, rather than hang the servant of his personal friend, resigned and devoted his attention to his large landed estates and milling interest.

Peculiar to the times, I desire to relate an incident which even shows the vicissitudes of life and the changing fortunes of those who are public benefactors of the human race.

During my father's sherifffalty there was a run on the bank in Leesburg, and the doors were closed ten minutes to 3 o'clock

p. m. They immediately sent a messenger for my father, who went to their aid and gave them a check on Alexandria, the port from which he shipped most of his flour, for ten thousand dollars in gold, and as Alexandria is only 35 miles from Leesburg, two of the officers of the bank went there and got the money, returning in time to open the bank by 9 o'clock the next morning, thereby saving the institution from ruin. The time came when my father asked a similar favor of the bank, and was of course accommodated for any amount he desired, but the crisis of 1836 and 1837 coming on just as my father had completed the construction of another large mill, and having hundreds of slaves to feed and clothe, and hundreds of barrels of flour on hand for which he had been offered nine dollars per barrel, dropped suddenly down to three dollars per barrel, and this statement was corroborated only Monday last by Mr. Chas. P. McCabe, of Leesburg, whose father was one of my father's millers. These sudden changes in the commerce of our land brought on the crisis, and my father's financial condition was impaired to a considerable extent, in consequence of which he moved to my mother's estate "Cedar Grove," in Montgomery Co., Md., the home of my birth, the place of their burial, where rest the sacred and hallowed memories of father and mother.

[Sixth Generation]. Children :

- 274. i. Benjamin Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va., Mar. 15, 1804 ;
m. Mary Elizabeth Trundle, Dec. 2, 1828 ; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Sept. 25, 1861.
- 275. ii. Charles Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; unm.
- 276. iii. Daniel Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; m. Hannah Dullen.
- 277. iv. Wm. Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; m. Mary Sothern.
Dec. 15, 1838 ; d. Loudon Co., Va., June 29, 1890.
- 278. v. Thomas Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; d. under 21.
- 279. vi. Francis Elgin Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va., July 20,
1813 ; m. Minerva Ann Warfield, Frederick Co.,
Md., Oct. 21, 1845 ; d. May 19, 1878.
- 280. vii. Margaret Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va.
- 281. viii. Mary Berry Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; m. Sander-
son Thrift ; d. 188—.
- 282. ix. Ann Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va. ; m. James Minor ;
d. Staunton, Va.
- 283. x. Rebecca M. Shreve ; b. Loudon Co., Va., Sept. 17,
1820 ; m. Samuel Simpson, Leesburg, Va., Mar. 28,
1844 ; d. North Fork, Va., Mar. 19, 1887.

274. i. BENJAMIN SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. Mar. 15th, 1804, in Loudon

Co., Va.; m. Mary Elizabeth Trundle, Dec. 2d, 1828. He d. in Montgomery Co., Md., Sept. 25th, 1861.

Mr. Arthur B. Shreve, a descendant, writes: I have a copy of a newspaper published in Leesburg on Aug. 25th, 1825, giving an account of Gen. La Fayette's visit to President Monroe; in the same account it appears that my father, Benjamin Shreve, was Captain of the Artillery, being only twenty-one years old, and fired the salutes on the arrival of Gen. La Fayette in Leesburg, and afterwards entertained him at his home, which was just on the suburbs of the town. In 1831 Governor Floyd commissioned my father Colonel of all the militia in this section; his commission was written on parchment and is now in my possession.

During the dark days just prior 1861, this section of country was wild with the prospect of war, and every southern heart was throbbing with feverish impulses to defend the inalienable rights of our people. My father's home was the active scene of preparation for the coming conflict. Companies were being formed to join the South and they would meet at his house, and my father gave to many a soldier his first lesson in warfare. At that time my brother Daniel was living in the house which I now occupy—Shelton Hall. He organized what was known as the Loudon Cavalry, and was chosen its Captain.

My brother Thomas was on Gen. Evans' staff; was captured and taken to Fort Delaware, where he remained for 13 months. Believing he would soon die with throat trouble, they turned him out and he came home a living skeleton, but becoming much improved in health, he married the daughter of Gen. Tench Tilghman. The seat of disease having been planted, he was never entirely free from it. After a few years it increased in virulence, and his shattered constitution was unable to stand it, and death claimed him.

I think it was the winter of 1863 when Capt. Grimes' company was stationed on our place when the following trivial incident happened: I was then but a mere boy, going to school, and had about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles to walk, consequently in the winter it was quite late when I got home; but being anxious to make some rabbit boxes, I went over to camp to secure some old ones that I had seen laying around. On my way the 1st picket stopped me and questioned me for some time, and I gave him the information that I had two brothers in the Southern army, and probably said other indiscreet things; however, I was permitted to pass, went on and got what I wanted and returned home, which was only a short distance. That night about 11 or 12 o'clock a squad of soldiers came to our house, and even though it was cold and a rough winter night, they arrested me and made me walk to

camp between two soldiers. My older brother went along, and when we reached the guard-house or tent, there we found that the charge of being a spy was made against me. Only a short trial was held, and by my brother's evidence the charge was not sustained, and I was released. My brother was arrested regularly every day and became used to it. Thus it was we were treated to all the indignities by an exasperating enemy.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 284. i. Daniel T. Shreve; b. Leesburg, Va., Feb. 28, 1830; m. Margaret E. Jones, Montgomery Co., Md., Nov. 23, 1852; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Oct., 1874.
- 285. ii. Benj. F. Shreve; b. Leesburg, Va., Nov. 28, 1831; l. Lucketts, Va.
- 286. iii. Charles W. Shreve; b. Leesburg, Va., Apr. 13, 1834; m. Annie E. Jones, Montgomery Co., Md., Oct. 19, 1859; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 287. iv. Thomas J. Shreve; b. Leesburg, Va., Apr. 23, 1837; m. Rosalie Tilghman, Talbot Co., Md., Jan. 23, 1865; d. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 23, 1870.
- 288. v. Armstead M. Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Jan. 9, 1839; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Oct. 27, 1840.
- 289. vi. Stephen Duvall Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Jan. 24, 1841; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Oct. 29, 1846.
- 290. vii. Mary Esther Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Aug. 2, 1844; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Feb. 4, 1862.
- 291. viii. Anna Olivia Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Aug. 13, 1848; m. J. E. R. Wood, Talbot Co., Md., Feb. 9, 1869; d. Loudon Co., Va., Sept. 17, 1888.
- 292. ix. Arthur Berry Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1852; m. Annie May Baldwin, Norfolk, Va., Mar. 2, 1882; l. Lucketts, Va.

284. i. DANIEL T. SHREVE, the eldest child of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Elizabeth Trundle, was b. Feb. 28th, 1830, in Leesburg, Va.; m. Margaret E. Jones, Nov. 23d, 1852, in Montgomery Co., Md. He d. Oct., 1874, in Montgomery Co., Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 293. i. Mary Emma Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Dec. 12, 1853; d. Montgomery Co., Md., July 25, 1872.
- 294. ii. Richard Florence Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Feb. 20, 1856; m. Charles W. Smoot, Montgomery Co., Md., Jan. 1, 1889; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 295. iii. Annie Gertrude Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Apr. 18, 1858; d. Baltimore, Md., June 13, 1887.

- 296. iv. Daniel Trundle Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., May 31, 1860; m. Effie C. Hammond, Frederick Co., Md., Jan. 9, 1889; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 297. v. Benjamin F. Shreve; b. Charlottesville, Va., Mar. 8, 1862; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 298. vi. Ella Beall Shreve; b. Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 13, 1864; d. Montgomery Co., Md., Oct. 18, 1878.
- 299. vii. Carroll A. Shreve; b. Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 27, 1866; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 300. viii. Nora Blake Shreve; b. Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 15, 1868; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 301. ix. Thomas J. Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., July 12, 1870; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 302. x. Arthur Bernard Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Nov. 25, 1871; l. Monocacy, Md.
- 303. xi. Margaret Eulalia Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Feb. 25, 1874; l. Monocacy, Md.

296. iv. DANIEL TRUNDLE SHREVE, the fourth child and second son of Daniel T. Shreve and Margaret E. Jones, was b. May 31st, 1860, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Effie G. Hammond, Jan. 9th, 1889, in Frederick Co., Md. He resides in Monocacy, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 304. i. Mary Hilleary Shreve; b. Jan. 8, 1890.
- 305. ii. Effie Hammond Shreve; b. Aug. 9, 1891.
- 306. iii. Daniel Herbert Shreve; b. Apr. 3, 1893.

286. iii. CHARLES W. SHREVE, the third child and third son of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Elizabeth Trundle, was b. April 13th, 1834, in Leesburg, Va.; m. Annie E. Jones, Oct. 19th, 1859, in Montgomery Co., Md. He resides in Monocacy, Md.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 307. i. Richard Shreve; b. Montgomery Co., Md., Oct. 26, 1861; m. Florence M. Price, Washington, D. C.; l. Washington, D. C.
- 308. ii. Mary E. Shreve; b. Jan. 25, 1865; m. Geo. Flammer, Washington, D. C., Mar. 6, 1894; l. Washington, D. C.
- 309. iii. Nannie Blake Shreve; b. Apr. 12, 1866; l. Washington, D. C.
- 310. iv. Charles Elgin Shreve; b. May 12, 1867; m. Maud E. Gilbert, Washington, D. C.; l. Washington, D. C.
- 311. v. Thomas Bradley Shreve; b. Oct. 8, 1871; l. Washington, D. C.

312. vi. Grafton Duval Shreve; b. July 26, 1874; l. Washington, D. C.
 313. vii. Edgar Hartley Shreve; b. Aug. 31, 1876; l. Washington, D. C.
 314. viii. Willie Arthur Shreve; b. May 12, 1878; l. Washington, D. C.

308. ii. MARY E. SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Charles W. Shreve and Annie E. Jones, was b. Jan. 25th, 1865; m. George Flammer, Mar. 6th, 1894, in Washington, D. C. She resides in Washington, D. C.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

316. i. Helen St. Clair Flammer; b. Jan. —, 1895.

287. iv. THOMAS J. SHREVE, the fourth child and fourth son of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Elizabeth Trundle, was b. April 23d, 1837, in Leesburg, Va.; m. Rosalie Tilghman, Jan. 23d, 1865, in Talbot Co., Md., at "Plimhimmon," near Oxford. He d. in Baltimore, Md., April 23d, 1870.

Rosalie Tilghman was the daughter of General Tench Tilghman and Henrietta Maria Kerr, and the granddaughter of Col. Tench Tilghman, who was Aid to General Washington and bore the news of Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown to Philadelphia.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

317. i. Oswald Tilghman Shreve; b. Oxford, Md., Oct. 30, 1866; m. Anna Lux Buchanan, Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5, 1890; l. Baltimore, Md.
 318. ii. Arthur Lee Shreve; b. Oxford, Md., Jan. 16, 1868; m. Harriet Rebekah Gale, Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1893; l. Baltimore, Md.

317. i. OSWALD TILGHMAN SHREVE, the eldest child of Thomas J. Shreve and Rosalie Tilghman, was b. Oct. 30th, 1866, in Oxford, Md.; m. Anna Lux Buchanan, Nov. 5th, 1890, at St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, Md. She was the dau. of James Hollis Buchanan and Harriet Tennant Gittings. He resides in Baltimore, Md.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

319. i. Charles Adams Buchanan Shreve; b. Dec. 26, 1891.
 320. ii. Ann Lux Buchanan Shreve; b. Mar. 9, 1896.

318. ii. ARTHUR LEE SHREVE, the second child and second son of Thomas J. Shreve and Rosalie Tilghman, was b. Jan. 16th, 1868, in Oxford, Md.; m. Harriet Rebekah Gale, June 7th,

1893, at St. Paul's Church in Baltimore, Md. He resides in Baltimore, Md.

Harriet Rebekah Gale was the daughter of Levin Gale and Sallie Waring Dorsey.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

321. i. Rosalie Tilghman Shreve; b. Aug. 19, 1895.

291. viii. ANNA OLIVIA SHREVE, the eighth child and second dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Elizabeth Trundle, was b. Aug. 13th, 1848, in Montgomery Co., Md.; m. J. E. R. Wood, Feb. 9th, 1869, in Talbot Co., Md. He d. Sept. 17th, 1888, in Loudon Co., Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

322. i. Stanley Wood; b. Frederick City, Md., Feb. 4, 1870; d. Frederick City, Md., Oct. 27, 1879.

323. ii. Mary E. Wood; b. Apr. 8, 1873; l. Frederick City, Md.

324. iii. J. E. R. Wood; b. Jan. 14, 1876; l. Frederick City, Md.

325. iv. Roger B. Wood; b. June 26, 1878; d. Frederick City, Md., July 13, 1884.

326. v. Earl B. Wood; b. Aug. 19, 1881; l. Frederick City, Md.

327. vi. Cecilia M. Wood; b. Apr. 18, 1884; l. Frederick City, Md.

328. vii. Alban M. Wood; b. June 10, 1885; l. Frederick City, Md.

292. ix. ARTHUR BERRY SHREVE, the ninth child and seventh son of Benjamin Shreve and Mary Elizabeth Trundle, was b. Nov. 5th, 1852, in Montgomery Co., Md.; m. Annie May Baldwin, Mar. 2d, 1882, in Northfork, Va. He resides in Lucketts, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

329. i. Campbell Dudley Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., May 28, 1883; l. Lucketts, Va.

330. ii. Mary Rosalie Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Feb. 2, 1886; l. Lucketts, Va.

331. iii. Raymond Duvall Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Sept. 9, 1887; l. Lucketts, Va.

332. iv. Emma Baldwin Shreve; b. Loudon Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1890; l. Lucketts, Va.

276. iii. DANIEL SHREVE, the third child and third son of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. ———; m. Hannah Dulen,



GEORGE W. SHREVE OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

John D. Shreve was a member of the 8th Virginia Infantry, and died in the hospital.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 333. i. Anna Joseph Shreve; m. John Snouffer; d. Kan., Oct. 19, 1882.
- 334. ii. Mary Elizabeth Shreve; m. Benj. Minor; d.
- 335. iii. Freeloove Dyer Shreve; m. Wm. E. Garrett; l. Leesburg, Va.
- 336. iv. John D. Shreve; unm.; d. in war.
- 337. v. Hannah Shreve; d. in infancy.

333. i. ANNA JOSEPH SHREVE, the eldest child of Daniel and Hannah Dulen, was b. ———; m. John Snouffer. He d. May 14th, 1882. She d. in Kansas, Oct. 19th, 1882.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 338. i. Annie Georgia Snouffer; b. Frederick Co., Md., June 18, 1860; m. Wm. Alex. Deyerle, Va., Feb. 27, 1878; l. Hill Side, Ind. Ter.
- 339. ii. Abbie Louisa Snouffer; b. Oct. 19, 1861.
- 340. iii. Frances Leslie Snouffer; b. Frederick Co., Md., June 28, 1863; m. Allen R. Slocum, Elk City, Kan., Apr. 5, 1882; l. Elk City, Kan.
- 341. iv. Richard Thomas Snouffer; b. May 12, 1865; d. Oct. 16, 1866.
- 342. v. Archibald Thomas Snouffer; b. 1868; m. Elida French; l. Osborne, O. T.
- 343. vi. Robert Lee Snouffer; b. 1870; d. Mar. 27, 1871.
- 344. vii. Daniel Branch Snouffer; b. Apr. 21, 1872; m. ———; l. Denver, Colo.
- 345. viii. Louis Ashton Snouffer; b. Mar. 7, 1875; l. Adamstown, Md.
- 346. ix. Harry Benjamin Snouffer; b. May 4, 1881; d. 1886.

338. i. ANNIE GEORGIA SNOUFFER, the eldest child of Annie Joseph Shreve and John Snouffer, was b. June 18th, 1860, in Frederick Co., Md.; m. William G. Deyerle, Feb. 27th, 1878, in Va. She resides in Hill Side, Ind. Ter.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 347. i. Annie Deyerle; b. Va., Jan. 2, 1879.
- 348. ii. Mary Elizabeth Deyerle; b. Kan., Apr. 21, 1881.
- 349. iii. Maud Vance Deyerle; b. Kan., Mar. 9, 1883.
- 350. iv. Benjamin Shreve Deyerle; b. Kan., Apr. 28, 1888.
- 351. v. Carrie Flora Deyerle; b. Kan., Apr. 28, 1888; d. Nov. 13, 1893.

340. iii. FRANCES LESLIE SNOUFFER, the third child and third dau. of Annie Joseph Shreve and John Snouffer, was b. June 20th, 1863; m. Allen R. Slocum, Apr. 5th, 1882, in Elk City, Kan. She l. in Elk City, Kan.

[Ninth Generation]. Children:

- 352. i. Lena May Slocum; b. Feb. 15, 1883.
- 353. ii. John Benj. Slocum; b. Sept. 10, 1884.
- 354. iii. Allen Leslie Slocum; b. Dec. 23, 1887.
- 355. iv. Fay Blanche Slocum; b. Oct. 12, 1890.
- 356. v. Nora Esther Slocum; b. Elk City, Kan., Sept. 30, 1892.

335. iii. FREELOVE DYER SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Daniel Shreve and Hannah Dulen, was b. ———; m. William E. Garrett. She resides in Leesburg, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

- 357. i. John Daniel Garrett; l. Landmark, Va.
- 358. ii. Frank Garrett; l. Shenandoah City, Va.
- 359. iii. Edwin Enoch Garrett; l. Leesburg, Va.
- 360. iv. Paul Willis Garrett; l. Leesburg, Va.
- 361. v. James Alfred Garrett; l. Richmond, Va.
- 362. vi. Hannah Estelle Garrett; l. Richmond, Va.
- 363. vii. Margaret Esther Garrett; l. Richmond, Va.

279. vi. FRANCIS ELGIN SHREVE, the sixth child and sixth son of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. July 20th, 1813, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Minerva Ann Warfield, Oct. 21st, 1845, in Frederick Co., Md. He d. May 19th, 1878.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 364. i. Surratt Dickinson Warfield Shreve; b. Nov. —, 1846; d. Dec. 31, 1850.
- 365. ii. Benjamin Alex. Shreve; b. June 25, 1848; m. Sallie Nelson, Frederick Co., Md., June 25, 1877; l. Sterling, Va.
- 366. iii. Francis Brown Shreve; b. Dec. 3, 1849; d. Oct. 21, 1869.
- 367. iv. Matilda Surratt Warfield Shreve; b. Mar. 10, 1852; m. Geo. W. Shreve, Loudon Co., Va., Mar. 11, 1875; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 368. v. Minerva Cecilia Shreve; b. Apr. 9, 1854; m. Henry E. Skinner, Loudon Co., Va., June 13, 1877; l. San Francisco, Cal.
- 369. vi. Henrietta Elizabeth Warfield Shreve; b. Apr. 10, 1856; d. May 19, 1856.

370. vii. Elizabeth Henrietta Warfield Shreve; b. Apr. 10, 1856; d. May 10, 1856.

365. ii. BENJAMIN ALEXANDER SHREVE, the second child and second son of Francis Elgin Shreve and Minerva Ann Warfield, was b. June 25th, 1848; m. Sallie Nelson, June 25th, 1877, in Frederick Co., Md. He resides in Sterling, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

371. i. Francis Nelson Shreve; b. June 17, 1878.
 372. ii. Benjamin Dorsey Shreve; b. Feb. 19, 1880.
 373. iii. Matilda Cecilia Shreve; b. Mar. 23, 1881; d. Sept. 27, 1881.
 374. iv. Vernon Day Shreve; b. July 6, 1882.
 375. v. Eugenia Shreve; b. Dec. 2, 1886; d. Jan. 1, 1890.
 376. vi. George Henry Shreve; b. July 25, 1888.
 377. vii. Nathan Gilman Shreve; b. Sept. 17, 1893.

367. iv. MATILDA SURRATT WARFIELD SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Francis Elgin Shreve and Minerva Ann Warfield, was b. Mar. 10th, 1852; m. Geo. W. Shreve, Mar. 11th, 1875, in Loudon Co., Va. She resides in San Francisco, Cal.

(See tabulation of Geo. W. Shreve and Matilda Surratt Warfield Shreve.)

281. viii. MARY BERRY SHREVE, the eighth child and second dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. ———; m. Sanderson Thrift. He d. in 188—.

Their son Benjamin Thrift was a member of the 43d Va. Bat. (Mosby's Guerillas.) George Thrift was a member of White's Battalion.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

378. i. Benj. Thrift; l. Washington, D. C.
 379. ii. Geo. Thrift; d. Cal.
 380. iii. Samuel Thrift; l. Washington, D. C.
 381. iv. William Thrift; l. Washington, D. C.
 382. v. Annie Thrift; m. Townsend Belt; l. Leesburg, Va.
 383. vi. Tennie S. Thrift; m. Tom Phillips; l. Mass.

383. vi. TENNIE S. THRIFT, child of Mary Berry Shreve and Sanderson Thrift, was b. ———; m. Tom Phillips.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

384. i. John T. Phillips; l. Washington, D. C.
 385. ii. Mary R. Phillips; l. with mother.

282. ix. ANN SHREVE, the ninth child and third dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. ———; m. James Minor.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

386. i. Benjamin Minor; m. ———; d.
387. ii. Anna Maria Minor; l.

386. i. BENJAMIN MINOR, child of Ann Shreve and James Minor, was b. ———; m. ———.

Benjamin Minor was a member of the 8th Virginia Infantry.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

388. i. Robert E. Minor; l. Lucketts, Va.
389. ii. ——— Minor (dau); l.

283. x. REBECCA M. SHREVE, the tenth child and fourth dau. of Benjamin Shreve and Nancy Thrift, was b. Sept. 17th, 1820, in Loudon Co., Va.; m. Samuel Simpson, Mar. 28th, 1844, in Leesburg, Va. He was b. Sept. 17th, 1817, and d. Jan. 13th, 1883. She d. Mar. 19th, 1887, at Northfork, Va., where they had resided.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

390. i. Benjamin Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Jan. 13, 1845; m. Jennie White, of Zanesville, O., Oct. 15, 1873; l. Centerville, Va.
391. ii. Mary Winifred Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Sept. 20, 1846; m. James C. Van Sickler, Mar. 31, 1870; l. North Fork, Va.
392. iii. Ann Adelia Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Dec. 6, 1848; m. James A. Cockerille, North Fork, Va., Aug. 31, 1870; l. North Fork, Va.
393. iv. Samuel Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Mar. 29, 1851; l. Venus, Va.
394. v. John Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Jan. 12, 1854; l. North Fork, Va.
395. vi. Eliza Rebecca Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., Oct. 11, 1856; d. North Fork, Va., Aug. 31, 1883.
396. vii. Laura Simpson; b. North Fork, Va., June 28, 1862; l. North Fork, Va.

390. i. BENJAMIN SIMPSON, the eldest child of Rebecca M. Shreve and Samuel Simpson, was b. Jan. 13th, 1845, in North Fork, Va.; m. Jennie White, of Zanesville, Ohio, Oct. 15th, 1873. He resides in Centerville, Va.

Benjamin Simpson was a member of the 43d Va. Bat. (Moseby's Guerillas).

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

397. i. Saida White Simpson; b. Zanesville, O., June 3, 1876; l. Centerville, Va.
 398. ii. Harriet Virginia Simpson; b. Clark Co., Va., July 1, 1882; l. Centerville, Va.

399. ii. MARY WINIFRED SIMPSON, the second child and eldest dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Samuel Simpson, was b. Sept. 20th, 1846, in North Fork, Va.; m. James C. Van Sickler, Mar. 31st, 1870. She resides in North Fork, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

399. i. Claude Van Sickler; b. Dec. 12, 1870; l. North Fork, Va.
 400. ii. Philip Van Sickler; b. Sept. 5, 1876; l. North Fork, Va.
 401. iii. Mary Van Sickler; b. Dec. 22, 1879; l. North Fork, Va.

392. iii. ANN ADELIA SIMPSON, the third child and second dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Samuel Simpson, was b. Dec. 6th, 1848, in North Fork, Va.; m. James A. Cockerille, Aug. 31st, 1870, in North Fork, Va. She resides in North Fork, Va.

[Eighth Generation]. Children:

402. Cecil Cockerille; b. North Fork, Va., July 10, 1873; l. North Fork, Va.
 403. Emily Rebecca Cockerille; b. North Fork, Va., Aug. 22, 1875; l. North Fork, Va.
 404. Samuel Cockerille; b. North Fork, Va., Apr. 18, 1884; l. North Fork, Va.
 405. John Cockerille; b. North Fork, Va., July 12, 1886; l. North Fork, Va.

6. ABNER SHREVE, child of Benjamin Shreve and Anne Berry, was b. ———; m. ———. He d. in Todd Co., Ky., between 1830 and 1840.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

406. Oliver Shreve; m. Sina White.
 407. Matilda Shreve; m. ——— Garten (no issue).
 408. Wilson Shreve; m. ———.
 409. Betsey Shreve; m. Henry Littell.

406. OLIVER SHREVE, child of Abner Shreve and ———, was b. ———; m. Sina White.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

410. William Mead Shreve; m. Martha ———.

- 411. John Shreve.
- 412. Mary Frances Shreve; m. William Easley.
- 413. Matilda Elizabeth Shreve; m. Creighton Jones.
- 414. Eliza Jane Shreve; m. A. B. Marshall.
- 415. Susan Garrett Shreve; m. John Graham.
- 416. Ben Shreve.
- 417. Robert Shreve.
- 418. Joseph Shreve.
- 419. Holcut Shreve.

408. WILSON SHREVE, child of Abner Shreve, was b. _____; m. _____.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 420. Mary A. Shreve; m. _____ Gregg; l. Fayetteville, Ark.
- 421. William Shreve; l. Fayetteville, Ark.

409. BETSEY SHREVE, child of Abner Shreve and _____, was b. _____; m. Henry Littell.

[Seventh Generation]. Children:

- 422. Jacob Littell; m. Martha _____.
- 423. Joshua Littell.
- 424. Harriet Littell; m. _____ Sullivan.

DESCENDANTS OF SARAH SMITH AND SHAILOCK NEGUS.



ANCESTRY.

- I. Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Smith. (102.)
- II. Sarah Smith and Shaidlock Negus. (112. vi.)

112. vi. SARAH SMITH, the sixth child and second dau. of Rebecca Shreve and Thomas Smith, was b. April 20th, 1751; m. Shaidlock Negus, Nov. 16th, 1774, in Mansfield, Burlington Co., N. J. She d. Oct. 13th, 1821.

[Third Generation]. Children:

1. i. Lavina Negus; b. Sept. 4, 1775; unm.
2. ii. Thomas Negus; b. Nov. 3, 1776.
3. iii. John Negus; b. May 4, 1778.
4. iv. Rebecca Negus; b. Dec. 6, 1779; unm.
5. v. Joshua Negus; b. May 5, 1781.
6. vi. Isaac Negus; b. Nov. 28, 1783.
7. vii. Sarah Negus; b. Sept. 26, 1785; m. 1st, ———
Waites; 2d, Joseph Sopher.
8. viii. West Negus; b. Feb. 5, 1788.
9. ix. Joseph Negus; b. Nov. 20, 1789; m. Eliza A. Chalfant,
Jan. 6, 1830; d. Selma, O., June 12, 1865.
10. x. Shaidlock Negus; b. Dec. 16, 1791.

9. ix. JOSEPH NEGUS, the ninth child and sixth son of Sarah Smith and Shaidlock Negus, was b. Nov. 20th, 1789; m. Eliza A. Chalfant, Jan. 6th, 1830. He d. June 12th, 1865, at Salem, O.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

11. i. Isabell Negus; b. Pa., Feb. 19, 1831; d. Feb. 23, 1831.
12. ii. Jonathan Negus; b. Pa., Apr. 14, 1832; d. Aug. 14,
1832.
13. iii. Margaret B. Negus; b. Pa., Sept. 3, 1833; m. Oliver
Smith; l. Long Beach, Cal.
14. iv. Sarah Negus; b. Pa., Sept. 14, 1835; d. Aug. 22, 1844.
15. v. Hannah Lavina Negus; b. Pa., Apr. 29, 1838; d. Jan. 7,
1840.
16. vi. Albert C. Negus; b. Pa., June 29, 1840; m. Lucy W.
Wise, Selma, O., Sept. 27, 1865; l. Selma, O.
17. vii. Mary Eliza Negus; b. Pa., Jan. 17, 1844; m. David C.
Garwood, Salem, O.; l. Pasadena, Cal.

18. viii. Lydia S. Negus; b. Pa., July 22, 1846; d. Chester, Ind., June 5, 1854.
 19. ix. Ruthenna Negus; b. Pa., Mar. 24, 1849; m. John K. Wise, Salem, O.; l. Sedgewick, Kan.

13. iii. MARGARET B. NEGUS, the third child and second dau. of Joseph Negus and Eliza A. Chalfant, was b. Sept. 3d, 1833, in Penna; m. Oliver Smith. She l. in Long Beach, Cal.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

20. i. Eliza Debora Smith; b. Selma, O., Mar. 24, 1857; m. Wm. R. Peacock, Selma, O., Aug. 30, 1881; l. Sedgewick, Kan.
 21. ii. Josephine Elizabeth Smith; b. Selma, O., Oct. 17, 1861; m. Rev. F. D. Altman, Springfield, O., Dec. 6, 1883; l. Atchinson, Kan.
 22. iii. Mary Anna Smith; b. Selma, O., Apr. 18, 1864; m. Willis L. W. Miller, Emporia, Kan., Dec. 6, 1888; l. Denver, Colo.
 23. iv. Olive Hannah Smith; b. Selma, O., Nov. 17, 1865; m. Rev. E. C. Dinwiddie, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 8, 1894; l. Columbus, O.
 24. v. Ruth Esther Smith; b. Selma, O., Aug. 11, 1870; l. Long Beach, Cal.
 25. vi. Walter Clifford Smith; b. Selma, O., July 3, 1873; l. Long Beach, Cal.

20. i. ELIZA D. SMITH, the eldest child of Margaret B. Negus and Oliver Smith, was b. Mar. 24th, 1857, in Selma, O.; m. Wm. R. Peacock, Aug. 30th, 1881, in Selma, O. She l. in Sedgewick, Kan.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

26. i. Rolland Peacock; b. Selma, O., Sept. 8, 1882; l.
 27. ii. Lawrence Peacock; b. Sedgewick, Kan., Feb. 14, 1887; l.
 28. iii. Oliver W. Peacock; b. Sedgewick, Kan., Sept. 16, 1890; l.

21. ii. JOSEPHINE E. SMITH, the second child and second dau. of Margaret B. Negus and Oliver Smith, was b. Oct. 17th, 1861, in Selma, O.; m. Rev. F. D. Altman, Dec. 6th, 1883, in Springfield, O. She l. in Atchinson, Kan.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

29. i. Olive Altman; b. Emporia, Kan., Aug. 30, 1886; l.
 30. ii. Frank S. Altman; b. Emporia, Kan., Jan. 22, 1888; l.
 31. iii. Ruth Altman; b. Emporia, Kan., Oct. 2, 1889; l.

32. iv. Grace Altman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 4, 1891; l.
 33. v. Margaret Altman; b. Kansas City, Mo., June 18, 1894; l.

22. iii. MARY ANNA SMITH, the third child and third dau. of Margaret B. Negus and Oliver Smith, was b. Apr. 18th, 1864, in Selma, O.; m. Willis L. W. Miller, Dec. 6th, 1888, in Emporia, Kan. She l. in Denver, Colo.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

34. i. John J. Miller; b. Wichita, Kan., Mar. 17, 1890; l.
 35. ii. Josephine Miller; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 28, 1892; l.

23. iv. OLIVE H. SMITH, the fourth child and fourth dau. of Margaret B. Smith and Oliver Smith, was b. Nov. 17th, 1865, in Selma, O.; m. Rev. E. C. Dinwiddie, Nov. 8th, 1894, in Kansas City, Mo. She l. in Columbus, O.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

36. i. Horace Milton Dinwiddie; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 1, 1895.

16. vi. ALBERT C. NEGUS, the sixth child and second son of Joseph Negus and Eliza A. Chalfant, was b. June 20th, 1840, in Penna.; m. Lucy W. Wise, Sept. 27th, 1865, in Selma, O. He l. in Selma, O.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

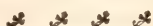
37. i. Joseph J. Negus; b. Aug. 10, 1866; m. Sallie Gano, Jan. 24, 1894; l. Selma, O.

17. vii. MARY ELIZA NEGUS, the seventh child and sixth dau. of Joseph Negus and Eliza A. Chalfant, was b. Jan. 17th, 1844, in Penna.; m. David C. Garwood, in Selma, O. She l. in Pasadena, Cal.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

38. i. Herbert W. Garwood; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Aug. 21, 1871; d. Mahaska Co., Ia., June 12, 1893.
 39. ii. Forster J. Garwood; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Sept. 11, 1875; l. Long Beach, Cal.
 40. iii. Bertha M. Garwood; b. Henry Co., Ind., Feb. 16, 1877; l. Long Beach, Cal.
 41. iv. Anna E. Garwood; b. Henry Co., Ind., Mar. 24, 1878; l. Long Beach, Cal.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH SHREVE AND RACHEL HEWLETT.



ANCESTRY.

I. Joseph Shreve and Rachel Hewlett. (103.)

103. JOSEPH SHREVE, child of (parentage unknown), was b. ———; m. Rachel Hewlett.

[Second Generation]. Children:

1. David Shreve (a miller); b. Aug. 9, 1780; m. Esther Martin, Dec. 16, 1809.
2. Thomas Shreve (a farmer).
3. William Shreve (a weaver).
4. Benjamin Shreve (a miller).

1. DAVID SHREVE, child of Joseph Shreve and Rachel Hewlett, was b. Aug. 9th, 1780; m. Esther Martin, Dec. 16th, 1809.

[Third Generation]. Children:

5. i. Charlotte West Shreve; b. Nov. 1, 1810; m. Wm. Sutton, N. J.
6. i. Sarah Ann Shreve; b. Jan. 22, 1813; m. Jeremiah Green, Lincoln, Ill.
7. iii. Catharine Martin Shreve; b. Plainfield, N. J., July 14, 1815; m. Daniel W. Ayres, Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1835; d. Jacksonville, Ill., May 26, 1872.
8. iv. Rachel Hewlett Shreve; b. July 20, 1817.
9. v. Elizabeth B. Shreve; b. Sept. 12, 1820; m. David Lawler.
10. vi. Merrick Martin Shreve; b. Jan. 13, 1828; m. Hannah Frith Williamson, Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 25, 1854.

5. i. CHARLOTTE WEST SHREVE, the eldest child of David Shreve and Esther Martin, was b. Nov. 1st, 1810; m. William Sutton, in N. J.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

11. i. Alexander Henry C. Sutton; b. ———; m. Margaret Bursce; l. Hammondton, N. J.
12. ii. Lydia Hill Sutton; b. Oct. 4, 1837; m. James Emmons, Sept. 1, 1864; l. Lincoln, Ill.
13. iii. Esther Ann Sutton; b. Nov. 19, 1839; m. Eugene McCord, Dec. 31, 1858; l. Lincoln, Ill.

- 14. iv. Sarah Amelia Sutton; b. ———; m. Geo. D. Randolph; l. Denver, Colo.
- 15. v. Rachel Stine Sutton; b. Dec. 21, 1845; m. Isaac Wert, Dec. 21, 1865; l. Lincoln, Ill.

11. i. ALEXANDER H. C. SUTTON, the eldest child of Charlotte West Shreve and William Sutton, was b. ———; m. Margaret Bursce. He l. in Hammondton, N. J.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 16. Frederick Sutton.
- 17. Elizabeth Sutton; m. Webb Rapp; l. Decatur, Ill.
- 18. Frank Sutton.
- 19. Ralph Sutton.

12. ii. LYDIA HILL SUTTON, the second child and eldest dau. of Charlotte West Shreve and William Sutton, was b. Oct. 4th, 1837; m. James Emmons, Sept. 1st, 1864. She l. in Lincoln, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 20. Charlotte Emmons.
- 21. Nettie Emmons.
- 22. Hettie Emmons.

13. iii. ESTHER ANN SUTTON, the third child and second dau. of Charlotte West Shreve and William Sutton, was b. Nov. 19th, 1839; m. Eugene McCord, Dec. 31st, 1858. She l. in Lincoln, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 23. Alexander McCord.
- 24. William McCord.

14. iv. SARAH AMELIA SUTTON, the fourth child and third dau. of Charlotte West Shreve and William Sutton, was b. ———; m. Geo. D. Randolph. She l. in Denver, Colo.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 25. i. Virginia May Randolph; m. Wm. G. Lewis, Decatur, Ill., 1884.
- 26. ii. Gertrude Amelia Randolph; m. John R. Elgan, Denver, Colo., 1895.

25. i. VIRGINIA MAY RANDOLPH, child of Sarah Amelia Sutton and Geo. D. Randolph, was b. ———; m. Wm. G. Lewis, in 1884, in Decatur, Ill.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 27. i. Marie Randolph Lewis; b. Lincoln, Neb., 1888.
- 28. ii. Gertrude Amelia Lewis; b. Lincoln, Neb., 1889.

15. v. RACHEL STINE SUTTON, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Charlotte West Shreve and William Sutton, was b. Dec. 21st, 1845; m. Isaac Wert, Dec. 21st, 1865. She l. in Lincoln, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 29. George Wert.
- 30. Minnie Wert.

7. iii. CATHARINE MARTIN SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of David Shreve and Esther Martin, was b. July 14th, 1815, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Daniel W. Ayers, Oct. 22d, 1835, in Jacksonville, Ill. She d. May 26th, 1872, in Jacksonville, Ill.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 31. i. Benjamin Lacey Ayers; b. Plainfield, N. J., July 12, 1837; m. Ella Purning; l. Quincy, Ill.
- 32. ii. Theophilus Ayers; b. Plainfield, N. J., May 16, 1839; m. Emma Tate; l. Piqua, O.
- 33. iii. W. C. Preston Ayers; b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 2, 1841; m. Athelia Cochran; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 34. iv. Elizabeth Ann Ayers; b. Plainfield, N. J., June 26, 1843; m. Frank Mytinger; l. Whitehall, Ill.
- 35. v. Charles Henry Stillman Stratton Ayers; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 10, 1844; m. Violetta Mode; l. Jacksonville, Ill.
- 36. vi. Mary Egbert Ayers; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 28, 1850; m. James Terry; l. Jacksonville, Ill.
- 37. vii. Jacob Anthony C. Ayers; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 6, 1854; m. —————; d. Jacksonville, Ill., May 26, 1854.
- 38. viii. Sarah Matilda Ayers; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 6, 1854; d. Green Valley, Ill., Mar. 6, 1854.
- 39. ix. Lydia Shotwell Ayers; b. Tazwell Co., Ill., June 6, 1856; m. John C. Brace; d. Whitehall, Ill., Mar. 23, 1889.
- 40. x. Frank J. Ayers; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 22, 1859; l. Camden, N. J.

31. i. BENJAMIN LACY AYERS, the eldest child of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. July 12th, 1837, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Ella Purning. He l. at Quincy, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 41. Lynda Ayers.
- 42. Ida Ayers.

32. ii. THEOPHILUS AYERS, the second child and second son of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. May 16th, 1839, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Emma Tate. He l. in Piqua, O.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

43. Hattie Ayers.

33. iii. W. C. PRESTON AYERS, the third child and third son of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. Feb. 2d, 1841, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Athelia Cochran. He l. in St. Louis, Mo.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

44. Harry Ayers.

45. Jessie Ayers.

46. Walter Ayers.

34. iv. ELIZABETH ANN AYERS, the fourth child and eldest dau. of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. June 26th, 1843, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Frank Mytinger. She l. in Whitehall, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

47. Nora Mytinger; m. Carl Ruckel.

48. Catharine Mytinger; m. Geo. Bovard.

49. Frances Mytinger; m. ——— Knight.

50. Grace Mytinger.

51. Alburtice Mytinger; m. Annie ———.

52. Fred Mytinger.

35. v. CHARLES H. S. S. AYERS, the fifth child and fourth son of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. Dec. 10th, 1844, in Plainfield, N. J.; m. Violetta Mode. He l. in Jacksonville, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

53. i. Daniel W. Ayers; b. Mar. 20, 1880.

36. vi. MARY E. AYERS, the sixth child and second dau. of Catharine Martin Shreve and Daniel W. Ayers, was b. Sept. 28th, 1850, in Jacksonville, Ill.; m. James Terry. She l. in Jacksonville, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

54. Annie Terry; m. Geo. La Rue.

55. Silas W. Terry.

56. Lillian Terry.

57. Charles M. Terry.

- 58. Eugene Terry.
- 59. Margaretta Terry.
- 60. Ullula Terry.

9. v. ELIZABETH B. SHREVE, the fifth child and fifth dau. of David Shreve and Esther Martin, was b. Sept. 12th, 1820; m. David Lawler.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 61. George Lawler; l. Delavan, Ill.
- 62. Frank Lawler; l. Lincoln, Ill.

10. vi. MERRICK MARTIN SHREVE, the sixth child and eldest son of David Shreve and Esther Martin, was b. Jan. 13th, 1828; m. Hannah Frith Williamson, Jan. 25th, 1854, in Jacksonville, Ill.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 63. i. Sarah Martin Shreve; b. Springfield, Ill., Dec. 9, 1854; m. Geo. W. Price, Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 30, 1888; l. Silver City, N. M.
- 64. ii. Walter Hill Shreve; b. Jacksonville Ill., Jan. 7, 1857; m. Emma Jean Palmer, Denver, Colo., Aug. 19, 1890; l. Denver, Colo.
- 65. iii. David Lincoln Shreve; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 25, 1860; d. Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1881.
- 66. iv. Elizabeth Williamson Shreve; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar., 1863; d. in infancy.
- 67. v. Joseph Frith Shreve; b. Jacksonville, Ill., June 24, 1866; m. Emma Dunavan, Nov. 16, 1892; l. Jacksonville, Ill.
- 68. vi. Anna Lambert Shreve; b. Jacksonville, Ill., June 4, 1869; m. Wilbur C. Goodrick, Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 21, 1890; l. Toronto, Can.

63. i. SARAH MARTIN SHREVE, the eldest child of Merrick Martin Shreve and Hannah Frith Williamson, was b. Dec. 9th, 1854, in Springfield, Ill.; m. Geo. W. Price, Aug. 30th, 1888, in Jacksonville, Ill. She l. in Silver City, New Mexico.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 69. i. Arthur S. Price; b. Atkinson, Ill., Jan. 10, 1890.

67. v. JOSEPH FRITH SHREVE, the fifth child and third son of Merrick Martin Shreve and Hannah Frith Williamson, was b. June 24th, 1866, in Jacksonville, Ill.; m. Emma Dunavan, Nov. 16th, 1892. He l. in Jacksonville, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

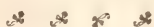
70. i. Helen Irene Shreve; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 15, 1893.

68. vi. ANNA L. SHREVE, the sixth child and third dau. of Merrick Martin Shreve and Hannah Frith Williamson, was b. June 4th, 1869, in Jacksonville, Ill.; m. Wilbur C. Goodrick, Jan. 21st, 1890, in Jacksonville, Ill. She l. in Toronto, Can.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

71. i. Elsie G. Goodrick; b. Toronto, Can., Apr. 20, 1892.
72. ii. Carl Goodrick; b. June 9, 1896.

DESCENDANTS OF MARY SHREVE AND JOHN HAINES.



ANCESTRY.

I. Mary Shreve and John Haines. (104.)

104. MARY SHREVE, child of (parentage unknown), was
b. ———; m. John Haines.

[Second Generation]. Children:

1. i. John Haines; m. Elizabeth Moore.
2. ii. Samuel Haines; m. Elizabeth Inskip.
3. iii. Joshua Haines; m. Mary Pine.
4. iv. Rachel Haines; m. Thomas Lippincott.
5. v. Beulah Haines; b. Nov. 7, 1762; m. John Stokes; d.
Medford, N. J., June 11, 1832.
6. vi. Anner Haines; m. Samuel Lippincott.
7. vii. Mary Haines; m. David Davis.
8. viii. Ann Haines; m. Evan Dudley.

2. ii. SAMUEL HAINES, child of Mary Shreve and John Haines, was b. ———; m. Elizabeth Inskip.

[Third Generation]. Children:

9. Ann Haines; m. Samuel Shreve, Cropwell, N. J., Oct. 14,
1819.

5. v. BEULAH HAINES, the fifth child of Mary Shreve and John Haines, was b. Nov. 7th, 1762; m. John Stokes. She d. June 11th, 1832, in Medford, N. J.

[Third Generation]. Children:

10. i. Caleb Stokes; b. July 21, 1782; m. Ruth Shinn; d.
Jan. 17, 1860.
11. ii. Samuel Stokes; b. Nov. 10, 1784; m. Mary Mathison;
d. Aug. 10, 1863.
12. iii. Isaac Stokes; b. Apr. 10, 1787; m. 1st, Lydia Collins;
2d, Mary Collins; d. May —, 1835.
13. iv. William Stokes; b. June 29, 1790; m. Ann Wilson;
also, Hannah Lizzey; d. Apr. 28, 1876.
14. v. Mary Stokes; b. May 13, 1792; m. Job Lippincott; d.
July 3, 1874.
15. vi. Atlantic Stokes; b. Oct. 10, 1794; m. Daniel Hurley;
d. Oct. —, 1885.
16. vii. Rachel Stokes; b. Mar. 4, 1797; d. young.



SAMUEL SHREVE OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
Son of Capt. Samuel Shreve.

10. i. CALEB STOKES, the eldest child of Beulah Haines and John Stokes, was b. July 21st, 1782; m. Ruth Shinn. He d. Jan. 17th, 1860.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

17. i. Rachel S. Stokes; b. Feb. 3, 1804; m. William A. Riker, Mar. 24, 1829; d. Dec. 22, 1873.
18. ii. Levi B. Stokes; b. Feb. 8, 1806; m. Debora Haines, May 15, 1828; d. Nov. 11, 1892.
19. iii. John S. Stokes; b. Apr. 25, 1808; m. 1st, Rachel Fletcher, ——— 1831; 2d, Rebecca Jones, Feb. 18, 1847; d. May 28, 1892.
20. iv. Beulah A. Stokes; b. July 18, 1810; m. Ellwood Thomas, May 13, 1840; l. Harrisville, O.
21. v. Enoch R. Stokes; b. Nov. 25, 1812; m. Helen Sweeney, June 9, 1832; d. Jan. 9, 1887.
22. vi. Ellwood H. Stokes; b. Oct. 10, 1815; m. 1st, Hannah Neff; 2d, Sarah Stout, Jan. 6, 1847; l.
23. vii. Ruthanna Stokes; b. Sept. 29, 1822; m. Franklin L. Hewlings, Mar. 22, 1854; l.

17. i. RACHEL S. STOKES, the eldest child of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. Feb. 3d, 1804; m. William A. Riker, Mar. 24th, 1829. She d. Dec. 22d, 1873.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

24. i. Maria S. Riker; b. Dec. 21, 1829; m. John C. Fenton, Aug. 31, 1854; l. Newark, N. J.
25. ii. Mary Jane Riker; b. Nov. 7, 1832; m. Samuel Smith, Aug. 31, 1854; d. Dec. 20, 1855.
26. iii. Beulah A. Riker; b. Nov. 11, 1834; d. Oct. 27, 1835.
27. iv. Ruth Anna Riker; b. Jan. 20, 1837; m. Wm. Watts, April 5, 1894; l. Bloomsburg, Pa.
28. v. Agnes S. Riker; b. Oct. 15, 1838; m. James S. Barclay, May 3, 1870; l. Newark, N. J.
29. vi. Lucy A. Riker; b. Nov. 29, 1841; m. Wm. H. Van Slych, Oct. 12, 1870.
30. vii. Oliver S. Riker; b. Apr. 3, 1845; m. E. Louise Baker, Oct. 22, 1870; l. Mt. Tabor, N. J.
31. viii. Alice R. Riker; b. June 25, 1847; m. W. Edgar Mulford, Jan. 3, 1871; l. Newark, N. J.

24. i. MARIA S. RIKER, the eldest child of Rachel S. Stokes and William A. Riker, was b. Dec. 21st, 1829; m. John C. Fenton, Aug. 31st, 1854. She l. in Newark, N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

32. i. Frank G. Fenton; b. Dec. 31, 1858; d. Mar. 20, 1896.

- 33. ii. William R. Fenton; b. June 27, 1860.
- 34. iii. Elwood A. Fenton; b. Mar. 19, 1864.
- 35. iv. Albert O. Fenton; b. Oct. 16, 1868; d. Feb. 16, 1869.

25. ii. MARY JANE RIKER, the second child and second dau. of Rachel S. Stokes and William A. Riker, was b. Nov. 7th, 1832; m. Samuel Smith, Aug. 31st, 1854. She d. Dec. 20th, 1855.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 36. William H. Smith; b. Dec. 12, 1855; d. July 31, 1856.

28. v. AGNES S. RIKER, the fifth child and fifth dau. of Rachel S. Stokes and William A. Riker, was b. Oct. 15th, 1838; m. James S. Barclay, May 3d, 1870. She l. in Newark, N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 37. i. William D. Barclay; b. Oct. 10, 1871.
- 38. ii. James S. Barclay; b. Aug. 10, 1873; d. Jan. 1, 1875.
- 39. iii. Rachel S. Barclay; b. Dec. 20, 1876.

29. vi. LUCY A. RIKER, the sixth child and sixth dau. of Rachel S. Stokes and William A. Riker, was b. Nov. 29th, 1841; m. William H. Van Slych, Oct. 12th, 1870.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 40. i. Wm. F. Van Slych; b. Jan. 28, 1872; d. Dec. 14, 1890.
- 41. ii. Geo. W. Van Slych; b. Jan. 27, 1874.

30. vii. OLIVER S. RIKER, the seventh child and eldest son of Rachel S. Stokes and William A. Riker, was b. Apr. 3d, 1845; m. E. Louise Baker, Oct. 22d, 1870. He l. at Mt. Tabor, N. J.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 42. i. Kathleen R. Riker; b. Mar. 19, 1873.
- 43. ii. Robert A. Riker; b. July 27, 1876; d. July 29, 1877.
- 44. iii. Harry A. Riker; b. Nov. 27, 1880; d. Jan. 22, 1883.

18. ii. LEVI B. STOKES, the second child and eldest son of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. Feb. 8th, 1806; m. Debora Haines, May 15th, 1828. He d. Nov. 11th, 1892.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 45. i. Norman Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 5, 1830.
- 46. ii. Wistar Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 11, 1833.
- 47. iii. Nathaniel B. Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 27, 1835; m. Emma Barton, 1859; d. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 14, 1889.
- 48. iv. George C. Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 29, 1837; m. Sarah Squires, 1865.
- 49. v. Bartlet Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1841; d. Jan. 1, 1844.

19. iii. JOHN S. STOKES, the third child and second son of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. Apr. 25th, 1808; m. 1st, Rachel V. Fletcher, 1831; 2d, Rebecca Jones, Feb. 18th, 1847. He d. May 8th, 1892.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

(By Rachel Fletcher.)

50. i. Malvina F. Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., — 11, 1832; d. Jan. 22, 1858.

51. ii. Alice R. Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 6, 1836; d. Oct. 14, 1887.

52. iii. Rebecca Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. —, 1843; d. Feb. 13, 1858.

(By Rebecca Jones.)

53. iv. John Stokes.

Two d. in infancy.

20. iv. BEULAH A. STOKES, the fourth child and second dau. of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. July 18th, 1810; m. Ellwood Thomas, May 13th, 1840. She l. in Harrisville, O.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

54. i. Mary M. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Mar. 1, 1841.

55. ii. Levi S. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Dec. 13, 1843; m. Sidney P. Walter, Whiteland, Pa., Oct. 4, 1871.

56. iii. Samuel C. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Dec. 12, 1846; m. Josephine Risinger, New Brighton, Pa., Nov. 11, 1869.

57. iv. Robert P. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., May 1, 1851; m. Susan McGrew, Smithfield, O., Oct. 20, 1875.

55. ii. LEVI S. THOMAS, the second child and eldest son of Beulah A. Stokes and Ellwood Thomas, was b. Dec. 13th, 1843, in New Brighton, Pa.; m. Sidney P. Walter, Oct. 4th, 1871, in Whiteland, Pa.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

58. Arthur H. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Nov. 3, 1872; l. Malvern, Pa.

56. iii. SAMUEL C. THOMAS, the third child and second son of Beulah A. Stokes and Ellwood Thomas, was b. Dec. 12th, 1846, in New Brighton, Pa.; m. Josephine Risinger, Nov. 11th, 1869, in New Brighton, Pa.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

59. i. Elmer H. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Nov. 3, 1870; l. New Brighton, Pa.

- 60. ii. Bertha A. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., July 3, 1872; l. New Brighton, Pa.
- 61. iii. Beulah M. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., June 23, 1874; l. New Brighton, Pa.
- 62. iv. Carrie E. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., May 22, 1876; l. New Brighton, Pa.

57. iv. ROBERT P. THOMAS, the fourth child and third son of Beulah A. Stokes and Ellwood Thomas, was b. May 1st, 1851, in New Brighton, Pa.; m. Susan McGrew, Oct. 20th, 1875, in Smithfield, O.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 63. i. Benjamin Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1877; l. Pleasant Grove, O.
- 64. ii. Walter S. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., May 1, 1878; l. Pleasant Grove, O.
- 65. iii. Gilbert E. Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Mar. 29, 1880; l. Pleasant Grove, O.
- 66. iv. Charles Thomas; b. New Brighton, Pa., Aug. 31, 1883; d. Jan. 1, 1884.
- 67. v. Ernest B. Thomas; b. Hornsville, O., July 31, 1887; l. Pleasant Grove, O.

22. vi. ELLWOOD H. STOKES, the sixth child and fourth son of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. Oct. 10th, 1815; m. 1st, Hannah Neff; 2d, Sarah Stout.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 68. Mary Malvina Stokes; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1839; d. New Brunswick, N. J., July 31, 1862.

23. vii. RUTHANNA STOKES, the seventh child and third dau. of Caleb Stokes and Ruth Shinn, was b. Sept. 29th, 1822; m. Franklin L. Hewlings, Mar. 22, 1854.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 69. Lydia S. Hewlings; b. Medford, N. J., June 25, 1855.

6. vi. ANNER HAINES, child of Mary Shreve and John Haines, was b. ———; m. Samuel Lippincott.

[Third Generation]. Children:

- 70. Samuel Lippincott; m. ——— Hewlings.
- 71. Mark Lippincott; m. ——— Haines.
- 72. Cooper Lippincott; m. Debby Evans.
- 73. ——— Lippincott (dau.); m. Joseph Burroughs.
- 74. ——— Lippincott (dau.); m. Joseph Burroughs.

7. vii. MARY HAINES, child of Mary Shreve and John Haines, was b. in ———; m. David Davis.

[Third Generation]. Children:

75. Martha Davis; m. Andrew Griscom.

76. Anner Davis; m. Allen Fennimore.

77. Joseph Davis; m. Hannah Collins.

78. David Davis; m. 1st, Caroline Barton; 2d, Elizabeth Everly.

75. MARTHA DAVIS, child of Mary Haines and David Davis, was b. ———; m. Andrew Griscom.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

79. Elizabeth Griscom; l. Marleton, N. J.

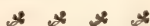
8. viii. ANN HAINES, child of Mary Shreve and John Haines, was b. ———; m. Evan Dudley.

[Third Generation]. Children:

80. John H. Dudley; l. Moorestown, N. J.

81. Thomas Dudley.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSHUA SHREVE AND ANNAR ———.



ANCESTRY.

I. Joshua Shreve and Annar ———. (105.)

105. JOSHUA SHREVE, (parentage unknown); m. 1st, Annar ———; 2d, Hope ———; d. Aug. 25th, 1790.

Joshua Shreve was a miller living in Waterford Township, Gloucester Co., N. J. His will is dated June 15th, 1790, by which he leaves his wife Hope £100.

[Second Generation]. Children:

(By Annar ———.)

1. i. Mary Shreve; b. Feb. 11, 1773; d. Upper Evesham, N. J., July 11, 1781.
2. ii. Elizabeth Shreve; m. Israel Gaskill; (no issue); d. near Salem, O., about 1842.
3. iii. Joseph Shreve.
4. iv. Enoch Shreve.
5. v. Caleb Shreve.
6. vi. Stacy Shreve; b. Camden Co., N. J., Feb. 4, 1782; m. Vashti Rogers, of Eldrege Hill, N. J., Jan. 30, 1806; d. Damascus, O., Dec. 10, 1854.
7. vii. Levi Shreve; b. Dec. 10, 1784; d. Upper Evesham, N. J., Mar. 5, 1786.

(By Hope ———.)

8. viii. Annar Shreve; b. Aug. 4, 1790; d. Upper Evesham, N. J., Aug. 20, 1790.

6. vi. STACY SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Joshua Shreve and Annar ———, his first wife, was b. at Haddonfield, Upper Evesham (New Camden Co.), N. J., Feb. 4th, 1772; m. Vashti Rogers, of Eldrege Hill, N. J., in Burlington Co., N. J., Jan. 30th, 1806. She was b. June 5th, 1782, and d. near Damascus, O., Jan. 28th, 1865. He d. at that place Dec. 10th, 1854.

Stacy Shreve, on his father's death, when he was eight years of age, was legally bound to a farmer near Haddonfield, N. J. Vashti Rogers had also been bound by law. Soon after their

marriage they crossed the Alleghany Mountains in a one-horse covered wagon, settling in Goshen Township in Mahoning County, Ohio, in a dense forest among the Indians and wild beasts, homesteading eighty acres of government land, obtaining title on paying one dollar and a quarter an acre. This was within two and a half miles of the present site of Damascus, O., and on this place they subsequently lived and died. In the early days they went to Wellsville on the Ohio river, thirty-two miles distant, for supplies. They went through the forests by Indian trail or blazed routes. Deer and bear and all wild game were abundant. They lived in their wagon while building their cabin, which was of the usual pioneer type. He died of heart disease while sitting in his chair. For many years they were members of the Society of Friends, although married by a justice of the peace. All their children have birthright in the church, and their several marriages were accomplished by Friends' ceremony. The last few years of her life she was afflicted by blindness.

[Third Generation] Children:

10. i. William Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., June 20, 1811; m. 1st Esther Cattell, of East Goshen, O., May 29, 1839; 2d, Emily Enlows, of Marlboro, O., Dec. 10, 1846; d. near Damascus, O., May 2, 1884.
11. ii. Annar Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., Sept. 27, 1812; m. Joseph Cattell, of East Goshen, O., Oct. 27, 1830; d. Garfield, O., Mar. 11, 1858.
12. iii. Enoch Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., Jan. 22, 1814; m. Elizabeth Kille, of East Goshen, O., Mar. 3, 1841; d. near Alliance, O., May 7, 1865.
13. iv. Joel Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., May 4, 1815; d. Dec. 12, 1815.
14. v. Mary Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., Aug. 23, 1816; unmarried; l. Damascus, O.
15. vi. Stacy Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., July 22, 1818; m. Hannah Malmsberry, of Goshen, O., May 26, 1847; l. Garfield, O.
16. vii. Vashti Shreve; b. near Damascus, May 4, 1820; unmarried; d. Dec. 31, 1842.
17. viii. Joshua Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., June 17, 1821; m. 1st, Judith Stanley, of Beloit, O., May 2, 1850, 2d, Elizabeth Stanley, of East Goshen, O., Mar. 26, 1856; d. Beloit, O., Sept. 20, 1895.
18. ix. Evan Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., Nov. 27, 1822; m. Meriba Stanley, of Damascus, O., May 29, 1845; l. Damascus, O.

19. x. John Shreve; b. near Damascus, O., May 4, 1824; m. 1st, Abigail Coppuck, near Beloit, O., June 6, 1848, 2d, Lavina Stanley, of East Goshen, O., Apr. 27, 1864; l. Garfield, O.

10. i. WILLIAM SHREVE, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., June 20th, 1811; m. 1st, Esther Cattell, of East Goshen, O., May 29th, 1839. She d. the winter of 1840-41. He m. 2d Emily Enlows, of Marlboro, O., Dec. 10th, 1846. He d. May 2d, 1884.

William Shreve on his first marriage settled two and a half miles from Williamsport (now Alliance) O. After his second marriage he settled one mile N. E. of Winchester, (now Homeworth) Ohio. After moving twice within three miles of Alliance they finally settled on a farm N. W. of and near Garfield, O., and where they each died. Before marriage he was a carpenter and pump manufacturer, but after marriage engaged in farming.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

(By Esther Cattell.)

20. i. Ezra D. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 4, 1841; m. Celia Pettit, Cardington, O., Aug. 9, 1862; l. Wichita, Kan.
(By Emily Enlows.)
21. ii. James Shreve; b. Stark Co., O., Aug. 23, 1849; d. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 21, 1872.
22. iii. Esther Shreve; b. Stark Co., O., Jan. 24, 1855; d. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 24, 1863.
23. iv. Charles Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 28, 1858; d. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 28, 1863.

20. ii. EZRA D. SHREVE, the eldest child of William Shreve and Esther Cattell, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 4th, 1841; m. Celia Pettit, of Cardington, O., Aug. 9th, 1862. He resides in Wichita, Kansas.

They settled on a farm, given him by his father, located three and a half miles N. W. of Garfield, O. Subsequently they moved to the vicinity of Wichita, Kansas, and engaged in farming.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

24. i. Judson W. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., June 26, 1866; m. Sarah L. Clark, Wichita, Kan., Jan. 27, 1887; l. Wichita, Kan.

- 25. ii. Hazel B. Shreve, b. Ohio, Oct. 26, 1867; l. Wichita, Kan.
- 26. iii. Charles E. Shreve; b. Ohio, Oct. 26, 1868; m. Lucy Spencer, Wichita, Kan., Oct. 27, 1891; l. Wichita, Kan.

24. i. JUDSON W. SHREVE, the eldest child of Ezra D. Shreve and Celia Pettit, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., June 26th, 1866; m. Sarah L. Clark in Wichita, Kan., Jan. 27th, 1887. He resides in Wichita, Kan.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 27. i. Abbie Shreve; b. Feb. 22, 1888; l. Wichita, Kan.
- 28. ii. Mabel Shreve; b. May 1, 1890; l. Wichita, Kan.
- 29. iii. Clark Shreve; b. July 18, 1893; l. Wichita, Kan.
- 30. iv. Eva C. Shreve; b. May 25, 1895; l. Wichita, Kan.
- 31. v. Edna D. Shreve; b. May 25, 1895; l. Wichita, Kan.

26. iii. CHARLES E. SHREVE, the third child and second son of Ezra D. Shreve and Celia Pettit, was b. Oct. 26th, 1868; m. Lucy Spencer at Wichita, Kan., Oct. 27th, 1891.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 32. i. Blanche Shreve; b. Sept. 19, 1892.

11. ii. ANNAR SHREVE, the second child and eldest daughter of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., Sept. 27th, 1812; m. Joseph Cattell of East Goshen, O., Oct. 27th, 1830, by Friends' ceremony. She d. Mar. 11th, 1858, near Garfield, O.

Joseph Cattell was an adjoining neighbor. On marriage they settled on his father's farm, three miles N. W. of Damascus. After making shoes for a few years he bought and they settled on a farm one mile from the present city of Beloit, O., where they lived until her death.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 33. i. Emaline Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Oct. 27, 1831; m. Timothy Cobbs, Goshen, O., May 28, 1851; l. Willow Springs, Mo.
- 34. ii. Elizabeth Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 1, 1833; m. George Briggs, New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 21, 1869; d. New Sharon, Ia., Mar. 26, 1899.
- 35. iii. Lavina Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 11, 1835; d. Mar. 12, 1852.

- 36. iv. Lewis Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 22, 1837; m. Amy T. Kirk, Damascus, O., Sept. 27, 1860; l. Garfield, O.
- 37. v. Martha Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Aug. 25, 1839; d. Feb. 2, 1843.
- 38. vi. Tazetta Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Nov. 13, 1842; m. Geo. B. Malmsberry, Garfield, O., Dec. 20, 1862; l. Garfield, O.
- 39. vii. Arvine Cattell; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 5, 1845; d. Aug. 7, 1845.

33. i. EMALINE CATTELL, the eldest child of Annar Shreve and Joseph Cattell, was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Oct. 27th, 1831; m. Timothy Cobbs at same place, May 28th, 1851. She lives in Willow Springs, Mo.

They purchased and resided on a farm near the present town of Garfield, O. At a later period they moved to New Sharon, Iowa, farming at that place; again they changed their home, buying a farm and flouring mill at Willow Springs.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 40. i. Lavina Cobbs; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 10, 1854; m. Christopher J. Stanley, Oskaloosa, Ia., Aug. 6, 1874; l. Earlham, Ia.
- 41. ii. Eleanor B. Cobbs; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 4, 1856; d. Goshen, O., Oct. 11, 1860.
- 42. iii. Annar Cobbs; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 12, 1858; m. Thomas Clark Roberts, New Sharon, Ia., Sept. 29, 1877; l. New Sharon, Ia.
- 43. iv. Catharine Cobbs; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., July 4, 1860; m. James M. Teague, New Sharon, Ia., Sept. 25, 1878; l. Haddam, Kan.
- 44. v. Martin Cobbs; b. Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 17, 1862; d. New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 10, 1867.
- 45. vi. Silas Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 11, 1865; m. Linda Erickson, New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 22, 1890; l. Marathon, Ia.
- 46. vii. Olive E. Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 28, 1860; m. Frank L. Franz, New Sharon, Ia., Aug. 29, 1888; l.
- 47. viii. Tazetta Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Nov. 16, 1871; m. Andrew Remp, New Sharon, Ia., Mar. 18, 1891; l. Montezuma, Ia.

40. i. LAVINA COBBS, the eldest child of Emaline Cattell and Timothy Cobbs, was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Feb.

10th, 1854; m. Christopher Stanley at Oskaloosa, Iowa, Aug. 6th, 1874. She resides in Earlham, Iowa.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

48. i. Charles E. Stanley; b. near New Sharon, Ia., Aug. 22, 1875; l. Earlham, Ia.
49. ii. Emaline L. Stanley; b. near New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 12, 1877, l. Earlham, Ia.
50. iii. Clara M. Stanley; b. near New Sharon, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; l. Earlham, Ia.
51. iv. Geo. B. Stanley; b. Earlham, Ia.; l. Earlham, Ia.

42. iii. ANNAR COBBS, the third child and third dau. of Emaline Cattell and Timothy Cobbs, was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 12th, 1858; m. Thomas Clark Roberts at New Sharon, Ia., Sept. 29th, 1877. She resides in New Sharon, Iowa.

They resided from 1881 to 1889 in Washington Co., Kan., returning then to their old home. From childhood she was imbued with religious convictions, which developed later into a noble Christian character.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

52. i. Tazetta E. Roberts; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 30, 1879; l. New Sharon, Ia.
53. ii. Clarence M. Roberts; b. near Haddam, Kan., Feb. 10, 1882; l. New Sharon, Ia.
54. iii. Ida May Roberts; b. near Haddam, Kan., Jan. 9, 1887; l. New Sharon, Ia.

45. vi. SILAS COBBS, the sixth child and second son of Emaline Cattell and Timothy Cobbs, was b. in New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 11th, 1865; m. Linda Erickson at that place Jan. 22d, 1890. He resides in Marathon, Ia.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

55. i. Howard T. Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 4, 1891; l. Marathon, Ia.
56. ii. Harold M. Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 31, 1893; l. Marathon, Ia.
57. iii. Silas Earl Cobbs; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 22, 1894; l. Marathon, Ia.

46. vii. OLIVE E. COBBS, the seventh child and fifth dau. of Emaline Cattell and Timothy Cobbs, was b. in New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 28th, 1869; m. Frank L. Franz at that place Aug. 20th, 1888.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

58. i. Nora C. Franz; b. New Sharon, Ia., Mar. 28, 1893.

47. viii. TAZETTA COBBS, the eighth child and sixth dau. of Emaline Cattell and Timothy Cobbs, was b. in New Sharon, Ia., Nov. 16th, 1871; m. Andrew Remp at that place Mar. 18th, 1891. She resides in Montezuma, Iowa.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

59. i. Earl Remp; b. Willow Springs, Mo., May 4, 1892;
l. Montezuma, Ia.
60. ii. Edna Emaline Remp; b. Montezuma, Ia., Feb. 22,
1894; l. Montezuma, Ia.

34. ii. ELIZABETH CATTELL, the second child and second dau. of Annar Shreve and Joseph Cattell, was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 1st, 1833; m. George Briggs at New Sharon, Iowa, Jan. 21st, 1869. He was a son of Jonathan T. Briggs and Elizabeth Milhouse; b. in Belmont Co., O., Mar. 12th, 1834. His grandmother, Esther Briggs, was a dau. of Col. Israel Shreve and Mary Cokely, his second wife. She d. at New Sharon, Iowa, March 26th, 1899.

George Briggs is extensively engaged in the apiary business at New Sharon, Ia.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

61. i. Alfred Briggs; b. Mahaska Co., Ia., Nov. 6, 1872.

36. iv. LEWIS CATTELL, the fourth child and eldest son of Annar Shreve and Joseph Cattell; was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 22d, 1837; m. Amy T. Kirk at Damascus, O., Sept. 27, 1860. He resides in Garfield, O.

He first settled southeast and near North Benton, O., on her father's farm. Subsequently they bought one for themselves near New Sharon, Iowa. Later they homesteaded a claim fourteen miles southeast of Grant, Neb., but when the drouths afflicted the West, they returned to Garfield, O.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

62. i. Orlando J. Cattell; b. Garfield, O., Feb. 27, 1864; m. Euphema Gardner, Champion, Neb.; l. Haddam, Kan.
63. ii. Mary Lota Cattell; b. Garfield, O., Jan. 12, 1866; d. New Sharon, Ia.—age, 6 mo.

- 64. iii. Charles B. Cattell; b. New Sharon, Ia., Sept. 21, 1868;
 1. Pearl, Neb.
- 65. iv. William S. Cattell; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 11, 1870;
 1. Haddam, Kan.
- 66. v. Anna May Cattell; b. New Sharon, Ia., July 29, 1878;
 1. Garfield, O.
- 67. vi. Herman C. Cattell; b. New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 7, 1882;
 1. Garfield, O.

62. i. ORLANDO J. CATTELL, the eldest son of Lewis Cattell and Amy T. Kirk, was b. in Garfield, O., Feb. 27th, 1864; m. Euphema Gardner at Champion, Neb. He resides in Haddam, Kan.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 68. i. Jennet Cattell; b. Chase, Neb., June 12, 1890.
- 69. ii. Florence Amy Cattell; b. Chase, Neb., Nov. 5, 1891.
- 70. iii. Katie May Cattell; b. Willow Springs, Mo., Jan. 7, 1893.

38. vi. TAZETTA CATTELL, the sixth child and fifth dau. of Annar Shreve and Joseph Cattell, was b. in Goshen, Mahoning Co., O., Nov. 13th, 1842; m. George B. Malmsberry, at Garfield, O., Dec. 20th, 1862. She resides in Garfield, O.

Geo. B. Malmsberry has always engaged in farming, at present living on their own property one mile north of the city.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 71. i. Arvine J. Malmsberry; b. Garfield, O., Oct. 5, 1864;
 m. Alice Cobbs, Garfield, O., Mar. 18, 1886;
 1. Garfield, O.
- 72. ii. Sarah Anna Malmsberry; b. Garfield, O., Sept. 6, 1867;
 m. Walter J. Ellyson, Garfield, O., June 7, 1894;
 1. Garfield, O.

71. i. ARVINE J. MALMSBERRY, the eldest child of Tazetta Cattell and Geo. B. Malmsberry, was b. in Garfield, O., Oct. 5th., 1864; m. Alice Cobbs at Garfield, O., Mar. 18th, 1886. He resides in Garfield, O.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

- 73. i. Russel J. Malmsberry; b. Garfield, O., Feb. 4, 1887.
- 74. ii. Loren G. Malmsberry; b. Garfield, O., June 10, 1880.

12. iii. ENOCH SHREVE, the third child and second son of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., Jan. 22d, 1814; m. Elizabeth Kille of East Goshen, O., Mar.

3d, 1841, by Friends' ceremony. He d. near Alliance, O., May 7th, 1865.

Elizabeth Kille lived in the same vicinity. On their marriage he purchased a farm two and a half miles from the present city of Alliance, where they lived until his death.

Binford T. Shreve has been employed as a telegraph operator on the Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad, twenty-eight years, residing at Bayard, O., twenty-six years; his mother at present is with him.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 75. i. Eli T. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 28, 1844; m. Anna Virginia Ladd, Apr. 5, 1870; l. near Alliance, O.
- 76. ii. Esther C. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 28, 1844; m. Thos. E. French, Alliance, O., Apr. 6, 1870; d. June 2, 1879.
- 77. iii. Binford T. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 30, 1847; l. Bayard, O.
- 78. iv. Mary Anna Shreve; b. Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Aug. 25, 1848; m. Asa Pim at Friends' Church, Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Apr. 26, 1871; l. East Rochester, O.

75. i. ELI T. SHREVE, the eldest child of Enoch Shreve and Elizabeth Kille, was b. in Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 25th, 1844; m. Anna Virginia Ladd, Apr. 5th, 1870. He resides near Alliance, O.

Eli T. Shreve and wife settled on the homestead of his parents, two and a half miles N. E. of Alliance, which they now own, and where they reside.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 79. i. Josephine Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Feb. 28, 1872; d. Jan. 9, 1878.
- 80. ii. Olin B. Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Dec. 16, 1873; l.
- 81. iii. William H. Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Jan. 3, 1877; l.
- 82. iv. Arthur J. Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Aug. 16, 1880; l.
- 83. v. Enoch C. Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Apr. 5, 1883; l.

76. ii. ESTHER C. SHREVE, the second child and eldest dau. of Enoch Shreve and Elizabeth Kille, was b. in Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Apr. 28th, 1844; m. Thomas E. French at Alliance, O., Apr. 6th, 1870. She d. June 2d, 1879.

Thomas E. French served in the U. S. Army during the Civil War. His trade was harness maker. They first lived near

Garfield, O., later they bought a small farm two and a half miles N. W. of that place, where they resided until her death.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

84. i. Alice E. French; b. Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 3, 1871; d. Apr. 5, 1871.
85. ii. Enoch James French; b. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 7, 1872; l. Otsego, Mich.
86. iii. Albert Newton French; b. Mahoning Co., O., Aug. 18, 1875; l. Otsego, Mich.
- 86a. iv. Caroline Martha French; b. Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 19, 1878; l. Otsego, Mich.

78. iv. MARY ANNA SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Enoch Shreve and Elizabeth Kille, was b. in Smith Tp., Mahoning Co., O., Aug. 25th, 1848; m. Asa Pim, by Friends' ceremony, at their church in Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Apr. 26th, 1871. She resides at East Rochester, O.

Asa Pim is a farmer and resides on their own property near that place.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

87. i. Joseph G. Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Oct. 9, 1872; l. East Rochester, O.
88. ii. Mary Vietta Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Jan. 5, 1875; l. East Rochester, O.
89. iii. Alice Elizabeth Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Mar. 5, 1876; l. East Rochester, O.
90. iv. Curtis Binford Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Aug. 5, 1879; l. East Rochester, O.
91. v. Sarah Esther Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Jan. 18, 1881; l. East Rochester, O.
92. vi. Walter Asa Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Dec. 6, 1884; l. East Rochester, O.
93. vii. Frederick Clinton Pim; b. Augusta Tp., Carroll Co., O., Nov. 14, 1889; l. East Rochester, O.

15. vi. STACY SHREVE, the sixth child and fourth son of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., July 22d, 1818; m. Hannah Malmsberry of Goshen, O., May 26th, 1847, by Friends' ceremony.

Stacy Shreve, before marriage, manufactured pumps and constructed frame barns. After marriage he purchased and moved to a farm three and one-half miles N. W. of Centre of Berlin. Several years later they purchased a farm adjoining Garfield, O., where they resided until the spring of 1895, when they retir-

ed from labor and afterward lived with their daughter, Edith Stanley, and her husband, near Beloit, O.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

94. i. Edith Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 8, 1849; m. Jehu Stanley, Garfield, O., Apr. 26, 1877; l. Beloit, O.
95. ii. Philena Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 21, 1851; m. Franklin Stratton, Goshen, O., Apr. 24, 1872; l. Buffalo, N. Y.

94. i. EDITH SHREVE, the eldest child of Stacy Shreve and Hannah Malmsberry, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 8th, 1849; m. Jehu Stanley in Garfield, O., Apr. 26th, 1877. She resides in Beloit, O.

On their marriage they settled on his farm one and a half miles from the city.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

96. i. Clara H. Stanley; b. Beloit, O., Dec. 21, 1880.
97. ii. Franklin J. Stanley; b. Beloit, O., Oct. 8, 1883.
98. iii. Homer S. Stanley; b. Beloit, O., Jan. 3, 1886.

95. ii. PHILENA SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Stacy Shreve and Hannah Malmsberry, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 21st, 1851; m. Franklin Stratton, in Goshen, O., Apr. 24th, 1872. She resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Franklin Stratton and his wife first lived in Salem, O., but later moved to Buffalo, N. Y., where he is a carriage maker.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

99. i. Oliver B. Stratton; b. Goshen Tp., O., Jan. 10, 1876.
100. ii. Willis T. Stratton; b. Goshen Tp., O., July 11, 1879.
101. iii. Hannah M. Stratton; b. Salem, O., May 11, 1886.
102. iv. Albert F. Stratton; b. Salem, O., Nov. 24, 1889.

17. viii. JOSHUA SHREVE, the eighth child and fifth son of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., June 17th, 1821; m. 1st, Judith Stanley of Beloit, O., May 2d, 1850; 2d, Elizabeth Stanley, of E. Goshen, O., Mar. 26th, 1856. He d. in Beloit Ohio, Sept. 20th, 1895.

Joshua Shreve manufactured pumps and constructed frame barns after he arrived of age until his marriage; since then farming has been his occupation. He settled one and one-half miles N. E. of Smithfield (near Beloit), O., living since on this farm.



BENJAMIN SHREVE OF LOUDON CO., VA.



[Fourth Generation]. Children:

(By Judith Stanley.)

103. i. Joseph J. Shreve; b. Goshen, O., Jan. 17, 1851; m. Josephine Halderman, Goshen, O., Aug. 20, 1873; l. Springdale, Ia.

(By Elizabeth Stanley.)

104. ii. Alice Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 4, 1857; m. Isaac Gongwer, Salem, O., Jan. 6, 1881; l. Fairfax, Ia.
105. iii. Edmond D. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., May, 5, 1858; m. Clara H. Cattell, Beloit, O., Aug. 28, 1884; l. Beloit, O.
106. iv. Annar Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Dec. 31, 1859; d. Jan. 17, 1860.
107. v. Calvin Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., Feb. 6, 1861; m. Anna M. Beck, Goshen, O., Mar. 15, 1883; d. Beloit, O.
108. vi. Charles Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., July 7, 1864; m. Lonora Cattell, Beloit, O., l. Beloit, O.
109. vii. Mary V. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Aug. 6, 1866; d. Beloit, O., Mar. 31, 1889.
110. viii. Lewis J. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 28, 1872; l. Beloit, O.
111. ix. Albert Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., June 26, 1874; l. Beloit, O.

103. i. JOSEPH J. SHREVE, the eldest child of Joshua Shreve and Judith Stanley, his 1st wife, was b. in Goshen, O., Jan. 17th, 1851; m. Josephine Halderman, at Goshen, O., Aug. 20th, 1873. He resides in Springdale, Iowa.

Joseph J. Shreve, on his marriage, engaged in farming for some time near Garfield, Beloit and Westville, O.; he is now engaged in farming near the above city.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

112. i. Lorena J. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., O., June 12, 1874; l. Springdale, Ia.
113. ii. Leonard G. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., O., May 17, 1876; l. Springdale, Ia.

104. ii. ALICE SHREVE, the second child of Joshua Shreve and eldest by Elizabeth Stanley, his 2d wife, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., Jan. 4th, 1857; m. Isaac Gongwer, at Salem, O., Jan. 6th, 1881. She resides in Fairfax, Iowa.

Isaac Gongwer, with his wife, on their marriage, settled on a farm of their own, two and a half miles from Fairfax.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

114. i. Irena Gongwer; b. Fairfax, Ia., Aug. 6, 1885.

105. iii. EDMOND D. SHREVE, the third child of Joshua Shreve, and second by Elizabeth Stanley, his 2d wife, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., May 5th, 1858; m. Clara H. Cattell, in Beloit, O., Aug. 28th, 1884. He resides in Beloit O.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

115. i. Mabel E. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 6, 1886.
116. ii. Curtis J. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 30, 1890.

107. v. CALVIN SHREVE, the fifth child of Joshua Shreve and fourth by Elizabeth Stanley, his second wife, was b. in Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 6th, 1861; m. Anna M. Beck in Goshen, O., Mar. 15th, 1883. He resides in Beloit, O.

Calvin Shreve and wife first lived N. W. of Garfield, O., then in Jennings Co., Ind. They finally purchased a farm in the suburbs of Beloit, living there since.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

117. i. Delbert B. Shreve; b. Goshen Tp., O., Feb. 17, 1886.
118. ii. Lena M. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., O., July 21, 1888.
119. iii. Ethel E. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., O., Dec. 15, 1891.
120. iv. Lucile A. Shreve; b. Smith Tp., O., Mar. 4, 1894.

18. ix. EVAN SHREVE, the ninth child and sixth son of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O., Nov. 27th, 1822; m. Meriba Stanley of Damascus, O., May 29th, 1845, by Friends' ceremony. She was the dau. of Benjamin Stanley.

Evan Shreve, before and after his marriage, was a school teacher, and taught for ten years select schools (those under the care of the Friends' Church, not supported by public funds). During this time they purchased and settled on a farm two and a half miles S. E. of Damascus. In 1866 he purchased a general store in that place, and for the next twenty years engaged in mercantile business. Then they retired to the farm, where they now live, and where they have resided since 1849, with the exception of six years in the city. May 29th, 1895, their golden wedding anniversary was happily celebrated.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

121. i. Vashti Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Jan. 12, 1847; m. Elijah Shriver, Reading, O., Oct. 29, 1868; d. Valley, O., Feb. 10, 1884.

- 122. ii. Amy Etta Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Aug. 9, 1849; m. Newton G. Kirk, Damascus, O., Feb. 1, 1872; l. Newberg, Ore.
- 123. iii. Elizabeth Anna Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Apr. 19, 1851; m. James H. Crew, Damascus, O., Mar. 6, 1870; d. Washington, D. C.
- 124. iv. Osborn P. Shreve; b. Damascus, O., July 10, 1853; m. Elizabeth Shriver, Reading, O., Jan. 11, 1876; l. Inez, Neb.
- 125. v. Stacy B. Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Dec. 26, 1856; m. Ella E. Kentz of New Lisbon, O., Sept. 15, 1880; l. Springboro, O.
- 126. vi. Benjamin S. Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Sept. 9, 1860; m. Esther Crew, near Garfield, O., Oct. 30, 1884; l. Damascus, O.
- 127. vii. Louella J. Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Oct. 23, 1863; m. John S. Greenawalt, near Damascus, O., Feb. 3, 1887; l. Damascus, O.

121. i. VASHTI SHREVE, the eldest child of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., Jan. 12th, 1847; m. Elijah Shriver in Reading, O., Oct. 29th, 1868. She d. in Valley, O., Feb. 10th, 1884.

Vashti Shreve and her husband, Elijah Shriver, lived in the vicinity of Valley, O., then on the homestead of his parents, where she died. Two days previous she remarked she was going on a long journey, never to return.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 128. i. Mary Etta Shriver; b. N. Georgetown, O., Nov. 15, 1873; l. Columbiana, O.
- 129. ii. Josephine Shriver; b. N. Georgetown, O., Aug. 29, 1878; d. Valley, O., Oct. 9, 1893.
- 130. iii. Anna V. Shriver; b. N. Georgetown, O., Feb. 2, 1884; l. Columbiana, O.

122. ii. AMY ETTA SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., Aug. 9th, 1849; m. Newton G. Kirk at Damascus, O., Feb. 1st, 1872. She resides in Newberg, Oregon.

Newton G. Kirk was a soldier in the U. S. Army in the Civil War, and is a pensioner for services rendered. They lived at Damascus, O., after marriage, moving to Oscaloosa, Ia., thence to Newberg, Ore., purchasing a fruit farm. Later they purchased a farm two and one-half miles from that place.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 131. i. Rollin W. Kirk; d. Damascus, O., May 1, 1875.
- 132. ii. Carroll Evan Kirk; b. Damascus, O., July 11, 1877.
- 133. iii. Arthur G. Kirk; b. Damascus, O., Jan. 14, 1880.
- 134. iv. Elizabeth May Kirk; b. Damascus, O., May 20, 1884.

123. iii. ELIZABETH ANNA SHREVE, the third child and third dau. of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., Apr. 19th, 1851; m. James H. Crew at that place, Mar. 6th, 1870. He was a son of John and Margery Crew. She resides in Washington, D. C.

James H. Crew and his wife, on their marriage, resided with his widowed mother, two miles from Damascus, subsequently he purchased a farm near that place. He received the appointment of Superintendent of the U. S. Railway Mail service, which office he has held many years, residing in Washington, D. C.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 135. i. Theresa Mary Crew; b. Damascus, O., Jan. 17, 1873.
- 136. ii. Clara Alma Crew; b. Damascus, O., Nov. 19, 1874.

124. iv. OSBORN P. SHREVE, the fourth child and eldest son of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., July 10th, 1853; m. Elizabeth Shriver, near North Georgetown, O., Jan. 11th, 1876. She was b. March 30th, 1853, near Damascus, O., and a dau. of George L. and Elizabeth Smith Shriver. He resides in Inez, Neb.

Osborn P. Shreve, on his marriage, farmed a short distance from Garfield, then near Damascus; was engineer in the Woolen Mills there. He moved to Clark Co., Neb., finally settling on a homestead in Holt Co., sixteen miles south of Atkinson, taking a timber claim, where they live; their first home was a typical western pioneer sod house, their fuel being hay. He is a J. P. and Supt. of the Sabbath-school. His religious affiliation is Friends' society; in politics a Republican, but formerly a Prohibitionist.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 137. i. Leland W. Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Sept. 29, 1877; d. Clarks, Neb., May 9, 1883.
- 138. ii. Jesse Mosheim Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Dec. 26, 1881; l. Inez, Neb.

125. x. STACY B. SHREVE, the fifth child and second son of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O.,

Dec. 26th, 1856; m. Ella E. Kentz of New Lisbon, O., Sept. 15th, 1880. He resides in Springboro, O.

Stacy B. Shreve's occupation since nineteen years old has been school teaching. They have resided two and a half miles S. E. of Mt. Union, then at Damascus, then at Twenty Mile Stand, near Lebanon, O., then Springboro and Carlisle.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 139. i. Cora M. Shreve; b. near Alliance, O., Feb. 18, 1882.
- 140. ii. Pearl Madine Shreve; b. near Lebanon, O., May 20, 1888.
- 141. iii. Addie May Shreve; b. at Twenty Mile Stand, Aug. 12, 1890; d. Oct. 5, 1890.
- 142. iv. Murry Ray Shreve; b. at Twenty Mile Stand, Aug. 12, 1890; d. Sept. 24, 1890.

126. vi. BENJAMIN S. SHREVE, the sixth child and third son of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., Sept. 9th, 1860; m. Esther Crew, near Garfield, O., Oct. 30th, 1884. He resides in Damascus, O.

Benjamin S. Shreve farmed two and a half miles S. E. of Damascus. They then purchased a farm one and a half miles E. of the place, where they now reside. He is a successful and model farmer.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 143. i. Leroy Shreve; b. Damascus, O., Aug. 7, 1892; l. Damascus, O.

127. vii. LOUELLA J. SHREVE, the seventh child and fourth dau. of Evan Shreve and Meriba Stanley, was b. in Damascus, O., Oct. 23d, 1863; m. John S. Greenawalt, near Damascus, Feb. 3d, 1887. He resides at Damascus, O.

After marriage they lived first two and one-half miles W. of Salem, O., at present two miles S. E. of Damascus.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 144. i. Iva Ola Greenawalt; b. Damascus, O., Jan. 25, 1888.
- 145. ii. Theresa May Greenawalt; b. Damascus, O., June 15, 1889.
- 146. iii. Walter Greenawalt; b. Damascus, O., Aug. 7, 1892; d. Damascus, O., Oct. 5, 1892.
- 147. iv. L. Evan Greenawalt; b. Damascus, O., Sept. 20, 1894; d. Damascus, O., Sept. 30, 1894.

19. x. JOHN SHREVE, the tenth child and seventh son of Stacy Shreve and Vashti Rogers, was b. near Damascus, O.

May 4th, 1824; m. 1st, Abigail Coppuck, near Beloit, O., June 6th, 1848. She d. and he m. 2d, Lavina Stanley, near Garfield, O.

After his marriage with Abigail Coppuck of Westville, O., they bought and lived on a farm two miles S. E. of Damascus. After his second marriage they lived with his parents, on their farm until their deaths, when he purchased the old homestead, continuing to reside there.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

(By Abigail Coppuck.)

148. i. Unity Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., July 17, 1849; m. George W. Bailey, May 20, 1893; l. Damascus, O.

(By Lavina Stanley.)

149. ii. Anna Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 29, 1865; d. May 25, 1880.
150. iii. Wilson J. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Sept. 13, 1870; d. Mar. 8, 1885.
151. iv. Rosetta L. Shreve; b. Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 3, 1873; l. Garfield, O.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND MARY LAURENCE.



ANCESTRY.

I. William Shreve and Mary Laurence. (106.)

106. WILLIAM SHREVE, child of ——— Shreve and Catherine ———, was b. Aug. 26th, 1761, in Maryland; m. 1st, Mary Laurence; 2d, Mrs. Ann B. Wake, nee Ann Barnett, in 1808. She was born in Virginia on the Rappahannock River, Sept. 20th, 1775, and died Apr. 13th, 1849. He d. in Jan., 1837, at "Anchor-In-Hope," the family homestead in Jessamine Co., Ky., near Nicholasville.

During the American Revolution, soon after the battle of Monmouth, which crippled the little American army, recruits were much needed and it was at that time when Cornwallis was pushing his forces to the South that William Shreve, though but a youth at a country school, where the recruiting American army was passing, volunteered and remained in the service until the surrender at Yorktown. He was wounded in some engagement, probably the battle of Cowpens, and received a pension from the Government until his death. He enlisted from Maryland. In 1796 he moved from that State to Kentucky, settling in Jessamine Co., where he purchased a large tract of land and built a mill and established a store. At this place he lived a long time, and his wife died and was buried there, after which he traded for land near the present site of Nicholasville, and later married a second time. For thirty-one years he was Judge of the County Court of Jessamine County. The eldest surviving member of his branch, Judge Luther M. Shreve, of Chicago, has written: "My grandmother married a second time, and when I knew her, her name was Catherine Thomas. She was a remarkable woman—tall, dignified and reserved even with my father, Judge William Shreve. She lived alone (except with her two servants) for a number of years on her own little farm, consenting in her last years, at my father's request, to come and live near him at his farm, known as "Domestic Retreat," near Nicholasville, and ten miles from Lexington, Ky. My earliest education was from her. She gave me a pony and taught me to ride. She died about 1830. My father was perhaps as well known in Central Kentucky as any man in the State, of dignified, quiet manner and a Christian

gentleman. My parents were the first converts to the Christian Church organized by Alexander Campbell, of Bethany College, Va., and proprietor of the Christian Harbinger. My father was politically an old line Whig, and entertained Henry Clay, of whom he was a personal and political friend, whenever he came to our village at Nicholasville to attend court, my father being the Judge for some years of the County and Probate Courts, and manifested his friendship when pecuniary disaster came to Mr. Clay. We frequently communicated with Capt. Shreve during the progress of the work undertaken by him in removing the obstructions in the Red River. My mother, Miss Ann Barnett, of Farquier Court House, Va., married Dr. Wake, and with him and their children, Alexander, Ambrose and Mary, emigrated to Kentucky. While descending the Ohio River her husband was accidentally killed on the barge on which they descended by the discharge of a rifle-gun when being taken down from the side of the boat. She afterward married my father, who had five children by his former wife."

[Second Generation]. Children:

(By Mary Laurance.)

1. i. Leven Laurence Shreve; b. Hagerstown, Md., Aug. 27, 1793; m. 1st, Hannah Andrews, Flemmingsburg, Ky.; 2d, Mary Sheppard, of Virginia; d. Louisville, Ky., April 3, 1864.
2. ii. Thomas Tallifero Shreve; b. Hagerstown, Md., Feb. 4, 1796; m. 1st, Mary Scott, Jessamine Co., Ky., Nov. 9, 1818; 2d, Eliza Rogers, Bath Co., Ky., Jan. 5, 1826; 3d, Belle Sheridan, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1858; d. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1869.
3. iii. Catherine Laurence Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., 1799; m. William Boyce, Jessamine Co., Ky.; d. Greenup Co., Ky., 1840.
4. iv. Eliza Ann Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Jan. 6, 1801; m. John Marshall Hewitt, Feb. 1, 1818; d. Feb. 23, 1832.
5. v. William Martin Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., 1803; m. Caroline Boyce, of Fayette Co. (no issue); d.
6. vi. Upton Laurence Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., 1806; d. Jessamine Co., Ky., Oct., 1826.

(By Mrs. Ann Barnett Wake.)

7. vii. Ann Barnett Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Jan. 6, 1810; m. Lewis Young Martin, Jessamine Co., Ky., Nov. 22, 1826; d. Richmond, Ky., May 28, 1887.
8. viii. John Milton Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Aug. 1, 1811; m. 1st, Sarah Bailey, of Texas; 2d, Susan Luckett Simpson, of Owen Co., Ky., June 22, 1843; d. Feb. 12, 1886.

9. ix. Juliette Ann Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky.; d. aged about 20 months.
10. x. Sarah Ann Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Feb. 21, 1815; m. Tolbert Fanning, of Tenn., Nov. 2, 1835; d. Nov. 19, 1835.
11. xi. Luther Martin Shreve; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1820; m. 1st, Eliza Jane Strong of Utica, N. Y.; 2d, Julia P. Aldershaw in London, England; 1. in Chicago, Ill.

i. i. LEVEN LAURENCE SHREVE, the eldest child of Judge William Shreve and Mary Laurence, was b. Aug. 27th, 1793, in Hagerstown, Md.; m. 1st, Hannah Andrews, in Flemmingsburg, Ky.; 2d, Mary Sheppard, of Virginia (no issue by either marriage). He d. April 3d, 1864.

Leven L. Shreve was reared to manhood on his father's suburban farm near Nicholasville, Ky., receiving a fair, substantial but comparatively limited education. At his majority his father gave him and his brother, Thomas T. Shreve, \$5,000 each in cash, a sum in those days considered opulent. On this capital they embarked in the iron business and builded for themselves a successful career and fortune. Their remarkable filial love, domestic intimacy and business interests renders a sketch of his life incomplete without referring to that of his brother, Thomas T. Shreve. By neither of his marriages did he have children. His large and handsome estate passed by will to his numerous nephews and nieces. Mr. Shreve, with his brother, in 1832, moved to Louisville, engaging in the foundry business, afterwards in the iron business, under the name of L. L. Shreve & Company; following this in the iron and hardware business under the name of Shreve, Anderson & Thomas. He became interested in all public matters relating to the future prosperity of his adopted city. He was the prime mover and the first President of the Louisville Gas Company, holding the position many years. For several years he was a leading member of the City Council, and in that capacity did much to establish it on a basis which to-day makes it one of the best laid out and most attractive cities in the Union. He was the chief organizer, promoter, and the first President of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, which position he held for three years. About the year 1838, long before the steam fire department was thought of, Louisville boasted of her well equipped voluntary organization composed of her best citizens, of whom L. L. Shreve was their Chief. Identified and interested in the city's growth and prosperity he invested his all within her environs. He was the owner of a three-fourths interest in the Louisville Hotel, besides several large storehouses on Main and other streets. Physically and

mentally he towered with any of his peers; an independent thinker, fertile of resource, a forcible speaker, with strong convictions, maintained with firmness and courage. Imbued and fired with strong union sentiment he emphasized them during the stormy times of the war in his councils with such associates as Governor Robinson, Prentice, Boyle, and others. In his own home he evinced a refined taste by surrounding himself with works of art and the best literature, and his hospitality was in keeping with his character as a courteous, kindly gentleman of the old school.—(From the "Memorial History of Louisville," 1896.)

2. ii. THOMAS TALLIFERO SHREVE, the second child and second son of Judge William Shreve and Mary Laurence, was b. in Hagerstown, Md., Feb. 4th, 1796; m. 1st, Mary Scott, in Jessamine Co., Ky., Nov. 9th, 1818; 2d, Eliza Rogers, in Bath Co., Ky., Jan. 5th, 1826; 3d, Belle Sheridan, in Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29th, 1858. He d. in Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5th, 1869.

Thomas T. Shreve acquired his rudimentary education and grew to manhood in Nicholasville, Ky., the home of his parents. He began his business career as a clerk, and by his own energy and merit advanced himself to the proprietorship of a large mercantile establishment in Lexington. Later he moved to Greensburg and embarked in the iron business with his brother, L. L. Shreve, and still later they established themselves in the rolling mill business in Cincinnati, O., the success in which ultimately became the making of their great estates. In 1832 he moved with his family to Louisville, and at once took a prominent position in the business circles of the place. He aided by his large experience and wealth in the development and prosperity of many city enterprises, which to-day commemorate his sagacity. Though modest and retiring by nature, yet he filled many positions of high and honorable trusts, among which may be mentioned the Presidency of the Bank of Louisville, also the Louisville Gas Company, and a director in the Louisville, Frankfort and Lexington Railroad Company; member the City Council and holding one of the highest offices in the Masonic Order. In this connection it may be said that long and gratefully will be remembered his donation of five acres of ground, on which now stands the Masonic Widow and Orphans' Home, an institution in which his whole heart was enlisted and whose life was shortened by exposure while present at the ceremonies of laying the corner stone. From 1850 he was associated with many banking enterprises in Louisville. Thomas T. Shreve was one of the shrewdest and most successful business men—everything he

touched seemed to enhance. His judgment was unerring. When others were holding on to their stocks and bonds after the late war, he was quietly converting his into valuable real estate in Louisville and Chicago. His intuition was seldom at fault. One of his fixed rules was to cautiously and judiciously buy that he would never have any incentive to sell, consequently the records of the court seldom disclose any transfers from him; a buyer, a holder, rarely a seller, and thus his family of children and grand children are to-day enjoying the benefits of his life-long industry and princely estate. In religious belief he was an Unitarian, but largely contributed to other churches and societies, while in politics he was a staunch Whig of the Henry Clay school, and a warm friend and admirer of the great Kentuckian.

During life, he surrounded his children with every comfort and established those with families in comfortable homes. Around his own family hearth were lavished all that liberality and good taste could gather from wealth—nothing was wanting to make all around him happy.

This imperfect sketch would not be complete if reference were not made to the beautiful life that bound twin-like he and his brother, L. L. Shreve, so close to each other from the cradle to the grave, death coming only after an association of three-score years and ten to part them. During all these long years they lived single or married under one roof or in adjoining houses. The sound judgment of the one and perhaps broader intellect of the other working in harmony enabled them to confront and overcome great commercial barriers. Success followed the natural usufruct of a close fraternal alliance. A colossal family shaft jointly erected by them, carved thereon the simple inscription: "To the Memory of L. L. Shreve and T. T. Shreve," may be seen in the beautiful Cave Hill Cemetery.—(From "Memorial History of Louisville," 1896.)

[Third Generation]. Children:

(By Mary Scott.)

12. i. John William Shreve; b. Nicholasville, Ky., July 18, 1821; unmarried; d. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 4, 1849.

(By Eliza Ann Rogers.)

13. ii. Charles Upton Shreve; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 12, 1828; m. Sallie B. McCandliss, Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1852; l. Louisville, Ky.

14. iii. Mary Eliza Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., May 28, 1830; m. 1st, Judge Speed S. Goodloe, Lexington, Ky., Apr. 5, 1860; 2d, Gen. ——— Ransom; 3d, Col. Cuthbert Bullit; l. Louisville, Ky.

(By Belle Sheridan.)

15. iv. Mattie Belle Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 2, 1850; m. Allen P. Houston, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1878; l. Louisville, Ky.

16. v. Thomas William Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1860; l. New York.
17. vi. John William Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., June 12, 1862; d. June 28, 1862.
18. vii. Adele Laurence Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 25, 1863; m. Bland Ballard, Louisville, Ky., June 15, 1887; l. Louisville, Ky.

13. ii. CHARLES UPTON SHREVE, the second child (and first by Ann Eliza Rogers), of Thomas Tallifero Shreve, was b. in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 12th, 1828; m. Sallie B. McCandliss, in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28th, 1852. He resides in Louisville, Ky.

Charles U. Shreve graduated from St. Mary's College, in Marion County, Ky., in the class of 1845, and subsequently studied law, and was a member of the first class that graduated from a Louisville law school. Impaired eyesight deterred him from at once practicing his profession, and his activities were later in other fields. In 1857 he engaged in mercantile business, and at the same time was one of the editors and publishers of the first society journal published in Louisville. He was later senior member of the firm of Shreve and Stewart, the first woodenware house established in the city, and for a time was interested in the iron and hardware house of L. L. Shreve & Co., and a member of the banking firm of J. P. Curtiss & Co., and was associated with other local business enterprises. Later he was engaged in coal mining operations in Washington Co., Ind., and in the manufacture of cement at Alton, Ill. He was President of the Eureka Coal Mining Company, and largely interested in developing the coal mines of Southern Indiana. The elder Shreve died in 1869, leaving the management of his large estate to his son, Charles U. Shreve. Property interests in Chicago and Louisville, amounting to one and a half million of dollars, were thus placed under his care and responsibility, necessitating his retirement from business on his own account. His uncle's large estate was also committed to his care, and since 1874 his time has been mainly devoted to those interests. These splendid estates built up by two of the most noted pioneers of Louisville, have been wisely administered on by him. Prior to the war Mr. Shreve was an old line Whig, after that party's decline he became a Democrat, but has never been active in politics. With a natural fondness for literature and literary pursuits he has been a frequent contributor to the press of poems and prose sketches of literary excellence. Affable in manner, attractive in conversation, warm in his friendships, fond of outdoor sports, Mr. Shreve lives in a genial atmosphere and well sustains the good name and high character of the family to which he belongs.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

19. i. Sallie Truxton Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, 1852; unmarried; d. Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1883.
20. ii. Eliza Ann Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 1, 1854; m. William Trabue, Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1876; l. Louisville, Ky.
21. iii. Thomas T. Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 8, 1855; m. Minnie McMillen, St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1884; l. Ferguson, Mo.
22. iv. Evilena Emerson Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1858; m. Tracy Underhill, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1888; l. Louisville, Ky.
23. v. Minnie Elliot Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 7, 1860; m. Thos. P. Scatterwhite, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 10, 1886; l. Louisville, Ky.
24. vi. Charles Upton Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 29, 1863; l. Louisville, Ky.
25. vii. Leven Laurence Shreve; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 12, 1866; m. Elizabeth Mitchell, of Springfield, O., Mar. 24, 1897; l. Detroit, Mich.

20. ii. ELIZA ANN SHREVE, the second child and second dau. of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss was b. in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 1st, 1854; m. William Trabue, in Louisville, Ky., May 26th, 1876. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

26. i. James Upton Shreve Trabue; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1877; l. Louisville, Ky.
27. ii. Sallie Eliza Trabue; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 22, 1882; l. Louisville, Ky.
28. iii. William Trabue; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1885; l. Louisville, Ky.

21. iii. THOMAS T. SHREVE, the third child and eldest son of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Nov. 8th, 1855; m. Mary Rodes McMillen, in St. Louis, Mo., June 2d, 1844. She was the dau. of Sarah Ann Martin and Dr. George W. McMillen. He resides in Ferguson, Mo.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

29. i. Randolph Norris Shreve; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 9, 1885.
30. ii. Truxton Bainbridge Shreve; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 19, 1886.
31. iii. Theodosia Thomas Shreve; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 21, 1891.

32. iv. Annie Adele Shreve; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 21, 1891.

22. iv. EVILENA EMERSON SHREVE, the fourth child and third dau. of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19th, 1858; m. Tracy Underhill, in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19th, 1888. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

33. i. Sallie McCandliss Underhill; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1888.

23. v. MINNIE ELLIOT SHREVE, the fifth child and fourth dau. of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 7th, 1860; m. Thomas P. Scatterwhite, in Louisville, Ky., Nov. 10th, 1886. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

34. i. Sallie Shreve Scatterwhite; b. Louisville, Ky., July 21, 1888.

25. vii. LEVEN LAURENCE SHREVE, the seventh child and third son of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 12th, 1866; m. Elizabeth Mitchell, of Springfield, O., Mar. 24th, 1897. He resides in Detroit, Mich.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

35. i. Charles Upton Shreve; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 25, 1898.

14. iii. MARY ELIZA SHREVE, the third child (and second by Ann Eliza Rogers) of Thomas Tallifero Shreve, was b. May 28th, 1839, in Louisville, Ky.; m. 1st, Judge Speed S. Goodloe, in Lexington, Ky., Apr. 5th, 1860; 2d, Gen. Ransom; 3d, Col. Cuthbert Bullit. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

36. Lila Goodloe; m. Thomas Moore; l. Lexington, Ky.

37. Speed S. Goodloe.

38. Shreve Goodloe; l. Louisville, Ky.

39. Mary Goodloe; l. Louisville, Ky.

40. Mattie Adele Goodloe; m. Harry Lions; l. Louisville, Ky.

15. iv. MATTIE BELLE SHREVE, the fourth child (and eldest by Belle Sheridan) of Thomas Tallifero Shreve, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Apr. 2d, 1859; m. Allen P. Houston, Nov.

27th, 1878, at Christ's Church, in Louisville, Ky. She resides in Louisville, Ky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

41. i. Russell Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., June 6, 1880.
42. ii. Thomas Shreve Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1882; d. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 28, 1883.
43. iii. Belle Sheridan Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1883.
44. iv. Adele Shreve Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 28, 1885; d. Pewee Valley, Ky., July 17, 1886.
45. v. Alan Polk Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1887.
46. vi. Lucia Houston; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1891; d. Pewee Valley, Ky., Aug. 11, 1892.

18. vii. ADELE LAURENCE SHREVE, the seventh child (and third by Belle Sheridan) of Thomas Tallifero Shreve, was b. in Louisville, Ky., Aug. 25th, 1863; m. Bland Ballard, son of Judge Bland Ballard, June 15th, 1887, at the old Shreve Homestead, corner of Walnut and Sixth Streets, Louisville, Ky. She resides at Louisville, Ky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

47. i. Bland Ballard, Jr.; b. Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1888.
48. ii. Shreve Ballard; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 5, 1894.

3. iii CATHERINE LAURENCE SHREVE, the third child and eldest dau. of Judge William Shreve and Mary Laurence, was b. in 1799, in Kentucky; m. William Boyce, at the old homestead "Domestic Retreat," in Jessamine Co., Ky. She d. in 1840, in Greenup Co., Ky.

[Third Generation]. Children:

49. Wm. Boyce; b. about 1818; m. Elizabeth M. Paul; d. Ky., 1838.
50. Thomas Shreve Boyce.
51. Upton Laurence Boyce; b. Greenup Co., Ky., Oct. 30, 1830; m. Belinda F. Wright, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1860; l. Boyce, Va.
52. Martha Boyce; m. Henry C. Dunlap, Lexington, Ky.; d. about 1854.
53. Ann Wilson Boyce; m. 1st, Rochester Beatty, Mason Co., Ky.; 2d, Martin Slaughter, Richmond, Va., June 23, 1853; l. Greenton, Mo.
54. Caroline Boyce; d.

49. WILLIAM BOYCE, the eldest child of Catherine Laurence Shreve and William Boyce, was b. in 1818; m. Elizabeth M. Paul. He d. in 1838, in Kentucky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

55. i. La Belle Boyce; b. Nov. 23, 1838; m. Henry C. Dunlap, of Lexington, Ky., 1856; d. Dec. 8, 1882.

55. i. LA BELLE BOYCE, the only child of William Boyce and Elizabeth M. Paul, was b. Nov. 23d, 1838; m. Henry C. Dunlap, of Lexington, Ky., in 1856. She d. Dec. 8th, 1882.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

56. i. John R. Dunlap; b. Apr. 11, 1857; m. Isadora Pollock, of Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 7, 1886; l. New York City.

57. ii. Ethelbert D. Dunlap; b. 1859; d. 1861.

58. iii. Elizabeth Paul Dunlap; b. 1866.

56. i. JOHN R. DUNLAP, the child of La Belle Boyce and Henry C. Dunlap, was b. April 11th, 1857; m. Isadora Pollack, of Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 7th, 1886. He resides in New York City.

Mr. Dunlap is editor and proprietor of "The Engineering Magazine" of New York City.

[Sixth Generation]. Children:

59. i. La Belle Dunlap; b. 1889.

60. ii. Boyce Dunlap; b. 1891.

61. iii. John R. Dunlap, Jr.; b. 1893.

51. UPTON LAURENCE BOYCE, the child of Catherine Laurence Shreve and William Boyce, was b. in Greenup Co. Ky., Oct. 30th, 1830; m. Belinda F. Wright, Feb. 4th, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. He resides in Boyce, Va.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

62. Uriel Wright Boyce; l. Boyce, Va.

63. Upton Laurence Boyce.

64. Wm. Truxton Shreve Wright Boyce.

65. Sarah Goen Tuly Boyce; d. about 1872.

66. Kate Laurence Boyce; m. Robert Lee Jones; d. about 1896.

66. KATE LAURENCE BOYCE, the child of Upton Laurence Boyce and Belinda F. Wright, was b. ———; m. Robert Lee Jones.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

67. Upton Laurence Boyce Jones.



JUDGE WILLIAM SHREVE OF JESSAMINE CO. KY

52. MARTHA BOYCE, the child of Catherine Laurence Shreve and William Boyce, was b. in ———; m. Henry C. Dunlap, of Lexington, Ky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

68. Kate L. Dunlap; b. 1852; m. Charles C. Hill, 1871; l. St. Louis, Mo.

68. KATE L. DUNLAP, child of Martha Boyce and Henry C. Dunlap, was b. in 1852; m. Charles C. Hill, in 1871, in St. Louis, Mo. She resides in St. Louis.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

69. i. Fred. D. Hill; b. 1872.

70. ii. Charles M. Hill; b. 1874.

53. ANN WILSON BOYCE, the child of Catherine Laurence Shreve and William Boyce, was b. ———; m. 1st, Rochester Beatty, in Mason Co., Ky.; 2d, Martin Slaughter, in Richmond, Va., June 23d, 1850.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

(By Rochester Beatty.)

71. i. Mary Eliza Beatty; b. Greenup, Ky., May 9, 1841; m. Arthur Orville Slaughter, Carlisle, Ill., Jan. 17, 1866; l. Chicago, Ill.

72. ii. Catherine Boyce Beatty; b. Washington, Ky., Dec. 1, 1843; m. Wm. Cutler Condit, Greenton, Mo., May 14, 1867; l. Ashland, Ky.

73. iii. Wm. Rochester Beatty; b. Washington, Ky., Mar. 2, 1846; d. Nov. 17, 1874.

74. iv. Sarah Goen Beatty; b. Washington, Ky., Sept. 5, 1848; m. Cornelius Young Ford, Greenton, Mo., Oct. 4, 1870; l. Greenton, Mo.

(By Martin Slaughter.)

75. v. Martin Slaughter; b. Washington, Ky., Apr. 10, 1854; d. Dec. 9, 1874.

76. vi. Thomas Shreve Boyce Slaughter; b. Washington, Ky., Feb. 19, 1856; l. Kansas City, Mo.

77. vii. Linda Slaughter.

78. viii. Laurence Slaughter.

79. ix. Beauregard Slaughter.

80. x. Lee Slaughter.

71. i. MARY ELIZA BEATTY, the eldest child of Ann Wilson Boyce and Rochester Beatty, was b. in Greenup, Ky., May 9th, 1841; m. Arthur Orville Slaughter, in Carlisle, Ill., Jan. 17th, 1866. She resides in Chicago, Ill.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

81. i. Mary Tilden Slaughter; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1, 1868; l. Chicago, Ill.
82. ii. Arthur Orville Slaughter; b. Chicago, Ill., May 6, 1871; l. Chicago, Ill.
83. iii. Rochester Beatty Slaughter; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 31, 1882; l. Chicago, Ill.

72. ii. CATHERINE BOYCE BEATTY, the second child and second dau. of Ann Wilson Boyce and Rochester Beatty, was b. in Washington, Ky., Dec. 1st, 1843; m. William Culter Condit, in Greenton, Mo., May 14th, 1867. She resides in Ashland, Ky.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

84. i. John Rochester Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Sept. 8, 1868; d. Ashland, Ky., July 15, 1869.
85. ii. Wm. Beatty Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Aug. 14, 1870; d. Ashland, Ky., July 9, 1871.
86. iii. Anna Louise Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Dec. 9, 1871; l. Ashland, Ky.
87. iv. Velona Putnam Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Nov. 15, 1873; d. Ashland, Ky., Nov. 16, 1873.
88. v. Mary Ford Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Dec. 12, 1875; l. Ashland, Ky.
89. vi. Katharine Cutler Condit; b. Ashland, Ky., Aug. 16, 1878; l. Ashland, Ky.

4. iv. ELIZA ANN SHREVE, the fourth child and second dau. of Judge William Shreve and Mary Laurence, was b. in Jessamine Co., Ky., Jan. 6th, 1801; m. Judge John M. Hewett, Feb. 1st, 1818. She d. Feb. 23d, 1832.

Judge Hewett was a very distinguished lawyer and Judge of the Louisville Circuit Court. Edgar Hewett was Captain of the Artillery in the Confederate Army.

[Third Generation]. Children:

90. i. Edgar Hewitt; d. Chicago, Ill., in military prison.
91. ii. Wm. Hewett; l. Memphis, Tenn.
92. iii. Thomas Hewett; d. Louisville, Ky.

7. vii. ANN BARNETT SHREVE, the seventh child (and eldest by Mrs. Ann Barnett Wake) of Judge William Shreve, was b. in Jessamine Co., Ky., Jan. 6th, 1810; m. Lewis Young Martin, in Jessamine Co., Ky., Nov. 22d, 1826. She d. in Richmond, Ky., May 28th, 1887.

Lewis Young Martin was born in Jessamine Co., Ky., on the Union Mills road, June 3d, 1806, and was lost in the burning of

the "Eliza Battle" on the Tombigbee River in Ala., March 11th, 1858.

[Third Generation]. Children:

93. i. Sarah Ann Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 28, 1828; m. George W. McMillen, Dec. 4, 1849; d. Versailles, Ky., June 15, 1861.
94. ii. Judith Catherine Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., July 16, 1830; m. George C. Bain, Jessamine Co., Ky., May 8, 1849; l. Ferguson, Mo.
95. iii. Luther Alexander Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., May 21, 1832; m. Ann M. Barnes, of Woodford Co., Ky., Dec. 29, 1858; d. Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 2, 1896.
96. iv. William Upton Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 16, 1834; m. Emma L. King, of Selma, Ala., Feb. 9, 1865; l. Kingston, Ky.
97. v. Mary Fanning Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 4, 1836; d. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 12, 1837.
98. vi. Ann Eliza Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Mar. 4, 1838; m. Edmond R. Norris, July 1, 1858; l. St. Louis, Mo.
99. vii. La Belle Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 4, 1840; m. Joshua M. Pigge, Richmond, Ky., June 9, 1881; l. St. Louis, Mo.
100. viii. Mary Hannah Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 10, 1842; m. Levi Todd Rodes, Fayette Co., Ky., June 21, 1859; l. St. Louis, Mo.
101. ix. Cornelia C. Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Apr. 2, 1844; m. Joseph W. Dowler, Lexington, Ky., Dec. 10, 1872; l. St. Louis, Mo.
102. x. Shreve Lewis Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., July 18, 1846; m. 1st, Maggie Brand, Paris, Ky., Oct. 2, 1869; 2d, Sallie Martin, Lexington, Ky., about 1889; d. Sherman, Tex., Apr. 21, 1891.
103. xi. Lewis Ann Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Sept. 11, 1848; m. Lewis Jacob Frazee, Lexington, Ky., July 24, 1873; l. Richmond, Ky.
104. xii. Thomas Lewis Martin; b. June 23, 1852; m. Hetty Love McChesney, Lexington, Ky., July 16, 1873; l. Lexington, Ky.

93. i. SARAH ANN MARTIN, the eldest child of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. April 28th, 1828, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Dr. George W. McMillen, Dec. 4th, 1849. She d. in Versailles, Ky., June 15th, 1861.

Dr. McMillen was a Surgeon in the Federal Army, and was in Fords Theater when President Lincoln was assassinated, being the first surgeon to reach him. He was an early settler in Kansas and went to Washington and settled with the government in regard to the land.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 105. i. Beppie Elizabeth McMillen; b. Fayette Co., Ky., Nov. 16, 1850; d. Parsons, Kan., Mar. 10, 1866.
- 106. ii. Annie Martin McMillen; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., July 2, 1852; m. Arthur Lee Taylor, Osage Mission, Kan., Jan. 1, 1873; d. Iola, Kan., Jan. 23, 1895.
- 107. iii. Lewis Martin McMillen; b. Fayette Co., Ky., Feb. 16, 1854; unm.; d. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 13, 1887.
- 108. iv. James Martin McMillen; b. Fayette Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1856; d. Jan. 1, 1857.
- 109. v. Jane McMillen; b. Fayette Co., Ky., Feb. 17, 1858; d. Feb. 18, 1858.
- 110. vi. Mary Rodes McMillen; b. Fayette Co., Ky., Oct. 14, 1859; m. Thomas Tallifero Shreve, St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1884; l. Ferguson, Mo.

106. ii. ANNIE MARTIN McMILLEN, the second child and second dau. of Sarah Ann Martin and Dr. George W. McMillen, was b. July 2d, 1852, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Arthur Lee Taylor, Jan. 1st, 1873, in Osage Mission, Kan. She d. in Iola, Kan., Jan. 23d, 1895.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 111. i. Mary Ella Taylor; b. Osage Mission, Kan., Aug. 1, 1875; m. Adlai Merriman Ewing, Iola, Kan., June 18, —; l. Iola, Kan.
- 112. ii. Clinton Gilbert Taylor; b. Erie, Kan., Sept. 15, 1877; l. Iola, Kan.
- 113. iii. George Ogden Taylor; b. Washington, Ind., Aug. 15, 1880; d. Osage Mission, Kan., July 26, 1882.
- 114. iv. Ray Taylor; b. Osage Mission, Kan., July 9, 1883; l.
- 115. v. Irene Barnes Taylor; b. Osage Mission, Kan., Nov. 8, 1886; l.
- 116. vi. Genevieve Taylor; b. Iola, Kan., June 18, 1891; l.

110. vi. MARY RODES McMILLEN, the sixth child and fifth dau. of Sarah Ann Martin and Dr. George W. McMillen, was b. Oct. 14th, 1859, in Fayette Co., Ky.; m. Thomas Tallifero Shreve (son of Charles Upton Shreve and Sallie B. McCandliss), in St. Louis, Mo., June 2d, 1884. She l. in Ferguson, Mo.

Mary Rodes (or Minnie) McMillen, only two years of age when her mother died, was adopted and reared by her aunt, Mrs. Norris, of St. Louis. Thomas T. Shreve was educated at the Washington University, Virginia, and was in the manufacturing business.

(See tabulation Thomas T. Shreve and Mary Rodes McMillen.)

94. ii. JUDITH CATHERINE MARTIN, the second child and second dau. of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. in Jessamine Co., Ky., July 16th, 1830; m. George C. Bain, May 8th, 1849, in Jessamine Co., Ky. She resides in Ferguson, Mo.

George C. Bain was Captain and Chief Signal Officer of the Army of Tennessee of Generals Bragg and Johnson's staff. He and his son are engaged in the manufacturing business.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 117. i. Patterson Bain; b. Feb. 16, 1850; m. Ella Ustick, St. Louis, Mo., May 5, 1886; l. Ferguson, Mo.
- 118. ii. ———— Bain; b. Feb. 16, 1850; d. at birth.
- 119. iii. Ann Shreve Bain; b. Jan. 27, 1851; l. Ferguson, Mo.

117. i. PATTERSON BAIN, the eldest child of Judith Catherine Martin and George C. Bain, was b. Feb. 16th, 1850; m. Ella Ustick, May 5th, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo. He resides in Ferguson, Mo.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 120. i. Susan Bain; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 2, 1887.
- 121. ii. Patterson Bain; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 25, 1888.
- 122. iii. Edward Ustick Bain; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 26, 1892.
- 123. iv. Marie Bain; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1893.

95. iii. LUTHER ALEXANDER MARTIN, the third child and eldest son of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. May 21st, 1832, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Ann M. Barnes, of Woodford Co., Ky., Dec. 29th, 1858. He d. in Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 2d, 1896.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 124. i. Maggie Barnes Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Sept. 8, 1859; m. ———— Cunningham; l. Belton, Mo.
- 125. ii. Mary Slidel Martin; b. Jessamine Co., Ky., Feb. 4, 1862; m. ———— Green; d. Kansas City, Mo.
- 126. iii. Lillie Prarie Martin; b. Carlinville, Ill., May 8, 1865.

96. iv. WILLIAM UPTON MARTIN, the fourth child and second son of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin,

was b. April 16th, 1834, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. 1st, Emma L. King, of Selma, Ala., Feb. 9th, 1865; 2d, Miranda L. Todd of Madison Co., Ky., June 21st, 1897. He resides in Kingston, Ky., where he is a practicing physician.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 127. i. Mary Belle Martin; b. Selma, Ala., Mar. 23, 1867; m. Richard W. Boulware, of Kingston, Ky.; l. Kingston, Ky.
- 128. ii. Thomas King Martin; b. Madison Co., Ky., Feb. 9, 1869; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 129. iii. Emma Martin; b. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 8, 1872; d. Sept. 8, 1872.

101. ix. CORNELIA C. MARTIN, the ninth child and seventh dau. of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. April 2d, 1844, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Joseph W. Dowler, Dec. 10th, 1872, in Lexington, Ky. She resides in St. Louis, Mo.

Joseph W. Dowler and son are engaged in the manufacturing business in St. Louis.

[Fifth Generation]. Children:

- 130. i. Annie Louise Dowler; b. Lexington, Ky., Oct. 18, 1873.
- 131. ii. Joseph Shreve Dowler; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 23, 1875; l. St. Louis, Mo.

102. x. SHREVE LEWIS MARTIN, the tenth child and third son of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. in Jessamine Co., Ky., July 18th, 1846; m. 1st, Maggie Brand, Oct. 2d, 1869, in Paris, Ky.; 2d, Sallie Martin, about 1889, in Lexington, Ky. He d. near Sherman, Texas, April 21st, 1891.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 132. i. May Brand Martin; b. near Lexington, Ky., July 18, 1873; d. Feb. 15, 1886.
- 133. ii. Lelia Shreve Martin; b. near Lexington, Ky., Dec. 5, 1874; l. St. Louis, Mo.

103. xi. LEWIS ANN MARTIN, the eleventh child and eighth dau. of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin, was b. Sept. 11th, 1848, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Dr. Lewis Jacob Frazee, July 24th, 1873, in Lexington, Ky. She resides in Richmond, Ky., where her husband is a practicing physician.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 134. i. Hettie Belle Frazee; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1892.

104. xii. THOMAS LEWIS MARTIN, the twelfth child and fourth son of Ann Barnett Shreve and Lewis Young Martin,

was b. June 23d, 1852, in Jessamine Co., Ky.; m. Hetty Love McChesney, July 16th, 1873, in Lexington, Ky. He resides in Lexington, Ky.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 135. i. William McChesney Martin; b. Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874; l. St. Louis, Mo.
- 136. ii. Martha Curry Martin; b. Lexington, Ky., Apr. 22, 1877.
- 137. iii. Lewis Wynne Martin; b. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 23, 1879.
- 138. iv. Thomas Lewis Martin, Jr.; b. Lexington, Ky., Dec. 28, 1885.

8. viii. JOHN MILTON SHREVE, the eighth child (and second by Mrs. Ann B. Wake) of Judge William Shreve, was b. in Jessamine Co., Ky., near Nicholasville, Aug. 1st, 1811; m. 1st, Sarah Bailey, of Texas, who survived marriage only ten months; 2d, Susan Luckett Simpson, of Owen Co., Ky., June 22d, 1843. She was b. Feb. 27th, 1820, and d. Mar. 23d, 1885. He d. Feb. 12th, 1886.

In his twenty-second year John Milton Shreve migrated South and engaged in mercantile business in Texas, leaving his home in Louisville, Ky., June 10th, 1835, going to New Orleans by steamer. While there he met Gen. Stephen Austin, who had just been released from prison in Mexico, where he had gone to advocate certain rights to be granted Texan colonists. At the same time Mr. Shreve also made the acquaintance of Gen. Zavalla, who had been Secretary to Santa Anna. Both these gentlemen were bound for Texas, and, at their solicitation he embarked with them July 8th, on board the *San Felipi*, for Velasco, at the mouth of the Brazos river.

McKinney and Williams, merchants of Quintana, and largest cotton brokers of that day, were owners of the vessel, and seeing the danger of the capture of the *San Felipi* with such important passengers as Austin and Zavalla by the revenue cutter *City of Mexico* at that time attempting to blockade Texas ports, directed William Hard, the Captain, while in New Orleans, to fit her out with two six-pound guns together with small arms, and to brace her bulwarks with bales of cotton. Thus equipped, she sailed for Velasco, and on her arrival the Mexican cruiser *Guerro* demanded her papers, on receiving answer from the *San Felipi* to "come and get them," opened fire on her. After a sharp conflict the *Guerro* attempted to escape, but after an all-night chase was captured by the *San Felipi*. When the Mexican cruiser dropped her colors to half-mast, Capt. McKinney called for vol-

unteers to board her. Capt. Haskins, A. J. Harris and J. M. Shreve answered the call and were instructed to take charge of her and send the Captain with his papers to the San Felipi. This little sea fight, so successfully conducted, gave joy to all that section and was to the people of Texas really the crossing of the Rubicon. At the commencement of the Texan War, John Milton Shreve was appointed Assistant Quartermaster, with rank of Captain; was present and participated in the battle of San Jacinta, when Santa Anna was captured. Fear being felt for this distinguished prisoner's safety, J. M. Shreve was appealed to and gave upper rooms in his residence, which was occupied for some time by Santa Anna, with his guards. Mr. Shreve held various offices of trust in the Lone Star Republic, was appointed by President Mirabeau Lamar (who succeeded Houston), Recorder of the City of Austin, Travis Co., May 26th, 1841. His commission, signed by President Lamar, is at present among his papers. He was elected Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives of the Republic of Texas the first terms of Gen. Houston as President. His first wife survived their marriage only ten months. Dec. 4th, 1841, he procured license for the practice of law in Texas, but shortly after returned to Kentucky, his old home, on a visit, where he met and married his second wife, the daughter of Captain James Simpson, of Owen Co., Ky. He never again left Kentucky, and for thirty years prior to his death lived in or near Louisville, serving many years as Elder of the Christian Church, much beloved and esteemed by all that knew him.

[Third Generation]. Children:

- 139. i. Juliette Ann Shreve; m. Col. Joseph A. Nunez, of Philadelphia; l. N. Y. City.
- 140. ii. William Shreve; d. in infancy.
- 141. iii. Leven Fanning Shreve; d. in infancy.
- 142. iv. James Simpson Shreve; m. Mollie Major, San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 9, 1874; d. Aug. 19, 1875.

139. i. JULIETTE ANN SHREVE, the eldest child of John Milton Shreve and Susan Luckett Simpson, was b. ———; m. Col. Joseph A. Nunez. She l. in New York City.

Col. Nunez, in 1885, was U. S. Consul at Cardenas, Cuba.

[Fourth Generation]. Children:

- 143. Sue Esther Nunez; l. New York City.
- 144. Belle Shreve Nunez; l. New York City.
- 145. ——— (dau.); d. Louisville, Ky., aged 17 mo.

II. xi. LUTHER M. SHREVE, the eleventh child (and fifth by Ann B. Wake), of Judge William Shreve, was b. Sept. 21st,

1820, in Jessamine Co., Ky., near Nicholasville; m. 1st, Eliza Jane Strong of Utica, N. Y.; 2d, Julia P. Aldershaw, in London, England. He l. in Chicago, Ill.

Luther M. Shreve, when his father died, was attending Harvard Law School, from which he graduated, receiving his diploma signed by Chief Justice Story, President of the Law School, and Simon Greenleaf, author of *Greenleaf on Evidence*. He commenced the practice of law at St. Louis, in partnership with Richard Blennerhassett, until the latter's death, and afterwards with Uriel Wright until the Civil War, in which Mr. Wright enlisted. Mr. Shreve declined to enlist, but used every effort to prevent the secession of Missouri, but refused to take the iron-clad oath requiring all attorneys as well to swear that they did not sympathize with the South, and on that account left St. Louis and went to England, where he married, and on his return settled in Chicago, practicing his profession. Mr. Shreve is the only survivor of his father's numerous family of children.

[Third Generation]. Children:

(By Eliza J. Strong.)

146. Lovie Shreve; d. St. Louis, Mo., 1884.

(By Julia P. Aldershaw.)

147. Luther O. Shreve; d.

148. Violet O. Shreve; l. Chicago, Ill.

THE HOLLAND ESTATE.

LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS.



There is little doubt that the descendants of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson had a legal interest in one estate, if not two in Amsterdam, Holland. One was reported the property of Caleb Shreve's grandmother, the account of whose romantic marriage with William Shreve of the Isle of Wight is found among nearly all descendants, particularly those in the Eastern States. The other was the property of Sarah Areson's maternal grandmother. A legacy is sometimes alluded to as due them through ancestors named Shreve.

The records of the "Holland Occupation of New Amsterdam" still preserved in New York cover the period 1630-1644. In them the name of Areson occurs several times. The "Calender or Historical Manuscript" is translated from the Dutch language, and comprises three or four volumes, the contents of which are of a mixed character, and difficult to connect. They record that September 12th, 1648, a power of attorney was given by Leendert Arenson to Jan Claessen Leydecker to collect a legacy in Holland. Leydecker was drowned at sea, and the legacy was not collected, but remained in Amsterdam in the charge of the government, and has never been collected. August 17th, 1649, a deed was given to Gysbert Areson of a plantation on Long Island. This plantation "adjoins the land of Peter Schorsteenveger," and was the residence near Brooklyn of Sarah Areson's parents. Other entries show different events in the lives of the Aresons, proving they resided on Long Island. A Bart Areson was a soldier in 1660 in the service of the Holland government. One that examined these records in 1874 writes: "Sarah Areson was the heir and only heir of her grandmother (the Widow Orrest), who heired the large Holland estate at Amsterdam, originally very great for those times. Derick Areson (Aertsen), married Sarah Orrest, and her only

child was Sarah Areson, who married Caleb Shreve. The Areson family lived near Brooklyn, N. Y., for some years, and occupied a farm or bowery as they called it. They also owned land at Flatbush, L. I., The legacy which Leydecker was authorized to collect, was the one heired by Sarah Areson." This record is the earliest relating to the Amsterdam estate, which has puzzled many Shreve descendants. In it there are some irreconcilible discrepancies. Sarah Areson's youngest child, Benjamin, was born in 1706. She herself was not likely born earlier than 1660, and as she was the only child of the first wife, it is improbable they were married as early as 1648, the date Leydecker was authorized to collect a legacy coming to her.

The following will of Derick Areson is recorded in the Surrogate's office in New York City:

The Last will & Testament of Dirick Areson of Flushing deceased.

The first day of October 1678 I Dirick Areson of Flushing being weak in body yet of sound & perfect memory blessed be ye Lord for it And finding myself dangerously weake and not knowing how soon I may be taken away—hence I doe here make my Last will & Testament as followeth

ffirst & principally I bequeath my soule unto ye hands of Almighty God & my body to bee interred in ye earth in good and decent order And as touching my outward estate which ye Lord hath blessed me with all I doe give as ffolloweth [viz]

I doe give & bequeath to my well beloved wife Mary Areson all my whole estate that is to say all my lands and chattels to her proper use and behoofe as long as she continues in her widowhood And upon her contracting of marriage I doe order the one half of my said estate including Both Lands & Chattels shall equally be divided amongst my seven children And I doe by these presents Impower Capt Thomas Willet & Mr Elias Doughty both of Flushing as Overseers to see that ye premises above be duly performed according to ye true Intent of this my last will and testament as witness my hand ye day & yeare above.

Witness

James Clement
Wm N. Ward

his

DIRICK X ARESON
mark

The estate of ye aboved Dirick yt is in Holland if it be recovered is equally to be divided among his seaven children

Derick Areson was preparing to go to Holland to get a legacy when a kick from his horse occasioned his death in 1678. He evidently thought his interest in an estate was one that he could legally devise to his children by both marriages—only one by the first, then surviving. It is not improbable he was interested in an estate coming from his own ancestors—perhaps that referred to in the records of 1648—and which he was going to collect when the fatal accident occurred, whereupon he devised it to his children. This view would reasonably explain both the power of attorney in 1648 and the will.

Family tradition says a legacy should have passed to Sarah Areson from some ancestress. That some ancestress of the children of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson was named Oara Oara (or a similar name), that she resided in Amsterdam, and was very wealthy—and that from her an estate should have descended to American heirs, is not to be doubted.

Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson married about 1680, and shortly thereafter settled near Shrewsbury, New Jersey, from whence in 1699 they moved to Burlington Co., N. J., locating on a beautiful farm, afterwards known in the family as Mount Pleasant, in Mansfield Township, where they lived the remainder of their lives. Before leaving her northern home, Sarah Areson, then eighteen or twenty years of age, was undoubtedly conversant with her ancestry, and the occasion of her father's contemplated journey to Holland, and his untimely death. It is not known what evidence necessary to establish their claim was collected by Derick Areson or Caleb Shreve, or how it was preserved. On the death of the latter in 1741 the papers fell into possession of his youngest son, Benjamin, who in 1751 collected them and prepared to go to Holland to obtain the legacy. He was prevented by the breaking of a blood-vessel which caused his death, and the papers passed into the possession of his widow—Rebecca. She married a second time, and they passed beyond her control. Within the next thirty years—probably during or just after the revolutionary war—after their possession has passed through several persons they were destroyed. Oral family tradition perpetuated the circumstances until about 1830, when several older members of the family made permanent records in the form of statements caused by a

revival of interest in the claim, and the desire of the younger generation to preserve the best record they could then obtain from the older ones. Mary Field, a descendant, residing in or near Philadelphia, Pa., in 1820, read an advertisement in a newspaper calling on the heirs to prove heirship and claim property. It is not surprising that several years elapsed before general action was taken, as those were the days of slow transportation and crude mail facilities, with the number of descendants largely increased and scattered from Massachusetts to Virginia, and the Atlantic ocean to the Mississippi River. To properly understand the following letters, the statements alluded to should precede. They are unsigned, and not dated, but authentic. Caleb Shreve was born in 1766, and Reuben, his brother, in 1768. They were grandchildren of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, by their oldest son, Caleb Shreve (born in 1734) and Grace Pancoast. They were between sixty and seventy years of age, and the eldest descendants of the Benjamin Shreve branch living at the time. They resided on or near the old homestead, at Mount Pleasant. Caleb died in 1836, and Reuben in 1841, without probably knowing the result of the investigations then pending.

Statement of Caleb Shreve of the township of Lawrence, in the County of Hunterdon and state of New Jersey.

I, Caleb Shreve of the township of Lawrence in the County of Hunterdon, and state of New Jersey—

Having understood from my youth up that a large sum of money was now in Holland belonging of right to the Shreve's family do proceed to give the evidence that has been handed down in our family in support of the claim; (to wit—)

That Caleb Shreve came from Europe and married a daughter of (Oro Orisin or Direck Areson—or some such name—) named Sarah, he living on Long Island and that he had two wives by the first he had two children. Sarah and one younger who died young—that their grandmother in Holland left them a large property in Amsterdam and as the youngest died Sarah became heir of the whole estate. It consisted in houses and lands the the above I often heard repeated in my father's family by two persons in (particular) a man named James Varnal and a woman named Betty Martin boath of them having lived in the family of Benjamin Shreve in the life time of Caleb and Sarah Sarah the father and mother of Benjamin Shreve their son

talk about the same and that Benjamin Shreve did make preparation to go to Amsterdam to obtain it when he was taken sick and died—

The above statement was corroborated by Israel Shreve the son of Benjamin Shreve to me in the year One thousand seven hundred and ninety three and he also stated that he has often endeavored to prevail upon his brother Caleb Shreve to go to Holland and get it but could not succeed in his entreaties, he also stated that his mother had married a second time the name of her second husband was George Eyres he carried away all the papers in any way relating to the Holland property (Her son Caleb not being of age that is not twenty one) and absolutely refused to give up listening to no entreaties until his death, his son Samuel Eayres, was left executor and he continuing to fill to retain the said papers although often solicited to give them up when he died he left two sons George and Nathan, in dividing the property George had the house and Nathan the barn they had some difference about the goods and George put Nathan's part out of the house and Nathan put them in the barn with the desk & the barn was burnt before morning with all the goods in it, have allway thought the papers was burnt at that time Betty Martin died in the year 1791 or 2 James Varnal diad in the year 1801 or 2 it was supposed they was upwards of one hundred years old—Israel Shreve died in the 1799—

In the 1735 April 5 Caleb Shreve made his last will and testament and among many other bequeath he gives to his son Benjamin all and singular my land Messaues and tenements by him freely to be possessed and enjoyed his heirs and assigns forever to sell and dispose of the same—

And in a note is the following—

I also give unto my said son Benjamin Shreve the remainder of my said personal estate & moveables whatsoever unto him his heirs and assigns and it is my desire that what remaineth of my said wife thirds when she dieth to give the same to my son Benjamin—Proved in the Surrogate's office 18 day of February 1740.

Sarah Shreve did on the 28 day of February 1740-41 make a deed or instrument in writing according to the request of her said husband Caleb Shreve in the following words (to wit) I set over and deliver unto the said Benjamin Shreve all my right, titel and Interest of the lands tenements and hereditaments and also my right and titel and interest of the movables estate given me by my late husband Caleb Shreve in his last will and testament to have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Benjamin Shreve his heirs executors, administrators or assigns—

Benjamin Shreve died and leaving a will dated 14 of March 1750-51 leaving children a son Caleb Shreve being the oldest became heir to all the property not willed away—

Caleb Shreve died 21 day of April 1792 leaving no will left four son and four daughters

[Statement of Reuben Shreve of Monmouth County, New Jersey:]

To all Christian people, whom this may concern:

I Reuben Shreve of the township of Shrewsbury in the County of Monmouth State of New Jersey being about to commit to writing what I know and what has been handed down by my ancestors and others respecting my genealogy and an estate in Holland to wit I was the son of Caleb & Grace Shreve late Grace Pancoast my father was the son of Benjamin & Rebecca Shreve late Rebecca French, Benjamin Shreve was the son of Caleb & Sarah Shreve late Sarah Arenson. Caleb Shreve is the first of the family we have any record of. Sarah Arenson was the daughter of Dedrick Arenson and wife who emigrated from Holland to America and settled on Long Island in the State of New York. Dedrick Arenson's wife having two daughters previous to her death one of them departed this life when young, the surviving daughter Sarah Arenson fell heir to an estate in Holland per her grandmother. Her father Dedrick Arenson after the death of the wife that came with him from Holland married a second wife by the name of Hedger. Dedrick Arenson was preparing to go git the estate that fell to his daughter in Holland but was prevented by the kick of a horse which occasioned his death. His daughter Sarah Arenson after her marriage to Caleb Shreve moved to New Jersey in the township of Shrewsbury County of Monmouth. After their residence in Shrewsbury some time Caleb Shreve purchased an estate in Burlington County State of New Jersey. The estate remains in the family to the present day. After the death of Caleb Shreve his widow Sarah Shreve made her son Benjamin Shreve sole heir to her estate and the estate left her by her late husband Caleb Shreve. Benjamin Shreve collected the papers and was preparing to go to Holland to get the estate but he being prevented by the breaking of a blood vessel which caused his death and my father Caleb Shreve being the elder surviving son of Benjamin Shreve and he being young at the death of his father and previous to his arriving of age to heir his estate left him by his father his mother married a man by the name of George Ears. When my father came to heir the estate left him by his father Benjamin Shreve my grandmother would not exact her thirds it excited Ears so he gath-

ered up the papers that had been collected by my grandfather Benjamin Shreve to go to Holland to get the estate there and conveyed them away with him and he put my father to defiance to get them unless he would let him have one-half of the estate

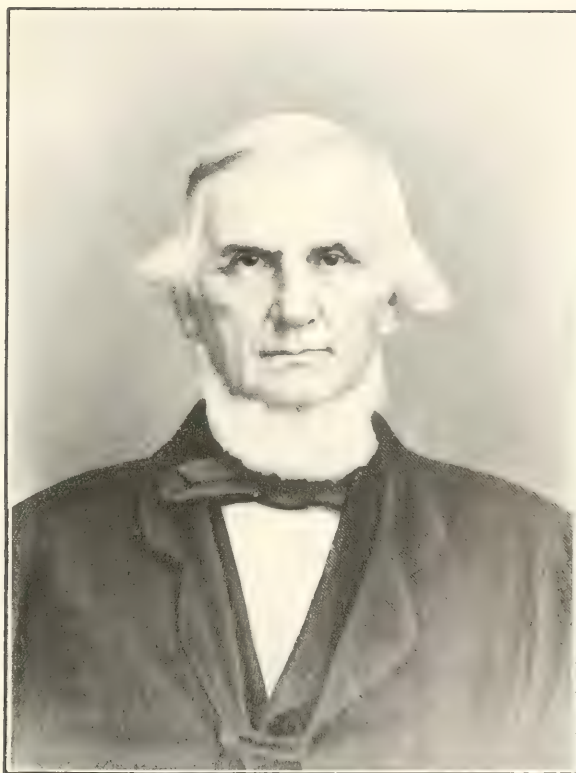
After the death of Ears my father applied to Eares son Samuel Eares who had the papers and he refused to let my father have the papers but said he could take care of them as well as any other person After his death his property fell into the hands of his two sons George & Nathan Ears when they came to divide their estate the papers fell into the hands of Nathan Ears and he moved his part of the furniture into his barn he having no other building on his part of the lot. The barn took fire by some means and the papers being in the desk in the barn were all consumed; I have often heard my grandmother Ears say there was estate enough in Holland that belonged to her son Caleb Shreve my father if he would go after it to maintain the whole family. I have heard Betty Martin a woman that lived with my great-grandmother Sarah Shreve late Sarah Arenson, whom the estate came by that she had frequently heard her speak of her estate in Holland. I have heard my father and his brother speak of the estate in Holland and others with many other things relating to the estate in Holland but not so distinctly recollected as would warrant my committing them to writing on this paper.

One hundred and fifty years had elapsed since the ancestors left the reported legacy. The descendants living represented the seventh and eighth generations from her. The children of Sarah Areson, if the estate was her grandmother's, were the third generation, but if it was from Oara's mother, Caleb Shreve's ancestress, they were the fifth generation. The correspondence and documents relating to the investigations will be presented in chronological order, with such brief comments as may tend to elucidate them.

June 4th, 1830, Joshua Haines, from Cropwell, Burlington County, New Jersey, writes his cousin, Stacy Shreve of Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio, as follows:

Respected Cousin

I take the liberty to state that it is currently reported in our country as I also apprehend in thine that there is a large estate descending from Holland to Aronsons Woolmans and Shreves Families, and much of the report I believe is without foundation. In fact the case appears to be this: About the



LEVEN L. SHREVE.

year 1660 Devrick Aronson came to this country and settled on Long Island. Some years after a rich relative of his died and left the aforesaid Derwick a very considerable estate in Holland. Sometime after this he made arrangements to go to Holland and take possession of the aforesaid estate; but by some accident it is said he received a hurt by a horse, and in a short time after died, leaving behind him a will by which he leaves all his estate on Long Island to his widow, and his Holland estate equally between his children which estate has never been obtained by his said children, and I apprehend never will be, as it has been now more than one hundred and fifty years since his decease without any claim being made by his heirs and it looks most probably must have sunken by this time into the general government or into hands where it will be forever lost.

I may further state for thy information that the Holland minister in this country has been consulted and he has written to his correspondent in Holland upon the occasion and he will receive an answer to his letter in a very short time by the receipt of which it will be ascertained whether there is any estate for the heirs of Devrick Arinson yea or nay; by whom the Arinson Woolmans and Shreves have decended; and as each family are endeavoring to prove their line of decent I have undertaken to search into ours which I trace up to our grandfather, Amos Shreve and no further. It appears that in the first place one Caleb Shreve married Sarah Aronson the daughter of the aforesaid Devrick Aronson, by which marriage there were several children. From thence decended the line of the Shreves. Now there appears to be a blank between our grandfather, Amos Shreve, and Caleb Shreve that married Aronsons daughter, which I am at this time unable to make out; and if thee or thy sister Elizabeth have grandfathers marriage certificate or any other writings in your possession that may cast light upon the subject as we shall be under the necessity of proving our lineage before we can be admitted with the rest of the heirs, if we are in the line of decent, which I very much doubt we can prove, as the old records of our family appear to be lost. Please direct the same, if any, well folded up in a letter, without fail to me at Cropwell. The papers will be taken care of and returned when sufficient proof is made. The tracing out our lineage will be attended with no harm if there is nothing to be obtained, and I apprehend without very great expense. Bear in mind that what I have undertaken is for the general benefit of the heirs of Amos Shreve our grandfather. It is my wish that this investigation may be kept in the family and not made public, and I will inform thee how the matter stands as soon as intelligence shall be received from

the Holland Minister. I now dismiss the subject; and may say that we have been favored with good health and my brothers and sisters families likewise. The season with us has been moist and cold; rye, wheat & clover & all grasses look very abundant; corn generally bad My best respects to thee and family and thy sister Elizabeth With sentiments of the highest respect I remain thy friend and relative

JOSHUA HAINES

To Stacy Shreve
Near Salem
State of Ohio,

Crop
the place of my
nativity
6 Mo 4th 1830

During the years intervening from the appearance of the advertisement the report of an estate in Holland awaiting Shreve claimants had gradually spread among the many descendants, and as a consequence each branch was diligent in collecting ancestral and genealogical information in their own interests. Very probably Samuel B. Shreve living at Alexandria, Va., only a few miles from Washington, was the one that consulted the Holland minister in this country which resulted in his addressing two letters to the American consul at Amsterdam, Holland. The latter written June 3d, 1832, is as follows:

Alexandria 6th Mo 3d 1832

John W. Parker

Respected friend.

I wrote thee some time since respecting some property in the town of Amsterdam, formerly belonging to Sarah Arison the said Sarah Arison married Caleb Shreve of New Jersey in North America which persons were my great grand parents, My cousin Benjamin Shreve who also was a great grand son of these two persons who has in his possession their marriage certificate, the Areson coat of arms, also a deed of the property which she gave to her youngest son Benjamin who was my grandfather. I have understood he has sent a man on to make some enquiries concerning the property since which time I have not heard of his return or any information he has gained. This subject is not new to us. We have often heard the older branches speaking about it. My grandfather was making preparations to go on to take possession of it, while making preparations to start his horse "kicked" him in the breast which occasioned his death in a short time I could not get one of the advertisements, but I saw it and it agreed

exactly with the statements I have had of my uncles, it consisted of two squares beside other valuable property: I have understood the government has took in possession many years back: If this circumstance has come under thy notice, or if thee has gained any information on the subject, let it be of whatever nature it may, I would wish thee to write by the first opportunity—When the Dutch Minister was made acquainted with the subject and of our having a deed and the family coat of arms he was asked whether it was out of date, he said no it is easily obtained now as it ever was if it had been five hundred years back it would not make any difference I cannot employ any person in the business as long as long as I have not any of the papers, they are in the hands of my cousin Benjamin Shreve

Thine with respect
SAMUEL B. SHREVE

Mr. W. W. Murkee (name not certain) having heard while in Washington of the interest manifested by probably several heirs is induced by Richard L. Coxe to use his influence in having the proofs collected and examined and accordingly writes Mr. Benjamin Shreve of Columbus, N. J.

Sir—

I returned from Washington on Saturday where I frequently met your nephew Caleb Perkins. He has for some years been urging Mr. Rich'd L. Coxe formerly of this town to take in hand the claims your family and his have for a certain large property lying in Holland— Mr Coxe has requested me to consult the principal heirs as to an arrangement if upon examination of the proofs you have he should think they would justify the time labor and expense of the undertaking.

I should like very much pleased to see you on this subject. I live in Burlington at the old Brewery. Bring with you whatever papers, proofs &c you may have that I may make out a list for Mr Coxe.

Very Respectfully
WM. W. MURKEE,
Burlington
17 Feb'y 1833

Mr. Benj. Shreve.
(N. B. Name Murkee uncertain.)

Mr. Benjamin Shreve
Near Columbus
Burlington County.

From this date Benjamin Shreve of Columbus, New Jersey, was the centre of correspondence. As the reports spread, he evidently was mentioned as the source for reliable information and great confidence was placed in his judgment regarding it. This was very natural. He was the patriarch of the family—born in 1759—owning the old homestead on which he lived and on which he died in 1844. He was the elder brother of Caleb and Reuben. His father was the eldest son of Benjamin Shreve, who was the youngest child of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson. His age, descent, intelligence and place of residence made him, as also his brothers, conspicuous in the minds of others. He, too, had heard the story related by James Varnal and Betty Martin in his boyhood days at the home where he then resided.

May 8th, 1833, James Brown of Dayton, O., writes Benjamin Shreve of Columbus, N. J., as follows:

Dayton 8th May 1833.

Dear sir—

I take the liberty to address you of this time by the Request of Joseph Beck formerly of or near your place concerning an estate that is said to be in Holland Coming to the heirs of Shreve or Aaronson. I request of you to give me what information you have on that subject as I am one of the heirs by Marriage and have an opportunity of send there to Amsterdam this summer by a man that was raised there and understands the language and he will have the records examired. I do request of you to give me all the information on this subject peticurly the names of the pusin to who this estat was left two and who left it and wether by will or other wise and whot the estate amounted too and in whot situations and I think that there is no doubt but what it can be obtained. Your attention to this will be greatfully acknowledged and attended to by yours

JAMES BROWN.

Sheriff of Dayton,
Montgomery County
Ohio.

M. Benjamin Shreve

25

Benjamin Shreve

Columbus

Burlington County

N. Jersey.

Postmarked Dayton O.

Feb. 4th, 1834, Caleb Perkins, a nephew residing in Washington addresses Benjamin Shreve as to employing Richard Coxe, an attorney as suggested by Mr. Murkee, the previous February.

Washington City, February the 4 1834.

Dear Uncle

I thought I would write a few lines to you concerning that grate fortune that we have talk so much about, at the time that thee was so much stir about it. I mentioned it to Mr. Coxe, and he has bin at me ever since to not drop it, but continue and see if there cannot be something done done in it—I told him that I have not the least idea of getting one lent—but he still insists on trying—Mr Coxe has been very much encouraged in getting property for people down here, he had a case on had a short time ago, to a very large amount, and he got the property, the bargain was, if he got the property he should have five thousand dollars. Mr. Coxe says that if you can show him anything he can git any holt of that property in Holland he will go there himself, if we are all willing and see weather it can be had or not, I think his offer is a very fine offer, he says he will go there and if he gits the property give him so much and if he gits none he will charge nothing and pay his own expenses if it can be had I dont know of a better hand than Mr Coxe would be for to git it, he is very prosperous in gaining causes down hear and I thought that I woud mearly mention it to you as he is as anxious for us to let him try if he cant git it for us—and as Mr McMutre was down here they was at me again I told Mr Mc that he mite go and see you, and see what you thought of it—I told him as for my part I could give him no encouragement conserning it—if you think well of it you may please tell or show him what writings you have conserning it and let him judg weather he thinks their is any holt worth wile to look after it or not—I have nothing new to write to you at present of any importance but I would be very glad to see you hear and I think that you mite venture to come and see us and see the many curiosiyes

in the city. I think if you was to come you would not be disappointed with a great deal of enjoyment hear for a few days—I should like to finish my letter out as I have paper left and tell you how we come on, and also the state of affairs hear, but I set down in a great hurry to scratch these few lines to send you remember me to my lawyers and tell them that I think they might come and see me—Rebecca send her love to cousin Mary

and the rest of her sisters and I join with her in love to you all Caleb Perkins.

Please write me soon and let us know how you all are.

Benjamin Shreve sen

near Black Horse

Burlington New Jer-sey.

Wm. W. Murkee, after the lapse of another year, during which he was assiduous in gathering information, explains the situation as he views it to Richard C. Coxe as follows :

Burlington May 7th 1834.

My dear Richard—

Your sister communicated to me a part of Susan's letter received yesterday stating you had some idea of going to Holland to ascertain what was necessary to establish the claims of the Aaronson family to the property claimed by them in that country. Since I left you I have made every possible inquiry into the business & have conversed with everybody interested in the matter whom I could hear of Benjamin Shreve is the only person who appears to know anything about the matter, and I regret to state he looks upon it as a perfectly desperate affair—Shreve is upward of 75 years, and the only being now alive who knows anything of the rights of the family, and all he knows is from what he has heard his grandfather and an old English servant of the family say, when he was quite a lad.—He has not a paper of any description in his possession, the coat of arms has long since been lost. The only document I have been able to find is the accompanying copy of the will of Derrick Aaronson of Flushing. According to Shreve's statement the property in Holland belonged to his wife, he died many years before her—she married an Englishman named Eyre, by whom she left no issue—by Aaronson she had seven sons. All of the sons were provided for by estates given to them in this country, one only excepted, to whom his mother conveyed her Dutch estates. Eyre was a widower with a family—shortly after his marriage he removed to Jersey, where he lost his wife—He was an expensive frolicsome sporting man, always spending but always having money. The legal heirs of the mother made repeated application to get the papers of the estate out of his hands, which he declined giving up; they supposed he held on to them with a view of continuing to draw the proceeds of the estate in Holland, to which he was not entitled after the death of his wife. He generally made two trips yearly to New York, returning loaded with gold and silver, on the death of Eyre his two sons seized upon all his moveable property, each grasping

all he could lay hands on. One of them obtained possession of a desk which he secreted in the barn, the building and its contents were a short time afterwards destroyed by fire—during the conflagration the person who had secreted the desk, was repeatedly heard to regret the fire on account of the immense loss in the papers of the Areson family that were in the desk. Repeated attempts have since been made to find testimony that would enable the family to get the property. A deed of the mother to her son is not upon record or at least it can not be found in the office—Shreve spent several days in New York searching the records but could find nothing excepting Derrick's will. During the revolution the family mansion on Long Island, was consumed by fire and with it everything, papers books and furniture. If the deed of the mother to her son, could be found it would reduce the number of heirs to less than fifty at the present they are over two hundred. The moment I began my inquiry I found claimants springing up all around me. The Hutchings family Pancoasts, Smiths, have been to see me, imagining that they at once were to be made people of fortune. I have encouraged them to make inquiries in hopes they may be able to procure some information. Mr. Smith has a certificate of a marriage of one of their family with the Aresons, it is over seventy years standing and was procured by their father in consequence of the large fortune in Holland falling to the family. They have heard of some papers in the possession of a queer old woman, which they have hopes of getting, but do not know what they relate to, but as she is a relative they will endeavor to ferret her out.

I have been in hopes of hearing from New York through my old friend Colonel I. B. Murray, he has promised to call and see me shortly. Murray has lately recovered a very large property in Ireland for a very poor family in Philadelphia. It was situated many years like the Aresons. Twenty five years ago Murray received a letter from Ireland requesting inquiry should be made after the family but to no effect, the family could not be found although numerous advertisements were issued. Hearing a short time since the name mentioned in Philadelphia he called on them traced the whole family recovered the property and got one half. With your approbation I should like to employ him in this matter, as I think every thing will depend upon a strict search into the records in N. York and no man will do it more thoroughly than he, he has also extensive correspondence in Holland. Nothing can facilitate our enquiries more than the advertisement of the Dutch Minister. Perkins told me he had a paper containing it, not one of the family here have one. The name of the woman through whom the estate is said to come is not certainly known to old Shreve—There is nobody else worth

enquiring of—Peggy will copy the will I must be off for an hour or two.

[Here follows a copy of the last will and testament of Dirick Areson of Flushing, deceased.]

I feel uneasy about the box as Susan does not mention its arrival—the captain promised Mr Mac to have it immediately sent to your house and said he knew you—Dr. Osborne U. S. N. received trees by the same vessel and he knows the name of the Captain and boat—I shall write susan very soon—my love to all

very truly and affectionately yours
E. M. M.

[Here the father follows with:]

I wrote Smith a few days since relative to my jacks and requested him to be governed in the sale by your instructions—I wrote you also the next day—I think it decidedly the best to sell them at once unless there is almost an absolute certainty of their rising in value they have cost me much money and will continue to do so as long as I own them—they ought to bring me at this time what I ask exclusive of all charges incurred since the last Bill was paid. I leave the whole arrangement of the matter with you a longer credit with undoubted security would be no objection—I wish you would think well about employing Murray. He is the most shrewd industrious smartest man I have ever known

very truly yours
Wm. W. Murkee.

R. C. Coxe esq

The writer is partially in error in his genealogical record, confounding the marriage of George Eyre and Rebecca French, widow of Benjamin Shreve. Sarah Areson, widow of Caleb Shreve, never remarried. This is the best general account of affairs at that date that has been found and reflects credit on his diligence and perseverance. His activity and hopefulness stamp him as of the younger generation. His uncle, of greater experience and maturer years, is in natural contrast.

John Shreve, the eldest son of Col. Israel Shreve, was then living, at the age of seventy-four years, at Salem, Ohio. Rebecca Shreve, his half sister, eleven years younger, had married J. C. Blair, of Louisville, Ky. Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, N. J., and John Shreve were cousins, grand children of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French. Their sisters were corresponding at the time and the Holland claim was an interesting topic of

discussion between them. At the suggestion of Mr. Blair, Mr. John Shreve, in the interest of the pending investigation, writes his cousin Benjamin as follows:

Near Salem Columbiana County May 12th 1834 Ohio.

Dear Cousin—

I received a letter a few days since from J. C. Blair of Louisville Ky. dated 15th of last month enclosing an abstract of one from thy sister Grace dated 3rd Mo 23d last on the subject of the Holland claim. She was informed by sister Rebecca Blair that my sister Keziah had the bible of our Grandfather containing a record of the age and birth also the Marriage of our forefathers &c. This was a mistake, the bible alluded to was one which belonged to my mother before she was married which only contained the record of our particular family. I never seen the old bible alluded to, and Keziah informed me that she never saw it. Sister Keziah departed this life on the fourteenth day of the third month last aged sixty two years, nine months and ten days.

I do not know of any papers whatever which will lead to a line of heritage from Derick Areson, down to the present generation—Brother Wm. Ridgway informed me that at thy request he had searched the Records of Burlington meeting but found nothing in proof—All that I ever knew respecting our claim to the estate was from what I heard thy father and my father say on the subject. I always understood that our forefather Caleb Shreve was married to Sarah Areson in friends meeting on Long Island (or in New York) the impression is that it was at Jerico.

I believe there were no records of marriage Certificates or of births & deaths kept by the society until within the last fifty years. But if the proceedings of Monthly Meeting can be found the fact may be known.

I remember hearing our fathers say that our Grandfather Benjamin Shreve in his lifetime had collected all the necessary proof respecting the regular decent of heirship and of the claim of said estate, after his decease when our grandmother married George Eyre our fathers demanded those papers of George Eyre, who refused to give them up unless they would guarantee him one third of the estate unto his wife who was their mother—When George Eyre died the Desk and papers fel into the hands of his son Samuel Eyre of Burlington, our fathers also demanded the papers of him, he also refused to surrender them unless they would obligate themselves to give one third of said estate to Ann, the only child of Rebecca and George Eyre, they would not guarantee to her. After the decease of Samuel Eyre and his

son George & Nathan divided the property, the dwelling house became the property of George and the Barn and Desk the property of Nathan after the division took place a misunderstanding took place between the brothers and Nathans property was put out in the street & he put them into the barn for the night before morning the barn and contents were consumed by fire. This conflagration took place since the revolutionary war. When this happened I heard my father say as the papers was said to be burnt, he thought it would be difficult to come to the proof of the heirship—Brother J. C. Blair thought it would be proper for me to open a correspondence with some one concerned with the business in New Jersey I thought proper to write to thee and communicate what has come to my knowledge.

My health has not been good for several years past. I have not been able to attend to my particular business and have passed my time among my children, five of my sons are settled two of them Joseph and Thomas are practising Medicine, Israel George and Benjamin have farms which they are improving, Solomon has been several years mostly absent teaching school and improving himself in literature, at and below the falls of Ohio. he is now up on a visit to see me & his brothers & sisters; My daughters mary & Eliza lives with Joseph they are settled at Mount Union in Stark county eleven Miles West of Salem, Thomas is settled at Durifld in Portage County fourteen miles North West from Salem.

My daughters and Solomon are single.

I received a letter from thy Brother Thomas two or three weeks since on the Holland business he and family were well. Please accept my love and esteem, & give it to thy children and all my enquiring Relations and friends.

I remain your affectionate Cousin

John Shreve.

Benjamin Shreve sen.

18 3-4.

Salem O.

May 19th

Benjamin Shreve sen

Near the Black Horse P. O.

Burlington County.

New Jersey.

John Shreve was remarkably careful in the statement of truth and what he writes is perfectly reliable.

General interest was now manifested among the descendants of Caleb Shreve and Grace Pancoast, warranting the employment of an attorney to represent them, as suggested by Wm. W. Murkee and Caleb Perkins. Benjamin, Caleb and Reuben

Shreve, brothers, contract with Richard C. Coxe, of Washington, D. C., as follows :

Memorandum or an Agreement, made and entered into this - - day of June in the year eighteen hundred and thirty four between Benjamin Shreve of Burlington Co Caleb Shreve of Hunterdon County Reuben Shreve of Monmouth County in the State of New Jersey and Richard S. Coxe of the City of Washington District of Columbia Witnesseth Whereas the said Benjamin Caleb & Reuben are supposed and beleived to be the true owners of certain property now being and lying in Holland in Europe the ascertainment of their title to which and the recovery of the same will probably be attended with labour and expense ; and the said Richard is willing and desirous to undertake the said business—now the agreement witnesseth that the said Benjamin Caleb and Reuben on their part undertake and agree to furnish to this said Richard all the papers document and evidence whatever in their power to establish the validity of said claims and full power of attorney authorising and empowering him his associates or agents to demand and receive the property or the value thereof belonging to them or either of them in Holland aforesaid and the said Richard is to pay all the expenses which may be incurred by him or those whom he may authorise to act or employ in the premises—without any charge therefore to the said Benjamin Caleb or Reuben. But he the said Richard is to be allowed and permitted as a full and entire compensation for his labour expense and responsibility to retain and reserve unto himself the one full and equal fourth part of whatsoever he may recover and receive of and from the said property so situated as aforesaid and the said Richard further agrees to pay or cause to be paid the other three fourths unto the said Benjamin Caleb and Reuben or their Heirs In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto interchangeably set their hand and seals the day and year aforesaid.

Sealed and delivered

in the presence of

Daniel Ivins.

Thomas Davis by Richard S. Coxe

Caleb Perkins,

Benjamin Shreve (Seal)

Caleb Shreve (Seal)

Reuben Shreve (Seal)

Richard S. Coxe (Seal)

This same month Peter P. Lowe, of Dayton, O., introduces himself to Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, New Jersey.

Dayton Ohio 1 June 1834

Dear Sir

I am an attorney of this place and have been employed by several persons in this state who are the descendants of Derick

Ayreson to trace the heirs of said Derick downwards for the purpose of obtaining an estate in Amsterdam Holland belonging to you and to them. I am requested to say to you that whatever expenses you have been at heretofore in this matter will be proportionally paid by the heirs here. The heirs here have determined to ferret out the whole of this matter and this letter is writteen to you preparatory to the obtaining the necessary proof of heirship in this country. I shall shortly visit New Jersey on this business but before I proceed thither I wish to obtain from you all the knowledge and information you are in possession of on this subject.

We have the following idea of the course of the heirs running up—towit: Rebecca Bailey daughter of Jeremiah Shreve who was the son of William Shreve who was the son of Benjamin Shreve who was the son of Caleb Shreve and whose wife was the daughter of Derick Ayreson. Is this account correct? If so can you tell me first how many heirs Caleb Shreve had. Where they resided? and secondly how many heirs and their names had Benjamin and William Shreve? Do you know the name of Derick Ayresons wife? Did Derick Ayreson make a will? Is it recorded? If not recorded where is it and what are its contents? What was the name of the daughter of Ayreson that Caleb Shreve married? How far can you trace the line downward from Caleb Shreve and their several branches? Is there any record evidence in the United States of the marriage between Ayresons daughter and Caleb Shreve or if not what can be presented of their marriage?

Will you answer this letter and these interrogatories as soon as you can and remit to me all facts of which you may be in possession.

I write this at the request of Mr. Beck and Mr. Bailey and many others who are anxious you will try and get all the information and forward it here by letter previous to my going to New Jersey and they say if you will they will be at all expenses &c

Respectfully Yours

Mr. Benjamin Shreve
N. B.

Peter P. Lowe

It is said here that the estate belonging to you and the other heirs was about 14 years ago advertised in one of the Philadelphia papers—is this true? if so can you not obtain the advertisement?

Mr. B. Shreve.

P. P. Lowe

Mr. Benjamin Shreve

.25c.

Columbus post office

Burlington County
New Jersey

Dayton O.

A short time later Thomas Shreve, of Cincinnati O., communicates information lately received from his cousin, Rebecca Blair, of Louisville, Ky., to his sister Grace Shreve, in New Jersey, as follows:

Now about the Holland concern

Cousin Rebecca appears as if she is enabled to throw some light on the subject—says she has heard her father talk about it very often, and as she understands it, our predecessor Shreve became acquainted with his after wife when he was at school, she being there from Holland, they became engaged and she returned home, her marriage was opposed by her parents, they not being willing that she should marry an Englishman that Derrick Ayreson told her if she married an Englishman that he would disinherit her &c &c—but nevertheless she met him in a vessel at sea and they were married and came off to America and Derick and family followed after &c &c—then another item of information—She says there was a family came out from Holland a very short time before her father's death, indeed at the time of his last illness, he was too ill to have much conversation with them—but that family brought letters to her father, that they claimed relationship, that the name of the woman that our progenitor married was Shodwell or Schodwell, they said there was a large estate in Holland belonging to the Shreve family—She says the family above mentioned are still living in the neighborhood where they then resided, she says if when Cousin Henry comes home if it should be thought best she will go up into that neighborhood and visit those people and also to look after the old Bible &c &c she appeared to be in earnest but as Cousin Henry and Brothers have had an interview at Washington perhaps they are already in possession of all I have herein mentioned if they are not thee will give it to them immediately—I should like to have written to each of them as I could not well do that I thought I would write to thee, and thee could spread the concern as necessity would require—It has now been a long time since we have had information from Jersey and I am particularly anxious to hear if any new light has broken upon our dark affair.

The "Cousin Henry" mentioned was Captain Henry M. Shreve of St. Louis, Mo., a man of much prominence and great business enterprise, at one time holding an extensive contract with the government for clearing the raft from Red River and in honor of whom Shreveport, La., was named.

Interest among the heirs continued to spread. On Oct. 31st, 1835, seventeen in number assembled at the house of Jonathan

Crews in Damascus, Ohio, and held a formal meeting, electing Joseph W. White Chairman, and John Negus Secretary. The following are the minutes of their proceedings:

At a meeting of some of the heirs of Derrick or Richard Aronson decd convened at the house of Jonathan Crews, Damascus, Columbiana Co. Ohio, 10th Mo. 31st 1835, Joseph W. White was called to the chair and John Negus chosen secretary.

Whereas Derrick or Richard Aronson formerly of Amsterdam Holland late of Long Island, State of New York decd, having been possessed of considerable real estate in Holland which by will he left to his heirs, who having never applied it has not been obtained

Therefore we of the present meeting being a part of the legal heirs and descendants of the said Aronson have convened and do hereby organize ourselves for the purpose of investigating (in conjunction with the heirs in other districts) the circumstances of said estate with a view to ascertain the practicability of obtaining it, seeing it has been reported we believe from authentic information that the just and equitable principles of the Government of Holland are such that they are still disposed to pay it over to the heirs when legally applied for.

After a free discussion and full expression of sentiment the following resolutions were adopted.

Resolved that the secretary be authorized to give information by transmitting a copy of our proceedings to Thomas Shreve Cincinnati; Joel Woolman near Philadelphia & Benj Shreve & Ralph Shreve N. Jersey.

Resolved that it is the desire and united sense of the present meeting that the said heirs hold a similar meeting or meetings, and to appoint one or more delegates to attend a general convention of the heirs on the subject to meet on the 1st 2nd day in the 4th Month next at 10 o'clock at the publick house called Congress Hall Philad. and that such meeting or meetings give us the information if (or otherwise) they unite with the measure by the 1st of 2nd Month next.

Resolved that Aaron Arenson Woolman, John Negus and Solomon Shreve be appointed delegates to attend said convention charged with the interest of this concern.

Resolved that Saml. Woolman, West Negus Jos. W. White, Solomon Shreve and Nathan White be appointed to make inquiry collect and produce to next meeting all the authentic information they can obtain relative to said estate that they also be directed to produce a lineage of heirship of the present meeting and other heirs who may reside in this section of country.

Resolved that Saml. Woolman be appointed treasurer and

to receive contributions to defray the expenses that may accrue on the present concern.

Resolved that the names of the members (17 in number) that compose the present meeting be retained upon our minutes.

Resolved that the chairman and secretary sign the proceedings of the meeting.

Adjourned to meet again at this place the 3d 7th day in the 2nd Mo. next at the 10th hour if so permitted

JOSEPH W. WHITE

JOHN NEGUS Secty.

President.

No record of the subsequent meeting appointed for the same place has been found. Local meetings were held as recommended to appoint delegates to attend the general meeting of heirs at Congress Hall, Philadelphia, the first Monday in April, 1836. Before the appointed time Benjamin Shreve, of Salem, Mass., introduces the subject to Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, N. J.:

Salem Massachusetts December 28th 1835

Dear Cousin.

On the 13th day of July fourteen years ago I had the pleasure of making your acquaintance upon my returning home from a journey to Philadelphia, having my wife in company, traveling in a chaise and of dining with you at the homestead of our paternal ancestors, as far back as our great grand father.

I am thus particular that you bring to recollection our visit. My father was your uncle Benjamin, who died in Alexandria District of Columbia the 18th of November 1801. Your brothers Caleb, Reuben and Thomas and sister Grace I knew during their residence at that place.

There remain of my fathers family my brother Samuel at Alexandria and myself. My brother Isaac died in this place on the 4th of September 1829. He left five sons and six daughters but no property since I was at your house I have been one voyage as super cargo to Canton and two voyages in a vessel of my own to the West Indies and Europe, and last, as a super-cargo to Batavia from which voyage I returned home in April of last year.

I have had various success—the last was quite a losing voyage for I was one fourth interested in the cargo, so that my means are rather moderate, but I trust that I have enough using great economy to carry myself and wife through life comfortably.

At present I am not engaged in any business and it is rather uncertain whether I shall embark in business or endeavor to be content with what I have, at any rate I shall wait and see

how our affairs with France shall be settled. I sincerely pray that we shall not have war.

When I was at your house I made some memorandum respecting our family from our grandfathers bible in your possession which I find are not so perfect as I could wish: I have therefore written this letter principally to desire you to transcribe what is therein recorded respecting our family vis an account of our grandfathers birth and parentage—and the list of the names—time of birth and decease of his children; and please give me any further information in your possession respecting our family as far back as possible.

I wish you to write me as soon as you can and send your letter by mail—directing to me in Salem, Massachusetts.

I have seen a letter from Alexandria giving an account of an advertisement by the Dutch Government or some other authority—calling upon the legal heirs to an estate in Holland to make their claims—and that that property was supposed to belong to a part of the Shreve family in New Jersey—and moreover from certain old papers brought to light there was reason to suppose that ours is that branch of the family entitled to said estate; and that your brother Reuben had employed a lawyer in Washington to investigate the business.

I wish you to inform me in what paper and of what date that advertisement was published. if it be an American newspaper I may probably be able to find it in this place or Boston among the files of our insurance offices or printers; but if it was published in a foreign paper you can probably send me a copy of the advertisement and any other information in your possession on the subject will be acceptable.

Should there be any well founded expectation of or claim to any property in Europe, or elsewhere, belonging to our family it is of the first importance that all persons interested should join in the attempt to obtain it: for how can a part of the number expect to receive it without authority from the others.

When I was quite young our uncle William was at Alexandria on a visit to my father and the impression on my mind is that he was then a widower or a bachelor—whether he left children or not I never knew—please inform me on this subject.

I am advised that you have now attained to such an advanced age—about seventy six I think—as to make it irksome for you to write in that case please request one of your sons or daughters to write to me in answer to this in your behalf. Please remember me affectionately to your brothers and sister Grace (and Rebecca if living.)

I am happy to understand that your brother Thomas and family did well to move to Cincinnati but I have not heard any thing



THOMAS T. SHREVE.

respecting them of late. My wife joins me in love to yourself and family

Benjn Shreve
[Salem] Paid 182
Mr. Benjamin Shreve
Mount Pleasant Mansfield Township
Burlington County
New Jersey

The writer evidently had heard from his brother, Samuel B. Shreve, of Alexandria, Va., of the authority given Mr. Coxe, and is not quite in harmony with them in the arrangement. Samuel B. Shreve had been trying to ascertain the character of the estate through the U. S. Consul at Amsterdam, whom he had twice written—once on June 3d, 1832. Peter P. Lowe, of Dayton, Ohio, after writing in June, 1834, Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, and probably securing from him such information as he possessed, wrote Jan. 29th, 1835, John W. Parker, U. S. Consul at Amsterdam. The receipt of his letter was acknowledged Dec. 30th, 1835, as follows:

Amsterdam Dec. 30th 1835

Peter P. Lowe Esq.
Attorney at Law
Dayton, Ohio.

Sir. I was favored some time since with your letter of 29th January.

There is no doubt in my mind that in case the estate of Ayreson existed in Amsterdam that the names mentioned by you are incorrect. No persons of the name of Shreve or Ayreson can be found—the great point is that the name of the Testator is written correct, without this nothing can be done. I have searched for days and weeks in order to find something relative to the property in question, but all in vain. I would therefore recommend you to look for the advertisements in the Philadelphia papers which may perhaps throw some light on the business. I am very willing to be of service to yourself and friends but without some solid proofs I can do nothing. I received different letters from a Mr. S. B. Shreve of Alexandria on the same subject, one of which I enclose herewith as it may be of service to you

Your obt st
JOHN PARKER

N. B. The family coat of arms would be of service to ascertain the name of the testator.

The consul states the difficulties that attend the investigation there and impresses the fact that "solid proof" must be presented and the name of the testator "must be written correct." He encloses the letter written him June 3d 1832, by S. B. Shreve. His reply to Mr. Shreve was likely of the same character as the one to Mr. Lowe.

March 11th, 1836, replying to the letter of Dec. 28th previous, Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, N. J., wrote Benjamin Shreve, of Salem, Mass., as follows :

Mt Pleasant Mansfield March 11 1836

Esteemed Cousin

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of thy letter of the 18th of December in which thee requests me to give thee a memorandum of our forefathers and relatives. I shall first begin with my great-grandfather Caleb Shreve's will dated the fifth day of April 1735.

Item I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Sarah Shreve one third part of my moveables or personal estate to her heirs and assigns forever. One third of my real estate with the best room in my dwelling house & what benefit she needeth in the kitchen or cellar during her life if she continue my widow but if she marries after my death then she shall have no title or claim either to my house or any part of my real estate. Item I give and bequeath unto my eldest son Thomas Shreve five shillings it compleating his portion. I give and bequeath unto my son Joshua Shreve it compleating his portion. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Shreve five shillings it compleating his portion. Item I give and bequeath unto My son Caleb Shreve five it compleating his portion. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Jonathan Shreve five shillings it compleating his portion. Item I give unto my son David Shreve one good cow it compleating his portion. Item I give and bequeath unto my son-in-law Benjamin Scattergood five shillings it compleating his portion. Item I give unto my daughter Mary Gibbs five shillings it compleating her portion. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Ogburne five shillings it compleating her portion. Item I give and bequeath unto my grand daughter Sarah Shreve daughter of my son Joshua Shreve one good feather bed with all its furniture two good cows one young mare one iron pot which I bought at Preserve Brown's vendue, one large pewter basin which I have with a broad brim six spoons & six pewter plates to be given her when or as soon as she shall be eighteen years of age. Item I give to my well beloved son

Benjamin Shreve whom I likewise constitute make and ordain my sole executor of this my last will and testament all and singular my lands messuages and tenements by him freely to be possessed and enjoyed his heirs and assigns forever.

Thee request me to give thee some information concerning an advertisement concerning the Holland fortune. All I can inform thee concerning it is that Rebecca Perkins came to my house I think it was 15 years last January and brought a newspaper which she read and said it was for the heirs of the Holland fortune to come and prove their right. At that time I was confined to my bed not being able to sit up. My wife at the same time ill, so there was no attention paid to it, as I understood that the papers concerning the property were destroyed.

As for Uncle William he had five children which have left heirs 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Our relations from the west have sent us an invitation to meet them at Congress Hall in Philadelphia on the first second day in April next which we have accepted, concerning Derrick Arison's will to try if they can raise funds to send some person to Holland to examine the records and see if anything can be found in our favour and what proof will be necessary. If thee can attend at that time and place I think thee would be as good a person as we could get to go and search in Holland. It has always been said that Sarah Shreve's grandmother left her a large fortune in Amsterdam.

If it will be convenient for thee to attend and bring thy wife to see her relatives as far as my house, while we go to Philadelphia I shall be very much obliged

Benjamin Shreve
Benjamin Shreve
Massachusetts

The time appointed for the meeting of the delegates at Congress Hall, Philadelphia, was near at hand. Representatives from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Washington City, New York and distant Massachusetts, Ohio and Kentucky convened at the date and place designated.

At a meeting of the heirs of Derrick Arison Deed, late of long Island in the State of New York, held at Congress Hall in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania on the 4th day of April 1836 Previous notice having been given Reuben Shreve was called to the chair, and William Braddock and Caleb Shreve were chosen Secretaries. The purpose of the Meeting being stated by the Chairman, the meeting proceeded to business.

On motion it was resolved to appoint a Committee to open books of Subscription for the purpose of raising money to em-

ploy an agent to go to Holland to ascertain if there is an estate that may be obtained by the Heirs of Derick Arison, or from any other source

John Negus of Ohio
 Caleb Shreve " N. J.
 Benjamin Shreve N. J.
 Peter Shreve N. J.
 Joseph Shreve N. J.
 Barzilla Shreve Pa
 Joseph Beck of Preble Co O.
 John Shreve of Israel O
 Benjamin Shreve Salem Mts.
 Caleb Robbins of Phil. Pa.
 Samuel Shreve of Saml. Md.
 John Arison — — — N. J
 Thomas Woolman of John do
 A. A. Woolman Ca Co. O
 S. A. Woolaughby Long Id N. Y.
 George D. Arison C Y N. Y.
 N 72 Orange St.
 James Blair Louisville Ky.
 Joseph W. White Madna Co. O.
 Nathan White Stark Co O.
 Benjamin Atkinson N. J.
 Job Smith Preble Co. O.
 Stephen W. Negus Pa.
 Philadelphia

Caleb Shreve of Man-
 yunk Israel Areson —
 — — N. J. and Thomas
 Shreve of Cincinnati O.
 Are appointed for that
 purpose and are request-
 ed to furnish Reuben
 Shreve the, President, of
 this Meeting with the
 persons names places of
 residence and sums sub-
 scribed previous to next
 meeting

Rueben Shreve's address
 is Mansfield Township
 Burlington County N. J.
 Columbus P. O.

A. B. You are here-
 by notified that at a
 meeting of the heirs of
 Derick Arison convened
 at the city hall in the City
 of Philadelphia on the 4th
 day of April last (1836) in
 persuance of previous no-
 tice — you were appointed

at that meeting One of the Committee to open a Book of Sub-
 subscription among the heirs of said Arison in your neighbor-
 hood in order that we may know whether a sufficient sum of
 money can be raised among the several heirs, to pay a suit-
 able agent to go to Holland to investigate our claims—And you
 are hereby requested to make report of your proceedings by
 Mail directed to Reuben Shreve Postpaid or that you per-
 sonally appear at our next meeting which will commence at
 Columbus Burlington County N. J. on the 3d Second day in
 the 7th Month (July) next

Reuben Shreve President
 William Braddock }
 Caleb Shreve } Secretaries
 Benjamin Shreve John Negus
 Caleb Shreve Michael Nevins
 Peter Shreve Benjamin Nevins
 Caleb Ivins Tucker Ivins
 Benjamin Rogers Caleb Robbins

One of the heirs attend-
 ed from Kentucky, his
 name not Recollected —
 his wife is a daughter of
 Thomas Shreve formerly
 of Virginia

The Consul from Hol-
 land, residing in Philadel-
 phia is Henry Bohlen No
 69 South 4th Street.

A copy of the minutes of this meeting and also the following memoranda were found in the desk of Captain John Shreve, Salem, O. A copy of the minutes of the same meeting were found in Mt. Holly, N. J. The subscription list of the same date as the meeting at Columbus was found also at Mt. Holly, but not in the possession of Capt. John Shreve. The minutes and memoranda were probably sent, the latter immediately after the Philadelphia meeting, with the object of interesting those in Ohio in contributing to the proposed fund. None of their names appear on the list of subsequent subscribers.

The estate looked after by the Heirs of Caleb and Sarah (Arison) Shreve is said to have been Willed (to her) by her Grand Mother whose name was Orey Orey Orry to her Grand Daughter Sarah Shreve Wife of Caleb Shreve (formerly Arison) and daughter of Derrick. But of this it is thought doubtful to prove.

Benjamin Shreve now of Salem Massachusetts son of the late Benjamin Shreve of Alexandria Virginia is spoken of as a suitable person to be sent to Holland as Agent for the Heirs he being a seafaring man and acquainted with business.

To defray the expense of the Agent the Convention of the heirs who met in Philad. 4th of 4th Mo. 1836 decreed that each family of the 4th Generation ought to pay \$25.00 and each family of the 5th Generation to pay \$5.00 and if any who pays and cannot prove themselves to be legal heirs, the amount thus paid shall be returned to them.

A subscription by the Heirs of Derick Areson and Sarah his Wife, late of Long Island and State of New York deceased for raising money to employ an Agent or Agents to go to Holland to investigate the claims to, and if practicable to obtain an estate there due the said Heirs, to be legally divided amongst them. It is also the meaning and conditions of the within subscription that if any of the subscribers hereto, shall fail to prove their legal right to a proportion of said estate that the sum they have paid shall be refunded to them in full. Thus according to the above terms we the subscribers agree to pay the sum annexed to our names.

Before the next appointed meeting occurred Samuel B. Shreve, of Alexandria, having received a letter from Rebecca Bailey, of Centreville, Ohio, wrote his cousin Benjamin Shreve, of Columbus, as follows :

Alexandria 7 Mo 5th 1836

Cousin Benjamin Shreve

I have for a length of time thought of writing to thee but have invariably put it off and had nearly given it up all thoughts of doing so until I received a letter from a relation in Ohio by the name of Rebecca Bailey I herewith transcribe a copy of said letter. Centerville Montgomery County Ohio 17th of June 1836 having recently received a letter from John W. Parker American Consul at Amsterdam in relation to a legacy said to be there and belonging to certain persons in the United States of your name I thought it might be of some service to give you all the information I can concerning it and for which purpose I here give a copy of the consul's letter in his own words—Amsterdam December 30th 1835.

Peter P. Lowe esq Attorney at Law Dayton Ohio

I was favored some time since with your letter of the 29th of January. There is no doubt in my mind that in case the estate of Ayreson existed in Amsterdam that the names mentioned by you are incorrect. No persons by the name of Shreve or Ayreson can be found the grate point is that the name of the testator is written correct, without this nothing can be done. I have searched for day and weeks in order to find something relative to the property in question, but all in vain I would therefore recommend you to look for the advertisements in the Philadelphia papers which may perhaps throw some light on the business I am writing to be of service to yourself and friends but without some sollid proof I can do nothing I received different letters of Samuel B. Shreve of Alexandria on the same subject, they family coat of arms would be of service to ascertain the name of the testator yours respectfully John W. Parker That you may know the reason why I write to you on this subject your Grandfather Benjamin Shreve was my Greate Grandfather and Colonel William Shreve his son was my Grandfather and his son Jeremiah Warder was my father. If you have had any further information from any source I should be glad you would communicate it to me it is at least an agreeable thing to me to hear from my friends and relation when opportunity may serve. If the marriage cirtificate, the family coat of arms and the deed can be obtained and the Amsterdam record examined by the face of those documents if ever a record was made of any of them we believe that there could not exist any difficulty in substantiating our clame we here are informed that the government of Holland will not liquidate this and such like claims unless first it is publicably advertised in the gazetts of this country a reasonably length of time for all the heirs to meet at a certain place on a given day and present their clames and those who does not attend at or within that

specified time to be forever deprived ever after. the claimants thus Identified will be forwarded as to received ther dividends and the government of Holland will thereby be secured agains any after claims and justified in given they amount in demand. Inquire whether a will was made and if so wether it was recorded and also wether the deed was recorded and if they are we would like to know where If you will be so good to write to me direct your letter to John Bailey & deare cousin except of the cincer wishes of yours & Rebecca Bailey. Now as the subject of this letter is the business that I wished information on and having been informed by cousin Samuel Shreve and Caleb Perkins of Montgomery County Maryland that thee had none of the family papers and records than any one of the family I will be much obliged to thee if thee will give me all the information on the subject thee can wether thee is in possession of the will or the deed of the property said to be in Holland whose name they are recorded in and if thee has one or more of the advertisement will thee be so good as to let me know the name and the date of the paper and who it was printed by I see the one Calep Perkins had but did not take a copy it appears by the Consuls letter that it is necessary to have them and be very particular in names and dates.

My Brother Benjamin Shreve thinks that the account we had is incorrect as some of the names does not agree with the family records which he has in possession my Nephew Benjamin Shreve informed by letter that he met with thee on his return from maken us a visit and conversed with thee on the subject of the claim and that the appeared to think it would be recovered, niw I think if there is any possibility of getting it we had better unite in our endeavors to affect that purpose as in unity there is strangth.

If thee does not know who I am thee can make any inquiry of thy sister Grace Shreve who will give thee any information on the subject and to whome my wife and self desires to be most affectionately remembered. I remain thy Cousin

Samuel B. Shreve.

To Benjamin Shreve.

I called on lawyer Cox in Washington Citty some weeks ago see how he came on with the clame he told me he had nothing to dow with it but did not say wheter the businee was taken from or wether he gave it up. please write to me on the reception of this I intend to reply to Rebecca Bayley as soon as I heare from thee.

Postmarked-ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Benjamin Shreve senior
Burlington
New Jersey.
Columbus

S. B. S.
paid PAID.
18 3-4

[A portion of two unsigned and undated letters.]

* * * * *

I take this method to inform you that I wish you to make further inquiries and serch for the wills of the Grandmother and Aunt who is the grantors of the estate willed (as their name is not recollected at this time by me) to Sarah Areson who married Caleb Shreve it is expected the wills was taken between the year 1660 and 1700 and by examining the wills of the Wooman it will be seen if there is any legatee of the above names. it has allway been represented it was in real estate and for the want of an heir at was sold and put in the orphant fund for the benefit of the heirs the property is a large amount in the city of Amsterdam.

* * * * *

The above is written on old writing paper and is neither dated, signed nor addressed. Punctuation ignored; also capitalization, excepting proper names.

* * * * *

as for what Parker has written upon the subject, we consider of little importance, and feel no ways discouraged by what he says as we consider his informant did not know himself consequently could not tell him how and where to look, so if thee should write again to Parker request him to look for the will of Ore Ore (or some such name as perhaps we do not spell the name right we do not understand the language) who we have been told left the property to our great grand mother whose name was Sarah the daughter of Derick Ayreson and either before or after the bequeath was the wife of our great grand father Caleb Shreve the date of the above alluded to will is supposed to be somewhere between the years 1670 and 1683 and it is said there was another gift to our great grandmother by an aunt of hers somewhere about the same time whose name has not been handed down to us. as the above bequeaths were never called for by the heirs we have been informed by our predecessors that the property was realised by the authorities of Holland or Amsterdam and placed in the orphans funds somewhere about twenty, thirty or forty years afterwards so if thou art interested to write to Parker again this may give him a clew for investigation and if he can make any discoveries—advantageous for us he shall certainly be liberally rewarded for his trouble please inform us of the result.

* * * * *

The above is neatly written on old writing paper—as a rule correctly spelled—a few erasures made at the time for correction—unsigned, unaddressed, undated. This and the preced-

ing appear to be copies of letters either sent or expected to be sent by the writer to Samuel B. Shreve of Alexandria or Rebecca Bailey, of Centreville, O., who had been communicating with the Consul Parker. They were evidently made in 1834 to 1837.

Rebecca Bailey and Mr. Lowe were evidently unaware of the measures on foot by Eastern descendants and were ignorantly and innocently investigating independently. July 18th, 1836, the meeting at Columbus, N. J., was held as arranged. The following are the minutes of the proceedings. They are unsigned.

At an adjourned meeting of the heirs of Derick Areson of Flushing Long Island deceased, at the house of Isaac Johnson in the village of Columbus Reuben Shreve was appointed chairman and James C. Blair and Ralph Shreve Secretaries.

On motion of John Aaronson it was resolved that five persons, viz.: Caleb Shreve of Manayunk John Aaronson, James C. Blair, Ralph H. Shreve & Peter Shreve be constituted a committee to draft resolutions and after retiring a few moments reported the following.

Whereas it has been represented for several generations past that a sum of money has been left in Holland to the Shreve and Aaronson family it is

Resolved That five persons viz Reuben Shreve Benj. Shreve of Mansfield Benj. Shreve of Salem John Aaronson Caleb Shreve of Manayunk be appointed a Committee to employ one or more persons to ascertain through an agent in Amsterdam if any property now remains in Holland belonging to either of the above named families and inform the committee as to the result

Resolved that 200 dollars be raised for the purpose of defraying the expenses of said inquiry.

Resolved That Benj. Shreve, Salem, Mass., be appointed Treasurer and empowered by this meeting to pay all expenses incurred by said agent and his receipts shall be sufficient vouchers for the same and they shall be approved by the committee of five

On motion of the chairman the meeting then proceeded to raise the funds agreeably to the foregoing resolutions when the following persons subscribed and paid the sums opposite each of their names amounting to \$ which sum was then placed in the hands of Benj. Shreve of Salem Treasurer for the purposes intended by the meeting as specified in the foregoing proceedings.

On motion it was resolved that this meeting adjourn to meet

at Bordentown on the first second day of the 12th month next at the house of Mrs. Longstreth.

Resolved that the chairman and secretary sign the proceedings.

Of the same date is found the following unsigned memorandum:

Memorandum or an agreement made and entered into this eighteenth day of July in the year eighteen hundred thirty six between Benjamin Shreve of Burlington County in the State of New Jersey on the one part late of the same place Witnesseth, Whereas we the Heirs of Benjamin Shreve deceast do agree and grant full power of Attorney authorizeing him his associates or agents to demand and receive the money or property or the value thereof belonging to them or either of them in Holland the said Benjamin Shreve or his associates is to be allowed and permitted as a full and entire compensation for his labors, expenses and responsibility to retain and reserve to himself the one full and equal half part of whatever he may recover and receive of and from the property after deducting all charges and reasonable expenses for money expended in obtaining it the other half part to be paid to the Heirs of Benjamin Shreve Deceast according to their heirship in witness thereof we have set our names hereunto in the year above mentioned and our place of abode.

[On back of this article is the following memorandum.]

A list of Benjamin Shreve's heares.

Keziah Ivins	6
Caleb Shreve	8
William Shreve	6
Sarah Beck	5
Israel Shreve	5
Benjamin Shreve	3
Samuel Shreve	3

36 Heirs of the second degree.

As the heirs Interest is the same they ought to pay in the same proportion. Therefore we have fixed on the sum of twenty-five dollars for the grand children of Benjamin Shreve son of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Shreve daughter of Derick Areson of Long Island, deceased. That is to say, the sons and daughters of Kazia Ivins each or their heirs the sum of twenty

five dollars. So for the heirs of Caleb Shreve, William Shreve, Israel Shreve, Sarah Beck, Benjamin Shreve, Samuel Shreve.

Benj'n Shreve of Salem, Mass	\$ 10 paid.
I. C. Blair of Louisville, Ky.	10 "
Reuben Shreve, Mansfield	10 "
I. Engle Negus, 182 Market street, Philadelphia	10 "
Peter Shreve, Bordentown	5 "
Ralph H. Shreve, Trenton, N. J.	10 "
Thomas Shreve, Cincinnati, O.	10 "
Caleb Ivins	5 "
Saml. Shreve, Washington City	10 "
Saml. Ellis, Upper Freehold	5 "
Caleb Perkins & Brothers, Burlington City	10 "
John Aaronson	5 "
Benjamin Rogers, Columbus, N. J.	10 "
Joseph Shreve	5 "
Ezra Aaronson	5 "
Michl. R. Nevins, New Brunswick	10 "
Job Robbins	2 "
Caleb Shreve of Manayunk	5 "
David Davis of Evesham, N. J.	6 "
John Ball of Washington City	5 "
Jas. W. Burrows, Haddonfield, N. J.	5 "
William Shreve and Brothers, Bordentown	10 "
Israel Ivins' children, East Jersey	5 "
Benjamin Shreve, Mansfield	10 "
Shreve Shinn, Springfield	5 "
Grace Shreve, Mansfield	10 "

\$193 "

Columbus, N. J., 18th July, 1836.

The minutes of the Columbus meeting and the agreement, also the list of heirs, are evidently copies of original papers made on the 18th of July, 1836. The transcriber omitted signatures, and it appears erroneously designated, "Benj. Shreve of Burlington County, New Jersey," as the authorized agent, instead of Benjamin Shreve of Salem, Mass. The "list of Benjamin Shreve and hearses" include the names of the children of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, all of whom were many years deceased, with the number of children each of them had that married and had issue, thirty-six altogether, some of whom were living. The heirs that held the meeting at Columbus and raised the funds, were mostly, if not altogether, of this branch. The names of most of the descendants that took part in the meeting

at Congress Hall are not among them. Sarah Areson had made her youngest son, Benjamin, sole heir to her estate by the following instrument dated February 28th, 1740:

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Shreve of Mansfield in the County of Burlington in the province of West New Jersey widow, for and in consideration of a certain bond given me bearing date with these presents recourse thereunto had will more at large appear by Benjamin Shreve of the same place merchant, whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself therewith fully and entirely satisfied have bargained, sold, set over and delivered and by these presents in plain and open market according to the just and due form of the law in that case made and provided do bargain, set over and deliver unto the said Benjamin Shreve all my right, title and interest of the lands, tenements and hereditaments. And also my right, title and interest of the moveable estate given me by late husband, Caleb Shreve, deceased in his last will and testament. To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Benjamin Shreve his executors, administrators or assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Benjamin Shreve his executors, administrators and assigns forever. And the said Sarah Shreve for myself, my executor and administrator the said bargained premises unto the said Benjamin Shreve his executors administrators and assigns against all and all manner of persons shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof together with the delivery of the bargained premises, I have hereunto set my hand this 28 day of February Anno Dom 1740

41

Sealed and delivered in
the presence
Caleb Shreve
Robert Bland

her
SARAH X SHREVE (l. s.)
mark

State of New Jersey,
City of Burlington.

Be it remembered that on the seventh day of May, A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty-four—then was exhibited to me John Larzeleu mayor of said city—the original conveyance the within being a true copy. And I do hereby certify the within is a true copy of the same. In testimony whereof I have signed my name and affixed the seal of said city hereunto the day and year aforesaid—

JNO. LARZELEU.

Benjamin Shreve of Salem, Mass., was not remiss in commencing the investigation.

Sept. 1st, 1836, Samuel B. Shreve advised Rebecca Bailey to

directly address Benjamin Shreve of Columbus for information, which she did May 10th following.

No record is found of the business transacted December 2d, 1836, at the meeting appointed at the house of Mrs. Longstreth in Bordentown, N. J.

Joseph W. White of Medina, O., chairman of the meeting at Damascus, October, 1835, wrote to his cousins, Mary Henderson and Eliza Reeder (grand children of Mercy Shreve and James White), who were pioneer settlers in Greene County, Ill., in 1818. Their whereabouts had but recently been discovered by the Ohio descendants, who were then much interested in the investigation.

Medina Medina Co Ohio May 3, 1837.

Respected Cousins

Yours of the 23d March was duly received and gave much pleasure to hear directly from one who not only from the ties of consanguinity would be more or less interesting, but, who when after the lapse of nearly forty years, fond memory calls up the recollection of personal acquaintance and esteem in early childhood, must, under such circumstances be doubly pleasing and interesting.

You will please excuse the partial delay manifested in answering your letter, as I have been perambulating the country a considerable distance from home a great portion of the time since the receipt of your favor. With regard to the great estate you enquire about I will now state so far as my knowledge extends, from which you will find you labored somewhat in error with regard to the origin of it, place, and some other minor items.

The estate (if any) lies in Amsterdam (Holland)—not Germany.

About the year 1680, one Direck Areson, or Arison, emigrated from Amsterdam to New York City—then called New Amsterdam—as it was settled principally by Hollanders, or Low Dutch. Derick (or Richard in English) was a quaker, and come to this country on account of the persecution against that sect in Holland, at that time. Sometime after his residence in this country, his wife's mother, residing in Amsterdam, died, and left, by will, all her large property in that city, to said Arison. This property consisted, as far as I can learn of a square of buildings in Amsterdam city, numbering 18—and five stories high, which was after some lapse of time, sold by that government for seven million dollars, and funded in the bank of Holland at 3 per cent interest ever since. Said Areson was preparing to go to Amsterdam for his legacy when he was unfortunately kicked by his

horse, of which injury he died in three days time. Previous, however, to his death, he made a will and left this estate to his two children (all he had), which consisted of a son and daughter named John and Sarah Arison. He willed it equally to them. This will has been found of late, by one Ralph Shreeve, recorded in the city of New York. Sarah Arison, aforesaid, married one Caleb Shreve (another Hollander) of whom nearly or quite all sprang that bear that name in the U. States at this time. We are of the Shreve lineage, as our grand mother Mercy Whites maiden name was Shreve. This constitutes us as legal heirs. The first intimation I received of the affair was a year ago last October to attend a meeting of a number of the heirs, 50 or 60 miles east of this place. I attended, and was appointed chairman of the meeting, and one of a committee to ascertain the names and number of heirs in the western country. I have been extremely anxious ever since to find you out. There has been several meetings, since, the above period on the subject, one in Philadelphia and some in New Jersey. I have correct information, that at one meeting the sum of \$200.00 was made up to bear the expenses of an agent, who started for Europe last August or Sept by the name of Capt. Benjamin Shreve, of Salem Massachusetts. He went in order to ascertain certainty and nature of the affair. It is probable something will be heard on the subject before long. If so I will advise you of it. I place no particular reliance on anything from that source, however, until something further is heard. You had better inform me of the names of those four heirs of the family of Uncle Thomas White. I am glad to hear of your large family and prosperity. I was married in Beaver Pa 3d January 1810 to a Dutch girl by the name of Polly Reisinger. We have had 11 children 3 of whom died in infancy. We have now 8 children, 4 sons and 4 daughters. My oldest son Madison H. White is married and has 3 children. My oldest daughter Lavinia has been married almost a year to a physician by name of Alexander Beatty. They live in this place. My 3 oldest sons are printers. My second son, Washington, has lately started a newspaper in Massillon about 35 miles from here. He will probably change his single life shortly. My third son is called Thomas Jefferson, (he lives with me,) and my fourth son 10 years old I call Charles after his mothers brother.


You will be ready to infer that I am a Democrat by the names of my 3 oldest sons. My father died in April 1825 aged 75 years. My mother is living with me in good health but a cripple, not being able to stand on account of getting her thigh broke some eighteen months ago. She is 77 years old. Uncle Robert White died in the fall of 1831, about 40 miles east of this. His widow and children are living in and about the place where

he died. They have 2 sons and one daughter married. They are all quakers. My other daughters names are Teresa aged in her 17th year, and Polly in her 9th and Elizabeth (youngest) in her 5th year. I have lived in this place 5 years, and followed the printing business $4\frac{1}{2}$ years. On the 26th last January I had the misfortune to have my printing office destroyed by fire; but saved the greater part of my materials. I am now endeavoring to collect my scattered debts, which I find to be much worse than earning them. I am well pleased with the description you give of your country but cannot give any particular encouragement about moving there. I am in my 49th year, and therefore have lost that relish for change of residence that I own to have formerly possessed. I have through much tribulation gathered up real estate to about \$3,000, besides some personal and it is not so easy "pulling up stakes" to go elsewhere. My son-in-law, however, is determined, after some time, to go to either Indiana or Illinois, and my oldest son is going to the western part of this State. It may be possible that should my children aim westward, I might incline to follow; and your section of country would without doubt claim my attention, not only from soil and climate, but considerations of relatives. Please write shortly, and as we have an extremely backward season here, I would be glad were you to give a particular description of your climate, prices of produce facilities of mills water power, &c. together with your most flourishing towns and villages, and whether there are desirable openings for the printing business with the morals of society, &c. It may be among the possibilities for you to receive a visit from me this summer or autumn.

Please accept the love of myself and family to you and your family. We are well and desire that this may find all your family & connections in good health. With affectionate esteem I remain your loving cousin

JOSEPH W. WHITE.

James & Mary Henderson

 I wish you when you write to notice what state of forwardness your forest trees are on the 3d day of May as here the green tints of budding is but making its appearance.

N. B. When necessary your heirship can be easily established I will see to it and apprise you.

[Superscription.]

Medina C H O

May 4

25

Mr. James Henderson
White Hall
Greene Co.
State of Illinois.

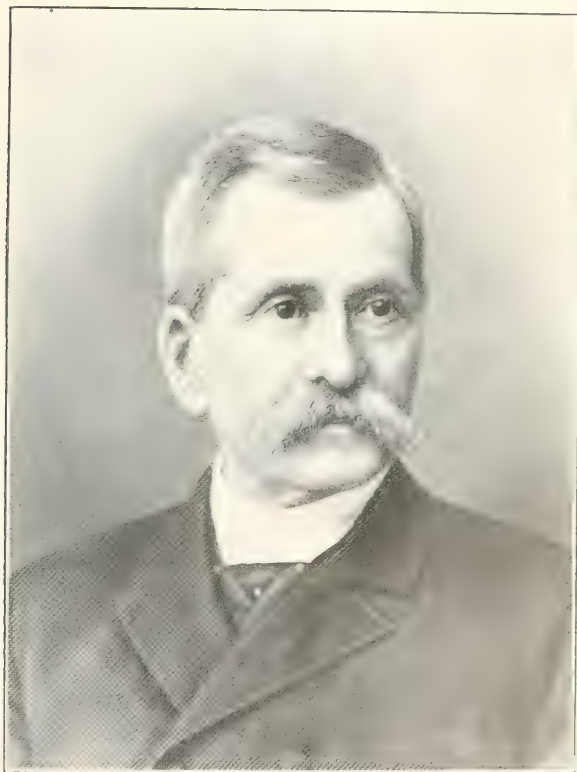
Letter from Rebekah Bailey to Benj. Shreve.

Centreville Montgomery County State of Ohio May 10th 1837.
Mr. Benj Shreve

Dear Cousin Having received a letter from cousin Samuel B. Shreve of Alexandria dated 9th mo. 1st 1836 containing some information respecting the Holland claim and a request to write you any information that I might have obtained on that subject &c. I have received a letter from the United States Consul at Amsterdam dated Oct. 22d 1834 stating that he had used his best exertions for some time in searching the records there, and says that the name of Derick Ayreson is not to be found on any of the Dutch Records, I have since been informed that the proper name is Arenson. The Consul further states that perhaps the estate in question was owned in another name, and there may be other facts necessary to attend to even to spelling names to a single letter the Consul also states the precise plan on which to procede which if effected cannot fail of success, towit he says at all events it will be necessary to transmit to him a particular description of the property, and proof of ownership. Likewise that the claimants are lawful descendants of the donor which he says cannot be done there, and again I will give you the information contained in a letter from the Consul dated Dec. 30th 1835 It is as follows viz

[Here follows an exact copy of the letter from John W. Parker to Peter P. Lowe.]

You have the Genealogy of the family and with this exception the following is the contents Mr. Shreve states to the Consul that he is not in possession of any of the Philadelphia papers but that he well recollects to have seen and read them and that the advertisement concerning the estate in question corresponded precisely with the information handed down by the descendants of the family Mr Shreve informs the consul that you have in possession the Marriage Certificate of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Ayreson, the Areyson Coat of Arms and also a deed of the property which she gave to her youngest son Benjamin, he further states to the Consul that while his grand father was making preparations to go on to take possession of the property his horse kicked him in the breast which occasioned his death in a short time He furthermore states that it appears that the estate was left by one Ore Orien to our great grand mother whose name was Sarah the daughter of Derick Aryson and whether before or after the bequest was the wife of our great grand father Caleb Shreve, the date of the above aluded to is supposed to be some where between the years 1670 & 1683. It is said there was another bequest to our grand



CHARLES U. SHREVE.

mother by an aunt of hers somewhere about the same time whose name has not been handed down to us and the estates having never been called for, it was realized by the Amsterdam authorities & placed in the orphans fund, he says he inquired of the Dutch Consul here whether an estate of so long standing could be obtained at this distant period and he answered that if it were 500 years it would be as easily obtained now as at first as it respected that particular; and again by information had from a lady who resided in Philadelphia at the time the estates being advertised. She says she well recollects reading the advertisements and were published in the following papers viz the Trenton Emporium True American (Trenton Federalist George Shereman editor) in or between the years 1820 1823 and 1825 and that Philadelphia papers contained the same. I am also informed that at the time of the death of your sister (her first name not recollected) one of those papers was there the time of her decease you may no doubt recollect. My cousin Thos. Shreve of Cincinnati informed me that you were on board the Ship on which my father Jeremiah Shreve died and attended him in his last moments by this you will know my standing as it respects my relationship without any further representation. I have now given you all the information I am in possession of at present and I hope that you will do me the favor of writing to me concerning the manner in which the business is progressing & also concerning your welfare in common &c at least this will have a tendency to cause a revival of our correspondence which might otherwise have slept in eternal silence.

Yours affectionately

REBEKAH BAILEY formerly Shreve

N. B. Direct your letter to John Bailey Centreville Montgomery County Ohio

N. B. I am informed that every printing office retains a paper of each kind for such like re-examination and if so by inquiring at the above named offices and some of those in the city also a paper might be obtained in which one of those advertisements is inserted.

I have the pleasure of stating to you that there is a very efficient person here who will if required at any time when called upon embark in the business if sufficient pecuniary aid be placed in his hands to support him until he returns & of his honesty and fidelity there is no doubt providing you would prefer it so, of this you can give me information in your answer to this

R. B.

Benjamin Shreve, of Salem, Mass., the duly authorized agent, was in his fifty-sixth year, a man of probity and wide business experience. His commercial transactions in foreign countries

eminently fitted him for the work. The heirs could have selected no one better prepared to represent them. Within one week from his appointment he commenced the work by writing the firm of Hope & Co., Amsterdam, to which they replied April 20, 1838, as follows:

Benjamin Shreve Esq
Salem, Mass.

Amsterdam 20th April 1838.

Sir

Towards the close of 1836 we received your letter of July 26. and immediately placed the same in the hands of our professional advisor directing him to make the requisite research concerning the property supposed to have been left in this country to your great grand mother Mrs. Sarah Shreve (Aareson) but we regret to inform you that his investigation led to no results on his decease in 1837 we transferred the business to his successor who has been equally unsuccessful he having consulted all the documents to which access could be obtained without discovering any clew to the supposed property

Having carried our charge in this matter to the debt of Messrs Bunny Brothers & Co London we have merely to regret the inquiry has not given satisfactory result.

Remain respectfully

Sir Your obt Servant

HOPE & CO.

This communication was probably not received for three or four months after its date. A comparatively short time thereafter, March 8th, 1839, Benjamin Shreve died at his home in Salem, Mass., with hardly sufficient time intervening to commence further investigations, even if it were advisable.

That the case had been placed in the charge of able and competent parties and all the facts known were at their disposal is not to be doubted. We can only infer why no clue could be obtained. No place in all the preceding correspondence has the "solid proof" and the "name of the estator written correct" referred to by the Consul, John W. Parker, been produced, although every united effort was made in that direction. If they ever existed, they were destroyed in the fire following the division of the Eyres property by the two sons.

Two years later an interest was revived among some of the descendants of Benj. Shreve and Rebecca French, residing in the then far West. The writer of the following letter was the

only son of Thomas Shreve of Cincinnati. He was aged thirty-two, living in Louisville, Ky, a power in politics, of high rank in literature and co-editor of the Louisville Courier Journal with Geo. D. Prentice. His father then resided in Cincinnati, aged seventy years.

Louisville 1st Mo. 6. 1840

D. C.

A man by the name of C. Harpending who is prosecuting some researches among the old dutch records about N. York has informed Captain Shreve by letter of December that he has discovered by those records the name of Arenson and Shreve was connected with some property. I have just written to him requesting him to drop you a line informing you when you will find him and that thereupon you will meet him in New York. This Harpending is the man who is prosecuting the suite for the Trinity Church property in New York which he is likely to get—he is familiar with all the old records and can and will give any information you may ask of him. I know that you like myself are somewhat deficient in faith in this matter but notwithstanding this I hope you will go to New York and learn all that is to be known in relation to it.

THOMAS H. SHREVE.

This completes the most accurate account obtained at this time of the first and most extensive investigation in a systematic manner by descendants in united action.

We have seen that the knowledge of this expected estate in Amsterdam—whether of large or small proportions—was at one time confined to Derick Areson—who died on Long Island in 1678, about the time his daughter married Caleb Shreve. Why Caleb Shreve, her husband, did not at once follow up the claim is unknown, as he was a man of perhaps more than ordinary business capacity for the times in which he lived. All interest in any claim to any estate from either Caleb Shreve or Sarah Arison by will and by contract passed to Benjamin Shreve, their youngest son, who possessed the only knowledge of it. After his death knowledge passed into rumor and these rumors of an expected estate spread to nearly every family of Shreve descent. In 1830-1840 descendants were scattered from the shores of New England to the Mississippi Valley. They were found in Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois, and Missouri—a few in North Carolina and

Mississippi. These rumors were an absorbing theme for speculation in the pioneer homes and particularly interesting to the younger members. The investigation was known to be in progress, but the result was never communicated. Why this should be has been a mystery to the later generations into whose possession many letters and documents relating to the investigations have fallen, for they were generally treasured and preserved by the receivers. There is no reason to suppose that the result was intentionally suppressed, but it is quite probable that the interest induced by expectancy subsided as a result of hope deferred. Many retained a feint hope that the estate could be procured and later inquiries began anew from time to time, as younger generations have appeared.

After an elapse of twenty years Thomas Shreve of Minonk, Woodford Co., Ill., writes Benjamin Shreve, of Loudon Co., Va., as follows:

Minonk Woodford Co. Ill.

Mr. Benjamin Shreve.

I got information of you by one of your neighbors moving through the State. Said he knew you well in Loudon Co. Virginia. Offer my best respects to your family. I request you to write and let me know your fathers given name and your grand fathers given name. A full account of your foreparents as far back as you can, and their residences and what County they were from and the family records as far back as you can. Your neighbor said you were about ninety years of age. I thought we might get something of great importance from you. The cause of this favor from you is this. I have for the last two years been trying to ferret out a correct chain of family records for this reason. There was a great fortune left to the three sons of the first Shreve that came to America. This immense estate is in the hands of ten commissioners in Holland in the city of Amsterdam. Those commissioners sent to advertise it in the public papers of Pennsylvania. About 1830 or 1835 The Shreves called a meeting and sent one Thomas Shreve with the proceeding of the meeting to Holland. The Commissioners told him the proceedings of the meeting were not proof enough: the proof which they would rely upon would be a family record. There had been so many deaths up to that time. Thomas returned home he brought a copy of the will. Thomas died and there has since been no effort made until I heard of it about two years ago. I will try to obtain a copy of the will if possible. I will let you know my success in find-

ing records. My friends write to me giving the year that Caleb Shreve land in America and the year that his son of Joshua was born. Samuel was son of Caleb and John Shreve son of Samuel. This John Shreve was my father born in Loudon Co. Virginia and moved out into the backwoods of Pennsylvania when he was twelve or fourteen years of age. If you are a descendant of Caleb Shreve you are as much interested in this as I am. I wish you to give me all the information in your power as it is worth looking after. When Thomas Shreve was in Holland the estate consisted of about half the city of Amsterdam besides lots of Cash: The Commissioners told Thomas that the estate was worth \$75,000,000, at that time the annual income from the estate was \$1,000 and the commissioners fee \$1,000. apiece. I wish you to write me soon and oblige

THOMAS SHREVE.

Thomas Shreve, of Cincinnati, O., died in 1846, aged seventy-six years. His son, Thomas H. Shreve, of Louisville, Ky., a prominent man, died in 1853, aged forty-five years. The latter is the one referred to. Benjamin Shreve, to whom the letter was addressed, had died in 1853, in Loudon Co., Va., aged eighty-three years. He was the oldest living member of the Virginia branch of Shreves. The letter was received by his son, Major Francis E. Shreve.

About this same time Margaretta Bowles, of Louisville, Ky., daughter of Grace Shreve Bowles and granddaughter of Thomas Shreve, of Cincinnati, affords a slightly different version of the matter:

Oara Oara was an only child of a German nobleman of Amsterdam. She fell in love and wished to marry Wm. Shreve an english merchant. Her aristocratic father disdaining the alliance forbade it upon pain of his lasting displeasure and the certainty of her being disinherited. Oara aided by an aunt who was in a convent succeeded in joining Shreve on board an english vessel. here they were married by the english church service and immediately sailed for America. She was disinherited—her father refusing forgiveness and holding no communicat on with her. After many years her descendants being informed by the Dutch Consul that they could enter upon possession of a considerable part of Amsterdam if they could show any undeniable proof of Shreve and Oaras marriage tried to find the certificate of marriage. It could not be found but was thought to have been consumed in a house that had belonged to the family and been burned some years previous. This as well as I can remember was the story of my ancestors that I heard when

a child. I could not positively declare its accuracy for I have but rarely given a thought to the matter since I first heard it. I have a copy of the Dutch Coat of Arms, the legend is "Fides et Constantia"

MARGARETTA BOWLES

(daughter of Grace Bowles)

Vernon, Jeff.

County Ky

Feb. 22. 1859.

This same year Joshua Shreve of Belle Plain, Ill., gives his version :

Belle Plain Marshall Co. Illinois, Nov. 23, 1859.

Dear Friend—

We are all well at this time. I would have written sooner, but I wanted to get all the information I could. Caleb Shreve that came from Endland in 1682 is the oldest we have any account of. Joshua Shreve son of Caleb that came from Endland was born in 1692 and this Joshua was my great grand father, Caleb Shreve was born 1717, and this Caleb was my grandfather and James son of Caleb, was my father. He was born in 1754 and I was born in 1791. My brother John has my great grandfather's will. It was made in 1751 and recorded in 1759. This will was made in Sheffield, West New Jersey, and recorded in Coalington. * * * * *

This letter I have copied from a letter I received from Uncles Lewis and John Shreve. My uncle John has his great grand father's will on record. He lives in Bedford Co., Penn.

There is a copy of the old Holland will in Louisville, Ky., among Thomas Shreve's papers. He is dead. He went over to Holland and brought home a copy of the will. The first Caleb died in Philadelphia. His death is recorded in the quaker church book. The estate aforementioned is advertised in my papers and is estimated as fifty million dollars.

JOSHUA SHREVE.

The will mentioned was more likely made in "Springfield" and recorded in "Burlington."

Major Francis E. Shreve of Loudon Co., Va., about ten years after Thomas Shreve of Minonk, Ill., had written his father Benjamin Shreve, addresses Mrs. Carter of St. Louis, Mo., the only surviving child of Capt. Henry M. Shreve:

Leesburg, Loudon Co., Va.

Jan. 14, 1868.

Mrs. Carter.

The following is the account I have often heard from my father relative to our fortune in Amsterdam. There were three

brothers, Shreves who left England many years ago in order to get rid of the persecution against the Quakers, then raging in England, they were of a good family. Two of them went to Holland, where they became immensely wealthy, owning nearly all Amsterdam. They never married and left all their property to the heirs of the other brother, who had come to America. He had come over with William Penn or some of his followers and settled in Philadelphia. The family afterwards moved to New Jersey, and members of this now numerous family are scattered over the country. The heirs of Mr. Shreve were advertised in the Pennsylvania papers to come forward and prove their right to the property about thirty or forty years ago. My father lived to be eighty-three years of age; had he lived until next May he would have been one hundred and one years of age. He said the first Shreve was married in a church by the Quakers, and the church burned during some of the early wars.

FRANCIS E. SHREVE.

At this time the writer was fifty-five years of age. He lived until 1878. The branch from which he descended was not of the Shreve-Areson union, but from Daniel Shreve and Jane ———. Daniel and Caleb being brothers, sons of John Sheriff, or Shreve, of Rhode Island. This version is an entirely new one, referring not to "Areson" or "Oara," but to male ancestors "Shreve." Nearly two years later Francis E. Shreve addresses Joshua Shreve of Belle Plains, Ill., as follows:

Leesburg, Oct. 10th, 1869.

Dear Sir.—I received yours and was glad to hear from you. I would have answered it sooner, but I was quite unwell and had a very sick son we are both much better as it regards our Holland estate I have received a lot of letters on the subject you wish to know what I have done I have been to Washington and tried to get Mr Bradley to undertake it But he is an old man and would not undertake it. I know him. He is honest lawier. I was very unwell at the time and was glad to get home But I will try it again you say you can tell me where to get the Records which is all important to success. My Father was Benj. Shreve was born in Loudon County Va my grand Father was Benj. Shreve Born I think north of the potomac perhaps in New jersey my great grand Father came from New jersey to Loudon County Va about 180 years ago I suppose was the Son of the old Sire to whom the fortune was left. I would say to you that my health is not good I am much better than I have been for 4 years. I have a wife and 2 sons and 2

daughters living give me all the light on the subject of the estate you can. I am yours with very great Respt

FRANCIS E. SHREVE.

The Loudon Shreves held a meeting in 1859 or 1860 and authorised me to take steps to recover the property. I made arrangements with John Shelton Esq. then practising in the Supreme Court of the United States. During the war he died. He agreed to undertake the case, if he succeeded he was to have a large fee, if not nothing. The best plan I can conceive of is to advertise calling on all branches of the family to hold conventions and send delegates to a general convention where they might deliberate and adopt measures to try and recover their estate. My health is very bad and has been so for five years. Though I have once been to Washington since the war with the intention of trying to do something in the matter. Should I recover my health I will again urge the matter. Meanwhile I desire to be kept posted as to what steps you have taken and what progress you are making.

My kindest regards with the love of my family are tendered you and your family.

Yours respectfully

FRANCIS E. SHREVE.

This latter appears to be an afterthought or postscript to the preceding dated October 10th 1869.

Joshua Shreve was deeply interested. He had commenced as early as 1859 to collect information. Previous to October, 1873, he employed Mark Bangs, an attorney, to write the American consul, on the subject. The Consul turned over the inquiry to Edward B. Humphrey, who replied. October 25th, 1873, Attorney Bangs wrote Joshua Shreve, giving probably a summary of Humphrey's letter, but largely quoting verbatim. Mr. Bangs makes no suggestions, simply notifies Mr. Shreve of the reception of the letter.

Lacon, Oct. 25, 1873.

Mr. Joshua Shreve, Belle Plain.

Dear sir:—I got a letter from Amsterdam to-day—written by one Edward B. Humphrey in answer to one we wrote some time ago to the American Consul at Amsterdam. He says our letter to Consul was handed to him by the Consul, as that kind of work was out of his line of business unless funds were sent to pay him for making the examination. This Humphreys says he has given the claim a somewhat extensive examination, but so far finds but two, that in any way assimilate to yours. These

are the estates of one "Scheres" and one "Scharen" and one "Schaffers." He says he is however, confident that the family or parties have placed in our hands soliciting information are in error regarding the claims in question, and he further says: "They are I am confident in line of blood descent to a certain claim that I now hold all documents, and If the said parties will favor me with a perfectly correct line of their family descent, all the names plainly written as far back as possible, so that I may not be mistaken, nor cause them false hopes, I will then place them in possession of information of great interest to all of name Shreve or Shrieve, I am not positive how it is written."

"1st. Inform me where the family originally came from, and where located in the states, at the time of the Revolutionary war in 1775—am certain."

"2nd. All details in any way relative to this or them whatever, and how the family was apprised of it." "I am particular in soliciting all as above, for sometimes, I am solicited by wrong parties."

He further says: "At the same while waiting your reply, will give the name of Shreve a careful search. I now have many claims, have been subject to call many years, so if you have others you are at liberty to solicit information of me."

Very Truly Yours,

EDWARD B. HUMPHREYS.

I have given you above the substance of his letter you may govern yourself accordingly. Respectfully

MARK BANGS.

Less than three months after the receipt of the letter from Mr. Humphrey by Mr. Bangs, Caleb D. Shreve of Medford, N. J., writes Dr. Joseph Shreve of Burlington, N. J., the following:

Medford, Jan. 7th, 1874.

Dr. Joseph Shreve, Esq.

Dear Sir:—Yours of last month has been received. My genealogical table has almost entirely to do with our family since they came to this country. I enclose a copy of a paper drawn up by my Uncle, Benjamin Shreve some thirty or more years ago in regard to this very matter. It contains all that I know about it. It gives the names of the parties inheriting and from whom the property descended. Of course more could be learned by spending some time and money hunting up wills, etc.

Your correspondent says, "he has spent both time and money and is confident of ultimate success:" it is evident that he has spent but little of either, as he does not know even the names of the parties, and expects those interested in the result to do the work for him. I as one of the heirs would be willing to al-

low him one-third of the sum gained for his compensation, but first wish him to make a statement of what he is endeavoring to get and his experience and ability and reliability in that line of business as he might possibly make the case worse for us than it is now. I don't suppose his road to success will be much better than our roads here are at present. The weather is certainly "phenominal" and is not appreciated as joyfully as cold weather and sunshine would be. If you hear anything further from your correspondent among the hyacinth and ——— I will be much pleased to hear from you again. I expect now to be in my brother's office about two days in each week, perhaps his ink is much better than this, which is so thick it has almost to be coaxed out, and then doesn't look well, like a bashful boy in his first company. I have the pleasure to remain,

Yours truly,

CALEB D. SHREVE.

[Claim of title to the Holland property as set forth by Benjamin Shreve of Medford several years ago and copied by Caleb D. Shreve of the same place in the year A. D. 1870.]

To Whom It May Concern—

There has been handed down in the Shreve family that there was a large sum of money due from the Orphans' Fund in Amsterdam belonging to the heirs of Sarah Shreve who was Areson which she heired from her grand mother Ore Onert or Horner as I do not understand the language it may not be spelled right but as near as I can recollect that Sarah Areson of Long Island married Caleb Shreve of Rhode Island and after marriage they moved to Freehold Monmouth County East New Jersey from thence removed to Mansfield Burlington County West New Jersey where part of the family yet remains that this Sarah Shreve heired her fortune by her grandmother that she made her son Benjamin Shreve her lawful heir that the said Benjamin Shreve sent to Amsterdam and received for answer that the property had been sold and the money had been placed in the Orphan's Fund to be paid when demanded by the heirs that the said Benjamin Shreve collected the proof and was going to Amsterdam for the property but had the misfortune to burst a blood vessel and bleed to death and his heirs being young and the widow marrying again to one of the Ayers, and he took possession of the papers, and the farm for several years, when Caleb Shreve, the heir, arrived at the age of twenty-one years of age and he being obliged to leave the farm the said Ayers took the said writings with him and refused to give them up but said that if he had got them he could take as good care of them as any person and after the death of the father his sons also refused to give them up and his grandsons still refused to deliver them

up and a quarrel and a dispute arose between them the elder brother threw the youngest brother's goods out of the house, the youngest put them in the barn, a few nights after the barn was burned, and after that time the youngest brother said that there was some valuable papers burnt in the desk that belonged to the Shreves then we thought all lost until Mary Field found Derick Areson's will which has made quite a stir in which he has left his property in Holland to his seven children. Mary Field said she had traced said Areson back to where he married a woman by the name of Mary Hedger if so she must have been his second wife, which accounts for the family always saying that there was but two daughters, Sarah and Maria. Maria died before grown up, that the Aaronsons claimed, but had no right to claim the Shreve family always claimed the whole and said that Sarah Areson came from Amsterdam with her mother and the property was left by her grand mother in Amsterdam

CALEB D. SHREVE

Three days later Dr. Joseph Shreve received the following communication from Mr. John P. Hutchinson:

Bordentown, N. J., January 10th, 1874.

Joseph Shreve M. D.

Dear Sir

I have received the papers sent about the Holland Estate. I have taken the matter in hand and will investigate as fast as I can. Uncle Charles Shreve will get the records from Springfield. I have the direct line already, but not the collaterals. I will investigate the historical collections of the state of New York in reference to the settlers from Holland in the seventeenth century. Caleb D. Shreve at Medford has all the papers now held by the family, and which you saw at Aaron Buntings. You will hear from me soon again. The two parties at Mt. Holly; Turner Risdon was killed about Dec. 1, 1873, and Bullock keeps store. I will see him. Your obt, servt.,

JOHN P. HUTCHINSON.

It is uncertain whether the late Samuel H. Shreve of New York City was co-operating at this time with Dr. Shreve, C. D. Shreve and J. P. Hutchinson. Very soon thereafter he became very interested in identifying the Coat of Arms, and knowing more of the very early ancestry of Caleb Shreve. He addressed the following to Major Wm.P. Shreve of Boston (a descendant of Benj. Sheve of Salem, Mass.), who, it seems, was "to undertake the search." These gentlemen were all descendants of Benjamin Shreve and Rebecca French, and Mr. S. H.

Shreve was then active in collecting material relating to the Shreve family generally, parts of which he had published. He died without having used a large amount of material which he had intended to publish, and which was subsequently unavailable. Much of this letter may appear a repetition of another from his pen of later date, but a closer examination shows the subject matter treated in a different manner.

SHERIFF OR SHREVE FAMILY.

My dear Sir, I have your favor of the 20 and am glad to learn you will undertake the search. It is to learn something of family matter prior to the time of Caleb Shreve and Sarah Areson that I wish to identify the Coat of Arms. You may in your searches find something that will assist us. I will therefore tell you what I know of this Caleb and something of the family traditions. I find his name in the Surveyor Generals office of East Jersey in the book of Warrants where a warrant was issued to Caleb Sheriffe for 60 acres of land in Shrewsbury about this time. The first conveyance from him on record is dated Jan. 4, 1692. Another warrant was issued to Caleb Shrefe for 240 acres in Shrewsbury. These warrants were not located until 1679. We may therefore assume that he settled in Shrewsbury about this time. The first conveyance from him on record is dated Jan. 4, 1692, and is signed by his wife, Sarah. In the conveyances to him he is described as "Planter." He purchased the Mansfield Homestead property April 22, 1699; he died in 1742 and his wife was living in 1735.

From the first date given, 1676 to 1742, are 66 years and he must have been 21 when the first warrant was issued to him, or at least 87 years of age when he died, consequently if not born in America he must have come to this country when very young. I infer from his extensive real estate dealings that he must have been when quite young possessed of considerable means. The title "Planter" when most of his neighbors were called "Yoe-men" would also seem to show this. I therefore infer that his parents were wealthy. He made his son Benjamin the youngest of seven brothers his sole heir, leaving his other sons \$5 each by his will. The others, however, had all been given good farms in Burlington County, N. J. These sons' names were Thomas, Joshua, Joseph, Jonathan, Caleb and David and I am quite sure they all lived and died in Burlington County. I find the following in the publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society. At the General Assembly held for the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at Newport:

Caleb Shrieve of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman May 1, 1722.

Daniel Shrieve of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman April 23, 1723.

John Shrieve of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman Feb., 1724.

John Shrieve, Jr., of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman Feb., 1724.

William Shrieve of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman, May 4, 1731.

John, son of John J. Shrieve, of Portsmouth was admitted as a freeman May 1, 1740.

Capt. John Shreve, Jr., of Portsmouth was deputy to the General Assembly May, 1759. * * * * *

Caleb Shreve married Sarah, daughter of Derick Areson of Flushing, L. I., and formerly of Amsterdam. Areson by his first wife had two children, Sarah and Maria, the latter died young. Areson's second wife's name was Hedger and by this second marriage had four or five more daughters, this brings us to the Amsterdam or Holland fortune. This there is no doubt never was Areson's, who left a will bequeathing his property to his daughters. He left some property in Amsterdam, but it was not a fortune by any means. If Sarah Areson was an heiress it was through her mother. Now all traditions agree that the Holland property once belonged to Oara Oara, but what relation to our family was Oara Oara? She was an ancestress, no doubt, but in what generation? I have several statements made by older members of the family in regard to this matter, but put most confidence in that which comes through Col. Israel Shreve, for this reason: Two servants of Benjamin the father of Israel were living in the time of Caleb and Sarah and frequently repeated to Israel conversations which they had heard between Caleb and Sarah and their son Benjamin in regard to the Amsterdam fortune. This Benjamin died when his children were very young and his widow married a second time. The old family papers were taken possession of by the second family who persistently refused to deliver them to the rightful owners and they were finally burnt hence Benjamin's children depended solely on traditions, and Israel seems to have taken more interest in this subject than his brothers. His story is: Caleb Shreve was the son of William Shreve and Oara Oara, the latter was the daughter of a Holland Nobleman of great wealth and an only child. She was studying in a convent in England of which the lady Abbess was her father's sister and there met William Shreve who was a warm friend of the Abbess. The young people became engaged and notwithstanding the strong opposition of the Father, eloped and were married. They subsequently came to America and lived on Long Island or Rhode Island. Some of Oara's jewelry is still in possession of the family. Will-

iam Shreve graduated at Oxford and was the son of Sir William Shreve and Lady Elizabeth Fairfax, who came from Greece or Rome. He resided on the Isle of Wight, his name in his native language corresponding to the word Sheriff or Shreve, I think we may assume from this story the following as facts because they would hardly have been invented by those who handed down the tradition.

1. The elopement story was true of some member of the family.
2. Elizabeth Fairfax married some member of the family.
3. Some Ancestor was a Sir William Shreve and lived on the Isle of Wight.
4. Some Ancestor came from Rome or Greece.

Other traditions say that Oara Oara was the mother or grandmother of Sarah Areson. The Coat of Arms has been in the family for several generations and from the ornaments about it must have been painted at least 200 years ago, probably more. These Arms are said to belong to Areson, by others to Oara. To identify them will help us greatly in our search. About the year 1832 a meeting of the Shreve family was held in consequence of an advertisement for the heirs of somebody, etc. * * *

This is the latest record received relating to a renewal of the investigations, yet as late as 1895 a descendant in Idaho became greatly interested and employed legal counsel with whom he went to New York City, and one of them embarked for Amsterdam. The result of this trip has not been made known by themselves or relatives.

A few years ago a request for information of this estate was sent to many descendants and copies of wills, statements and other documents reliable in character were solicited. The proceeding contributions were generously forwarded by many persons in response. Comments were freely made by many, some of which are the following:

Mrs. Abigail Strawn, Salem, O.

* * * I remember helping my mother to get dinner for a crowd of men who were investigating the Holland estate—there were several by the name of Rockhills also Whites and Fowlers who lived about Alliance. I cannot tell anything about them now, I was only fifteen years old. I learned from them that there was one link lost by the burning of a bible if that could have been had that great estate could have been recovered and Dr. Solomon Shreve would have crossed the ocean and done the business for the heirs. * * *

Abigail Strawn, Salem, O.

* * * It was a school house two miles west of Salem where the relatives interested in the Holland estate met—think it was the year 1830 or 1834.

Maud Shreve, Belle Plains, Ill.

* * * My father wrote and received several letters from Holland stating in some that the claim was there for the Shreve family when they proved their heirship. * * * My father said that there was an estate for the Shreve family in Amsterdam, Holland, and he wrote and received many letters concerning it. About fifty years ago a man by the name of Thomas Shreve went to Holland, but being unable to prove his heirship could do nothing, he said there was an estate for the Shreve family. This Thomas got a copy of the old will and brought it to this country, but he misplaced it and it was never found.
* * *

Z. B. Shreve, Hastings, Neb.

* * * I would be glad if you would write me and let me know what you think of the prospects in regard to that Holland matter. * * *

J. W. M. P. Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa.

* * * I recollect well Mercer Shreve telling me some twenty-three years ago, before my marriage, that he had looked into it and there was nothing in it. Mercer was a shrewd and able lawyer and as he had an eagle eye for litigation, especially if there was compensation at the end of the suit, you may rest assured that the Holland money could not be gathered in * *

Arthur B. Shreve, Lucketts, Va.

"William or Thomas Shreve of Kentucky visited my father some years previous to the war endeavoring to find out something about the Amsterdam property which belonged to a Miss Harrison the wife of one of the three brothers who came over in the "May Flower" the deed of which was lost by the burning of a wooden bank in which it was deposited in N. Y. known at that time as New Amsterdam. I have also heard that at least \$75,000,000 went to the crown of Holland for want of proper claimants though it was known to the authorities of Amsterdam that a Mrs. Shreve owned the property, but the burned deed was the missing link in the chain of evidence. It was remarkable that when I first met the Carters in St. Louis in order to ascertain whether there was any real relationship between us Mr. Frank Carter requested me to narrate some story connected with the early history of the Shreve family and I repeated

to him substantially as I have given it to you and he replied that it was identical with their version."

Harold Shreve, Boston, Mass.

* * * I am under the impression my father had a certain amount of faith in the tale, but the chance of proving heirship and of locating the exact property and ascertaining its value were so remote that few members of the family cared to undertake the expense and trouble of investigating. * * *

Robert L. White, Tonganoxie, Kan.

* * * Father said that Doctor Shreve was appointed to go to Amsterdam Holland to look after a large legacy there that belonged to Shreves Whites and their descendants, but before the time appointed for him to go he took sick and died so it fell through. We have got letters from Holland since we came to Kansas concerning the estate. Deric Erinson I believe was the man that wrote to us. * * *

Mary Briggs, Coal Creek, Iowa.

* * * Father is an old man and can remember many incidents of long ago, and he says it was tried in his youthful days and for reasons abandoned.

I am so glad for thy letter and circular for I had very little faith in getting the Derick Arison estate but to please some I sent some records in my possession to one in Ohio a stranger to me. I wrote to her the other day asking how such excitement started and sending her a circular too. D. G— was one of the excited. * * * I think the Holland affair has delayed their sending their genealogical data. * * *

I received a few lines from ———— telling the reason of such excitement. A clipping in a paper of Sylvester Shumard in regard to a sum of money in Holland coming to their family. It must have been done in fun. \$60,000,000 to their family relatives of Shreves.

Grace Shumard, Elkhart, Ind.

* * * I want to ask you what you think the prospects are of our ever claiming the estate which is said to be coming to the heirs of Sarah Areson Shreve. Do you think there is anything in it. I have been in correspondence with Mrs. ———— and Mrs. ———— and from their talk especially the latter we have been much encouraged. I wrote to the Consul at Amsterdam and will mail you the reply which please return. I sent it to Mrs. ———— but it did not seem to discourage her as she said that if the property was properly described in Deric Aresons will that would enable us to show the property was there



MRS. LA BELLE BOYCE DUNLAP.

How is the property described in his will? You have a copy I presume. * * *

William P. Briggs, Belaire, Kan.

* * * How is that \$60,000,000 progressing and is there any prospect of getting it? and how soon? Please let me hear from you in regard to it. * * *

Job Briggs, Plattsmouth, Ia.

* * * What is the prospect of this great fortune that we hear of? Is there any foundation for the talk we hear about it. I had several letters from ———— he seemed very sanguine of getting it for a time but of late I hear nothing from him or his attorney and suppose that they have given it up. * * * Please let me hear from you.

Letter written from the Pacific Slope to a party in N. J.

One of aunts ancestors (she believes her great grandfather) married a Shreve. She is certain of the marriage, but not of the parties or their names. Every branch of the family have had Calebs and Sarahs and she cannot therefore locate any of them farther back than her remembrance. She remembers the name Areson as in a dream, but can give no information concerning it. She well remembers the time when men were sent to Amsterdam to see after the fortune. The men met and arranged matters at her grandfathers house, where she lived after the death of her parents. She remembers that the main member of that committee proved to be a scoundrel never returning to give any account of the success or non success of the mission intrusted to him. It was always understood that her branch of the family were interested in the fortune and known that they were related to the Shreve family. * * *

Mrs. Lucy Pease, Bellbrook, O.

* * * My grandfather used often to tell me of the Shreves —of their being such fine formed noble looking men. She said that when dressed in their uniforms (Regimentals she called it) there were no finer looking men to be found. It was Israel Shreve who on leaving home to go to war wrote over the door "Col. Israel Shreve" and when the British came to Princeton they stationed a guard of honor around the home and protected it. * * * As to the Holland estates, while I feel sure that we are heirs to an estate there I am not sure of ever getting it but in order to get desired informaion I have sometimes to revert to it. * * * Are you keeping yourself posted on the Aneke-Jans question? I am told that Daric Arrisons heirs are

interested in the estate. I just got a pamphlet from the President of the Ohio committee of investigation. * * *

Mrs. Mary Sothern Shreve, Dun Loring, Va.

* * * Have heard a great deal about the Shreve fortune in Amsterdam, Holland, and one time they sent a lawyer from Alexandria to see about it but he was lost—at least never was heard from. At one time there came two old gentlemen from New Jersey to talk of it but it seemed to die out and no one took interest to ferret it out. I heard Major Frank Shreve of Loudon Co., Va., say that his father knew a great deal about it but he neglected to work it up. The fortune comes from a Count in Amsterdam. The counts daughter eloped with him and they were married on board of an English ship and sailed to Long Island and built a house and after awhile the house was burned and the certificate was lost. She had four sons. Her father was angry with her and willed all to his son, her brother, and her brother willed it all to his sister. I cannot say how many years ago but according to the laws of England that certificate ought to be recorded in London, England, and a penetrating lawyer might work it out. * * *

Mrs. Ann Donaldson.

* * * She says "two of our fathers brothers were named Benjamin and William Shreve and they were in the Revolutionary—that her grandfather was named Joseph Beck, and her great grandfather Arroweth Beck, and his wife's name Hannah Gibbs. She says that in regard to the interests in Holland, the name Daric (or perhaps Diedric) Aricson or Erickson was the proper name; that one Mary Field came to visit at her fathers house with the will and letters of administration, Coat of Arms, &c; that the will was read in the hearing of many people." She describes the Coat of Arms thus: "The Coat of Arms was about the size of a small window glass and had a black frame with a rose of grandem on it with horns of plenty and with the head of a dog." I have written to find out if there are any of this Mary Fields relatives yet living and what year she visited these people. * * *

C. E. Stansell.

* * * Our family with a very few other members spent quite a good deal of money and time some years ago trying to trace the family name back to its source, also trying to get the estate in Holland into the present heirs hands but were unable to do so on account of not being able to prove whether Caleb Shreves wife was Sarah Arison or Harrison. I would be pleased to know how you discovered that her name was Arison. * * *

C. U. Shreve, Louisville, Ky.

* * * Two estates involving many millions one on my maternal side, "The Laurence Townley" in England and the other the Shreve estate in Amsterdam, still remain unclaimed by this omission of ancestry. * * *

Jessie E. Martin, St. Louis, Mo.

* * * Father remembers well when in 1835 his father contributed to a purse and sent an agent to Holland; said agent returned stating that the matter had been in the court there so long that it was outlawed and the matter dropped. * * *

* * * Mary D. Grant knows nothing about the investigation, only remembers hearing her father say that there was a fortune there that would come in her time but not in his. * * *

Mrs. Octavius B. Shreve, Salem, Mass.

* * * Capt. Benjamin Shreve, brother of Isaac, did investigate the "Amsterdam Claim" but with no satisfactory result. As I remember the story there were papers missing supposed to have been lost in a fire which burned a barn where they were many years ago. If said estate could be recovered (even supposing Sarah Areson to be the only child of Derick Areson to whom the property belonged) there would be so many heirs that after expenses were paid each ones portion would be too small to find. * * * If it is an Amsterdam estate you want it went to the crown years ago and is not worth your postage stamps. * * *

Evan Shreve, Damascus, O.

* * * Solomon Shreve stated about the Holland estate—that he and others were looking it up—if reached it would take the principal part of the wealth of the city of Amsterdam but there was a link wanting in making the connection of inheritance owing to two brothers getting at outs and one took his goods and papers to the barn, the barn was burned and a family bible consumed containing the genealogy necessary to make connected chain of heirship. Dr. Solomon Shreve made preparation to go to Holland to look the matter up but whether he went in vain or found it not worth while and declined is unknown. * * *

Louisa Kemple, Malvern, Iowa.

* * * My mother had a large fortune coming to her from England by her father and for some reason or other she never got it. I don't suppose it could be gotten now, could it? It was

way up in the millions. Please tell me what you think about it if you have time to write. * * *

Mrs. Emily McClure, Williamsville, Ill.

* * * Uncle Charles had the will of Sarah Arrison relating to the Holland estate, also some papers showing that his father Caleb Shreve and two uncles took a cargo of goods to France in 1812 which the French captured. If you think it worth while I could look up these items—it would take a little time as they are scattered.

John Moody, Hayden, Ind.

* * * I often hear them speak about their dowery coming to them. * * * My wifes grandfather Jonathan Shreve is a great grandchild of Caleb Shreve.

Joseph Beck, Eldorado, O.

* * * Ever since I can remember I have heard father say he had an interest in a fortune in Holland and I think his mother was a Shreve. * * *

Henry Shreve, Easton, Md.

* * * I know from hearsay that my father Dr. Solomon Shreve was interested in looking up the Holland estate and was selected at a meeting of heirs held—I know not where or when—to go to Amsterdam, but never did so. I have learned that whatever there might have been has probably reverted to the government. * * *

Joel White, Limaville, O.

Paul and Nathan White were part at least of the committee appointed to attend to the legacy for Deric Errison of seven millions from the King of Holland at Amsterdam. But it appears that the papers were burnt with a building and we the descendants got none of it. * * *

Mrs. J. H. B. Edgar, New York City.

* * * In regard to the Holland estate my grandmother somewhere around 1835 employed Mr. Peter P. Lowe (deceased), of Dayton, Ohio, the most eminent lawyer at that time, to write to Amsterdam on the subject. It seems the estate was once advertised in a Philadelphia paper and with it names of the supposed heirs but when grandmother took the matter up they were unable to get possession of the paper and she had to rely on her memory for names &c. Mr. Lowe wrote and while he did not get a very encouraging answer yet he had a very strong belief that if grandmother would pay his expenses over

he could gain possession of the estate. In those days going to Europe was looked upon as a great undertaking attended with great expense, grandmother felt too great an expense based upon so much uncertainty, and finally gave it up, although to her dying day believed the estate rightfully hers or ours, and many times we have thought, talked and wondered about it. * *

Charles H. Ayres, Jacksonville, Ill.

* * * My father got a letter from Holland when I was a small boy but I cant tell anything about that or where it is. A Mr. J. Green had considerable correspondence with the Holland people. * * * As soon as his wife died they having no children—he quit as he was out of the family. I have always thought that the money could be got if some one would go to work in the matter and get it in shape for it is surely there as I have heard about it ever since I can remember. * * *

Richard A. Shreve, Bladensburg, Md.

* * * About the Holland business I have been told by my father and my uncle Samuel Shreve Jr the following:

Benjamin and Jonathan Shreve came from England, that they were transported on account of their religion. They were single men and settled in New Jersey, Burlington County. After a while they separated and Benjamin remaining in Burlington County, they vowed to each other at that separation that whatever they accumulated of this worlds goods should go to the survivor. Jonathan Shreve traveled until he came to Amsterdam, Holland. There he worked and saved his money and turned his attention to speculating in land. He bought up a great deal of ground and built on the same at ground rents. The rents got so high the people could not stand it. He would sell and build again and it increased so till he owned all of Front street Amsterdam. About the year 1829 commissioners of the Shreves after he died furnished a chartered vessel started for Amsterdam to prove their claim to Jonathan Shreves estate. The vessel was lost and about 1833 the commissioners of the Shreves amounting to about thirty-five men consolidated and chartered another vessel commissioned from the United States government. They started for Amsterdam. A revenue cutter from Amsterdam saw a Mexican flag flying from a Mexican ship. They sailed ahead and spread the news through Amsterdam which caused the (Coat of Arms) called the City Hall to be burnt which they supposed would destroy the claim. Benjamin Shreve had to my knowledge two children named respectively Reuben and Phoebe Ann. Benjamin Shreve of Burlington County was the grandfather of James H. Shreve and Samuel Shreve Jr. He being a Quaker, the British destroyed his property. He went

to Blackwoodtown, West Jersey, and had a talk with Genl. Geo. Washington. Washington told him that he being a Quaker he could do nothing for him. Benjamin Shreve said to Washington, "give me men enough and I will take that British fleet to-night." Washington gave him sixty men and made him captain of them. That night he took the fleet. He went with Washington through the entire campaign. He was with him side by side when Lord Cornwallis gave up his sword at Yorktown. You can find this on file in the War Department.

Nov. 21, 1896.

A. K. Lewis, Denver, Col.

Statement of family history dictated by Charlotte West Shreve Sutton for her grand daughter, Gertrude Randolph, in 1886.

"A Captain Shreve married a Duke's daughter from Holland and afterwards came to America, and we are their descendants. My grandfather's name was Joseph, and my father was David—a miller. He had three brothers, Thomas, a farmer; William, a weaver, and Benjamin, a miller. My mother was Esther Martin of Monmouth, N. J."

Statement of Family History, dictated to A. K. Lewis in 1895, by Hannah Frith Williamson, wife of Merrick Martin Shreve.

"My mother-in-law, Esther Martin Shreve, wife of David Shreve of Monmouth, N. J., about 1860, gave me the following family history:

"A Holland nobleman of great wealth owned large shipping interests. One of his captains a Shreve by name, fell in love with the nobleman's daughter, and this not meeting the approval of the nobleman father, the young folks eloped, taking the ship with them, first went to England, and afterward to America. The old nobleman before death made his will, leaving his vast estates to his daughter and her heirs, this estate, estimated at about \$75,000,000, was willed to the daughter, and her sons, Caleb and Joseph, (perhaps a third). My mother-in-law (said Esther Martin Shreve), who was born about 1784, remembered well the old Quaker gentleman, Caleb Shreve, the uncle of her husband, David Shreve. He often visited them about 1800 to 1810. My husband's father, David Shreve, of Monmouth, N. J., often said to his family: "There is lots of money for the Shreves if there are brains enough and perseverance enough to get it." Said David Shreve, husband of Esther Martin, is buried in Monmouth, N. J.

AUTHOR'S NOTE.—Mr. James Birney, U. S. Minister to the Netherlands, made an interesting and exhaustive report on March 1st, 1878, regarding "Estates in Holland." A copy may be obtained by addressing the Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

COMMISSIONS, WILLS, MARRIAGE LICENSES, AND DOCUMENTS.



FIRST COMMISSION OF COL. ISRAEL SHREVE. IN CONGRESS.

The delegates of the United States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, the counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia,

TO ISRAEL SHREVE, ESQUIRE.

We reposing especial trust and confidence in your patriotism, valor, conduct and fidelity, do by these presents, constitute and appoint you to be Colonel of the Second Battalion of Troops raising in the State of New Jersey, to be employed—in the army of the United States, raised for the defence of American Liberty, and for repelling every hostile invasion thereof. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of Colonel of said Battalion, by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging. And we do strictly charge and require all officers and soldiers under your command, to be obedient to your orders as Colonel.

And you are to observe and follow such orders and directions, from time to time, as you shall receive, from this or a future Congress of the United States, or committee of Congress, for the purpose appointed, or commander in chief for the time being of the army of the United States, or any other, your superior officer, according to the rules and discipline of war, in pursuance of the trust reposed in you. This commission to continue in force until revoked by this or a future Congress.

Dated at Baltimore, the first day of January Anno Domini, 1777. By order of the Congress

JOHN HANCOCK President.

Attest: Chas. Thomson, Secretary.

SECOND COMMISSION OF COL. ISRAEL SHREVE.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN CONGRESS
ASSEMBLED.

To Israel Shreve, Esq., Greeting. We, reposing especial trust and confidence in your patriotism, valour, conduct and fidelity,

DO by these presents constitute you and appoint you to be Colonel of the Second New Jersey Regiment, in the Army of the United States, to take rank as such from the 1st day of January, A. D., 1777. You are thereby carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of Colonel, by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging. And we do strictly charge and require all officers and soldiers under your command to be obedient to your orders as Colonel. And you are to observe and follow such orders and directions, from time to time, as you shall receive from this or a future Congress of the United States or Committee of Congress, for that purpose appointed, a Committee of the States or Commander-in-Chief for the time being of the Army of the United States or any other your superior officer, according to the rules and discipline of war in pursuance of the trust reposed in you. This commission to continue in force untill revoked by this or a future Congress, the Committee of Congress, before mentioned or a committee of the States.

Entered in the War Office and examined by the Board.

Witness, his excellency, John Jay, Esq., President of the Congress of the United States of America at Philadelphia, the twelfth day of March, 1779, and in the third year of our Independence.

JOHN JAY.

Attest: P. Scott, Secretary of the Board of War.

COMMISSION OF BENJAMIN SHREVE, Jr.

In the Name of the Commonwealth of Virginia.
To All Who Shall see these Presents, Greeting:

Know ye, That reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity and abilities of Benjamin Shreve, Jun'r, I have, pursuant to the Constitution and Laws of this Commonwealth, commissioned him Lieutenant-Colonel of the Fifty-seventh Regiment of Infantry, Sixth Brigade, and Second Division, Virginia Militia, to rank as such from the sixth of April, eighteen hundred and thirty-three. He is therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duties of Lieutenant-Colonel. And he is to observe and follow such orders, and directions, from time to time, as he shall receive from the Governor of the Commonwealth, or the General, or any other superior officer set over him according to the rules and discipline of war prescribed by the laws.

In testimony whereof, these, our letters, are sealed with the Lesser Seal of the Commonwealth and made patent.

Witness John Floyd, our Governor, at Richmond, this 12th day of April, 1833.

JOHN FLOYD.

[Seal.] Registered. Jno. B. Richardson.

(Afterwards promoted to full Colonel.)

REFERENCES TO THE NAME OF SHREVE.—RECORDS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

Compiled by Francis B. Lee, Trenton, N. J.

Civil List to 1800.

Commissioned.

1. Alexander, Justice, Burlington Co. Nov. 12, 1800
2. Israel, Justice, Gloucester Co. Feb. 28, 1775.
3. Israel, Justice, Burlington Co. Nov. 30, 1781.
4. Israel, Judge Common Pleas, Burlington Co. ... Aug. 31, 1784.
5. Israel, Justice Peace, Burlington Co. Nov. 23, 1786.
6. Thomas, Coroner, Burlington Feb. 21, 1731-2.

Military List, "Official Register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War," Wm. S. Stryker, Adjutant General, 1872.

1. Benjamin, Lieutenant, "Captain, Rich'd Shreves, Troop Light Horse," Burlington, Aug. 7, 1782. Captain ditto.
2. Caleb. Private, Burlington Co.
3. Israel, Lieutenant Col., 2d, Batt. 1st Establishment, Nov. 8, 1775; Col. 2d. Batt., 2d. Establishment, Nov. 28, 1776; Colonel 2d Reg. Discharged at close of war.
4. Israel, Col. 1st. Batt., Gloucester Co.; also Col. Continental Army.
5. John. Ensign, Captain Joseph Brearley's Company, 2d. Batt., 1st. Est. July 25, 1776. Ensign Captain Lauries Co., 2d. Batt., 2d. establishment, Nov. 29, 1776. Ensign Cap., Hollinsheads Co., ditto, Feby. 5, 1777, 2d. Lieut. ditto Nov. 1, 1777, Ensign 2d. Reg., Lieut. ditto to date, Feb. 3 1779. Resigned.
6. John (same name as Nov. 5, but probably different man). Private, Burlington Co.
7. Joshua, Private, Burlington Co.
8. Richard, Captain, troop, light horse, Burlington, Aug. 7, 1782.
9. Samuel, Captain 1st Batt., Gloucester, Lieut.-Col., ditto Feb. 5, 1777. Resigned, Oct. 2, 1778.
10. William, 1st Maj.; First Reg., Burlington, Sept. 28, 1770; Lieut.-Col. ditto, March 15, 1777. Col. ditto April 18, 1778.
11. William (probably not same as No. 10), Private, Burlington.

From Pension Records Washington:

12. Isaac, Burlington, Private, Captain Rich'd Shreves, Troop Light Horse; wounded Dec. 27, 1782, at Cedar Creek (Old Monmouth Co.), in an engagement with Tories.

From Newspaper Extracts. (N. J. Archives) to 1755. (Note P. 495, Vol. XI., Arch., by Franklin Eyre of Phila.), says that George Eyre of Burlington City, (and a man of much prominence in the colony), married 2d, "a widow, Mrs. Shreves, of Burlington, and by her had a daughter, Ann B., 1756."

From N. York Weekly Post Boy, Nov. 18, 1745: Entrance of Shreve of N. J. reported at Phila., Pa., Custom House.

N. Y. Mercury, Jan. 6, 1755, in advertisement of runaway slave, mentions Thomas Shreve, as being opposite to Wm. Waltons in N. Y. City.

N. Y. Gazette, June 3, 1754: Thomas Shreve, House Carpenter and Joiner from Burlington, removes to Queen street, N. Y., "opposite to Wm. Waltons," (as above), where sd. Shreve kept a lumber yard.

(Very curious advertisement.)

In Petition of Traders and Inhabitants of N. J., addressed to the King, relative to certain illegal acts of Gov. Robert Hunter, dated May, 1717. Thomas Shreve appears as signer. The West Jersey element signed largely. Vol. IV., N. J. Archives, P. 310.

Address of Court Officers and Grand Jury of N. J. Supreme Court, May 7, 1728, assuring King of the fidelity of his people in N. J. Joseph Shreve appears as member of Grand Jury. N. J. Archives, V., P. 187.

At Council of East Jersey, May 14, 1683, petition of Robert Shreves, blacksmith, "came a servant into this province in ye yeare 1675," desire that land may be laid out to him," etc. N. J. Arch. XIII., P. 61.

At Council at Burlington, Mch. 3, 1720, Thomas Shrive, et als., enter caveat in Burlington land matters.

WILL OF WILLIAM SHREVE, OF LOUDON COUNTY, VA.

WHEREAS I, WILLIAM SHREVE of Loudoun County in Virginia being weak of body but sound mind and memory Blessed be the Lord for the same and calling to mind the uncertainty of my time in this World do hereby make and ordain this my last WILL and Testament hereby revoking disannulling and making void all other Will or Wills heretofore by me made and this only to be and remain my Last WILL and Testament and none other

FIRSTLY and principally I Bequeath my soul unto the hands of GOD that gave it and do Will that my body be buried in a Christian and decent-like manner at the descretion of my Executors hereafter named

SECONDLY I do Will that all my just debts and funeral expenses bee paid and discharged

THIRDLY I do Will that three hundred acres of land of that tract joining to William HARRISES bee sold by my Executors whome I do hereby impower to sell and make sufficient title for the same in order to discharge my Quitrents if any bee and likewise my just debts the remainder of that my mind and Wils that

it bee equally divided between my sisters Elizabeth Hulls and Mary Shreve and my brother James Shreve

FOURTHLY I give and bequeath to my brother Benjamin Shreve one moiety or half of that tract of land hee now lives on to bee laid off at the upper end to him his heirs and assigns forever hee paying to the Office what my Father left unpaid for the clearing out the whole tract

FIFTHLY My mind and Will is that all my household furniture now in the possession and keeping of Cornelius Clawson in Piscataway East New Jersey bee equally divided between my three daughters Sarah, Elizabeth and Mary when they shall arrive to the age of eighteen years.

SIXTHLY My mind and Will is that all the remainder of my lands lying in Loudoun County in Virginia bee equally divided between all my children my son David Shreve having liberty of his first choise in the shares to them their heirs and assigns forever the said lots and parcels of land to bee let out for the use of my said Children towards their better education and schooling and if any of my daughters dye before they arrive to the age of eighteen years my Will is their shares go to my son David his heirs and assigns and if my son David shall die before he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years then his share is to be equally divided amongst my daughters

SEVENTHLY I give and bequeath to my dear and well beloved wife Catherine Shrieve all the remainder of my moveable effects whatsomeever to her the said Catherine Shrieve forever and one third of the profits of my childrens lands and if my said wife marry then my will is that she quit any claim to the thirds of Davids share or of what may fall to him

LASTLY I nominate and appoint my dear and well beloved wife Catherine Shrieve and Trusty friend Capt. Anthony Russell Esq., to be my whole and sole Executors of this my last WILL and TESTAMENT to se the same well and truly performed in every part

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of Aprill in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty eight 1758

WILLIAM SHREVE.

Sealed signed pronounced and declared in the presents of us

WILLIAM HOLMES,
JACOB WILDMAN.

WILL OF BENJAMIN SHREVE, OF LOUDON COUNTY, VA.

IN Ye NAME OF GOD AMEN, I Benjamin Shreve of the County of Loudoun, being weak in body but of sound mind & memory (Blessed be GOD for his great mercies) Do make this my last WILL and Testament in manner and form following: FIRST, my will is that all my just debts shall be punctually paid.

SECONDLY, I lend unto my beloved wife, ANNE, the use and profits of all my estate both real and personal, with full liberty of using the same, for the support of herself during her natural life or so long as she shall remain my widow; but if she marries again, then my will is, that she give up & relinquish all right use and title to both real and personal estate except one seventh part of the personal estate; the said seventh part I give and devise unto her in full consideration of any of other part of my estate which she might otherwise have claimed in Dower, THIRDLY, I give and devise unto my daughter Mary Mead twenty shillings current money, together with what I have given her besides, since her marriage, FOURTHLY, I give & devise unto my daughter Elizabeth Moffett Twenty Shillings current money, FIFTHLY, I give and devise unto my two grand sons, viz: Robert C. Moffett and Benjamin S. Moffett, eight pounds current money a piece, each one shall be paid when he arrives to the age of twenty one years, SIXTHLY, I give and devise unto my grand daughter Nancy Moffett one feather bed & furniture, which may be delivered to my daughter Elizabeth Moffett at the discretion of my wife, otherwise to my said daughter Nancy when she comes to age or marries, SEVENTHLY, my will & desire is that my land and plantation, shall be sold, immediately after the intermarriage or death of my wife (at the discretion of my executors hereafter appointed) and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be equally divided amongst my four sons, viz: William Shreve, Benjamin Shreve, Joshua Shreve and Abner Shreve, my son Abner is to receive his dividend at twenty one years of age, if the land is sold before that time & if either of my said sons dies under age then his share be equally divided amongst the surviving brothers EIGHTLY, my will and desire is that whatever remains of my personal estate, (after paying my debts and the several legacies aforesaid) shall also be equally divided amongst my said sons, William, Benjamin, Joshua and Abner, but if either of them dies under age then his share shall be equally divided amongst the surviving brothers, And LASTLY I constitute and appoint my three sons William Shreve, Benjamin Benjamin Shreve, and Joshua Shreve, executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and destroying all former wills by me heretofore made, declaring this and none other to be my WILL. In full confirmation of the same I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 30th, day of December 1790.

BENJAMIN SHREVE [Seal.]

WILL OF BENJAMIN SHREVE, OF LOUDON COUNTY, VA.

I, BENJAMIN SHREVE of the County of Loudoun & State of Virginia do make this my last WILL and Testament hereby revoking & making void all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made.

FIRST—I direct that all my personal property (except such portions as hereafter disposed of in the form of bequests to my children and grand children as the case may be) shall be sold at public auction, and all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of the money arising from the sale thereof as soon after my decease as possible.

SECONDLY—I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Shreve the sum of one dollar in addition to what he has already received from me.

THIRD—To my son Charles Shreve I give & bequeath the sum of one dollar, he also having already his full share of my estate.

FOURTH—I give and devise to Francis E. Shreve and Joseph Meade my "Sycolin Mills" and two hundred & sixty acres of land attached thereto, upon trust to rent out the same to good tenants & pay the rents & profits arising therefrom to my son William Shreve annually during his natural life, with remainder to the heirs of his body. But if the said William Shreve should not be living, then & in that case I give and devise the said estate to the heirs of his body without any condition or trust in fee simple.

FIFTH—To my son Daniel Shreve I give and devise my "Dulin farm" containing two hundred & thirty eight acres, & I also give and bequeath to my son Daniel Shreve the sum of five hundred dollars to be paid him out of the money arising from the sale (as hereafter directed) of my Jackson farm.

SIXTH—To my daughter Ann Minor I give & bequeath my bed, bedstead & bedding at the Jackson Farm—and I also give & bequeath to the said Ann Minor a negro girl named Belle to have & to hold till my granddaughter Ann Maria Minor arrives at the age of eighteen years or marries, with remainder together with the increase of said negro girl Belle, to my grand-daughter Ann Maria Minor, to her & her heirs forever. I also give & bequeath to Francis E. Shreve & Robert Moffett the sum of four thousand dollars upon trust to loan out the same upon good real security and pay the annual interest that may accrue thereon to my daughter Ann Minor, during her natural life & at her death the said principal sum of four thousand dollars shall be paid to the heirs of her body, share & share alike. I also give & bequeath to the said Francis E. Shreve & Robert Moffett a negro man named Jack, a negro boy named Joseph Henry & another named Sandy, upon trust, to be hired out & the annual hire to be paid to my daughter Ann Minor till my grand-daughter Ann Maria Minor arrives at the age of eighteen or marries, then the said negroes shall become the absolute property of the heirs of her the said Ann Minor's body.

SEVENTH—I give and bequeath to my grand-daughter Ann Maria Minor the sum of one thousand dollars to be paid to her

out of the money arising from the sale of my Jackson Farm & also I give and bequeath to her my negro girl Henrietta.

EIGHTH—I give & devise to my son Francis E. Shreve the farm on which I now reside, containing three hundred and twenty-five acres, & I also give & bequeath to him my brass clock, three mahogany tables & sideboard.

NINTH—I give & bequeath to my daughter Rebecca Simpson Four thousand dollars to be paid to her out of the money arising from the sale of my Jackson Estate & also the bed, bedstead & bedding on which I lie.

TENTH—I give & devise to my daughter Mary Thrift the land on which she & her husband now reside, being the North end of the Carter tract & containing two hundred acres, I also give & bequeath to her a negro boy named Jim & a girl named Maria and the other bed, bedstead & bedding which stands in my room, there being but two in said room.

ELEVENTH—I direct my Executors to expend the sum five hundred dollars in enclosing (& for other purposes) connected therewith, the family burying ground, out of the money coming from the sale of the Jackson Farm.

TWELFTH—I also direct my Executors to sell my Jackson Farm provided they can get the sum of Ten thousand dollars & if not the said farm is to be rented out until it will bring that sum, and the annual rent thereof to be paid to the persons who are to receive the money arising from the sale of said farm in the event of its being sold, in proportion to their respective legacies.

13th—I direct that my Executors shall hire out my negro man Tom and appropriate the hire annually to the support & maintenance of Aaron & Easter, two old & infirm servants who have served me long & faithfully—and if the hire of the said negro Tom should not provide sufficient for their support during their lives then my Executors are directed to appropriate a portion of the surplus of the proceeds of my personal estate for said purpose.

14th,—Whatever surplus there may be of my personal or real estate not herein otherwise disposed of I do give & bequeath to my grandson Benjamin Shreve son of Benjamin Shreve; with the exception of my negro man Tom, whom I give & bequeath, in the event of his surviving Aaron & Easter, to my daughter Mary Thrift, to her & her heirs forever I do hereby make constitute & appoint Robert Moffett, Joseph Meade & Francis E. Shreve Executors of this my last WILL & Testament. In witness whereof I Benjamin Shreve, the Testator, have to this my last WILL & Testament set my hand & Seal this 14th, day of June 1852.

BENJAMIN SHREVE (Seal).

WILL OF COL. WILLIAM SHREVE.

To all whome these Presents Shall or may Come Greeting

Know ye that I William Shreve of the Township of New Hanover County of Burlington & State of New Jersey Farmer being in health and in Sound Mind and Good Disposing memory Do make this my last Will & Testament as touching My worldly Estate in manner and form following that is to say In the first place my Will is that my Just Debts & funiral Charges be paid out of my Estate by my here after named Executors.

Item I will and bequeath to my Son Richard Shreve the Sum Eighty Eight Dollars that he Received of Joseph Lemmon in the year of our Lord one Thousand and Seven hundred & Eighty Eight and twelve Dollars in Cash Current money.

Item I gave to my son Isaac Shreve one hundred Dollars.

Item I Gave to my Daughter Amey Ridgway Deceast Childrin one Hundred Dollars to be paid Equally among them Living when the youngest Arives at age.

Item I Gave to my Son-in-law Nathan Shumard one Hundred Dollars.

Item I Gave to my Grandaughter Rebecca Bayley Twenty-five Dollars.

Item I Gave to my well beloved wife Ann Shreve all the Rail and personal Estate that belonged to her at the time I married her and half my Rail and personal Estate when the Just Debts is paid to her and her Heirs and assigns for Ever and Legeses mentioned heretofore which I gave to Each Legate to them and their Heirs and Assignhs for Ever.

Item I gave to my Daughter Keziah Shreve the other half of my Rail and personal Estate to her and to her heirs and Assignhs for Ever and also I Gave to my Daughter Keziah Shreve all her mother's wearing apperrel and Lastly I ordain and appoint my Dearley beloved wife Ann Shreve and my Daughter Keziah Shreve and my Coussen Allexandria Shreve to be my Lawiull Executors unto this my last will and Testament hereby Giving them full power and absolut Authority to Execute the Same and it is my will that my Executors sell and Dispose of my Lands and Mills as they think Best Utterly Disanuling all other wills and Testaments by me here to fore maid and confirming this alone witness my hand and Seal this First Day of May in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and Ten.

Seald Signed Published and pronounced by the said William Shreve as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us.

JOSEPH STACKHOUSE.

SAMUEL FORT.

SAMUEL ^{his} X JOHNSTON. }
mark

WILLIAM SHREVE.

Samuel Fort one of the witnesses of the within Will being duly sworn did depose & say that he saw William Shreve the Testator therein named sign & seal the same, and heard him publish pronounce & declare the within writing to be his last Will & Testament, and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory so far as this deponent knows & as he verily believes and that Joseph Stackhouse & Samuel Johnston the other Subscribing evidences were present at the same time and signed their names as witnesses to the said will together with this deponent in the presence of the said Testator.

Sworn 1st January
A. D. 1813 before
SAM'L J. READ, Surrog. }

SAMUEL FORT.

Ann Shreve, Keziah Shreve & Alexander Shreve, the Executors in the within Testament named being duly affirmed did severally declare and say that the within Instrument contains the last Will & Testament of William Shreve the Testator therein named so far as they know and as they verily believe and that they will well and truly perform the same by paying first the debts of the said deceased and then the Legacies in the said Testament specified so far as the Goods chattels and credits of the said Deceased can thereunto extend, and that they will make and exhibit into the Prerogative Office in Trenton a true & perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, chattels & credits of the said deceased that have or shall come to their knowledge or possession or to the possession of any other person or persons for their use and render a just and true account when thereunto lawfully required.

Affirmed 1st January
A. D. 1813 before
SAM'L J. READ, Surrog. }

^{her}
ANN X SHREVE.
^{mark}
KEZIA SHREVE.
ALEX'R SHREVE.

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF COL. WILLIAM SHREVE.

A true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the goods, Chattels, Wares and Merchandizes, as well moveable as not moveable, of William Shreve late of the Township of New Hanover, in the County of Burlington, Deceased, made by us, whose names are hereunto subscribed the seventh Day of Jany. in the year of our—one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, 1813.

His Purse & Apparel.....	\$ 133 24
Beds and bedding	104 00
Household Goods ...	129 25
Carriage & light waggon ..	140 00
Bonds	1,294 88
A Bond doubtful	241 80

\$2.043 17



MRS. ANN B. MARTIN.

Appraised by us the day and year above written—

SAMUEL JONES,
SAMUEL FORT.

Samuel Jones of the appraisers of the above Inventory being duly affirmed according to Law did declare & say that the goods, chattels and credits in the said inventory set down and specified were by him appraised according to their just & true respective rates and values after the best of his judgment and understanding that Samuel Fort the other appraiser whose name is thereto subscribed was present at the same time and consented in all things to the doing thereof, and that they appraised all things that were brought to their view for appraisement.

Affirmed this tenth day of
February A. D. 1813 before
SAM'L J. READ, Surrog. }

SAM'L JONES.

Alexander Shreve acting Executor of the last Will & Testament of the within named William Shreve being duly affirmed did declare & say that the within writing contains a true and perfect Inventory of all & singular the Goods chattels and credits of the said deceased as far as have come to his knowledge or possession or to the possession of any other person or persons for his use.

Affirmed this 10th day of
February A. D. 1813 before
SAM'L J. READ, Surrog. }

ALEX'R SHREVE.

INVENTORY OF PROPERTY OF COL. WILLIAM SHREVE DESTROYED BY THE BRITISH TROOPS.

Inventory of the Goods and Effects of Colonel William Shreve. Plundered, Burnt and Destroyed by the Troops of the British Army the 23rd June 1778.

One Dwelling House 24 by 32½ feet, 2 Stories high, Seiled and Painted, Built in the year 1765.....	450.00
I Kitchen 15 by 20 feet one Story high, with Double weather board Painted	60.00
I Cheese House 18 feet Square Enclosed and Cover- ed, with Cedar Shingles	50.00
I Shed 18 by 10 feet Enclosed & Covered with Cedar Boards	0.00
One other Dwelling House 24 by 17 feet one Story high, Enclosed and Covered with Cedar	76.00
I barn 36 by 28 feet, 15½ feet high, the whole floored with 2 Inch Plank Enclosed with Cedar and cov- ered with Cedar Shingles, 3 thick	100.00
I Hay House and Stable 22 by 21 feet 12 feet high well floored enclosed and Covered with Cedar Boards	30.00

1 Stable 16 by 11 feet Enclosed with Ceedar Boards covered with Ceedar Shingles & well floored.....	15.00
1 Cow House 54 feet long, framed, the Poasts set on Stone Enclosed & Covered with Ceedar	16.00
1 Sheep House 28 by 12 ft the frame set on Stone Enclosed and Covered with Ceedar	7.10
1 Pork House 34 by 28 feet one Story high, sit on Stone, well floored, Enclosed with Ceedar Boards and covered with Ceedar Shingles, 3 thick	110.00
1 Waggon House with 2 Corn Cribs 22 by 20 feet with a Double frame eight feet high, set on Stone, Enclosed and Covered with Ceedar	40.00
1 Gear House 10 by 18 feet frame set on Stone Inclosed & Covered with Ceedar	5.00
1 Smoak House 15 by 12 feet, 2 Stories high covered with Ceedar Board Double	15.00
1 Hog House Built of Ceedar logs 14 by 12 feet covered with Ceedar Slabs	6.00
1 Hog Pen built of Ceedar log 26 by 21 feet, floored with Plank	4.00
The uper log of the Pump & Platform	3.00
1 Horse 12 years old, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ hands high	15.00
5 Breeding Sows, 15 hogs 11 months old	27.00
23 Spring Pigs, 3 Turkeys, 13 Geese	10.10
120 Dunghill Fowls, 1 Waggon, 1 new Plow.....	16.00
4 Feather Beds & Beding Chaff Do & Beding	53.00
3 Bedsteads with Cords and under Beds	3.00
1 high Case Cherretree Drawer, 1 low case Drawers	9.00
1 Walnut Dining Table, 2 Cherre tree Tables	7.00
1 Dressing Table, 2 large Pine Dineing Tables	3.00
1 Small Pine Table, 1 Tea Table	1.00
1 large Old Table, 1 Doughtrough	2.00
4 good Walnut Chairs 6 Leather & 8 Rush Bottomed Do.....	6.5
1 Arm Chair, 13 Pewter Plates, 21 Delph & Stone Do	2.00
1 Pewter Tea-pot, 2 Earthen Do., 12 China Cups & Saucers	1.5
4 Delph Bowls, 2 Decanters, 12 Wine Glasses17
4 Tumblers, 500 wt. Linnen Rags, 2 good Tea Kettles	6.10
1 Iron Tea Kettle, 3 Iron Pots, 1 large Kettle	1.10
1 Grid Iron, 12 Knives and Forks, 3 Butcher knives..	1.00
1 Coffee Mill, 2 pr. Flat Irons, 1 Box Iron & heeters..	1.10
1 pr. Steelyards, 1 Small Iron Vize, 1 Cullender....	1.50
1 Copper Skimer, 3 Brass ladles, 6 Iron Candlesticks	1.3
1 pr. Snuffers, 1 Candle Stand, 1 Cradle16
1 large Meat Chest, 1 Cheese Press	2.00
1 Screw Press, 4 Chees fats Iron hooped.....	3.10

59 busls. Wheat, 12 do. Rey, 12 do. Corn, 25 Busls Salt	26.5
3 Barrels Pork 400 wt Bacon, 100 lb Beef.....	26.13
1 Barrel Shad, 1 Dutch Fan and Riddles	7.10
1 Stalk Mill, 6 Leather Collars, 6 Blind Bridles.....	5.00
2 pr. Iron Traces with Back and Belly Bands	1.00
1 pr. Do. new, 1 pr. Quilors with Iron Traces	2.15
1 neck yoak, 1 pr. Lines, 4 pr. hames, and Bull hide Traces	1.7
6 Clevises & 2 Tug chains, 1 Ox Chain	1.6
1 large Cistern to hold 500 Gammons	15.00
1 Kitchen Bell & Pullies 2 Bibles	1.10
Salmons Gazateer & Sundry Military and other Books	1.15
18 large Sheepskins, 20 galls. Whiskey, 3 Barrels Cy- der	4.00
20 Gallons Vinegar, 12 Empty Hogheads	5.00
10 openhead Do., 20 Barrels and Quarter Casks	4.00
2 Soap Tubs Cedar, 2 Barrels Soap, ½ Groce Bottles	5.00
20 Pitchers and Jars and as much other Earthenware..	1.10
4 Augurs, 1 Gouge, 3 Chissels, 4 Gimlets15
1 English Shovel, 1 hand Saw, 1 square, 2 Drawing- knives	1.00
2 Hammers, 2 pr. Pinchers, 6 lasts, 2 wooden Shovels	1.3
6 Hives Bees, 3 Spining Wheels, 1 Sleigh	12.00
100 lb Flax, 50 lb Wool, Grass for 2 Tons Hay.....	16.00
1 Cuting Box & knife, 1 box Gaguing Rod	2.5
5 Plumb Trees, 10 Apple Trees, Sundry Cherre Trees	4.00
2 Churns, 1 large Copper Kettle, Small scales & weights	3.00
4 Tubs, 6 keelars, 4 Pails, 15 Spoons	3.5
1 Toasting Iron, 3 Sickles, 4 Sythes, 1 Bryar hook... ..	1.5
4 Bags Buttons, 80 lb Lard, 150 lb Cheese	9.00
2 pr. Leather Breeches, 2 great Coats, 6 Shirts.....	5.10
3 Coats, 5 Vests, 6 Gowns, 5 Skirts.....	10.00
4 Pare Trowsers, 6 rakes, 3 forks	1.5
6 Pannel Garden Pales, 150 Cedar Rails.....	4.00
1 Good Gate, 2 Brass Kettles	2.5

£ 1,355.15

Daniel Ivins being affirmed, Declares that he was at the House of Col. William Shreve the above applicant at the time of the Troops of the British Army being there and saw the said Troops Plunder and carry away a large number of the articles contained in the Above Inventory and for obvious Reasons does believe that the whole therein contained was Plundered, Burnt and Destroyed by the aforesaid Troops.

DANIEL IVINS.

Sarah Shreve being affirmed, Declared that she is a near neighbour to Col. William Shreve, the above applicant, and saw

the Dwelling House, mentioned in the above Inventory in flames, at which time she went to the said House, then surrounded by, and in Possession of the Troops of the British Armeý, and there saw the said Troops carry fire to the Out Buildings mentioned in the above Inventory and set the same on fire, from which they were all consoomed, and also saw the said Troops Plunder and carry away a large Quantity of the Goods contained in said Inventory, and from a number of concurring circumstances does verily Believe that the whole therein contained was Plundered, Burnt and Destroyed by the aforesaid Troops.

SARAH SHREVE.

Exact Copy—from

Inventories of the Damages sustained by the Inhabitants of Burlington County, New Jersey, from the wanton Ravage and Spoil of the Troops of the British Armeý and their Adherents, from Dec. 1776 to Aug., 1781.

WILLIAM NEWBOLD,	} Appraisers.
ISAAC COWGILL,	
JOSIAH FOSTER,	
JOSEPH KIRKBRIDE,	

WILL OF BENJAMIN SHREVE, OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J.

In the name of God Amen, the fourteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty, fifty-one. I, Benjamin Shreve of Mansfield in the County of Burlington in the province of West New Jersey Yeoman being sick and weak in body but in perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God for the same, therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament. And as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life. I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

Imprimia it is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied by my executors hereafter mentioned.

Item I give to my well beloved wife Rebecca Shreve one-third part of all my personal estate to her heirs and assigns forever, and also the benefit of my real estate if she continue my widow till my children come of age each in their order it being to enable her to bring them up but if she happen to marry again she shall have no power any longer in my real estate or the bringing up of my children, saving at the discretion of my executors as they shall appoint or order.

Item I give to my two daughters (viz) Kezia Shreve and Sarah Shreve share and share alike of the remainder of my personal estate to be paid them as they attain to the age of eighteen years.

Now it is my will that Kezia she shall have her portion within a year after my decease seeing she is of age and Sarah as above said Now if either of my daughters die within a year after my decease she that surviveth shall have the portion of the deceased

Item I give to my son Caleb Shreve all and singular the estate of lands and tenements, I now live on to him & his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give to my son William Shreve all and singular the lands farm or plantation I lately purchased of Preserve Brown lying and being in Mansfield and part in Chesterfield in ye said county of Burlington to be enjoyed by him when he attaineth to the age of twenty-one years, his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give to my son Israel Shreve all that farm or plantation I lately purchased of Jacob Ong of Hanover and also the one hundred acres of land I had by virtue of my father's last will and Testament which land my father purchased of Daniel Smith to him his heirs and assigns forever. And also a right for one hundred acres of land which I purchased of Preserve Brown, all which to be enjoyed by him when he attaineth to the age of twenty-one years his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give to my three sons (viz) Caleb, William and Israel all and singular my cedar swamp to be equally divided among them by north and south lines Caleb to have the west side, William the middle part and Israel the residue to be enjoyed by them theirs heirs and assigns forever. Further it is my will that if my son Caleb should die before he comes of age that William shall have the portion that was given to Caleb and Israel's portion be that is given to William and if either of the younger ones die before they come of age the survivor to enjoy both their portions his heirs and assigns forever. Item I give to my two youngest sons Benjamin and Samuel each of them five hundred pounds to be paid them as they attain to the age of twenty-one years, and if either of them die before they come of age the survivor to have the whole and to be paid as followeth Caleb to pay to Benjamin four hundred pounds and William to pay to Benjamin one hundred pounds lawfull money of the same place. And William to pay unto Samuel four hundred pounds and Caleb one hundred pounds to compleat their portions to be paid them out of their estates given them as abovesaid. Also it is my will that my negro man Jack be immediately set free he paying to them that enjoyeth the homestead forty shilling per year for five years after my decease and the money be kept in order to keep him in his old age; and the rest they that enjoyeth the homestead shall make up in maintaining him. I likewise order that no timber be cutt to waste or destroyed saving for the necessary uses of the places nor no more upland to be cleared neither any of the meadows and swamp land to be plowed. Lastly I constitute and appoint Daniel Doughty and Michael Newbold my trusty

and well beloved friends my only Executors of this my last will and testament. And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former testaments, wills legacies and executors by me in any way before this time named, willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

BENJAMIN SHREVE (L. S.)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Benjamin Shreve as his last will and testament in the presence of us the subscribers. Barzillai Newbold, Levi Nutt, Robert Bland.

Barzillai Newbold and Levi Nutt two of the subscribing witnesses to the within will being duly affirmed according to law did declare that they saw Benjamin Shreve the testator therein named sign and seal the same and heard him publish pronounce and declare the within Instrument to be his last will and testament and that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory as far as these affirmants know and as they verily believe and that Robert Bland the other subscribing evidence was present and signed his name as a witness to the said will together with these affirmants in the presence of the Testator.

Affirmed at Burlington this 29th day of March, before me,
CHAS. READ.

BARZILLAI NEWBOLD,
LEVI NUTT.

New Jersey p:

I James D Westcott Register of the Prerogative Office of the State of New Jersey do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the last will and testament of Benjamin Shreve late of the county of Burlington deceased, as taken from Liber VII of wills folio 47. &c. now remaining in my office Given under my hand and seal of office at the city of Trenton, this sixth day of May Eighteen hundred and thirty-four.

JAMES D. WESTCOTT.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY BY SARAH SHREVE TO BENJAMIN SHREVE.

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Shreve of Mansfield in the County of Burlington in the province of West new Jersey widow, for and in consideration of a certain bond given me bearing date with these presents recourse thereunto had will more at large appear by Benjamin Shreve of the same place merchant, whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself therewith fully and entirely satisfied have bargained sold set over and delivered and by these present in plain and open market according to the

just and due form of the law in that case made and provided do bargain set over and deliver unto the said Benjamin Shreve all my right title and interest of the lands tenements and hereditaments. And also my right title and interest of the moveable estate given my by my late husband Caleb Shreve, deceased in his last will and testament. To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Benjamin Shreve his executors administrators or assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Benjamin Shreve his executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said Sarah Shreve for my self my executor and administrator the said Bargained premises unto the said Benjamin Shreve his executors administrators and assigns against all and all manner of persons shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof together with the delivery of the bargained premises I have hereunto set my hand this 28 day of February Anno Dom 1740-41.

Sealed and delivered in

her

the presence of

SARAH X SHREVE (ls)

Caleb Shreve

mark

Robert Bland

State of New Jersey, City of Burlington.

Be it remembered that on the seventh day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty-four—then was exhibited to me John Larzeleu mayor of the said city—the original conveyance the within being a true copy. And I do hereby certify the within is a true copy of the same. In testimony whereof I have signed my name and affixed the seal of said city hereunto the day and year aforesaid.

JNO. LARZELEU.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF

CALEB SHREVE AND HANNAH THORN.

Whereas, CALEB SHREVE, son of Joshua Shreve of Springfield in the County Burlington & western Division of New Jersey & Hannah Thorn daughter of John Thorn & Catherine Thorn of Chesterfield in the County & Province aforesaid having declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other before several Monthly Meeting of the People called Quakers at Chesterfield afore-said according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof & having consent of parents & Relations concerned nothing appearing to object were approved of by the said Meetings.

Now These are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Sixteenth day of the first month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred thirty & seven They the said Caleb Shreve &

Hannah Thorn appeared in a Publik Meeting of the said People & others at this Publick Meeting House in Chesterfield afore-said; And the said Caleb Shreve taking the said Hannah Thorn by the hand did in a Solemn manner openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising through the Lord's assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until the Lord should by death Separate them. And then & there in the said assembly the said Hannah Thorn did in like manner declare that she took the said Caleb Shreve to be her husband promising through the Lord's assistance to be to him a faithful & loving wife till it should please the Lord by death to separte them. And moreover the said Caleb Shreve & Hannah Thorn (She according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband) as a further conformation hereof did then & there to the presents set their hands, and we whose names are here-under Subscribed, being among others present at the Solemnization of the said Marriage & Subscription manner afore-said as wittness these-unto have also to these presents set our hands the day year above written 1737.

Richard French, William Merr, Jos Reckless, John Tantum, William French, Jo.. Borden Jr, Robert Ashron, Annie Garnett, Anne Faithune, Ann Borden Jr, Caleb Shreve Hannah Thorn Joshua Shreve, James Shreve John Thorn, Joseph Thorn, Samuel Thorn, Benjamin Thorn, John Beck Benjamin Shreve, Susannah Beck, Sarah Thorn, Mary Thorn, Lehr Shreve, Sarrah Shreve, William Wills.

**MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF
STACEY SHREVE AND VASHTI ROGERS.**

Burlington County ss STATE OF NEW JERSEY

This is to Certify that of the thirtyeth Day of January Anno Domoni One Thousand Eight Hundred and Six personally appeared before me William H. Burr one of the Justices of the Peace of said County Stacey Shreeves Vashti Rogers both of the County of Burlington and were by me joined in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony and Pronounced Man and Wife according to Law.

Given under by Hand the day and year first above written
1806. WM. H. BURR

Barzillai Scott Jr
Naomi Ballinger

**MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF
JOSEPH SHREVE AND SARAH TAYLOR.**

JOSEPH SHREVE and SARAH TAYLOR were married November 20th, 1777, at Chesterfield Meeting, in Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: James Lawrie, Benjamin Linton, William Abbott, Joseph De Con, John Taylor, Isaac Shreve, Benjamin Halloway, Nathan Robbins, Isaac Field, Mary Field, Robert Lawrence, Job Taylor, Amy Rockhill, Ezra Black, John Antram, Abbott Williams, Mary Rockhill, Phoebe Cook, Achsah Taylor, Elizabeth Middleton, Lucretia Forsyth, Rebekah Halloway, Penelope Shreve, Ann Steward, Theodocy Rockhill, Barzillai Furman, Joseph Field, Job Shreve, Hope Rockhill, Ann Reckless, Hannah Linton, Rebekah Halloway, Meribah Fowler, Edward Rockhill, Grace Rockhill, Anna Taylor, Abigail Taylor, Sarah White, Achsah Black, Achsah Wood, Mary White, Mary Smith, Elizabeth Gibbs, Mary Browne, Mercy Taylor, Mary Tantum, Caleb Shreve, Samuel Taylor, Abigail Shreve, Amey Black, Elizabeth Rockhill, Jane Antram, Rebekah Field, Mercy White, Hannah Chapman, Rebekah Steward, Edith Taylor, Ann Taylor.

**MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF
SAMUEL SHREVE AND ANN HAINES.**

SAMUEL SHREVE and ANN HAINES were married October 14th, 1819, at Cropwell Meeting, Evesham Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: Esther Robert, John Robert, Jr., Joseph Evens, Rebecca Evens, Hope Lippincott, Jacob Robert, Nathan Lippincott, Mary Robert, Mary Robert, Jr., John Robert the fourth, Mary Buck, Sarah Rogers, Rachel Wills, Zebedee M. Wills, Anner Lippincott, Samuel Lippincott, Ann Rogers, Anner Haines, Lydia Evens, ———— Roberts, Charles Haines, Isaac Haines, Elizabeth Haines, Jr., Rachel Haines, Mary Haines, Martha Daves, Esther Lippincott, Elizabeth Haines, Rachel Inskeep, Rachel R. Inskeep, Joseph Shreve, Sarah Shreve, Samuel Haines, Elizabeth Haines, Jr., Elizabeth Shreve, Charlotte Shreve, Joseph Shreve, Jr., Caleb Shreve and twenty-five others whose names were not supplied.

**MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF
CALEB SHREVE AND MARTHA R. AARONSON.**

CALEB SHREVE and MARTHA R. AARONSON were married November 15th, 1820, at a Public Meeting in Mansfield Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: John Bishop, Ann Bishop, Joseph Satterthwaite, Elizabeth Satterthwaite, Thomas Field, Caleb Shreve, Nathan Warren, John Aaronson, Ephraim Aaronson, Caleb Scattergood, Peter Harvey, Peter Ellis, Wm. Black, Leah English, Abigail Gaskill, Rebecca Ivins, Sarah Ellis, Charlotte B.

English, Achsah Biddle, Ellis Comfort, Phoebe Aaronson, Jane Shreve, Hope Aaronson, Charles Black, Amy T. Black, Sarah Field, Samuel C. Taylor, Israel Biddle, Baizilla Furman, Job Shreve, William Satterthwaite, Sarah Ann Aaronson, Rebecca M. Aaronson, Amy B. Robbins, Edward Robbins, Amey Robbins, Joseph Shreve, Jr., Caleb Shreve, Sarah Robbins, Joseph Quicksall, Martha S. Newbold, Joseph Shreve, Sarah Shreve, Thomas Aaronson, Sarah Aaronson, Samuel Shreve, Ann Shreve, Rebecca Shreve, Sarah Shreve, Elizabeth B. Aaronson, Charlotte Shreve, Elizabeth Shreve.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF

WILLIAM C. TAYLOR AND EMILY SHREVE.

WILLIAM C. TAYLOR and EMILY SHREVE were married January 12th, 1842, at a Public Meeting at Mansfield, Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: Martha R. Shreve, Amy N. Shreve, Charles N. Shreve, Sarah Shreve, Charlotte Ann Shreve, Sarah Shreve, Hannah T. Test, Mary C. Satterthwaite, Elizabeth T. Wright, Joseph D. Satterthwaite, Charles Wright, Joseph Test, Joseph Shreve, Ann N. Shreve, Elizabeth P. Aaronson, Mary P. Aaronson, Miriam Lippincott, Martha N. Shreve, Joseph F. Taylor, C. P. Aaronson, Elwood Aaronson, Middleton Carslake, Clayton Aaronson, C. G. Atkinson, Wm. S. Emley, Samuel Satterthwaite, Daniel De Con, John Borton, Ann L. Emley, Hannah S. Emley, Sarah L. Dakin, Sarah Wright, Hannah S. Atkinson, Sarah De Con, Eleanor B. Bryan, Mary Ann Wright, Elizabeth Lippincott, Elizabeth W. Wright, Elizabeth Emley, Ridgway Hancock, Clayton Zelle, Joseph S. Emley, Franklin S. Wilson, John K. Furman, Chas. Wills, Benj. Satterthwaite, Eliza H. Curtis, Mary C. Hancock, Anne Buck, Ellen N. Zelle, Margaret Bowne, Chas. Mickle, Thos. Black, Robert Aaronson, William S. Aaronson, Charles Black, Joshua Folwell, Joseph Shreve, Mary L. Black, Matilda Pitman, Rebecca Shreve, M. F. Biddle, Joseph S. Quicksall, Walter Shinn, Sarah S. Emley, Hannah Bunting.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF

JOSEPH SHREVE AND CATHARINE RIDGWAY.

JOSEPH SHREVE and CATHARINE RIDGWAY were married October 17th, 1844, at Haddonfield Meeting, in Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: Samuel Shreve, Ann Shreve, John O. Glover, Ann R. Glover, Martha N. Shreve, Samuel H. Shreve, Mary T. Glover, John I. Glover, Ephraim T. Glover, Samuel Haines, Elizabeth Haines, Joshua B. Smith, Elizabeth R. Knight, Walter Knight, Thomas Ballinger, Mary Ann Ballinger, Amy N.

Shreve, Thomas H. Dalbey, Priscilla Nickolson, Charles N. Shreve, Joshua S. Haines, Beulah H. Nickolson, Thomas Evens, Ephraim Tomlinson, Sarah I. Tomlinson, Elizabeth Tomlinson, Frances Tomlinson, John Inskeep, Ephraim Inskeep, Mary H. Inskeep, Rachel Inskeep, John Inskeep, Jr., Elizabeth B. Inskeep, Mordacai W. Haines, James Glover, Samuel Nickolson, Ann Borton, Joseph K. Lippincott, Nathan Wells, John E. Redman, Joseph A. Burrough, Ridgway Moor, James Wells, William S. Doughten, Joseph Nickolson, Benj. Lippincott, M. W. C. Gardener, Nathan Lippincott, Zebedee Nickolson, Chalkley Glover, Eliza Glover, Sarah Nickolson, Sarah Clement, Sarah Ann Troth, Beulah H. Nickolson, Elizabeth L. Redman, Abigail Evens, Hannah G. Evens, Mary Nickolson, Sarah L. French, Mary N. ———, Mary H. Lippincott, Elizabeth M. Haines, Sarah K. Doughten, Lydia Lippincott, Joseph Tomlinson, Ann T. Tomlinson, Isaac Nickolson, Priscilla Nickolson, Abraham Lippincott, Rachel Lippincott, Mary S. Reeves, Jesse Lippincott, Abigail B. Glover, Ann Eliza Haines, Mary Fox.

**MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF
CHARLES N. SHREVE AND SARAH HARVEY.**

CHARLES N. SHREVE and SARAH HARVEY were married March 15th, 1848, at a Public Meeting held at the house of Peter Harvey in Mansfield Township, Burlington County, New Jersey. Certificate in customary form.

WITNESSES: Peter Harvey, Elizabeth E. Harvey, Peter E. Harvey, Martha R. Shreve, Joseph Shreve, Joseph Newbold, Josiah Ellis, Mary E. Harvey, Rebecca Shreve, Rebecca P. Harvey, Samuel H. Shreve, Lydia I. Harvey, Ann B. Black, Charlotte Ann Shreve, Charlotte B. Harvey, Mary Ellis, Nathan W. Black, C. G. Atkinson, M. H. Potts, Joseph S. Quicksall, Ann N. Shreve, Sarah Ann Aaronson, Charles E. Folwell, Jacob E. Ridgway, Sarah S. Ridgway, Emily S. Taylor, Mahlon Hutchinson, Amy N. Hutchinson, Charlotte S. Newbold, Amos E. Harvey, Matilda Pitman, Mary Tallman, Sarah Shreve, Martha S. Earl, William C. Taylor, Nathan Folwell, Thomas B. Harvey, Robert Aaronson.

**JOURNAL OF COL. ISRAEL SHREVE FROM JERSEY TO THE
MONONGAHLA.**

Journal of travel from Township of Mansfield, County of Burlington in the State of New Jersey to the Township of Rostover in the County of Westmoreland, State of Pennsylvania.

The party consisting of the following Persons, Israel Shreve and Mary his wife with their children, viz. Kezia, Hester, Israel, George Greene, Rebecca and Henry, with John Fox and James Starkey, three two horse waggons and three Cows.

William Shreve and Rhoda his Wife with their children viz, Anna and Richard.

Joseph Beck and Sarah his Wife with their children, Benjamin, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Henry, Joseph and Ann, with one three horse waggon, Daniel Hervey and Sarah his wife and their child Job with a Mulatta Boy named Thomas, and Joseph and Ann Wheatly, John Shelvill one three and one two horse Waggon and one cow (in all 29 Souls).

Monday the 7th of July, 1788—Set out and crossed the Delaware at Donkses Ferry where we parted with a Number of our Relations and friends who had accompanied us and continued on to the Sign of General Washington, 17½ miles to-day, here staid all night, Rainy in the Night.

Tuesday the 8th of July—Set out early, halted in the City of Philadelphia several hours getting necessaries; Left the City and passed the Schuylkill over a Bridge at the Middle Ferry, halted on the Hill on the other Side.

Set out again and Halted at the Sign of the Buck 21 miles to day, Stayed all Night.

Wednesday the 9th July—Set out at Sunrise, Daniel Harvey and wife being unwell halted and breakfasted at the Sign of the Spread Eagle, here for the first time in our Journey boiled the Tea Kettle, Set out again hindered by having two horse shoes put on, hard showers of Rain to day, halted at Downington, 22 Miles to-day, Stayed all Night.

Thursday the 10th July—Set out again hindered some time getting forage at a Mill, went on over exceedingly muddy bad roads, halted and dined at Caleb Ways, here perceived the Black mare badly foundered, drenched her with salt and water and sent her to the light waggon, went on and halted at the Sign of the Marriner's Compass, kept by a Mr. Taylor, in Pequa Valley, 13½ Miles to-day only, occasioned by bad Roads and crossing the South Mountain and one of my waggons drove by James Starkey oversetting bottom upwards, to day the women were much fatigued by walking, Sarah Hervey walked eight and a half miles over the Hill at one heat.

Friday the 11th July—Set out and passed over Roads full of bad Mudholes, halted and breakfasted at the Sign of the Hat kept by Andrew Coldwell, hindered this morning by getting clasps put round the felloe of a wheel, went on over muddy roads to George Prisly at the head of the Great Spring, Sign of the Bird in Hand and dined. Set out again and crossed the Cane-stoga Creek within two miles of Lancaster—17 miles to day, all cheery and in high spirits, stayed all night, it being the height of harvest, took particular notice of the wheat which is bad in general so far, being killed by the severity of the weather, and much mildewed.

Saturday the 12th July—Set out Early and halted some time in Lancaster, had one new horse shoe put on. Drove out of town and breakfasted late—went on, halted at Scotts Mill and dined in the woods, went on again and were obliged to halt at a Private House, paraded our beds in a barn, this did not set well. Daniel went on to Elizabethtown in the Night, 16 miles to day.

Sunday 13th July—Set out and halted at Alexander Boggs; at the Sign of the Bear in Elizabethtown, 4 miles to day; Here John Gaston and Wife overtook us on their way home to the Monongahala River.

Monday the 14th July—Set out at Sunrise, halted and breakfasted at Middletown; we are now in sight of the Susquahanna River; went on to the Chambers Ferry crossed over to Captain **Simpsons**,—Set out again and forded a rapid Creek called Yellow Breeches,—very mirey roads—halted at Pattersons Tavern, 8 miles to day, stayed all night—here is good level land; the wheat along the road from Lancaster to the Susquahanna, appears to have plenty of straw but is much mildewed and rusty.

Tuesday the 15th July—Set out again passed over exceedingly good level land and halted at Carlisle and dined—here lost my Dog—Set out again and passed over level roads full of bad mud holes, halted at Robert Simples Tavern, 22 miles to day—Rainy night.

Wednesday 16th July—Set out and halted at Mr. Cracken's Tavern at the head of the Great Spring and breakfasted, Road something better than yesterday, went on to Shippensburg, there halted and dined at Capt Scotts Tavern,—(when we dined at Taverns we always made use of our own provisions.) Set out again in a hard rain, by advice took the right hand road that leads over the three hills, lately opened and made by a Mr. Skinner from Jersey, halted at Joseph Fenleys Tavern at the Sign of the Ball, 19 miles to-day, a rainy night. Roads level but muddy in places to day.

Thursday 17th July—Set out and halted at Coopers Tavern at the foot of the first hill called the Blue mountain and breakfasted, all in good health and high spirits. Crops from the Susquahanna to this place exceedingly good and plenty, free from mildew and rust, then ends the good land until over all the hills except in spots, and here began sorrow. Set out and ascended the first Mountain so steep that we were obliged to double the teams to get up and very stony going down the other side, in this valley crossed a Creek called Cannogoguino, halted at said Mr Skinners who made the road. A hard rain coming on and our horses much worried we stopped the afternoon, 8 miles to day, stayed all night, Here Joseph Beeks daughter Ann was taken sick.

Friday 18th July—Set out again and rose the second hill called the North Mountain, this as steep and stony as the first, at the west fort forded a Creek in Path Valley, went on and halted at a Tavern, the Landlord drunk, a man who calls himself Noble with the Landlady on the Bed nursing the Landlord who was fast asleep;—this place affords neither forage nor water and whiskey nearly out. Coming down the last Hill Daniel Hervey left his stallion to follow the waggon, the horse took an old path and caused several hours search before he was found stripped of all his gears but the collar, consisting of a new blind bridle, a pair of leather lines, harness, back and belly bands, and one iron trace the other having been taken to lock the waggon—about 2 o'clock in the afternoon set out and ascended the third hill called the Tuscarora Mountain which is much steeper than the other. At or near the top there are several Cabins, in one lives or stays an old woman who appears to be very sick and in distress. At the West fort of this third Hill is a good farm—Went on a mile farther to Mr Gimmersons who keeps a Tavern and Store of Goods which he sells as cheap for hard cash as such Goods are sold in Jersey for paper money. Here had the misfortune to break one of my Waggon wheels, sent it on five miles this evening to be repaired, 8 miles only to-day: This is the place called the Burnt Cabins, where the old road that passes through Chambers Town comes into the old Road said to be twenty miles farther than the new one but much better and shuns two of the three Hills just mentioned. Our women complain heavily on account of being obliged to walk on foot over the Mountain.

Saturday 19th July—About eleven o'clock set out all but the disabled Waggon and passed over barren sideling roads, halted at Capt Birds at fort Littleton, 5 miles to day, one or two pretty good farms in this valley, here stayed for the Waggon wheel which was not finished until evening.

Sunday 20th July—Sent the repaired wheel to the Waggon, About eleven o'clock had a further hindrance by having three horse shoes put on, Set out and passed over barren roads good but much gullied, halted in the woods at a Run of Good Water at the foot of Sideling Hill, 13 miles to day, stayed all night, heavy complaints among the Women.

Monday 21st July—Set out and ascended Sideling Hill up a good new Road made by said Skinner, halted on the top and breakfasted at Henry Livingstons Tavern, went on over exceedingly stony Roads to Rays Hill, here cut saplings and chained to our Waggons, this hill steep, gullied, and very stony, Skinners men at work making a new Road down, we continued on to the crossings of the Juneatto, forded the River, halted on the Hill at a Colonel Martins Tavern, Land Lord nor Lady at home, no feed but 2 Rye sheaves cut up for which I paid 9d, the

girls of the House very uncouth and surly; went on and halted at Cabin Tavern kept by a Jersey Dutchman; 12 miles to-day. Road from Martins barren and bad sideling hill; one fellow of one of my Waggon gave way, Mr. Shreve put in a new one.

Tuesday 22nd July—Set out after breakfast, went on and passed through Bedford, halted for a horse shoe, went on four miles further and halted at John Bonnets Tavern at the forks of the Old Pennsylvania and Glade Roads, 15 miles today. Here is an excellent farm with more than one hundred acres of the best Meadow land. Joseph Becks child very ill, stayed here all night.

Wednesday 23rd July—Set out late in the morning, went over a poor country and in the evening halted at a poor Dutch Hut where the Landlady was very angry with D. H. for pulling a radish. No feed at this Tavern nor anything else but whiskey, 13 miles to day. The gnats very bad here.

Thursday 24th July—Set out and passed on five miles to the fort of the Allagana Mountain, having now passed twelve miles along Dry Ridge and seen but two or three houses which are very poor,—went on and ascended the mountain which is nothing of a Hill to what we have passed, halted and dined a little off the road on the Hill, very rainy, we then proceeded on from the Allagana one mile into the Glades and halted at Christian Spikers where we stayed the remainder of the Day on account of the illness of the child, 13 miles to day;—About eleven o'clock this evening, Ann Beck daughter of Joseph Beck departed this life to the great grief of her parents, more so on account of being far distant from their former home.

Friday 25th July—Sent to Berlin for a Coffin which arrived towards Evening when the child was decently interred in Mr. Spikers family Burying ground. Stayed here all night again. Still raining by spells.

Saturday 26th July—Hired George Pancakee and two horses to put before my heaviest Waggon for 8-4 per day and find him and horses. Set out, halted at a Blacksmiths, had two clasps put on my Waggon wheel and one horse shoe put on—Set out and halted at Mr. Blacks, here is a family waiting for Judsims, went on taking a right hand road at an empty Cabin on account of the other Road being cut so much by heavily loaded Waggon, halted and dined at one Jacob Louts, went on and halted at a Dunken called Perkeys, 15 miles to day. The land in the Glades on the Roads we have passed poor.

Sunday 27th July—Set out and after going a few hundred yards missed the most material part of Daniel Herveys property, it having gone before and taken a wrong road, a hue and cry was raised when to his great joy it was found unhurt. We passed on and began to rise Laurel Hill, halted and breakfasted at a run of Water. Set out again and ascended to the top of the

Mountain over miry and stony Roads, then soon began to descend, first down a short steep hill, then a long gradual descent through chestnut Brush, the timber appearing to have been killed by fire sometime before, huckle berries here as well as in many places before very plainly on the low green bushes,—this Road down is over logs and stones enough to dash all to pieces : At length we arrived at a house in Legeneear Valley it being Sunday and rain coming on we stayed the afternoon and all night. Our women exceedingly fatigued by walking over the Mountain.

Monday 28th—Set out and after passing three miles halted and breakfasted. Set out again and found the steepest hill we had met with, in going up Chestnut Hill were obliged to put six horses to some of the heaviest waggons. Raining hard—Descend the Ridge and came into the other road which is so miry as to sink the Waggons to the hubs in many places, stopped at a Blacksmiths and had one shoe put on one of my horses— Set out again and met Joseph Wood on his way to Jersey from Little Kenhaway, he informed me that a house was ready for me in the forks of Youghaina, went on and was overtaken by John Fox with the intelligence that one of Daniel Herveys Waggons had broken down. I halted at John Bennetts junior it being the first house over all the mountains. In the evening all the waggons arrived less Daniel Herveys two. 12 miles today— D. Harvey last evening in coming from his Waggon to Mr. Bennetts, got out of the Road ; it being very dark he could not find it again and was forced to take up his lodging in the Woods until day. Sarah Harvey and Sarah Beck walked six miles over very bad Roads this afternoon and arrived much wearied.

Tuesday 29th July—Sent for D. Harveys broken waggon and got a new axle-tree put in. We are now clear of the Mountains over which we have with much difficulty got so far safely except the misfortune of losing the child. The Allagania mountain, the Back Bone of America or the United States, is easy to ascend, being a long gradual ascent up Dry Ridge. Upon it, especially on the East side are very large white pines in great plenty ; the Glade is a high country or piece of land 18 miles wide :—Between this and the Laurel mountain the road for many miles is through chestnut Timber, such I never before saw for size and height— In many places as many rails could be cut on an acre as could be got out of the best Cedar Swamp in Jersey. The land is of little value but for timber.

Wednesday 30 July—Set out halted and breakfasted at Mr. Robesons, went on through a settlement on good level land for this country, stopped and dined within four miles of Budds Ferry, here found a Mr. Brunt with a large family from Huntendon in Jersey bound for Kentucky, went two miles further and



JOHN M. SHREVE

found Moses Juttle waiting for Judge Symmes, went on again and forded Youghagaina River, the water being so high as to come into some of the waggons that happened to drive a little amiss— Halted and stayed all night at Budd's Ferry—14 miles to day— We are now in the forks— Here I received Colonel Bayard's letter of instructions where to find the house prepared for me.

Thursday, 31st July.—Set out, and halted at Capt. Petersons, where Cawet formerly lived; went on, and took the Elizabeth-town Road for several miles, when all the waggons left me and turned off to the right hand near the meeting house to Asher Williams. I went on with my family, and turned to the left of Mr. Walter Walls. A hard rain coming on, and the road difficult to find, I stayed the afternoon and all night. Mr. Wall is a Jerseyman, and very kind.

Friday, 1st August.—Set out. Mr. Wall sent his son James as a guide with me; after going a mile or two, met Mr. Joseph Lemmon, the owner of the house I was going to, with Mr. Taylor. Walter Carr also accompanied us, with several others, to our new habitation, where we arrived about one o'clock in the afternoon— All well, after a very fatiguing journey of 25 days since leaving Jersey. The house provided for me is a new one, 30 feet by 26, two stories high, built of hewed white oak Logs, with a very good stone chimney. The house is not finished, no family having lived in it until we came. We set to, stopped it with lime and clay, laid the upper floor with Chirety boards, and it is now pretty comfortable for Summer.— There is a Spring of good water within about five rods of the door.

I have the privilege of pasture and fourteen acres of good land to sow this fall with wheat, and plenty of apples for house use, &c. &c.

I have ridden over some of the neighborhood, and must say that the land in general is exceedingly good, producing excellent crops of grain— Many parts are too rich for wheat, though the crops in general are good. Indian corn in some places is excellent, in other fields it has been hurt by the wet season— All that truth can say against the place is that the land in general is hilly, though even the sides of the hills are very rich, producing Walnut, Sugar Trees, Ash, with a variety of other woods, &c.— As to the inhabitants, they are mostly from Jersey, very kind to new comers, as well as to one another; they live in a plain way, not spending much in Dress and foppery, but are well provided with the real necessities of life.

ISRAEL SHREVE

Rostrover Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania,
August 10th, 1788.

By Jacob Keelor, who faithfully discharged his duty in carefully driving a waggon.

Forks of Yough, Decr. 26th, 1789

Dear Brother:

Having an opportunity to Philada., I embrace it, and mention my situation or intended one. Since I have been here have wished to get Washington's Bottoms, and have at last obtained the whole tract on rent for five years. I wrote to the General by his Agent in this County, Colonel Canon, who a few weeks ago returned from New York; the General was pleased to order Colonel Canon to let me have the whole of the Bottoms so called at my own offer.—The old farm contains about 80 acres of improved upland and about 40 of the best kind of meadow, a bearing orchard of 120 apple & 100 peach trees; the buildings as good as most in this country—pretty well situated, and five other improved farms that at this time rent for £43—10— I am accountable for the whole rent, which altogether is £60—so that I shall have the old place for £16—10, to be paid either in money or wheat at 3s. per Bushel.

I considered that land at the Miami Settlement was rising fast, and that I had better pay this low rent for a well improved farm than barter away my land at a low rate for land here—Land does not rise much in this place, cwing to the great emigration down the River. It seems as if people were crazy to get afloat on the Ohio. Many leave very good livings here, set out for they know not where, but too often find their mistake.

I believe this as good as any of the settlements down the River for the present. The Mississippi trade is open at this time, and all the Wheat, Whiskey, Bacon, &c., buying up by those concerned in it; the highest price for Wheat is 4s in trade, or 3s. 9. cash, whiskey, 3s. cash, and Bacon, 9d. p. lb. cash, &c—

On the farm where I am going is as good a stream for a Grist Mill as any in the whole forks, and a Mill that can be set going for, I believe, £50, and a number of years given for the repairs. I am in hopes of being able to set it going as it will produce more grain than all the six farms on the tract.

I am to have possession the first of April next—and flatter myself I have as good a chance as any person in my circumstances could expect— I shall have nothing to attend to but my own private concerns—and think this way of life far preferable to any other.— Richard Shreve is to have one of the small farms; they contain of improved land as follows; one 40 acres upland and 5 good meadow; one, 35 acres upland and 7 good meadow; one, about 35 acres upland and 6 good meadow; the other two about 25 acres upland and 5 or 6 of good meadow each; the whole in fences, they being the year before last rented for repairs only, &c. Peggy Shreve has a daughter; she and her husband have been very sickly this last fall but have recovered. I am grandfather to another son;—John and his wife pretty well,

as is our family at present, but expect the measles, as it is in the school where our boys go. I hope you are all well also—I am, with great respect and love,

Your Brother,

ISRAEL SHREVE

To Caleb Shreve, Esq.,

The superscription on the back is:

To Caleb Shreve, Esquire,
Mansfield, Burlington County,
New Jersey.

Mr. Richard Jones } To be left at Charles French's, merchant,
favd. by } next door to Old Ferry, Philada.

**PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE SERVICES OF LIEUT. JOHN
SHREVE OF THE NEW JERSEY LINE OF
THE CONTINENTAL ARMY.**

Soon after the battle on Bunker's (or Breed's) Hill, near Boston, in the province of Massachusetts, Congress, composed of delegates chosen in the 13 United Colonies, ordered four regiments to be raised in New Jersey. William Maxwell was appointed Colonel of the Second regiment, and my father, Israel Shreve, was appointed Lieut. Colonel of the same regiment; Maxwell took charge of four companies, rendezvous in Trenton, and the other four companies were under the command of my father at Burlington. Their commissions (I believe) were dated in November of that year; the companies were all completed in December, but clothing, arms and other equipments could not be procured for all the men until the month of February. Maxwell's men were supplied first, and marched for Canada with the other three regiments, the first commanded by Colonel Ogden, the third by Colonel Dayton and the fourth by Colonel Marten. They passed over Lakes George and Champlain and down the River Saint Lawrence on the ice to the plains of Abraham at Quebec. My father followed the last of February with his four companies, and took me with him. We passed through Trenton, past Sussex Court House in New Jersey and Kingston (alias Esopus) to Albany in New York, where we stayed several weeks waiting for the ice to disappear in the lakes; here we were joined by Colonel Buel's regiment from Connecticut and several companies from Pennsylvania. We proceeded up the Hudson river to old Fort Edward, then over to Fort George, at the head of Lake George, where we remained some time for the ice to pass out of Lake Champlain and the river Saint Lawrence, collecting batteaux and loading them with cannon balls, bombshells and other military stores. When the ice was gone out of Lake Champlain we, with 25 or 30 men in each boat, cut through the ice a considerable distance in Lake

George, passed Ticonderoga, Crownpoint and through Lake Champlain; then passed Fort St. Johns down the rapids to Fort Chamblee, from thence down the beautiful River Sorel to the River St. Lawrence, thence down the latter river between several islands, then through Lake St. Peter, said to be thirty miles wide each way, the St. Lawrence river passing through it. A heavy gale of wind came on us as we were about the middle of the lake; we all reached the shore in safety in the dark night, but several of the batteaux filled with water. Next morning we got into the river below, and passed down in a heavy shower of snow by the town of Three Rivers, Point Shambo, and landed at Wolfe's Cove in sight of Quebec City; they fired cannon shot at us, which fell short of us, but we heard the shot or balls whistle, which were the first English bullets that I ever heard screaming in the air, but not the last. We marched up General Wolfe's road to the plains of Abraham, and joined our other troops, I believe on the 2nd or 3rd day of May, 1776. A fire ship had been prepared, to set the enemy's shipping in the harbor on fire, and was in waiting for our arrival to storm the city. After preparing ladders, an attempt was made to set the enemy's shipping on fire, and our army marched with the ladders to scale the walls; but the ship had been fired too soon, and blew up before she reached the enemy, and our troops threw down their ladders and returned to the encampment. The next day the British fleet arrived in sight of the city with a reinforcement of nine or ten thousand troops; our army then raised the siege and retired up the river on the sixth day of May, 1776.

I, with Samuel Shute, son of Captain Shute, who was a little younger than I was, with our guns and knapsacks filled with some clothing and provisions, were sent off by ourselves with orders to remain at Point Shambo till the army arrived at that place. An English armed schooner came up the river ahead of our army with intent to capture our boats at Point Shambo, which were in a cove above the point. She frequently fired at Shute and me, but did no other damage than to kill a cow belonging to a Frenchman. She passed on ahead of our army, and at low water got half way up the rapids. At this point, the wind dying away, she drifted down and came to anchor below the falls. Our army came on before a vessel could ascend the falls, got possession of the boats and ascended the river, passed over Lake St. Peter, and arrived at the mouth of the River Sorel, where we met General Thompson from Pennsylvania with fresh troops; they being full of fight, would go and meet the enemy; they took the boats, and met the enemy near the Three Rivers Landing, and left the boats without a guard. The enemy moved many vessels up the river, landed their troops and took possession of the boats, defeated General Thompson, killed

many, and took him and half of his men prisoners. The survivors had to pass through a swamp and round the north side of Lake St. Peter, and cross over the St. Lawrence to the mouth of the Sorel.

When we arrived at the encampment near Quebec General Thomas of New England commanded, but died in a few days with the small pox (and many of the New England soldiers died also; the British knowing the New Englanders were opposed to being inoculated sent out spies to spread the disease in the American camp which killed more Yankees than they did). After the defeat at the Three Rivers Sullivan had the command.

My father was left at Sorel to collect provisions. When the army went down the river with General Thompson I stayed at Sorel. Captain Ephraim Anderson who was blown up in the fire ship and considerably burnt, was sent express to Congress after the defeat at the Three Rivers, and my father sent me and Samuel Shute, a son of Captain Shute, with Captain Anderson to go home and attend a school to fit us better for the next campaign. ¶ Gen. Sullivan conducted our army up the River Sorel and over Lake Champlain, and made a stand at Mount Independence, opposite and in sight of Ticonderoga, where I was appointed Ensign, a few days after the Declaration of Independence, in the Second regiment. The four New Jersey regiments were raised for one year, and were discharged in December, 1776.

Capt. Anderson left me with Samuel Shute at Skenesborough contrary to promise, and took the most of my money. Samuel and I had to go on foot by ourselves to Albany; from that place we went in a vessel to New York. The British fleet had arrived near Sandy Hook a short time before, and we could see their masts, which appeared like a forest of dead trees. We went on foot from New York through Elizabethtown, Brunswick, Princeton, Trenton and Bristol. I crossed over the Delaware to Burlington, and stayed a few days with my grandmother; then went to Philadelphia, and went to school, and continued at school until the Jersey troops were discharged.

I then was appointed first Ensign in the Second Regiment, my recruiting warrant was dated the 26th of December, 1776. Wm. Maxwell was appointed Brigadier Genl. and my father commissioned Colonel of the Second Regiment. Three new regiments were ordered to be raised; Col. Ogden commanded the First, Col. Shreve the Second and Col. Dayton the Third. The new regiments were organized and mustered the first of February, 1777.

The enemy having been driven out of New Jersey, except at Brunswick and Amboy, Gen. Maxwell was appointed to command the New Jersey Brigade, consisting of three regiments.

and ordered to watch them at Brunswick, and to be on the lines between Elizabethtown, Newark and New York. The enemy came out from Brunswick and had an engagement with our regiment at the Short Hills; we lost Captain Ephraim Anderson, killed.

I was appointed Lieutenant the 1st of July. I was taken sick with a fever, and went to Col. John Olds, twelve miles east of the town of Reading, in Pennsylvania, where my father's family were residing after the enemy had overrun New Jersey. I was very low with the fever for several weeks. When I was well enough to ride out, Col. Olds took me to several harvest fields, where a dozen or more women were reaping and securing the wheat, and not a man with them; their fathers, husbands, brothers were at camp with General Washington, watching the movements of the enemy.

The British had embarked in their fleet, and were maneuvering on the coast between Boston and the Chesapeake, with the intention of baffling Gen. Washington, and keeping the American Army scattered from Boston to Philadelphia. They then sailed up the Chesapeake Bay, and landed their army at the head of Elk. I had by this time recovered my health and joined my regiment which was on the march. We passed through the cities of Philadelphia and Wilmington and halted and prepared to meet the enemy within two miles of the town of Newport, where the British army lay; this was on the 10th of September, 1777. The enemy moved in the evening, not to attack us where we were, but to get round our right flank. Washington perceiving their intent, moved our army in the night, and we crossed the River Brandywine at daylight the next morning, the most of our army fording at Chads'-ford; but Gen. Stirling's division composed of Gen. Maxwell's brigade of New Jersey troops, and Gen. Conway's brigade of Pennsylvania troops, crossed at Brinton's ford, about two miles above, when we, in sight of the ford, laid on the leaves in the woods in a line on our arms to rest and wait for orders.

About ten o'clock a messenger came with the information that the main British army was on the road leading to Jeffrey's ford, about three miles above Brinton's, and that part of their army had been ordered to proceed to Chads'-ford, and to make a feint of crossing at that place to keep our army there, while they made a landing above. Upon this Washington ordered Gen. Stirling's division to go up and hold the enemy at Jeffrey's ford as long as possible, while he recrossed the river and attacked that part of their army that was sent there. Two brigades had recrossed, and the rest of our army was on the move to join them, when another messenger came and said the British troops that were seen on their march for Jeffrey's ford were only a small

party sent up to draw up and divide our army, so that the main British army could easily force their way over at Chads'-ford. Washington thinking the two Brigades that had recrossed would be in great danger, ordered them back, and directed Stirling's Division to halt for further orders. In less than one hour the third messenger came and said the main British army had actually crossed above, and were on their march down the river on the East side. Gen. Stirling was ordered up to meet them; on going half a mile we met them at Birmingham Meeting House, two miles below where they crossed. It was supposed by many of our officers that the second messenger was in the British interest, and gave that information to divide the American army and give the enemy the advantage, which proved to be the case. The enemy outnumbering us four to one, turned our right flank and broke off platoon after platoon. When we had to give way, the enemy in our front was so much cut up they did not follow us. We got off all our wounded, the enemy put theirs in the Meeting House, and remained there the next day to bury the dead. Two men, Jeremiah McMahan and Ezekiel Jobs, were severely wounded near me; they both recovered. My father was also severely wounded in the thigh. I took him that night from the battle ground to near the town of Darby, where we stayed until morning, then through Philadelphia to one of my uncles in New Jersey. When we stopped to dress his wound, and unbuttoned his breeches at the knee, the bullet, which had been flattened on one side by striking the bone, rolled down on his boot. I believe one of my sisters has it now. On our retreat we met a Virginian division coming to assist us, but it was too late; I believe they were not engaged with the enemy that day. This account of the battle at Brandywine does not agree with some statements written of that engagement, but what I have written respecting it I believe to be true. There was harder fighting at Chads'-ford, where Gen. La Fayette was wounded. The American army being scattered, the enemy had the advantage.

After they obtained possession of Philadelphia, I went with my father to Reading in Pennsylvania. I joined the regiment at White Marsh a short time after the battle at Germantown. Our brigade was ordered to cross the river at Schuylkil, and break up a redoubt the Hessians were building near Gray's ferry, opposite Philadelphia. We were ordered to attack the fort on three sides at once, North, South and West; I had the middle forlorn hope on the West; they, hearing we were coming to attack them, left the fort and crossed over the Schuylkil River to Philadelphia. On our return we heard the explosion and saw fragments flying in the air of the British ship of war which blew up near Mud Island Fort. We then went into winter quar-

ters, and built log huts at Valley Forge, where the whole army suffered for want of provision and clothes. I was sent with a scout of 26 men on a very cold night; the ground had been very muddy, and having frozen suddenly, was very rough, there was not a pair of shoes in the detachment; blankets were cut up and put around the feet of some of the men, but soon were worn out, so that their feet came to the ground, and they could be tracked by the blood. We came to a farmhouse about 10 or 11 o'clock about 15 minutes after an English scout had left the house; the men of the house were away, the women said if we stayed the English, they were afraid, would return and kill us. I told her we came to meet them if they were out, and were not afraid of them. I let the men lay in the fresh straw in the barnyard near an hour to rest themselves. I told the woman I wanted her to give the men some bread and milk that the English had left.

She with reluctance gave each of them some. She would not tell where the men belonging to the house were. I expect they were gone to the city with provisions to market. She appeared to me to be in the British interest, as no one called or known to be a Whig would stay and live so near the British army, as the Tories, who were worse than the English, would butcher them. We followed the road from this farmhouse to the river, then up the river road to our encampment at Valley Forge, where we arrived a little after daylight.

My father had now recovered sufficiently to join his regiment. After we received a partial supply of clothing, my father was ordered to take his regiment across the River Delaware and make a stand at Haddonfield, about seven miles from Philadelphia, to watch the enemy and prevent them getting any supplies from that side of the river. The English could not remain in that city much longer, unless they should get supplies from the country. Our patrols stopped a great quantity of provisions going to the British.

General Washington and Congress were trying to increase the army that he could prevent the enemy from returning to New York, and they were becoming uneasy in their situation, as our army was getting fairly supplied with clothing.

I have thought of an occurrence which happened on the 11th of September, 1777, the day of the battle at the Brandywine. In the morning of that day of the battle a division of the enemy came near Brinton's ford while we lay in the woods near the ford; they discovered us and fired several bomb-shells at us, which burst in the tree tops near where we were. As we had been marching four or five days and all one night, some of our officers obtained a pig, with the intention of barbecuing it, that we might have one good meal, as we expected hard work be-

fore night. When the messenger came at about ten o'clock (as I mentioned before), informing us that the main body of the enemy was on the road to Jeffrey's ford, we expected to be ordered soon to meet them; the roasting pig was examined, it was yet quite raw, we cut off slices and roasted them before the fire. But Captain Stout of our regiment could not eat any; he was asked if the enemy's bombshells that burst over our heads had taken away his appetite. He replied: "No, gentlemen, you know me better than that, but since I came to this ground I am satisfied that I shall not eat another mouthful or see the light of another day, but you will see that I will do my duty as well as any of you." After we met the enemy and the engagement commenced, a cannon ball went through Captain Stout and through a Sergeant that stood behind him and killed both of them. This I know to be truth—I heard that a Captain Ashton of the British army told this story after that battle was over. When they were marching down on the east side of the river Brandywine from Jeffrey's ford and in view of the Birmingham Meeting House, Captain Piercy of the British army said that the scenery before him was as familiar to him as the scenery at his native place in Northumberland (in England); it had come before him at the twilight and in his slumbers over and over again and added, "I know I am to die here." The battle soon commenced, and Captain Piercy received a mortal wound; he was taken to the Meeting House, and died before night in the presence of Capt. Ashton. The British buried the next day Colonel Gordon and Capt. Piercy of the English army and Capt. Stout of the American army in one grave.

Finding the enemy in Philadelphia were preparing for a move, Gen. Washington sent Gen. Maxwell with the rest of his Brigade to join us. While he prepared our army to move after or to meet them, Maxwell came to Mount Holly, where my father joined him. Maxwell was informed that the enemy was fitting out an expedition to plunder the inhabitants between the mouth of Rancocas River and the city of Burlington before they left Philadelphia, and sent me with twenty-six men to pass down Rancocas to the Delaware, then up to Dunk's ferry, and try to stop them if they came. I patrolled all the night, but they did not come, and I returned through Burlington to Mount Holly the next morning and joined the regiment. The enemy soon after crossed their whole army over the Delaware at Philadelphia, and began their march toward New York. When they approached near Mount Holly I was sent off with the baggage of the Brigade (I believe in six wagons) to pass through Bordentown and Trenton, then on the road towards Princeton, there wait at the Red Barracks until the enemy had passed Allentown towards Monmouth Court House, as it appeared they

would take that road. Gen. Washington was on his march and crossing the River Delaware at Howell's and Creel's ferry above Trenton with his main army. When he with the army crossed the road leading from Trenton to Princeton towards Monmouth Court House, I followed him with the baggage that I had under my care, and stopped at Englishtown, a small village three miles north of the Court House. General Washington met the enemy near the Court House, where he had a general engagement with them. The British left the field of battle and retired to their former encampment; Washington kept his ground, he had planned the action well, and if General Lee had obeyed and executed his orders, Washington would in all probability have destroyed and taken the most, if not all of the enemy at that place. This action occurred on the 27th of June, 1778. After the battle the British left their dead and the most of their wounded on the battle ground, and took their flight in the night. Gen. Washington lay wrapped in his cloak under a tree with his troops on the battle ground all night, waiting for light to renew the engagement, but the enemy had fled. The day of the action was so exceedingly hot that many soldiers of both armies fell dead from the great heat and the want of water. Lee, was for disobedience of orders, deprived of his command and sent home. The day after the battle I joined the Brigade with the baggage. After I reached the battle ground I halted at a Presbyterian Meeting House and barn, both filled with wounded men of the American and English; the surgeons of both armies (the enemy had left several), after having been twenty-four hours dressing the wounded, had not got through. After the dead were buried we remained a few days to refresh the men. The enemy had got so near to Sandy Hook they were protected by their shipping, and as our men were much fatigued it was not proper to follow them with the whole army.

The enemy in a few days reached New York. Our army then went to the west and north of New York, the New Jersey Brigade, commanded by Gen. Wm. Maxwell, took our former station between Amboy, through Woodbridge, Elizabethtown and Newark, where we remained through the summer, the following winter and the forepart of the summer of 1779. We had many skirmishes with the enemy during this time; they at one time came in force and burnt the barracks at Elizabethtown, and in June their Gen. Knyphausen, with about eight thousand troops, passed about seven miles into the country, and burnt a little village called Connecticut-farms; after plundering the inhabitants and killing the wife of Parson Colwell and burning his house near Springfield, they returned to Elizabethtown, losing many men, killed and wounded, and sergeant, corporal and twelve men taken prisoners. I had the Camp Guard with

twelve tories confined, and Gen. Maxwell sent me to Chatham, a village three miles west of Springfield, with the tories and the English prisoners, where I remained about a week, and then took them to Morristown, put them in jail, and joined the regiment on the lines near where General Knyphausen lay at Elizabethtown.

After the British Gen. Clinton arrived at New York from Charlestown in South Carolina with troops, Gen. Knyphausen, being reinforced, came out with nine or ten thousand men to destroy our stores at Morristown. Maxwell had but about fifteen hundred men, but the militia and Gen. Green with troops came to our assistance. My father's regiment, with Col. Angel's regiment of Rhode Island troops, contended with the enemy at the bridge east of the town of Springfield; after their pioneers had relaid the bridge and crossed over, we were forced to retire to the bridge west a quarter of a mile, of the town and in fair view of it, where we met Gen. Greene and several thousand militia. The enemy burnt all the town, but two or three houses belonging to Tories, and retreated rapidly to Elizabethtown and crossed over to Staten Island. We followed them, but no engagement was brought on. The inhabitants residing on the road said they had thirty wagons on their retreat, all filled with their dead and wounded. I know they left some of their dead in Springfield. I lost one man killed within two steps of me in my platoon, and received a slight wound in one of my legs; this engagement took place on the 27th of June, 1779. We continued in that neighborhood until the latter end of August, when we were ordered to march to the Susquehanna and join Gen. Sullivan, who had been ordered to chastise the Indians and tories who massacred the inhabitants on the Susquehanna the year before. We arrived at Wyoming (now Wilkesbarre) in September, then proceeded up the river to the mouth of the Chemung branch, where the town of Athens now is. At Wyoming we were joined by troops that came up the river that from Northumberland, and by troops came down the river from the state of New York. While we waited here for the latter troop our Brigade marched up the river Chemung twelve miles in the night of an Indian town by that name; we arrived at daylight. The Indians laid in ambush, and killed one of our men by my side (he touched me when he fell) and wounded several, one of them died. We knew of but one Indian killed; we burnt their town (ten or twelve houses), cut down several acres of good corn, and returned down the river, carrying corn, pumpkins, garden truck and the dead and wounded men in several boats that we had taken up the river, and arrived at our encampment in the afternoon. After remaining here a few days, my father was ordered with a detachment to build a stockade fort at a

place about two or three miles up the two rivers, Susquehanna and Chemung, where they pass each other within about one hundred yards. I was left with this detachment. The fort was called Fort Sullivan; it was nearly four square, about 90 yards one way and a little under the other way, and was built by digging a trench $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep, and placing upright logs in the trench about twelve feet high, leaving two or three gateways. After leaving the heavy baggage and the woman that belonged to the camp, Gen. Sullivan marched up the Chemung River to the Indian settlement in the northwest part of New York State, called Genessee Country, inhabited by several tribes of Indians and tory white men, who were under the influence of the English, and hired by the British Government to burn the property and kill the American men, women and children, by offering a reward for all the scalps they could take; our army killed some of them and lost several men in several skirmishes, burnt their town and destroyed their corn and other property, but could not bring the Indians and tories to a general engagement; the British had troops with the Indians. After destroying all that could be found, our army returned to Fort Sullivan; we left the Fort and passed down the River to Wyoming the last of October. We kept the boats in order until their return. I had four boats under my care going up and steered one of them. Our Brigade then crossed the great swamps at the head of the Lehigh River, a branch of the Delaware, marched through Easton, and passed the winter near Morristown in New Jersey.

I got leave of absence, and went to school about two months and boarded at my uncle's, Thomas Curtis, in Burlington County. I joined the regiment before the opening of the campaign in the spring of 1780. We then took our former station on the lines, and had frequent skirmishes with the British on Staten Island at Strawberry Hill, Ash Swamp, Woodbridge, Elizabethtown, Newark, Passaic and in Bergen, and passed the summer of 1780 in that way. When the enemy sent a twenty gun ship up the River Hudson, conveying their Adjutant General John Andre (the spy), she came to anchor at the head of Tappan Bay, about seven miles below West Point; Andre landed, had an interview with Major General Benedict Arnold, who conducted him to West Point Forts, and gave him a plan of the forts and public works. When the ship took her station so near the highlands and so near the Fort, the New Jersey Brigade was ordered up the river to the little village of Orangetown near the river; here we met Gen. Greene with several Brigades of New England troops. I was ordered with a sergeant, corporal and twenty-four privates to take a stand on the west bank of the bay, nearly opposite where the ship lay, and watch her motions, and prevent her having intercourse with the shore on that side of the

river. I was then about three miles above Orangetown, and was to remain there one week unless sooner recalled; after being there a few days, I saw a barge, with four oarsmen and two men sitting in the stern sheets, rowed to the ship; she immediately weighed anchor, made sail and passed down the river, with a full band of music playing; before she got out of sight another boat came out of the narrows from West Point, rowed by four men, and with two sitting in the stern; she passed on by me and landed at the mouth of a small stream called the Sloc, which comes down from Orangetown. She was the guard boat from West Point, commanded by Lieutenant Joseph Edes, with information to General Greene that Major John Andre, the Adjutant General of the British Army, a spy, had been taken on a horse within a short distance of the British lines, with a plan of the forts and works in the handwriting of the traitor Gen. Benedict Arnold; Major Andre gave his name as John Anderson, and had a pass from Arnold with that name. He was taken by three militia men, and conveyed to an American officer at an outpost, who suffered him to write a letter to Arnold under the name of John Anderson, informing him that he was taken prisoner; and it was the traitor Gen. Benedict Arnold that I saw making his escape to the British ship. I was then recalled, and joined the regiment; General Washington returned at that time from Rhode Island, where he had an interview with the French Admiral De Grasse. Gen. Washington then sent the spy, Major John Andre, to Orangetown to Gen. Greene, and called on the Governor of the State of New York for the militia to keep possession of West Point, not knowing the extent of the conspiracy among the troops that Gen. Arnold had under his command. Washington sent them to Gen. Greene, and followed himself as soon as he had made preparations to repair the breaches that Arnold had made in several of the fortifications while the spy John Andre was there; his excuse for this being that he wanted to make alterations for their better security. After Gen. Washington arrived at Orangetown where the greatest part of our army was collected to resist an expected attack of the British upon West Point, he ordered a Court Martial of general officers to try Major Andre; they pronounced him a spy, and sentenced him to be hanged. General Washington approved the sentence, and appointed a day for its execution. The prisoner was guarded by a Captain two subalterns and sixty privates. I was not on duty the day of execution, and when the guard moved from the place of confinement with the prisoner, I joined them; we passed to the north to a cross street, then wheeled to the west, which brought us in view of the gallows and of a great number of citizens and soldiers collected to see the execution. Andre did not appear to be in the least confused, and was in a

familiar conversation with the Captain and one of the other officers of the guard—one walking on each side of him between the two platoons formed of the guard. On looking forward and seeing the gallows, Andre broke off from conversation and said, "I am fully reconciled to my fate, but am disappointed in the mode;" he had petitioned Washington to be allowed to die like a soldier, he could not bear the idea of dying on a gibbet; he then recommenced conversation. When we arrived at the place of execution my father had the command of the detachment that formed a square around the gallows to keep off the crowd, and opened to the right and left to let us through; there was a wagon standing under the gallows with a coffin in it, and Andre stepped up into it. Gen. Parsons of our Army was officer of the day; he rode near and read the sentence of the Court Martial against him, and looking at his watch said, "Major Andre, you have fifteen minutes to live, if you anything to say, you can say it." Andre replied, "I have nothing to say, but this is for you to bear witness that I meet my fate like a brave man." He then took two white handkerchiefs out of his pocket pulled off his scarlet coat and handed it to his servant, telling him to put it in his trunk. The man obeyed, going to the house where the trunk was, the tears running down his cheeks as he went. The wagon moved to let Andre swing clear; I have seen several men hung, but he flounced about more than any one I ever saw. When dead he was taken down, put in the coffin and driven under an escort to the landing place at the river, where a boat belonging to the enemy was waiting by permission, and took the corpse of Major Andre to New York City, and arrived with it at the British camp before midnight. His body was not buried under or near the gallows, as some historians have asserted. Within a few days after the execution of the spy the New Jersey Brigade, under General Wm. Maxwell, marched to West Point and relieved the New York Militia; they had repaired the breaches that the traitor Arnold had caused to be made in the fortifications. My father was ordered with the Second New Jersey Regiment to go down near the lines of the enemy on the east side of the River to protect a brigade of wagons that went down to bring up a quantity of forage that it was supposed the inhabitants were preparing to take to the enemy in the city of New York. I had the Piquet Guard the night we laid nearest the enemy; the wagons were loaded and moved on their return; we followed and came up to them before night, halted, put out a guard and laid down in a line on the long grass in a meadow that had not been cut. We had been marching three days and having no sleep the night before, as I had the advance guard, I slept all night. When waked to march after the wagons that had been driven all night, I found myself covered with snow, and did not know that it had been falling.

The next evening we reached West Point. The British came out after us, but I suppose the snow storm stopped them, as they did not come up with us. After remaining at West Point a few days, we were relieved by the other troops, and returned to our former station at and above Newark and Elizabethtown. General Washington, preparing to drive the Enemy from the city of New York, had collected about sixteen thousand troops for that purpose within twenty-five miles of the city, but our purchasing commissaries failing to bring on provisions, we were for several days without anything to eat but damaged salt pork, and but half allowance of that; for two days without even that. Washington knowing soldiers could not be kept idle in camp without anything to eat, marched the army down the river towards the enemy's lines, where there were no inhabitants but those in the British interest, for if any of the inhabitants must be plundered, those should suffer who had for years been supplying New York with all the provisions they could procure. After we halted in the evening, one man in the company that I commanded asked liberty of me to go and see a friend who lived in the neighborhood; saying he had not seen him for some time, and that he would return before nine o'clock. I promised to excuse him at roll-call. He returned about eight o'clock, and gave my cook several pounds of excellent beef without saying how he got it. After provisions arrived at our former camp, our army returned to our former place of encampment, and the man who gave me the beef told me that he and another soldier saw two men killing a steer, they supposed, to take to the enemy; he told the men they were butchers also and would help them to skin the steer; they each took a slice and returned to camp. I suppose that was the friend he wanted to see. While our army had to wait for provisions, the enemy by calling in their outposts strengthened their position in New York, and this I suppose was the reason our army did not attack them.

After manoeuvring and fighting several years, the two armies, our own and the enemy, went into winter quarters nearly on the same ground they occupied two years before. Our Brigade went into winter quarters by building huts at Mendham, near Raritan River, between Brunswick and Springfield. In the latter part of winter the Pennsylvania troops revolted. When they rose, the commissioned officers opposing them, the rioters killed a lieutenant, and left their encampment and took up their quarters in Princetown. The enemy thought to persuade them to join the British army by offering to commission officers of their own appointment, and sent spies to negotiate with them; and to the honor of the revolvers they said, their attachment to the cause of liberty was as strong as ever, and sent the spies to General Washington for trial, saying

if the enemy sent an army to persuade them to join the British, they would fight them to the last man under their own officers. The Legislature of Pennsylvania sent commissioners to ascertain their grievances; they said it was the want of pay and good clothing. The commissioners, with the commissioned officers of their regiment, satisfied them, and they returned to duty. Towards spring the New Jersey troops revolted also. The Legislature sent commissioners, who, together with my father, prevailed with them to return to their quarters, and if to their duty, promising that they should not suffer, and that the State would see that they should be supplied with pay and clothing. The revolvers did return to their quarters, but the most of them refused to be subordinate to their officers. General Washington was determined to make an example of some of them, and had the leaders of the three regiments tried for their conduct. Two sergeants were condemned and shot, one of the First and the other of the Third Regiment. My father got the leaders of his regiment (the Second) clear.

Many of the men had enlisted to serve three years or during the war, but neither was designated. Some who had served three years claimed the privilege of leaving the service, and were discharged. The number of men being reduced, Congress ordered the men of one of the three New Jersey regiments to be distributed between the other two. My father being very fleshy, weighing three hundred and twenty pounds, left the service on half pay, and he thought, on account of the situation of our family, I had better leave the army also, as he had no available property left, not even being able to obtain what was due him from the Government. I left the army as he did. We rented a farm, and worked to support ourselves and the family. The same summer the capture of the British General Cornwallis and his army put an end to the war. That was the only engagement the New Jersey troops were in after I left the regiment.

The foregoing is not intended as a history of the Revolution, but merely as an account of the manner in which I passed the most of my time while I was in the army. I was in my minority the whole of the time, being but twenty-one years old at the close of that war.

I have written the foregoing narrative or statement, more than seventy years after the close of that war, from memory in the ninety-second year of my age, and without spectacles. Therefore I must be excused, as I cannot well transcribe and correct it, in letting it go as it is.

JOHN SHREVE.

Near Salem, Ohio, Nov., 1853.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF JOHN SHREVE.

Near Salem, Ohio, Jan. 16th, 1854.

* * * I thought I would mention a few occurrences, that I now recollect, that were omitted from my narrative.

Shortly after the battle of Lexington, when the British troops went from Boston to take possession of the military stores belonging to the then province of Massachusetts, the militia in the county where my father resided began to organize; they met at least once a week to learn military discipline, and elected my father Colonel of the battalion in the year 1774; and in the year 1775, shortly after the battle of Bunker Hill he was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel in the regular service.

I will now mention what I understood from the conversation among the officers of our brigade concerning General Lee.

I believe it was before the British army took possession of Philadelphia, General Lee, with but one of his aids-de-camp, went to spend the day and dine with an acquaintance near the British line; while at dinner a troop of British light-horse surrounded the house and took Lee prisoner. Washington had many captains and lieutenants prisoners that he took at Trenton and Princeton, but the British commander refused to exchange Lee unless Washington had one of the same rank. An American officer, who was acquainted in Rhode Island, knew where a British general quartered in that island, and procured a whale-boat and competent men, who were used to row in rough water, and with a suitable number of chosen men, put out in the bay, and passed with muffled oars through the British fleet that was anchored near the Island, landed on the Island, took the sentinel prisoner, captured the General and pulled him out of bed, hurried him to the boat, and returned through the enemy's fleet in safety and landed with the prisoner on the Connecticut shore. Washington exchanged him for Lee shortly before the enemy left the city of Philadelphia.

After they left the city Washington came up to them at Monmouth Court-House. When the British General called a council of war some of the German troops opposed the risking a general battle; they were sent as a guard for their baggage to the forks of the roads, one leading to Middletown point and Sandy Hook, the other to Amboy—Washington called a council of war, General Lee opposed risking a general engagement, saying, British troops could not be conquered. All the others of the council, I believe, excepting one, whose name I have forgotten, were in favor of a general action. Washington then gave the officers the plan of attack. Lee, with his division of Virginians and one other division, the New Jersey brigade with them, was ordered to attack the rear guard of the enemy on the west and press on them and bring the main army to their assistance, not to retire until they drove him by force, and then he, Washington,

with the main army, would march in between the British army and their baggage. As soon as the general action commenced General Morgan, with his riflemen and our militia, were ordered to attack the Hessians and drive the baggage towards the town of Cranberry.

Lee disobeyed the orders, and suffered the English rear-guard, with not half the number of men that Lee had, to drive him. The British general then knew that Washington was not there, he went out north and met Washington late in the afternoon. After being engaged near half an hour the enemy retreated, and left their dead and wounded on the field. Washington sent his aid-de-camp three times to know why Lee did not press on the enemy. Lee said, "tell the General I am doing well enough." My father heard him say it. Washington called a court of inquiry on proof that Lee disobeyed general orders; he was suspended from his command for one year. The officers of our brigade knew he disobeyed orders, and some of them thought he was a traitor, but it could not be proven.

About the time Major Andre, the British spy, was brought a prisoner to the American camp General Washington was to have returned from Rhode Island to West Point, and it was reported in camp among our officers that one or two Tories, having men in disguise, lay in ambush to surprise Washington, and convey him to the British ship that Andre came up in, and traitor General Arnold made his escape to, and she was detailed for that purpose. As soon as Andre would have arrived in New York the British ships were ready to ascend the river with troops and take possession of West Point fort. Andre being taken the plan was broken up. After Andre was sentenced to be hung, I was told that he sent two or three notes, requesting an interview with the General, who declined to see him. If Washington had gone to see him, what would have been the consequences, as they were both Free-Masons?

Twenty-two years after General Arnold had made his escape I chartered a vessel at New Orleans to take flour to the West Indies. On the passage I found the captain of the vessel to be the same Lieutenant Edes that commanded the guard boat that followed traitor Arnold from West Point fort and took the information of Andre being captured and Arnold's escape to General Greene at Orangetown. Captain Edes told me he could have taken General Arnold but he thought it best to let him go. Were they not both Free Masons? Arnold certainly had some one or more that aided in the conspiracy.

After our brigade relieved the New York Militia at West Point, it was discovered that several of the cartridges prepared for the cannon in each fort had two or three inches of ashes in the lower end to prevent the fire from the tube igniting the powder.

CAPTAIN HENRY MILLER SHREVE.

A Contribution by Judge Samuel Treat, of St. Louis, Mo.

[From the "Democratic Review," February 1848.]

The earliest navigators on western waters were the French traders, who pushed their way in bark canoes far up the Missouri river and its tributaries in the perilous fur trade. The typical navigators of a later period were the Mike Finks and their compeers, who performed more regular trips in rude flat boats or arks between the scattered settlements along the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. They were a strange race—hardy, brave and reckless. Their boats were generally built of green oak planks, rudely fastened together, and sufficed for the descending voyage to New Orleans. There the crafts were abandoned, and the crews returned on foot overland, through a wilderness inhabited by hostile Indian tribes. It is evident that, under such a system, commerce could hardly be said to exist. A few piroques and keel-boats made ascending voyages from New Orleans with extreme difficulty. The cost of such transportation left no margin for profits nor inducements for trade. The only markets of value to the farmer grew out of the demand caused by new immigrants to his neighborhood; and his surplus products were small, for there were but few to purchase them. At that period, corn and oats were seldom sold in Ohio for more than ten or twelve cents per bushel; or wheat for more than thirty or forty cents. Beef was readily bought for one dollar and fifty cents per hundred, and pork for two dollars. Each family produced whatever was necessary for its own consumption, and lived in almost Arcadian simplicity. Still, as if conscious of the coming value of their river trade, they insisted upon the free navigation of the Mississippi, as a natural right, with which they would not part at any price. Hence, when the rumor crossed the Alleghanies, that the right was about to be relinquished to Spain, the settlers talked boldly of resistance, and their threats and apprehensions could not be quited until Washington, contrary to his usual custom, addressed to them a frank statement of the then condition of negotiations.

But, as population increased, additional energy was given to all departments of labor. Men began to struggle for more than daily subsistence—to toil for permanent wealth. Their acquisition depended principally on better and more profitable markets; and hence their commerce at the beginning of this century gradually assumed a more judicious and improved form. To the flat-boat, piroque, and keel-boat, propelled by "setting poles" and oars—"eaten conto subigit"—barges with sails were added; an improvement celebrated in that day with as much joy, as was subsequently the use of the steam-engine; not that

the use of sails for the propulsion of boats had been unknown and unappreciated previously, but because it had been supposed that barges of thirty and fifty tons could not thus navigate the rapid waters of the Mississippi Valley. Almost simultaneously with the commencement of this new class of boats,—the connecting link between the former rude system and the introduction of steam, Henry M. Shreve began his career. Western commerce, just struggling into shape, was then attracting the enterprise of men of integrity, education and wealth. The news of the occlusion of the port of New-Orleans had served only to test the patriotism and daring of the western pioneers; for hardly had they enrolled themselves as volunteers to force open their great highway to the gulf, when the more joyful intelligence came, that Louisiana had been purchased and the divided valley united under our Republican flag. Their right to navigate the Mississippi and trade along its banks—to sell and buy at New-Orleans without molestation, had thus been placed beyond dispute; and new scope was given to their enterprise and feeble trade. Western commerce had become a regular and legitimate pursuit. Its destinies had enlisted the zeal of those who could give it energy and value—and a class of merchant-navigators had appeared, who opened a profitable traffic among the distant settlements. Among those Capt. Shreve bore a high rank. In 1807, he built at Brownsville, on the Monongahela, a barge of thirty-five tons burthen, and manned it with a crew of ten men for a voyage to St. Louis. He reached the latter place in December of that year, forty days from Pittsburg. After purchasing a cargo of furs, he returned to Pittsburg and forwarded them to Philadelphia. The trade thus commenced by him was continued three years with considerable profit, as each voyage was on his own account. This was the rude beginning of regular commercial transactions between Philadelphia and St. Louis, through Pittsburg—transactions which now equal in value several million dollars annually.

Early in 1810 he determined on opening a new business. Prior to that period the British had monopolized the traffic with the Indians along the Upper Mississippi, and exercised over them a controlling influence which was subsequently felt in all the horrors of Indian warfare from 1812 to 1815. There were only a few settlements at that time north of St. Louis, the principal ones being at Cap au Gres, Salt River, Fort Madison, and Dubuque. It was known that British traders were engaged in a profitable pursuit, buying of the Indians in exchange for rum, whiskey, &c., large quantities of lead as well as furs. Capt. Shreve left St. Louis for Fever, or Galena River, on the 2d of May, in a new barge of thirty-five tons burthen, manned by twelve men, and loaded with an assorted cargo. Notwithstanding

ing various detentions to hunt food, and from other causes, he made the trip from St. Louis to the spot where Galena is now built, in fourteen days. There he remained until the 1st of July following, busily employed in traffic with the natives. During that time he had bought sixty tons of lead; and was therefore compelled to build a flat boat, and buy a Mackinaw boat, to aid in transporting his return cargo. His little flotilla reached St. Louis in twelve days—the commencement of the American lead trade on the Upper Mississippi. He took his cargo to New-Orleans and shipped it thence to Philadelphia, realizing upwards of \$11,000 from the enterprize. That trade in 1847 equalled in value about \$3,000,000 annually, estimating only the shipments from Fever River. Then there were only eight or ten small settlements between Louisville and the mouth of the Ohio, and about the same number between the latter place and Vicksburg. He never repeated the trip to Galena, as his success induced immediately on his reaching St. Louis, others to send six barges to that point, and thus overdo the business. On his return to Brownsville that year he built a barge of ninety-five tons burthen, and entered upon regular voyages between Pittsburg and New-Orleans, in which he continued for four years.

The difficulties of western navigation at that period cannot be appreciated at this time. Each voyage consumed six months, and was attended with extreme toil, great expense, and imminent peril. During a favorable wind barges would float gently down the stream, with the aid of sails and oars, guided with the utmost care and vigilance through the forests of snags among which lay their tortuous and threatening course. At other times, oars and "setting poles" were the sole resort. The force of the current bore them rapidly forward, but subjected them to the constant danger of striking a snag, sawyer or sunken root, and going down with their cargoes at a moment's warning, beneath the muddy waters of the Mississippi. In ascending, the cordelle was used at the most dangerous and difficult points; the barges dragged up stream by main force. Many of those boats were of more than one hundred tons burthen, and required a crew of forty men for their management. Such was the improved mode of performing those early voyages of two thousand miles in length, which was in general use from 1804 to 1814; and from such rude efforts has sprung, by aid of steam, an interior commerce, which in about thirty-four years has come to double in value the whole foreign trade of the Republic.

No where did the experiments of Fitch and Fulton elicit greater interest than in the Mississippi valley. The people of that vast region needed only a better mode of transportation to enable them to compete successfully with the Atlantic states, even in eastern and foreign markets. Nature had prepared the way for

a thriving commerce, by providing navigable rivers of the aggregate length of about 15,000 miles; but their strong currents required more than animal muscles for their successful navigation. Fitch and Fulton were endeavoring to substitute natural agents for human strength; and their triumph was destined to give new wealth, impetus and power to the Union. The boatmen, farmers and merchants of the west had vast interests at stake, and none could feel more anxious for a favorable issue to these experiments with steam. They had scaled the Alleghanies, beaten back the Indian tribes, and encountered the privations incident to frontier life, in the firm expectation that the avenues to happiness would eventually be opened to them and their children. History taught that, at each period in human affairs, new discoveries and inventions, as well as men to lead the way, had grown out of the wants of the times. The law of progress was especially discernible in the career of our republic. From the severe schooling received by our colonial ancestors, intellectually and physically, during their early disputes with the mother country on questions of prerogative and principle, no less than in their contests with the Indians, and with their French and Spanish neighbors—the great lesson of self-reliance was so learned, that national independence and free government were the natural results. At the close of the Revolution, the population of the country was confined almost wholly to the narrow strip of land east of the Alleghanies; but when the advancing wave o'erleaped the "mountain barrier" a few years, sufficient to teach those early adventurers that mountains must be practically leveled and fierce torrents stayed in their course; that the iron-horse and self-moving leviathan must supercede the slow wagon and clumsy barge, before their fertile prairies and distant forests could teem with an industrious and thrifty population. If the genius of Fulton and his compeers had not opened the great avenues of the west, who can say how long its undeveloped resources might have slumbered unknown, or what now would have been its relative rank in the confederacy? The great problem to be solved was not, whether vessels could be propelled by steam on the tide waters of the Atlantic, but whether they could be forced into the very heart of our continent, and along its main arteries to the extremities of the system, overcoming all obstacles in their course. Navigation along the Atlantic coast, and in its bays and short rivers, was not difficult with sail vessels, and could be easily conducted during fair winds and tides. Not so with the rivers of the west. Hence, the experiments of Fulton on the Hudson, and of Fitch on the Delaware, required repetition on the Mississippi, before the steam problem, could be solved; and so thought Fulton himself. In the year

1812, he built at Pittsburgh the steamer "Orleans," of 400 tons burthen, and descended in her to New-Orleans, where he arrived about Christmas of that year. That downward trip, however, convinced him that the "Orleans" could never return to Pittsburg, and she was consequently used from that time as a trading packet between New-Orleans and Natchez. That was the first steamer that ever floated on the western rivers; and great as must have been the astonishment of the boatmen and settlers at the appearance of so strange a craft; far greater was their regret at the failure of the experiment. The next year Samuel Smith built a small steamer at Pittsburg—the "Comet"—of thirty tons burthen, on the model of French's patent, obtained in 1809. It was constructed with a stern wheel and vibrating cylinder making a voyage, in 1813, to Louisville and back. In 1814 she descended to New-Orleans, was then condemned, and sold at Natchez, where her machinery was placed in a cotton gin. In 1814, Mr. Fulton made another trial. The "Vesuvius" was built by him at Pittsburg—445 tons burthen—and early in the year descended to New-Orleans, under command of Captain Ogden. In June following, an effort was made to perform the ascending voyage, but proved a signal failure. That boat was then placed with its predecessor in the Natchez trade. Thus far, the experiments only served to demonstrate, that steamers, like flat-boats, might pass down stream well enough, but that they would have to be abandoned, as were the Kentucky arks, on reaching New-Orleans.

Those expensive failures, however, did not dishearten all western boatmen, although most of them looked upon the project of forcing vessels up the Mississippi, with fire and steam, as practically absurd—an impossibility. It remained for one of their own number to crown that project with success—to devise improvements by which the steam engine could exert, not only the propelling power necessary, but regulate its own motions with the precision of clock-work. Before his genius was directed particularly to the subject, Capt. Shreve had taken one-fifth of the stock in a new steamer, 45 tons burthen, built at Brownsville, on French's patent. It was intended by the owners that he should command her, but as she was finished while he was absent with his barge at New-Orleans, Capt. Gregg made two voyages with her to Louisville during the summer. She was then loaded with ordnance and military stores for General Jackson's army; and as Captain Shreve had, in the meantime, returned to Pittsburg, she was placed under his charge. About two month previous three keel boats had been also loaded at Pittsburg with small arms for the same army, but permitted to trade by the way—a strange contract, which endangered the safety of New-Orleans, then threatened by

General Pakenham's expedition. On the 1st of December, 1814, Capt. Shreve left Pittsburgh, in command of that small steamer. He felt a double anxiety in the success of his enterprise. Not only was it his first in a steam vessel, but it was connected with the glory of his country. Born of true Revolutionary stock, a devoted Republican and a zealous advocate of the war then waged against England, he had felt, in common with the people of the West, extreme indignation at the burning of our national capital by the Vandals of modern times, and at the proposed gathering of traitors in Hartford to "give aid and comfort to the enemy." He knew that Sir Edward Pakenham's army was about to land on our Southwestern coast, and that New Orleans was the probable point of attack. He knew, also, that it was of vast moment that Gen. Jackson should receive his military supplies, without delay; and in fourteen days they were safely landed in his camp. As anticipated, he found intense excitement prevailing in the city on his arrival, and after receiving the thanks of the commanding General, he was ordered to proceed as rapidly as possible up the Mississippi and tow down the long delayed keel-boats. He was absent six and one-half days, during which time his little steamer had run 654 miles; and then returned to New Orleans with the small arms and ammunition so much needed. From that time to the third of January following, he was engaged in transporting material from the city to the final battle-ground on the 8th of that month. On the 3d, he received notice that the Commander-in-Chief desired him to call at head-quarters. He immediately obeyed the summons, and on reporting himself to General Jackson, was accosted as follows: "Capt. Shreve,—I understand that you are a man who will always do what you undertake. Can you pass the British batteries on the bank of the river, nine miles below, and with your steamer bear supplies to Fort St. Philips?" After a moment's reflection, which convinced him of the extreme danger of the enterprise, and suggested a mode of success, he answered; "Yes, if you will give me my own time." "What time do you require," asked the General. "Twenty-four hours," was the reply. It was then agreed that the supplies should be put on board the steamer by 4 o'clock that afternoon, and the effort made to pass the British before the next morning. It will be remembered that two battles had been fought prior to the interview just mentioned. The British were encamped several miles below the city, and had erected heavy batteries so as to command the river entirely. It was of great moment that Fort St. Philips should be relieved before the enemy advanced, in order that it might be made the key to subsequent operations whatever the issue of the impending battle.

That evening, the steamer was run down to the Scud just

above the British batteries. The side most exposed had been completely covered with cotton bales, fastened securely to the vessel with iron hooks. By midnight, as is usual there, a dense fog covered the river, and screened all objects from view. Taking advantage of that circumstance, Capt. Shreve put his steamer in motion, under "a slow head of steam," with muffled wheel; the strictest silence having first been enjoined on the crew. As anticipated by him, he passed wholly unobserved by the sentries on the shore, at a signal from whom his vessel would have been shattered into fragments. Reaching the fort in safety, he discharged his freight, and on the next night repassed the batteries, undiscovered, until beyond effective reach of the enemy's long guns. Only a few spent balls struck the cotton bales by which his vessel was protected. This daring exploit excited the greatest admiration in Gen. Jackson's camp, and received his marked commendation.

The day previous to the battle of the 8th of January, Capt. Shreve requested permission to join the ranks; and he was accordingly stationed at the sixth gun—a long twenty-four pounder, in Col. Humphrey's battery. There he shared in all the perils and glories of that remarkable victory—ready to aid his country in any manner possible, and at all necessary risks. It was during those eventful scenes that he became familiar with the true character of Gen. Jackson; and at that time an intimate friendship sprung up between them, which nothing but death dissolved. Hence, as early as 1819, when the people of the West first began to talk of Mr. Monroe's succession in the Presidential chair, he expressed his decided preference for the hero of New-Orleans. He was one of the original seven who made the first demonstration in Louisville in favor of Gen. Jackson's election to the Presidency; and the old hero never had a truer friend in his various contests with his political opponents.

After the battle of New-Orleans, the steamer "Enterprize" was sent to the gulf to exchange prisoners with the British fleet; subsequently with troops up the Red River, and then made nine trips to Natchez. On the 6th of May, 1815, Capt. Shreve determined to make an effort to ascend the Mississippi to Louisville. Although every previous attempt had signally failed, he was convinced that success was practicable. On the 31st of that month, the "Enterprize" reached Louisville—the first steam vessel that ever performed that voyage. Still the delays, difficulties, and expense of the undertaking, rendered it doubtful whether steam navigation on the western rivers would prove of any practical benefit.

The experience acquired by him whilst in command of that steamer wrought out improvements of momentous value. He had examined closely the engines of Fulton and French, watch-

ed their operations in every particular, studied out their defects, and diligently applied his inventive powers to devise the proper remedies. Convinced that the various inventions he had matured in his own mind would overcome the main obstacles to success, he abandoned the command of the "Enterprize" for the purpose of testing his plans, and commenced the construction of the "Washington," of 400 tons burthen. The hull was built at Wheeling, in accordance with his directions, whilst he superintended, in person, the construction of his new engines at Brownsville. That steam-boat was the first "two-decker" on the western waters. In appearance it resembled a dismasted frigate; the cabin being between decks. Previously, the boiler had always been placed in the hold of the vessel; and under Fulton's patent upright and stationary cylinders used—under French's the vibrating cylinder. Despite the ridicule with which his suggestions were received, he ordered the cylinder to be placed in a horizontal position, and the vibration to be given to the pitman. Fulton and French used a single low-pressure engine; Capt. S. built a double, high-pressure engine, (the first used on the western rivers,) with cranks at right angles, and the boilers on the upper deck. Mr. David Prentice had previously employed the cam wheel for working the valves to the cylinder; and Capt. Shreve added his great invention of the "cam cut off," by which three-fifths of the fuel was saved. Most of these improvements originating with him, have long been in universal use, although their origin has not been generally known. The "Washington," when finished, was, in every essential part, unlike any other steam vessel then known. The machinery weighed only one-twentieth as much as the Fulton engine, and was worked with about one-half of the usual amount of fuel. The alterations and improvements by Capt. S., made the engine essentially a new machine; and in the course of a few years, no other model was used west of the Alleghanies. If Fulton's inventions entitle him to the great fame awarded by the world, why should not equal merit be accorded to Capt. Shreve, whose improvements superseded all others more than thirty years ago?

On the 24th of September, 1816, the "Washington" passed over the falls of the Ohio, on her first trip to New-Orleans; returning to Louisville in November following. The trial was eminently successful. At New-Orleans she was visited by the most distinguished citizens of the place, all of whom expressed surprise and admiration at the ingenuity of her commander. Edward Livingston, after a critical examination, remarked to Capt. S.:—"You deserve well of your country, young man; but we (referring to the Fulton and Livingston Monopoly) shall be compelled to beat you (in the courts) if we can." The ascending

voyage to Louisville demonstrated satisfactorily the practicability of resisting by steam the currents of the Mississippi. In consequence of the ice in the Ohio river, and continued low water, the "Washington" remained at the Falls until March 3d, 1817. On that day she started on the voyage, from which all western historians date the commencement of steam navigation in the Mississippi valley. She was heavily laden, both in descending and ascending, and crowded with passengers. From the time of starting to her return to the landing at Shippingport, just below Louisville, including all detentions at New-Orleans and elsewhere, only forty-one days were consumed; the ascending voyage being made in twenty-five days. "This was the trip," said the early historian of Louisville, "which convinced the despairing public, that steamboat navigation would succeed on the western waters." To commemorate the event, and express their gratitude for the triumphant solution of the great problem of the day, the citizens of Louisville gave him a public dinner, and hailed him as the first of benefactors to the Mississippi valley. In reply to a complimentary sentiment, he predicted that the time was not distant when the ascending trip from New-Orleans to Louisville would be made in ten days—a prediction received with incredulity, even by those who had then met to celebrate an event, of which they had previously despaired. That prediction was not a random statement, but a conclusion formed from accurate mathematical calculations. That prediction has been more than verified since. The trip has been made in less than five days. On his return to New-Orleans, his friends hastened on board, eagerly inquiring what accident had forced him to put back—none of them supposing that he had been to Louisville since they last parted with him. Out of the profits of those two voyages, he paid all the expenses of running the steamer, the original cost of the construction; and divided among the stockholders a surplus of seventeen hundred dollars.

In 1806, Dr. McMurtee says, there were only six keel-boats and two barges owned on the Ohio river. In connexion with the flat-boats and piroques in use, they then sufficed for the carrying trade of that region. In 1819, so rapid was the increase after Capt. Shreve's success, twenty-five steamboats with the aggregate tonnage of 6,050 tons, were owned by the citizens of the Ohio valley; twenty-six others, whose average tonnage amounted to 6,720 tons, were nearly completed and ready to be launched. Judge Hall, of Cincinnati, says in a recent address, that "prior to 1817, the whole commerce from New-Orleans to the upper country was carried in about twenty barges averaging one hundred tons each, and making but one trip in the year; so that the importations through New-Orleans in one year, could not much have exceeded the freight brought up by one of our

largest steamers in the course of the season. On the upper Ohio there were about one hundred and fifty keel-boats, of about thirty tons each, which made the voyage from Pittsburg to Louisville and back in two months, or about three such trips in a year." In two years, the steamboat tonnage amounted, in consequence of Capt. Shreve's ingenuity and enterprize, to 12,790 tons, and it has continued to increase with almost incredible rapidity to the present hour.

We have alluded to several efforts on the part of Spain, France and England to command the navigation of the Mississippi river, and to the firmness with which the general government, and the western pioneers resisted all such efforts. In 1788, Congress resolved that they had no intention to give up to Spain the navigation of that river—"that the free navigation of the river Mississippi is a clear and essential right of the United States." But a corporation nearly effected in 1815 what had been so resolutely opposed for more than a half century. At an early day after his patent had been obtained, Fulton associated himself with Robert R. Livingston, of New York, with the view of monopolizing the trade of the western states and territories. Failing to procure a charter from several legislatures to which they applied, they finally obtained in 1811, an act of incorporation from "Orleans Territory," granting to them the exclusive right "to navigate all vessels propelled by fire and steam on the rivers in said Territory." By an abuse of its powers the Territorial Legislature sought to place in the hands of a soulless monopoly, the keys to western commerce—an occlusion of the Mississippi, as fatal to trade as that attempted by the French government in 1802. That corporation laid its relentless grasp on the Father of Waters, resolved not to relax its hold, but to extort tribute, from all coming time, from the people of half the continent. It dared not rely on Fulton's patent, for the invention of Fitch claimed precedence, and French's ingenuity had secured a patent equally valuable; hence it sought, by corporate privileges, as wealth has ever done, to make trade subservient to the aggrandizement of the few, instead of leaving it open to honorable competition. Among those who felt indignant at the outrage, Capt. Shreve stood foremost. He determined to resist such exactions, in every way known to the laws of the land. Anticipating that a protracted legal controversy would commence as soon as the steamer "Enterprise" arrived at New-Orleans, he had consulted whilst there with his barge, in the spring of 1814, A. L. Duncan, Esq., one of the most prominent members of the bar, (subsequently one of Gen. Jackson's Aids,) and gave him five hundred dollars as a retaining fee, together with a bond for fifteen hundred more, to be paid on the successful termination of the impending suit. The foresight was fortunate; for, on learning that the "En-

terprise" was on her way down the river, the Company retained in its service the whole New-Orleans bar, and offered to Mr. Duncan three thousand dollars if he would remain silent. But that patriotic lawyer frankly replied that he was Capt. Shreve's counsel, and had advised him to oppose the pretensions or demands of the Corporation. On the first arrival of that steamboat, however, New-Orleans was under martial law, and she was not seized until May 6th, 1815, the day fixed for her departure for Pittsburgh; but his counsel anticipating the step, had the necessary bail ready. The "Enterprise" was accordingly released and pursued her voyage. In a few months the trial took place, in the inferior court, and the jury promptly returned a verdict in favor of "free navigation." The cause was removed by writ of error to the Supreme Court of the Territory; and the act of incorporation was there pronounced unconstitutional, in the year 1816. But that colossal monopoly resolved not to relinquish its unjust privileges on the first defeat. Hence, when the "Washington" reached New-Orleans, in the fall 1816, she was also seized, and Captain Shreve arrested. By advice of his counsel, he refused to give bail, and the officer expostulated with him strongly, offering to receive his bond without sureties, rather than take him to prison. Whilst they were conversing, however, the rumor had spread along the levee, and an immense crowd collected, determined to oppose the arrest. At the request of Capt. Shreve, no outbreak occurred, and he agreed to go to the office of Mr. Edward Livingston who, with John R. Grymes, was the principal counsel for the Company. The crowd followed; but on reaching Mr. Livingston's office, Capt. S. was prudently released. The steamer, when seized, was instantly abandoned to the Marshal; and Mr. Duncan applied to the Court for an order on the Company to give bail for damages, caused by her detention. Messrs. Livingston and Grymes resisted the motion, but it was granted. They then became seriously alarmed for their monopoly. Public sentiment cheered on their opponent, eminent jurists sustained his cause, and he could not be intimidated into a compromise. Messrs. Livingston and Grymes offered him in behalf of their clients, one half of all the advantages of their monopoly, if he would instruct his counsel to so shape the defence as to cause a verdict to be rendered against him. The temptation was powerful, but he had commenced the controversy for other objects than private gain. He felt the force of his position—that on him hung the right of free navigation—that his companions on the waters of the West looked to him as their leader and representative in the struggle;—and he was equal to the occasion. He had dared to risk his fortune in a contest, single-handed, against the most powerful monopoly of the times, and the same spirit which prompted him to resist

at first, impelled him to spurn the base bribe, although it promised boundless wealth. The issue was a triumph which unsealed the arteries of the Mississippi Valley.

Next to Fulton, the Western country owes a vast debt of gratitude to Capt. Henry M. Shreve. His spurning the offer of the Livingstone Company defeated the impending monopoly of the carrying trade on the western waters which induced the rapid settling of emigrants into the Mississippi Valley. The experience of four years demonstrated that neither Fulton's nor French's patent could ever be made of practical benefit to western commerce.

In 1818 Capt. Shreve had matured in his own mind further improvements and consequently built the steamboat Ohio, adding the other inventions his genius suggested. This boat ran four years, and the United States, subsequently built, one year when he undertook further improvements on both the engine and the model of the boats. Previously boats were constructed like sea vessels, and drew too much draft for river navigation. In 1824 he finished the George Washington, the first vessel built with the upper cabin or hurricane deck for carrying passengers. It was also constructed with side wheels, each run by separate engines, rendering the vessel more completely under the control of the pilot. While other improvements were made in steamboats since then, yet they at the same time contain all the inventions made by Capt. Shreve.

Mr. Calhoun, when secretary of war, quickly saw the advisability of rendering western waters available for military purposes, when the time for transporting government supplies from Pittsburgh to New Orleans could be lessened from three months to ten or twelve days. Through his influence, in 1824, Congress appropriated \$75,000 to improve navigation, the river then being strewn with snags and sawyers. In 1826 Captain Shreve was commissioned Superintendent, and ordered to commence operations at the Government's expense. In 1829 the first snag-boat was built, according to his plans, by the consent of the government, and named the Heliopolis. This vessel, in a scientific manner, quickly removed the largest obstructions, and all such vessels to this day embody the principles of his invention. It has saved to the government and to individuals untold millions of dollars, and given an impetus to river commerce that no mind can estimate.

While government engineers advised that the removal of the Red River raft be not attempted, the War Department consulted Captain Shreve on the subject. His reply being satisfactory, he was ordered to undertake the herculean task. An official report to Congress shows that this formidable obstruction extended more than one hundred and sixty miles, but the task was

successfully accomplished and twelve hundred miles of navigable water was made available to the government. The entire cost was only \$300,000, instead of two or three million.

Captain Shreve invented a marine battering ram for harbor defense, an accurate description of which was filed in the Navy Department at the request of General Jackson. He was under the employment of the government until 1840, enjoying the greatest confidence. After his retirement he resided on his plantation near St. Louis, where he devoted his attention to improvements in agriculture with the same zeal and liberality always manifested by him for western commerce.

Thus after thirty-four years literally spent on the waters, he returned to the quiet pursuits in which his early youth was employed, enjoying the pleasures of uninterrupted social happiness and commanding the esteem and affection of a wide circle of friends.

This brief sketch of his eventful career indicates clearly his pure and intellectual character. He contributed more than usually falls to the lot of one man to the progress and blessings of his age, and to the rapid growth of new states in the then far off west, although the full value of his many inventions cannot be computed, he never applied except in one instance for letters patent to secure for himself the deserved fruits of his genius. For twenty years the Government used his private property without remuneration, during which period at nine different times and in various forms, his claims were recognized and encouraging promises made. He refrained from enforcing his rights at the injury of that commerce with which his name was so intimately associated, preferring to wait for even tardy justice at the hands of the government he so long and faithfully served.

INDEX.

NAMES OF SHREVE DESCENDANTS.

Tabulation of Children is on Page designated *.

- A**
- Aaronson Anna 113
 Caleb F 113
 Edward S 85
 Emma 113
 Eva T 85
 Henry 113
 Kate 113
 Aldridge John 439
 Joseph W 439-439*
 Mary 439
 Robert 439
 Alexander Amanda 136
 Arminda 136
 Elizabeth 136
 Martha 135
 Mary A 135-136*
 Albright Elmer R 367
 Allen Amy C 39
 Caroline M 39
 Edith O 39
 Elsie J 39
 George B 39
 Harriet 39
 Harriet E 33
 James H 39
 Luther P 39-39*
 Luthera 38
 Lydia A 228-228*
 Mary J 38
 Ruby G 39
 Sarah A 38
 Winthrop S G 38
 Altman Frank S 472
 Grace 473
 Margaret 473
 Olive 472
 Ruth 472
 Ammerman Rox-anna 448
 Anderson Charles W E 269
 John W Jr 91
 Antrim Abigail 117
 Abigail 117
 Ann 117
 Ambrose S 119
 B Frank 119
 Benjamin B 118-119*
 Caleb 3
 Caleb 117-118*
 Charity 117
 Charles H 118
 E Hulings 120
 Elmer B 120
 Elmer E 119-120*
 Elwood 118
 Elwood 119-119*
 Franklin 117
 Isaac 117-117*
 Isaac E 118
 John 117-118*
 Antrim Leonora C 119-119*
 Lulu K 120
 Mary 118
 Mary A 118
 Mary E 117
 Mary E 119
 Rachel A 117
 Rebecca J 118
 Rebecca M 119
 Sarah 118
 Sarah A 118
 Shreve 117-118*
 Thomas 117
 Thomas A 118
 William 118
 Archer Anna C 269
 Caroline 267-268*
 Ella E 269
 Frances J 269
 George A 269-269*
 John S 269
 Louella H 269
 Louisa 267-267*
 Rebecca A 267
 Shreve M 269
 Tirza M D A 267
 William S 267-269*
 Argo Anna J 138
 Esther 139
 George W 139
 Isaac M 139
 John 139
 Joseph 139
 Permella A 138
 William R 139
 Armour Agnes L 285
 Cora L 285-286*
 Delphine 285
 Eva S 285
 George M 285
 Armstrong Aldine H 332
 Charles A 332
 Virginia 332
 Arnel Emeline 114
 Henry 114
 Atkinson Ellen 109
 Emma 109
 Etta 109
 John 109
 Joseph 109
 Martha 109
 Thomas 109
 William 80
 William 109
 Aurentz Annie 174
 Ayers Benjamin L 476-476*
 Charles H S S 476-477*
 Daniel W 477
 Elizabeth A 476-477*
 Ayers Frank J 476
 Harry 477
 Hattie 477
 Ida 476
 Jacob A C 476
 Jessie 477
 Lydia S 476
 Lynda 476
 Mary E 476-477*
 Sarah M 476
 Theophilus 476-477*
 Walter 477
 W C Preston 476
- B**
- Bailey Andrew 268
 Anna 266-269*
 Anna C 272-273*
 Ataraxy S 266-274*
 Charles H 273
 Elizabeth 266-271*
 Ella C 273-273*
 Emma M 377
 Harry U 273
 Howard J 273
 J Franklin 273
 James F 377
 John B 273
 John T 377
 John W 272-373*
 Mabel 452
 Mabel O 273
 Mahlah 266-277*
 Margaret 272
 Mary 377
 Nancy 272
 Nora D 377
 Polly 266
 Rebecca 266-278*
 Rebecca 272
 Ross P 377
 Sarah 266-266*
 Sarah E 272
 Theodore P 273
 Tirza P 266-275*
 William J 273
 William S 266-272*
 William W 272
 Bain Ann S 517
 Bessie L 271
 Edward U 517
 Harry C 271
 Marie 517
 Patterson 517-517*
 Patterson 517
 Susan 517
 Baker George M 378
 Harry L 378
 Ball Albert S 423
 Barbara A 423
 Barbara E 423-423*
 Benjamin F 423
 Ida M 423
 Ball John W 423
 Julia M 423
 Lillian 423
 Mary F 423
 Ballard Bland Jr 511
 Shreve 511
 Ballinger Charles P 249
 Josiah R Jr 249
 Barber Vearl M 140
 Barclay James S 482
 Rachel S 482
 William D 482
 Barnes Henry 156
 James 156
 John 156
 Lila 156
 Barry Edwin A 46
 Jane 46
 Jesse B 46
 Job R 46
 Mary H 46
 Barton Edith 60
 Bassett Caroline 126
 Elizabeth 126-127*
 Elmreda 126-127*
 John M 126
 Margaret A 126-127*
 Mary 126
 Susannah Z 126
 Thomas 126
 William 126
 Beach Glenn A 338
 Lella G 338
 Beam Anna 172
 Ben K 173
 Charles 173
 Elizabeth 172
 Ida J 173-173*
 Joseph A 172-173*
 Marion C 173-173*
 Marion T 173
 William 173
 Beatty Catherine B 513-514*
 Mary E 513-514*
 Sarah G 513
 William R 513
 Beck Ann 48
 Anna 48
 Charles H 48-48*
 Clara 48
 Edwin G 48-48*
 Eliza G 48-48*
 Elizabeth A 48-48*
 Emma 48
 Eva 48
 Henry 48
 Henry 48-48*
 Henry 48
 Isabella A 48-48*

- Beck James D 410-412*
 Joseph 407-408*
 Joseph 408-410*
 Joseph H 409-409*
 Mary B 408-414*
 Mary L 409-409*
 Minnie A 409
 Nancy D 410-410*
 Nellie 410
 Rebecca J 408
 Sarah 408
 Sarah J 410-412*
 Bement Anna 69
 Bertha 69
 Emily R 69
 Joseph L 69
 Bennett Beulah 82
 Floyd 82
 Israel S 82
 Percy 82
 Bentley Charles J 227
 Ellice M 227
 Margarite 227
 Richard S 227
 Bereman Clifford 207
 Eleanor H 207
 James H 207-207*
 Biddle Abigail 103
 Anna W 107-108*
 Caroline 103
 Charlotte B 103
 Eliza B 107-108*
 Elizabeth 106-106*
 Israel 102
 Israel 103-106*
 Joseph W 103-107*
 Marion E 107
 Martha 102-103
 Mary H 106
 Mary T 103-106*
 Rebecca F 102-104*
 Rebecca R 108
 Sarah 103
 Susan 108
 Bills Daniel W 224
 Edward W 224
 Ella 224
 Emeline I 224-224*
 Margaret F M 224
 Mary A D 224
 Sarah A I 224
 Birch Agnes M 418
 Emma 418
 Joseph R 418-418*
 Julia F 418
 Margaret 418
 Mary E 418
 Phoebe 418
 Bishop Albert L 321
 Alice 106
 Anna 105
 Biddle 105
 Charlotte B 105-106*
 Daisy B 321
 Edward 105
 Emily 68
 George 321
 Harry 321
 Jane 105-105*
 John 104
 John 68
 John I 68*-105
 John V 68
 Margaret 105
 Mary C L 105
 Bishop Ned S 321
 Rebecca 105-106*
 Sarah B 104
 Thomas S 104-105
 Thomas S 105
 William 105-105*
 William 106
 Black Caroline 103-104*
 Charlotte W 107
 Edgar N 194
 Emily N 107
 Franklin 107
 George W 107
 Hannah 104
 Israel B 103-103*
 John C 107
 Joseph S 103
 Laura 104
 Martha 104
 Martha B 103-104
 Mary A 107-107*
 Portia 194
 Sarah T 107
 Thomas N Jr 103-104*
 Walter 107
 William 107
 William A 103
 William A 104
 William B 194
 Blackburne Agnes C 100
 Albert 100
 John S 100
 Blackwell Anna 211-211*
 Blade Myrta 327
 N M 327
 Neddie S 327
 Blythe Helen 189
 Boner Effie 300
 Rosa 300
 Boswell Alice H 369
 Benjamin 368-369*
 Claudius L 369
 Dent D 369
 E Pearl 369
 Forrest W 369
 G Clifton 369
 Glenover C 369
 Gracie E 369
 John H 368-369*
 Leah L 370
 Lew W 369
 Loren W 369
 Lulu M 369
 Nathan M 368-370*
 Nathan V 369
 Ross W 369
 Roy S 369
 Ruth G 369
 Samuel 368-369*
 Susanna 368-369*
 Bottom Elizabeth C 453
 Henry M 453
 Leva S 453
 Sarah L 453
 Bowen Hazel 354
 John 354
 Mabel E 456
 Bowles Frederick P 260
 Grace S 259
 James W 259-259*
 John B 259
 Joshua B 259
 Bowles Julia P 260
 Margaretta 259
 Mary C 260
 Mary E 259-260*
 Mary G 260
 Nancy M 259-260*
 Octavius S 260
 Bowne Amy H 64
 Charles N 64
 Emily E 64
 Thomas N 64-64*
 Boyce Ann W 511-513*
 Caroline 511
 Kate L 512-512*
 La Belle 512-512*
 Martha 511-513*
 Sarah G 512
 Thomas S 511
 Upton L 511-512*
 Upton L 512
 Uriel W 512
 William 511-512*
 William T 512
 Boyd Agnes 411
 Edith 411
 Helen 411
 Boyer John C 273
 Theodore R 273
 Thornton B 273
 Bradbury Blanche 285-285*
 Braddock Abigail 89-91*
 Anna C 90-91*
 Caroline 89-90*
 Charles S 89-90*
 Charles S 90
 Elizabeth 89
 Elizabeth H 90
 Elwood 89
 Howard L 90
 Isaac A 89-91*
 Randolph C 91
 Sarah S 90-90*
 William S 89
 Branson Craig R 105
 Brasier Grace 412
 Joseph K 412
 Vesta M 412
 Brearly Edward
 George 255
 Jasper 255
 Lewis 255
 Minnie 253
 Samuel 255
 Brian Anna W 189-190*
 Dolores 189
 Gabriella 189-189*
 Guy 189
 Guy Jr 188
 Helen 189
 Helen H 189-190*
 Hope 189-190*
 Joseph F 188-189*
 Mary B 188
 Mary B 189-189*
 Minnie N 189
 Rebecca 189
 Richard 189
 Virginia 189
 William P 189
 Briggs Abigail 379
 Ada 375-376
 Adolph L 363-363*
 Albert A 373
 Briggs Alfred 492
 Allen H 365-366*
 Amos 372-372*
 Amy E 365-366*
 Ann W 360-360*
 Arthur 375
 Benjamin 360
 Benjamin 374
 Blanche O 380
 Carey A 378
 Carey E 378
 Carl O 380
 Charles A 367
 Charles E 365-366*
 Charles F 375
 Clara 379
 Clara M 373
 Clarence H 380
 Clayton A 380
 Crete C 364
 Cynthia 372
 Delwin 378
 E 366
 Earl E 367
 Edward W 366
 Eliza 368-371*
 Eliza A 372
 Ella 375
 Elmer E 374
 Elsa M 378
 Elwood 378
 Emma L 376-376*
 Ernest H 364
 Estella J 378-378*
 Estella M 366
 Esther 360
 Esther S 368-370*
 Eva G 379
 Evan 378-378*
 Fannie I 366
 Florence E 366
 Francis W 376
 Frank L 374
 George 374-374*
 George G 369
 Gertrude I 367
 Gilbert M 366
 Hannah 368-368*
 Hannah 372
 Harriet 372
 Harry 379
 Hattie 378
 Henry 360-379*
 Howard W 373
 Idella 375
 Idella 378
 Ina G 364
 Irving 366
 Isaac L 365-367*
 Israel S 359-360*
 James W 378-379*
 Jesse 372
 Jessie C 366
 Job 359-372*
 Job 360-362*
 John C 378
 John M 373
 John S 360
 Jonathan 379-380*
 Jonathan T 359-373*
 Jordan 378
 Joseph 379
 Josiah 374
 Junius A 364
 Keziah 372
 Leland S 364
 Lemuel R 374-375*
 Leonard 365-367*

- Briggs Leonora E 365
 Lewis R 378
 Lindley H 360-367*
 Lindley H 365-366*
 Lucetta 379
 Lulu E 366
 Lydia 372
 Maria 359
 Maria 372
 Maria 379-380*
 Martha 379-379*
 Mary 373
 Mary A 368
 Mary E 365-365*
 Mary E 378
 Mary R 378
 Milo S 363-364*
 Myrtle E 366
 Nellie M 366
 Oliver F 366
 Orval 366
 Phoebe 363
 Ray 366
 Rebecca 379
 Rebecca M 360-376*
 Robert M 374-374*
 Rosella M 380
 Samuel M 359-367*
 Sarah M 374-376*
 Sarah S 360
 Sarah W 368
 Thomas 372
 Thomas 378-378*
 Thomas C 365-366*
 Thomas E 378
 Thomas M 367
 Warren F 363-364*
 Watson O 363
 William 360-377*
 William 366
 William 374-376*
 William E 378
 William H 368
 William P 360-365*
 William W 367-367*
 Brown Andrew 289
 Anna 290
 Asa S 161
 Benjamin F 129
 Bert 291
 Bessie 289
 Bessie J 129
 Charles 291
 Charlotte 317
 Clark 291
 Clara 290
 Claude H 56
 Cora 291-291*
 David S 129
 Ella 291
 Emma 289
 Ernest 289
 Flora 317
 Frank 289
 Frank 290
 Frank E 289
 Franklin 137
 George 289
 George W 289-291*
 Georgia A 161
 Grant 289
 Hannah J 289-290*
 Henry C 161
 Ira D 289
 Israel C 289-291*
 J Perry 289-290*
 Brown James 289
 Jesse S 288-289*
 Jessie E 129
 Julius N 288-289*
 La Fayette 289
 Lena 289
 Leona 289
 Libbie 289
 Libbie 290
 Lillie 289
 Mabel 291
 Mattie J 161
 Mary E 161
 Mary E 289
 Minerva B 129
 Minnie M 161
 Morris 317
 Nancy A 288-290*
 Nellie 289
 Nelson 289
 Oleta 291
 Oliver 289
 Oro 291
 Ralph 291
 Ray 291
 Robert R 161
 Taylor A 317
 Timothy P 289
 William 17
 William 291
 William C 289-291*
 William I 137
 William W 161
 Bruere Bessie E 222
 Brumbach Kirk T 318
 Ralph F 318
 Ruth R 318
 Buchanan Cornelia C 454
 Elvira L 454
 Fred H 454
 Budd Joseph L 176-176*
 Josephine 176-176*
 Josephine E 176
 Henry I 176
 Mary W 176
 Rebecca E 176
 Sarah R 176
 Bullock Lena H 190
 Rebecca B 190
 William 190
 Bunting Debora A 257
 Edwin J 222
 Martha A 257
 Mary S 257-257*
 Reuben S 256
 Samuel H 222
 Susan E 257
 Thomas E 222
 Burdsall A Hermon 342
 Charles S 342
 Emma P 342
 Harry L 342
 Ida B 342
 Lillie B 342
 Minnie A 342
 Richard 342
 William J 342
 Vinnie 342
 Burr Caroline N 188
 Charles 188
 Ellie 188
 Joseph F 188-188*
 Joshua S 187-188*
 Burr Louise S 188
 Mary N 188
 Rebecca 187-187*
 Rebecca S 188-188*
 William 187
 Burrows Charles W 429
 Lewis H 429
 Burton Harold 99
 Busby Mary L 109-109*
 Bussin Irving 81
 Mahlon S 81
 Raymond S 81
 C
 Cadwallader Amos 45
 Asa 45
 John C 45
 Reece 45
 Sarah A 45
 Calef Annie 398
 Benjamin S 398-399*
 Elizabeth T 398
 Sarah S 398
 William H 398
 Calley Albert 405
 Ella F 405
 Emma L 405
 Florence 405-405*
 Samuel F 404
 Susan S 405-405*
 Campbell Addison 95
 Angeline 95
 Bernard 106
 Bertha 95
 Edith 106
 Erskine 106
 Eva 95
 Keys 308
 Laura 95
 Lillian 95
 Nathan 95
 Carpenter George H 234
 Carper Austin 443
 Anne 445
 Catharine L 442
 Elizabeth 442
 Frances E 442-442*
 Martha J 443-443*
 Minnie 445
 Philip L 443
 Philip W 442-442*
 Thomas E 442
 Frances E 442-442*
 Martha J 443-443*
 Minnie 445
 Philip L 443
 Philip W 442-442*
 Thomas E 442
 Carroll Charley 314
 Della 314
 Elizabeth J 314
 Eva 314
 G W 314-314*
 Georgia A 321
 Grace 314
 Harry 314
 Jesse B 321
 Lena O 321
 Lyman S 314
 Maud 314
 Maud N 321
 Rose 320-321*
 Solomon M 320-321*
 Carter Amy M 386
 Anna E 386
 Breckenridge 386
 Carter Callie P 386
 Charles E 386
 Constance 385
 Daniel A 414-414*
 Douglass R 386
 Elias H 414
 Elizabeth 385
 Emma N 385-386*
 Estelle V 414
 Eva M 414
 Frank 385-388*
 Frank 414
 Helen V 414
 Henry S 385-385*
 Henry S Jr 385
 I Shreve 383-384-385-388*
 I Shreve Jr 388
 James S 385-386*
 John S 388-388*
 John S 388
 John W 385-389*
 Joseph W 414
 Laura A 414
 Luline 386
 Mabel H 414
 Mary L 414
 Mary S 385-388*
 Mary S 386
 Oliver 386
 Rebecca S 388
 Ruth 389
 Sallie C 385-386*
 Virginia B 385
 Walker R 385
 William W 414
 Carty Alfred B 84
 Alvin J 86
 Anna T 84
 Biard S 87
 Byron 86
 C Alfred S3-S5*
 Carroll E 84
 Charles F 83
 Clara M 86
 Cora M 84
 Eugene 86-86*
 Frank J 84-84*
 Frances A 85-85*
 Flora 86
 Hannah A 84-84*
 Harry P 84-84*
 Helen M 87
 Horace P 85
 Horace P 85
 Ida M 85
 Isaac S 84-84*
 J Bland 84-84*
 Jane S 83
 Joseph 83
 Julia A 84
 Lena 85
 Lillian E 84
 Linda C 86
 Malat S 84
 Margaret E 84-84*
 Mary 85
 Mary C 84-84*
 Peter E 84
 Richard J 84
 Ruth E 84
 Sarah 84-84*
 Shadrach 84
 Thomas C 84
 Walter 84
 William H 84

- Carty William H 84
 William H C 84
 Winfield S 83-84*
 Cassedy Jay 425
 Berta 425
 Lena 425
 William 425
 Cattell Ann M 493
 Arvine 490
 Charles B 493
 Elizabeth 489-492*
 Emaline 489-490*
 Florence A 493
 Herman C 493
 Jennet 493
 Kate M 493
 Lavina 489
 Lewis 490-492*
 Martha 490
 Mary L 492
 Orlando J 492-492*
 Tazetta 490-493*
 William S 493
 Chandler Eliza 453
 Chase Elizabeth 285
 Chew Charlotte 54
 George W 54
 Laura W 53
 William 54
 William W 53-53*
 Clarkson Daisy 114
 Clegg Anna A 267
 Bailey 267
 Bailey 270
 Calista 270-270*
 Caroline 270-270*
 Charles B 276-276*
 Fannie L 267
 Harry P 276
 Helen W 276-277*
 Jeanette 276
 Jennette 267-267*
 Laura 267
 Mary I 267-267*
 Letitia 270-270*
 Nellie L 267
 Pulaski 270
 Sarah E 267
 Victoria 276
 Victoria H 276-276*
 Cleveland Albert 425
 Annie 425
 Constance 425
 French 425
 Harry 425
 Mamie 425
 Raymond 425
 Stella 425
 William 425
 Cobbs Annar 490-491*
 Catharine 490
 Eleanor B 490
 Harold M 491
 Howard T 491
 Lavina 490-490*
 Martin 490
 Olive E 490-491*
 Silas 490-491*
 Silas E 491
 Tazetta 490-492*
 Cockerille Cecil 469
 Emily R 469
 John 469
 Samuel 469
 Cogill Charles B 112
 Harry W 112
 Cole Anna F 271-271*
 Donald 206
 Elizabeth H 206
 Isaac H 271-271*
 John 206
 Lillian 271-271*
 Mary R 271-272*
 Rosamond 271
 Condit Anna L 514
 John R 514
 Katharine C 514
 Mary F 514
 William B 514
 Velona P 514
 Conrow Joseph 106
 Wilbur 106
 Conway Georgia C 132
 James T 132
 Mary E 132
 Rebecca M 132
 Cook Alfred 33
 Amos 33
 Ann E 95
 Arthur G 326
 Dorothy 326
 Edward 33
 Eliza 33
 Gulielma M S P 96-97*
 Harriet 232
 Henry C 96
 Israel 33
 Job 33
 Joel 232
 Joseph W 33
 Julia Ella 96
 Kezia 232
 Maria 232-232*
 Mary 232
 Mary A 33
 May 96-96*
 Nancy 33
 Olive 33
 Rachel 95-96*
 Rachel 232
 Reading 232
 Richard 96
 Sarah 232
 Sarah A 95-96*
 Thomas 33
 Thomas 95
 Walter 96
 William 95-96*
 William 96
 William 232-232*
 Cope Mabel M 375
 Mary E 371
 Corell Claude S 333
 Eva J 332
 Ida E 333-333*
 Myrtle M 333
 Pearl B 333
 Zepha E 333
 Coventry George 328
 Jasper 328
 Nellie G 328
 Cowherd Anna D 453
 Anna D 455-455*
 Benjamin T 456-456*
 Bettie L 457
 Edna M 455
 Cowherd Elizabeth G 454-454*
 Elvira E 455-456*
 Frank C 457
 Georgia E 455-456*
 Isma B 454
 James W 454
 James W 456
 Jane S 457
 John L 454
 John T 454-454*
 Joshua S 453-454*
 Malinda 455
 Marcia L 454
 Margaret J 453
 Margaret J 455
 Pleasant H 456
 Robert Y 454
 Sallie G 455
 Sarah M 455-455*
 Theodore 453-456*
 Thomas P 455-455*
 William A M 457
 William B 455
 William J 453-453*
 Yelverton 453-456*
 Yelverton 456
 Yelverton H 456
 Cox Exum O 371
 Craig A Idella 306
 Cramer Esther 340
 Crew Clara A 500
 Theressa M 500
 Crist Lelia 309
 May 309
 Ray 309
 Croll A 100-100*
 Clarence G 100
 Grace 100
 Ida P 100
 Ida P 100-100*
 Crone John E 343
 Crosby Daniel 148
 Rachel 148
 Susan 148
 Cross Anna F 110-110*
 Cora 110
 Donald C 323
 Miller H 110
 Crum Albert 307
 Alice 308
 Alivida 307-309*
 Anna 308
 Austin 307-309
 Bertha E 308
 Carie E 308
 Cornelia 307-308*
 Curtis W 308
 Electa I 309
 Elias 307-308*
 Elva M 308
 Francis M 309
 Hallie 309
 Jay 308
 Jennie 308
 John F 308
 Lottie E 308
 Lucinda 308
 Lucy 308
 Mary M 306-307*
 Melissa 307-309*
 Melvina 307-309*
 Milon 307
 Mina 307-310*
 Minnie E 309
 Oscar D 308
 Robert C 308
 Crum Una B 309
 William H 306-308*
 Crump Blanche 427
 Effie 427
 Francis 426
 Ida 426
 Lillie 427
 Cunard, David 149
 George W 151
 James 149
 Jane 149
 John 149
 Mary 151
 Nathan 149
 Rachel 151
 Curtis David 15
 Edith E 183
 Henry S 183
 Joseph R 183
 Mary S 183

D

- Danner Carrie B 287
 Emma 286
 Florence 286
 Isaac F 286
 Jacob A 286
 Jasper S 286
 John W 286
 Margaret C 286
 Mary B 287
 Mina 329*
 Olivia R 286
 Williamina 286-287*-329.
 Davis Abraham P 249
 Anner 485
 David 485
 Joseph 485
 Martha 485
 Dawson Ann W 42
 Lydia 42
 Nathan 42
 Robert 42
 Ruth 42
 Sina 42
 Tabitha M 42
 William 42
 Deacon Charlotte 108
 Dorothy W 108
 Gertrude N 187
 Henry A 187
 Ralph 187
 De Haven Arthur L 299
 Charles M 299
 Effie H 299
 Jay A 299
 Jessie C 299
 Lillie 299
 Demorest Claude 165
 Herbert 165
 Pearl 165
 Ruby 165
 Dewey Anna A 104
 Edwin 104
 John P 104
 Martha 104
 Deyerle Annie 465
 Benjamin S 465
 Carrie F 465
 Mary E 465

- Deyerle Maud V 465
 Dilks Chester 92
 Clara 92
 Eva 92
 Herbert 92
 Joseph Jr 92
 Dinwiddie Horace M 473
 Ditmar John W 300
 Zetta M 300
 Donaldson Anna M 258
 Anna M 258
 Elizabeth G 258
 Frances C 258
 Francis H 258-258*
 Frederic S 258
 Frederic S 259
 Dorlan Henry E 58
 Virginia E 59
 Dorsey Cora G 431
 George W 431
 Harry C 431
 James A 431
 John T 431
 Richard A 431
 Robert H 431
 Doty Charles W 162
 Edwin E 163
 Frank A 162
 George H 162
 Louisa J 162
 Marshall J 162
 Mary C 162-163*
 Rosa F 162
 Dowler Annie L 518
 Joseph S 518
 Drake Jessie 295
 Mary 295
 W L 295
 Dudley John H 485
 Thomas 485
 Dunham Beatrice 333
 Charlotte 381-383*
 Emily 382
 Harriet L 382-383*-388
 Lewis A 382-383*
 Louis C 383
 Mary S 381-382*
 Tilla B 382
 Virginia R 381-382*
 Dunlap Boyce 512
 Elizabeth P 512
 Ethelbert D 512
 John R 512-512*
 John R Jr 512
 Kate L 513-513*
 La Belle 512
 Dye Helen 113
 Juliet 113
 Lucius E 429
- E**
- Earl Almer J 178
 Amanda M 57-58*
 Anna 171
 Benjamin 170
 Caleb 170
 Caroline 59
 Charles N 57
 Charles N 59
 Charles N 177-178*
 Edith 57-58*
 Earl Edwin F 171-174*
 Eleanora 177-177*
 Elizabeth 171
 Elizabeth S 176-177*
 Ellen 175
 Emma M 178
 Esther 170
 Esther 171-173*
 Eugene 178
 Florance W 177-178*
 Francena 57
 Frank 177-178*
 Franklin W 170-176*
 Franklin W 178
 Gertrude 175-175*
 Harold 178
 Hannah O 177
 Helen 174
 Helen N 58-58*
 Ione 178
 Jane 171-173*
 John H P 178
 Joseph 176
 Joseph B 170-170*
 Joseph D 178
 Joseph S 57-57*
 Joshua 177-177*
 Joshua S 170
 Joshua T 177
 Louisa W 178
 Marion E 178
 Mary 171-172*
 Mary S 58
 Minnie R 178
 Ralph 178
 Rebecca I 177
 Rebecca S 170-171*
 Rebecca S 170
 Richard W 170-174*
 Robert B 177
 Samuel D 178
 Sarah B 170-176*
 Sarah B 175
 Taunton 170
 Taunton 170
 Taunton 177
 Taunton 177
 Theodosia 171-174*
 Theodosia 175
 Thomas 57
 William H 57-59*
 Virginia F 177
 Virginia T 58-58*
 Easterly Fannie 302
 Eayre Sara S 190-190*
 Edgar William S 278
 Edwards Constance C 386
 Harriet J 386
 Murry F 386
 Rebecca C 386
 Eller Bayard 448
 Carl H 447
 Charles D 447
 Clyde S 449
 Donald 448
 Frances 448
 Geneva 449
 Harley M 447
 Harriet A 447-448*
 Eller Henry 447*
 Ida 448
 Ivy N 447
 James W 447-447*
 Joshua B M 447-448*
 Leone 447
 Margaret B 447-448*
 Mary L 447-448*
 Mildred 448
 Nehme 447-448*
 Wayne 448
 Elliot Ernest 426
 Etta 426
 Hallie 426
 Horace 426
 Jacob 426
 William 426
 Ellis Henry 58
 Mary 58
 Samuel 58
 Elston Helen 111
 James T 111
 Martha 111
 Ely Annie 388
 Mildred 388
 Ruth O'F 387
 Emmerson Joseph W O 411
 Laura 411-411*
 Emmons Charlotte 475
 Hettie 475
 Nettie 475
 Engle Clarence J 56
 Linda M 56
 Lydia R 56
 Mary W 56
 Theodore A 116
 English Earl B 173
 Ettinger Aline A 92
 George S 92
 Lillie 92
 Margaret 92
 Mary H 92
 Rebecca 92
 Sarah E 92
 Thomas G 92
 William G 92
- F**
- Fairchild Nancy A 161
 Solomon 161
 Fales Harlow B 303
 Pearl E J C 303
 Fenton Albert O 482
 Ellwood A 482
 Frank G 481
 William R 482
 Ferdinand Augustus P 491
 Frank 401
 Field Abigail 101-114*
 Abigail 110
 Abigail 111-113*
 Abigail A 102-103*
 Anna 112
 Benjamin 101-101*
 Benjamin F 102-110*
 Byron 114
 Field Caleb 101-111*
 Caleb 112
 Catharine 111
 Catharine 112-112*
 Charles 112
 Charles 112
 Charles 114
 Delia 112-112*
 Eleanor W 102-109*
 Elizabeth 113-114*
 Ella 110
 Frances 112
 Frances 114-114*
 Frances A 115
 Helen 112-113*
 Henry 115
 Isaac 101
 Isaac 111-113*
 Isaac 115
 James 112-112*
 James 114
 Job 101-114*
 Joseph 101
 Joseph C 102
 Joseph C 110
 Joshua 114
 Juliet 112-113*
 Malcomb M 115
 Margaret A O 102-109*
 Martha 112
 Martha A 102
 Mary 112
 Mary 114
 Mary A 111-111*
 Mercy 114
 Rachel J 102-111*
 Rebecca 102-108*
 Rebecca A 115
 Robert 114
 Sarah 114
 Sarah T 101-102*
 Solomon 111-114*
 Thomas 101
 Thomas 114
 Timothy 111-112*
 Timothy 112
 Walter 113
 William A 101-115*
 William A 102
 William A 109
 Virginia 114
 Fisher Fannie E 290
 Howard S 291
 Gordon 291
 Perry R 290
 Flammer Helen 483
 Ford Gilman 285
 Forsyth Adalinda 286
 Ann 286-286*
 Ann S 47
 Belle 286
 Elizabeth 286
 Franklin W 177
 George 286
 George O 286
 Grace 286-286*
 Hannah 286-286*
 James 286
 John 177
 John 286-286*
 John 281-281*
 Joshua 286-286*
 Joshua E 177

- Forsyth Marion 246
 Michael 245
 Phoebe 245
 Robert O 246
 Sarah 177
 Sarah 245
 Fouch Caleb S 301-302*
 Elsie 302
 Ira B 301
 Louis 302
 Mary E 301-302*
 Franz Nora 492
 Frasier Amanda J 162
 Asa S 162
 Henry J 162
 Mary J 162
 Sarah E 162
 Thomas J 162
 Frazee Hettie B 518
 French Albert N 495
 Alice E 495
 Caroline M 495
 Enoch J 495
 Frybarger Bertha 341
 Brooks 341
 Dottie 341
 Edna B 341
 Effie 341-341*
 Leonore 341
 Lyman G 341
 William S 341
- G**
- Galbraith Hugh 286
 Myrtle 286
 Gardiner Charles 163
 Cora 163
 Earl 163
 Harry 163
 Laura 163
 Lena 163
 Lottie 163
 Myrtle 163
 William 163
 Garner Ada 159
 Delos W 160
 James S 160
 Garrett Edwin E 466
 Frank 466
 Hannah E 466
 James A 466
 John D 466
 Margaret E 466
 Paul W 466
 Garwood Anna E 473
 Bertha M 473
 Forster J 473
 Herbert W 473
 Gaskill Charles 95
 Clayton 95
 Edith 95
 Elizabeth 95
 Evalena 178
 Job S 95
 Theodore B 178
 Thomas 95
 Gates May 330
 Geib Charlotte A 318
 Margaret 318
 Rennah L 318
- Geinger John 151
 William L 151
 Gentry Anna H 446
 Christopher C 447
 Fanny J 446
 John M 446-446*
 Joshua N 446
 Lillian 446
 Mabel 446
 Mary K 446
 Owen C 446
 William N 446
 William R 446-446*
 Giddings Anna E 173
 Bertha 173
 Ellen R 439
 James L 440
 Marion B 173
 Susanna B 440-440*
 William V 439
 Gilbert Abigail S 91-92*
 Annie 240
 Emily 92-92*
 Emma E 241
 Henry 240
 Lydia 91-92*
 Mary G 241
 Rebecca J 92-92*
 Sarah 91
 William 241
 Gill Mary R 240-240*
 Glaze Eliza J 123
 William T 123
 Gongwer Irena 498
 Goodall Alice 351
 Arabelle 354-354*
 George F 354
 Goodloe Lila 510
 Mary 510
 Mattie 510
 Shreve 510
 Speed S 510
 Goodnight Cora M 141
 Goodrick Carl 479
 Elsie G 479
 Gorden Charlotte 134
 Taylor 134
 W S 134
 William 134
 Gordon Charles S 144
 Mary G 144
 Grant Anna 215
 Daniel W 215
 Edith 215
 Emily 215
 Florence 215
 Frances M 215
 Grace 215
 Heber J 213-214*
 Heber S 215
 Lucy 215
 Martha D 215
 Mary 215
 Susan R 215
 Graven Albert 298
 Caleb 298-299*
 Clois 300
 Cyrus 298-299*
 Donn H 300
 Florence 299
 George W 298
 Hiram 298
- Graven Ida 298
 Ida 299
 J Power 299
 Jennie 299
 John A 299
 John M 298-300*
 Louisa 298-300*
 Luther 300
 Maria 298
 Mary 298
 Melvina 298-300*
 Ohio K 299
 Rebecca 298-299*
 Graven Stella M 300*
 Tamzen E 300
 Thomas 298
 Viola M 300
 Wellington 300
 William 298-299*
 William 299
 Gray Eugene 333
 Walter 338
 Wilmer 338
 Greenawalt Iva O 501
 L Evan 501
 Theresa M 501
 Walter 501
 Griscom Elizabeth 485
 Groves Clarence 129
 Daily 129
 Daisy 129
 William 129
 Gubbins Howard H 230
 Jessie I 230
 Gummey Mary 195
- H**
- Haggard Lee 164
 Haines Ann 480-485*
 Ann 480
 Anner 480-484*
 Beulah 480-480*
 Emily E 64
 John 480
 Joshua 480
 Mary 480-485*
 Rachel 480
 Samuel 480-480*
 Halstead Ernest 141
 Hammond Elizabeth F V 442
 Frank G 442
 Frederick P 442
 Rosser M 442
 William S 442-442*
 Hancock Abigail A 76-77*
 Alice M 78
 Amy 77-78*
 Carrie 78
 Carriolana 78
 Charles B 77
 Eddie 78
 Ferdinand 78
 Henry H 78
 Isaac S 77
 Levi S 76-77*
 Levi S 78
 Mahlon F 76-78*
 Mary M 78
 Menetta 78
 Phoebe A 77
 Robert C 78
 Sarah A 78
- Hancock Sumner 73
 William S 73
 Hankins Annnie 245
 James 245
 Hansford Elizabeth N 449
 George E 449
 John E 449
 John M 450
 Joshua B 449
 Katherine B 449
 Margaret A 449-449*
 Myrtle F 449
 Sarah P 449
 Susan E 450-450*
 Susan J 449
 William S 449
 Hansom Nellie 291
 Ralph 291
 Rexford 291
 Russel 291
 Hare C A 136
 W E 136
 Harrington Ada 324
 Annie 428
 Harvey Aaron I 233-234*
 Annie I 234-234*
 Archer 235
 Elvira H 234
 George A 235
 George M 234
 Harriet 234-234*
 Henry 235
 Ivins 235
 Lydia T 234
 Marguerite 235
 Mary 234
 Minor 235
 Minor C 234-235*
 Miriam C 234
 Rebecca R 234
 William 235
 Hatfield Aubbey 268
 Caroline 268
 Essa 269
 Fannie V 456
 Flora F 268
 Laura 268
 Lilly B 268
 Louella G 268-269*
 Mary E 268
 Nellie 269
 Roy E 456
 William B 456
 William S 268-268*
 Heber Bertha L 267
 Heeter Eva M 333
 Ida R 333
 Mabel C 333
 Heideman Alvie 134
 Maggie 134
 Nettie B 134
 Ruth 134
 Heilner James K 171
 Marcus E 172
 Laurence B 172
 Walter E 171
 Helmsley Frances L 195
 Henderson Amy A 37

- Henderson Caroline Howard Jennie L 37-38*
 Edwin 37
 Franklin 38
 Helen 58
 Hope 37
 James W 37
 Mary 37
 Nathaniel 37
 Perry 37
 Safety 37
 Thomas 37
 Hendrickson Abbie F 110
 Frank L 110
 Josephine 110
 Roy H 193
 Herley Elizabeth 448
 Nora 448
 William 448
 Hewett Beatrice W 181
 Edgar 514
 Ethel R 181
 Eva F 180
 Louise O 181
 Oscar K 181
 Saloame M 181
 Sidney E 180
 Thomas 514
 William 514
 Hewlings Lydia S 484
 Heyl Henry 113
 Juliet 113
 Katharine 113
 Matilda 113
 Hiestand Allie M 158
 Amanda M 157-159*
 Asa F 157-158*
 Eliza 157-158*
 Ina J 158
 John M 158
 Laura A 158
 Hill Charles M 513
 Fred 513
 Hodgkin Anna M 380
 Emma L 380
 Henry S 380
 Sarah B 380
 Hoeffcker Douglass M 440
 Hollingshead Charles S 229-229*
 Frances A 229
 George I 229
 Marie L 229
 Hopkins John 240
 Horner Aaron 408
 William 408
 Houston Adele S 511
 Alan P 511
 Belle S 511
 Lewis D 382
 Lucie 511
 Mathew H 382
 Russell 511
 Thomas S 511
 Virginia 382
 Howard Charles E 222
 Ella 221-222*
 Ida 221-222*
 Hulme Maria B 191-196*
 Martha A 205
 Mary E 193
 Mary E 206-206*
 Mary H 206-206*
 Max H 205
 Morgan L 193
 Olive A 205
 Rebecca 207
 Rebecca 208
 Rebecca A 191
 Rebecca S 205-207*
 Richard 204-208*
 Samuel 205-205*
 Samuel 205
 Sarah 207
 Sarah B 191-194*
 Sarah M 191-192*
 Sarah M 193-193*
 Theodore L 193
 Thomas W 196
 Walter O 193
 William 204-207*
 William 207-207*
 William 207
 Virginia 207
 Humphrey Clarence E 362
 Cora B 362
 Esther A 362
 Lulu J 362
 Mary 362
 William C 362
 Hunt Biddle N 104
 Howard E 104
 Hunter Arthur 290
 Elmer 290
 Ira 290
 John 290
 William 290
 Hutchinson Alice L 67
 Anna H 193
 Henrietta 255
 Isaac H 67
 John H 67
 John P 67-67*
 Lawrence 193
 Mahlon 67
 Mary 255
 Newbold 67
 Percy M 193
 Samuel 255
 I
 Ivins Aaron 232-232*
 Aaron H 233
 Aaron R 233
 Adaline T 221
 Addie 223
 Amelia 233
 Ann 209-232*
 Ann 233
 Anna L 210*-211*-221*
 Anna I 226
 Anna S 231
 Anthony 216-216*
 Anthony 217-227*
 Anthony 217
 Anthony C 228
 Anthony W 224-226*
 Anthony W 226
 Antonio R 226
 Augusta 226
 Augustus H 211
 Barclay 232-233*
 Bessie M 223
 Brazillai 210
 C Jessie 231-231*
 Caleb 209-209*
 Caleb 232-233*
 Caleb Jr 209-210*
 Caleb W 211
 Caroline A 224-225*
 Charles 98-99*
 Charles 98
 Charles 216-231*
 Charles H 231-231*
 Charles H 231
 Clifford 98
 Clifford 98
 David W 210
 Edith A 211-215*
 Edith M 225
 Edward 100
 Edward 229
 Edward A 232
 Edward G 228
 Edward W 210
 Edward W 217-223*
 Edwin 211
 Eliza 232
 Elizabeth 98
 Elizabeth 209
 Elizabeth 216
 Elizabeth 228-228*
 Elizabeth 229
 Elizabeth 233
 Elizabeth L 221-221*
 Ella V 98-99*
 Elvira 233
 Emeline 217-223*
 Emma 223
 Ernest C 221-221*
 Ernest D 231
 Eugene 98
 Flora M 230-230*
 Florence 226
 Garrett C 229-230*
 George 229
 George 230
 George F 225
 George W 100-100*
 George W 216
 George W 226
 George W 226
 Gertrude 99
 Heber G 226
 Helena 216
 Helene 98
 Howard 211-221*
 Howard W 221
 Isaac 98-99*
 Israel 211-211*
 Israel 211-211-221*
 Israel 216
 Israel H 225
 J C H 221
 Jacob C 226-226*
 James 216-226*
 James 226
 Job S 226*
 John 98-100*
 John 226
 John I 216
 Joseph 226
 Joseph C 226
 Julia A 226-226*

- Ivins Lorraine R 227
 Leah 226
 Leila M 223-223*
 Lydia 209
 Lydia 232-233*
 Lydia 233
 Margaret 228-229*
 Margaret 231
 Margaret M 225-227*
 Margaret W 216-217*
 Mary 233
 Mary A 230
 Mary A 230-230*
 Mary E 223
 Mary L 98-100*
 Mary S 231
 May H 227
 Minor C 233
 Miriam E 225
 Moses 26-209*
 Moses 209
 Moses 216-228*
 Moses 229
 Moses 229
 Rachel 233
 Rachel R 211-211*
 Rebecca 209
 Rebecca E 98-100*
 Robert 216
 Robert 229
 Roderick D 231
 Sabella 231
 Samuel 233
 Samuel 229
 Samuel W 216
 Samuel W 228-229*
 Sarah 209
 Sarah 209
 Sarah 231
 Sarah 233
 Sarah A 216
 Sarah E 225
 Sarah E 227
 Sarah M F 227
 Sarah W 210-211*
 Stanley S 226
 Stephen W 233
 Theodosia 209-210*
 Thomas W 216-221*
 Walter 99
 William 216
 William 229
 William 233
 William H 225-226*
 William H 233-233*
 William M 211
 William S 231
 Wright 216
- J**
 James John 151
 Lewis 151
 Nancy 151
 William H 151
 Jeffries Laura B 257
 Johns E A 413
 Susan M 413
 Jones Albert F 327-328*
 Charles Z 327
- Jones Clarence W 161
 Clay M 161
 Cora J 161
 Della 161
 Francis B 327
 Frank 161
 Fred R 327
 George S 161
 Ida B 161
 Isabel M 97
 Lillian 97
 Lucretia 359
 Maggie T 327
 Mary E 161
 Mattie M 161
 Nina M 327
 Philetus 328
 Walter W 327-327*
 Upton L B 512
- K**
 Keate Caroline A 225
 Keene Pearl B 234
 Keisel Marguerite 182
 Kerr Albert 283
 Albert 284
 Adda 284-284*
 Amos H 283-284*
 Catharine H 283-285*
 Chandler 284
 Clarence P 286
 Clarinda 283-284*
 Corie 285
 Elmer 284
 Erastus 283
 Florence F 286
 Kerr Francis M 283
 George H A 283-284*
 Grace M 285
 James R 284
 Julianna E 283-285*
 Julius V 283-284*
 Leon E 285
 Maria T 283
 Myrtle F 285
 Orvil P 285
 R A 285
 Ray O 285
 Rosanna 283-284*
 Roy B 286
 Sophia M 283
 Wallace H 286
 William J 283-286*
 Kiernan Bertha S 171-171*
 Edmund 172
 Edmund E 171-172*
 James O 171
 Maria B 171-172*
 Kirk Arthur G 500
 Carroll E 500
 Elizabeth M 500
 Rollin W 500
 Kneritt Charles H 223
 Kraner Asa 156-156*
 Eli 156-157*
 Elizabeth 157
 George W 156-157*
 James 157
 Magetta 156-156*
- Kraner Mary 157
 Thomas J 156
 Kreitenbrink Anna M 365
 Charles 365
 Ella 365
 Frank 365
 John 365
 Mahlo 365
 Nellie 365
 Thomas 365
- L**
 Lacock A 127
 Albert 127
 Marcy 127
 William 127
 Ladd Anna V 494*
 Laing Allen 211
 Robert 430
 La Lanne Anna S 244
 Lamb Walter 65
 Lambert Alice R 361
 Alva 362
 Celinda E 361-361*
 Charles M 361
 Darwin D 361-361*
 Esther A 362
 Francis B 361-362*
 Israel B 361-361*
 Joseph 361
 Josie A 362
 Mary 361
 Mary 362
 Sebastian C 361-362*
 Vivian 361
 Lame Joshua 246
 Mary 246
 Peter 246
 Lawler Frank 478
 George 478
 Lee Ethel 294
 Rhoda 190
 Tamsen 294
 Wava 294
 Leeper W H 306
 Le Fevre Bennie 325
 Bessie 325
 Mary 325
 Leffler Mary E 411
 Paul E 412
 Ruth E 412
 Lemon Arthur 130
 Avery 130
 Estella 130
 Myrta 130
 Nellie 130
 Levis Adelaide 197
 Anne H 195-195*
 Chester C 196
 Clara M 195-195*
 Edith C 196
 Edwards H 195
 Emily 197
 Franklin B 195-195*
 George H 194-195*
 Gertrude 195
 Howard C 195-195*
 Norman V P 195
 Sarah M 195
 Lewis Alice 290
 Carrie 290
- Lewis Elmira 290-290*
 Fredericka P 260
 Gertrude A 476
 Isaac 290
 Jennie 290
 Libbie 290-290*
 Marie R 476
 Minnie 290
 Sarah 290
 Susan 290
 Lillibridge Jessie 284
 John 284
 Lingle Benjamin 109
 Ella 109
 Franklin 109
 George 109
 Joseph 109
 Lippincott Cooper 484
 Mark 484
 Samuel 484
 Littell Harriet 470
 Jacob 470
 Joshua 470
 Longstreth Edith 96
 Mary 70
 Walter 96
 Low David 400
- M**
 Macdonald Aaron L 226
 Mahan Edith R 223
 Malmesberry Arvine J 493-493*
 Loren G 493
 Russel J 493
 Sarah A 493
 March Chandos 295
 Thorald 295
 Marshall Abigail V 55-55*
 Mary H 55-55*
 Martin Ann E 515
 Cornelia C 515-518*
 Emma 518
 Gladys 166
 Judith C 515-517*
 La Belle 515
 Lelia S 518
 Lewis A 515-518*
 Lewis W 519
 Lillie P 517
 Luther A 515-517*
 Maggie E 517
 Martha C 519
 Mary B 518
 Mary E 515
 Mary F 515
 Mary H 515
 Mary S 517
 May B 518
 Myrtle 166
 Sarah A 515-515*
 Shreve L 515-518*
 Thomas K 518
 Thomas L 515-518*
 Thomas L 519
 William M 519
 William U 515-517*
 Maxwell Emma P 55
 Florida 54
 Frank C 54-54*

- Maxwell Frank C 55
 Helen E 55
 Mary I 54-55*
 Mayfield Elizabeth 448
 Joseph 448
 Myrtle 448
 Mead Ann 438-440*
 Cornelia F 438-441*
 Elizabeth 438
 Elizabeth W 440-440*
 Ellen 438
 Ellen Jr 438-439*-443*
 Fannie W 441
 Florence M 442
 Frances A 441
 Hannah 438
 Henry J 440
 John T 441-441*
 John W 438
 John W 441
 Joseph 438
 Joseph 438-441*
 Joseph M W 442
 Martha 438-442*
 Mary 438-440*
 Mary 438
 Mary E 441-441*
 Mary E 442
 Mary W 439
 Oliver G 438
 Robert M 439
 Samuel 438
 Thomas 438-440*
 Thomas 438
 William 438-438*
 William 438
 William H 439
 William W 439-441*
 William W 441-441*
 Melville Charles B 421
 William S 421
 Merrihew Evelyn 99
 Frank W 99
 Herbert I 99
 Mershon Allison P 255
 Amy 256
 Bessie H 255
 Caleb S 254-255*
 Edith 254
 Eva 256
 Frances S 254-254*
 Fred W 254
 James 254
 Jasper S 254-255*
 John 254
 Joseph 254-255*
 Joseph P 254
 Lizzie T 255
 Lotta 254
 Louisa 254-255*
 Mary P 254
 Samuel D 254
 Watson 254
 William 254-254*
 William 254
 Meyers Bertha O 133
 Meyers Charles H 138
 Clarence 138
 Rebecca C 138
 Zella M 138
 Miller Almira E 414
 Arthur A 414
 Charles F 150
 Clifton E 306
 Clyde K 306
 Daisy M 414
 David D 306
 E J 413
 Earl W 413
 Ed F 413
 Eli H 413
 Elias G 413-413*
 Elizabeth E 150
 Elizabeth M 414
 Etta E 414
 Flora 412
 George H 150
 Gordon 313
 Harriet B 306
 Harry E 413
 Hester V 150
 Jacob T S 150
 James P 150
 Joel W 413-413*
 John 150
 John J 473
 John T 413-413*
 Joseph H 413
 Josephine 473
 Lucy M 413
 Mary E 150
 Oscar 413
 Pearl M 150
 Perney M 306
 Rebecca A 412-413*
 Retta E 414
 Ruth 313
 Sarah M 412-413*
 Susannah L 414
 Minor Anna M 463
 Robert E 463
 Mitchell Nina B 331
 Moffett Ann E 439-439*
 Benjamin S 443
 Martha 439
 Mary E 439-439*
 Nancy 443
 Robert C 439*-443-473*
 William 439
 Virginia 439-440*
 Moody Eugene 128
 Jane 128
 Mary I 128
 Nettie 128
 William F 128
 Moon Abigail 29
 Elizabeth 29
 John 29
 Martha 29
 Sarah 29
 Moore Mary E 420
 Virginia D 382-382*
 Moorehead Charles F 381
 Charlotte 380-381*
 Emily S 381-381*
 Israel S 380-381*
 Moorehead James B 381
 Mary S 381
 Morgan Butler G 310-312*
 Clem 311
 Cora 311
 D A 312
 Effie 311
 Eliza J 310
 Ella 311
 Frank L 310-312*
 Hazel 312
 Ivy P 312
 James A D 310-311*
 Jennie 311
 John W 310-310*
 Julius S 310-311*
 Louisa M 310
 Lyndale 312
 Mamie 311
 Mary A 310-311*
 Maud 311
 Paul 311
 Sam T 312
 William 311
 William S 310-311*
 Zora J 312
 Morrel Philip C 271
 Mott Joseph W 380
 Rachel S 380
 Richard H 380
 Moyer Charles 165
 Muir Walter S 164
 Muse Allen G 417
 Andrew J 416
 Benjamin S 416
 Charles W 416
 Eliza J 417
 Frank T 417
 George 417
 George M 417-417*
 Ida M 417
 James W 416
 John 416
 John R 416
 John W 416
 Julia A 416
 Julia A 417-417*
 Lucile C 417
 Lydia 417
 Lydia M 417
 Margaret J 416
 Mary F 417
 Phoebe O 417
 Sarah A 417
 Sarah A 417
 Sarah E 416
 Susan E 417
 Susannah F 416
 Thomas M 416
 William C 417
 William G 417-417*
 William H 416-416*
 Mytinger Alburtice 477
 Catharine 477
 Frances 477
 Fred 477
 Grace 477
 Nora 477
- Mc**
 McClure Adeline 252
 Annie M 252
 John E 252
 Thomas 252
 McConnell Emlen 175
 Henry E 175
 Newlin 175
 McCord Alexander 475
 Paul H 206
 William 475
 McCullom Clara J 137
 Flossie R 137
 James O 137
 McDaniel Jabes 151
 Nancy 151
 Phylinda 151
 Sarah 151
 Tobias 151
 McDonald Eli 35
 Emeline 35
 Izabell 35
 Mary 35
 Wilkerson 35
 William 35
 McGill Alice P 369
 Bertha M 369
 McGuire Emma W 224
 Nita B 224
 McHenry Charles 204
 Eliza C 204
 Mary 204
 McIlfresh Albert 146
 Alice 146
 America 145
 Areson 145-145*
 Caleb 144
 Caleb 145-146*
 Catharine 146
 Charles 146
 Charles E 145
 David 144-145*
 Edwin 146
 Elbert O 145
 Eleanor 145
 George T 145
 Israel 145
 James 145
 Jane 145-146*
 Lucy 145
 Laura 146
 Luther 146
 Nancy 145
 Rebecca 146
 Roy 146
 Sammie 144
 Sarah 145
 Susanna 145
 Thomas 144-146*
 Thomas 145-146*
 Rebecca 146
 McKeon Alice 239
 Bertha E 238
 Clarissa 238
 David E 239
 Edith G 217-217*
 Deaatha E 218
 Edith E 219
 Elizabeth E 218

- McKean Franklin** L 220
Franklin L 220
George I 218
Howard 220
Jean E 219
John E 218
Joseph E 219
Mabel E 218
Margaret 220
Margaret I 218
Mary G 218-219*
Maud G 218
Naomi E 219
Rachel 220
Royal L 220
Ruth G 218
Salom E 219
Samuel E 218
Sarah I 218-219*
Stephen G 218
Theodore 217-217*
Theodore Jr 218-220*
Theodore E 219
Theodore L 220
Veda E 218
McKinney Charles 270
McLaughlin Anna 123
Eva 123
Nettie 123
Rosetta 123
McMillen Addie A 307
Annie M 516-516*
Beppie E 516
Delano 294
Della M 307
E Olive 307
Edwin 297-297*
Eliza C 307-308*
Eva 294-294*
Franklin 307
Harriet B 307
Harvey 297
Hazel 297
Iva 294
James M 307
James M 516
Jane 516
L Viola 307
Laura 297
Lewis M 516
M Ellen 307
Mina A 307
Sedonia 307-308*
Theodore 297
Ward 297
McNabney Grace 451

N
Naylor Charles B 372
James H 372
Mary E 371
Ross D 372
Nebecker Ethel 219
Laura 219
Mary P 219
Maud B 219
Sarah L 219
Theodore M 219
William P 219

Negus Albert C 471-473*
Hannah L 471
Isaac 471
Isabell 471
Jonathan 471
John 471
Joseph 471-471*
Joseph J 473
Joshua 471
Lavina 471
Lydia S 472
Margaret B 471-472*
Mary E 471-473*
Rebecca 471
Ruthenna 472
Sarah 471
Sarah 471
Shaidlock 471
Thomas 471
West 471
Newbold Adelaide 188
Amy H 69
Caroline 186
Clara 69
Clementine M 107
Edwin A 69
Eliza 188
Elizabeth 70-70*
Emelia 188
Emma A 186
George B 107
Helen 186
Helen 187
Henry 186
Henry A 186-186*
Joseph 188
Joseph 188
Laura 69-69*
Leah 188
Martha S 57-57*
Mary 186
Mary A 186
Michael T 186-187*
Rebecca 186
Redding 188
Sarah 70
Sarah 186
Sarah R 69
Sarah S 186-187*
Stella 187
Thomas 186-186*
Thomas 186
Thomas Jr 186
Thomas T 186
Virginia 69
William A 70
William A 108
William I 67-70*
Newman Arthur 220
David 219
Edward G 220
Francis 220
Mary A 219
Stephen A 219
Stonewall J 220
Theodore M 219
Thomas 220
William M 219
Nestle Alice 325
Nicholas Clara E 100

Nicholas Isophena 100
Ivins 100
James F 100
Mary L 100
William G 100
Nixon Alonzo E 413
Ann E 413
Arthur A 409
Francis A 413
John L 413
Joseph H 413
Oliver M 413
Noble Florence A 405
Mary B 405
Roland S 405
Nunez Belle S 520
Sue E 520

O
O'Hare Ann E 434
Annie E 435
Catharine I 434-435*
Christopher C 434
Christopher W 434
George A 434-434*
George L 435
James B 434
Jane F 434
John S 434
Joseph V 435
Laura C 434
Mary E 434
Mary E 435
Mary V 434
Nellie T 435
Vincent S 435
William C 434-435*
William C 435
O'Fallon Clarence C 386-387*
Ethel 389
Florence M 388
Harriet L 387-387*
Howard L 389
Nancy L 387
Randolph C 389
Rebecca R 386-387*
Ruth C 386-387*
Sallie C 387
Sallie C 387
Ogle Earl 174
James E 174-174*
Jessie 174
Mary 174
Theodosia M 174
William C 174
Ohl Frederick B 58
Joseph E 58
Oliphant Louisa B 192
Marion H 192
Oliver Albert F 334
Edward 334
Jennie K 334
Mabel G 334
Minnie E 334
Nannie 334
Orten Alice 426
Ebbinette 426
Fannie 426
Milton 426

Orten William 426
Osborne Algernon 404
Elizabeth C 404
Helen E 404
Louis S 404-404*
Overholtzer Grace 308

P
Pace Edith A 225-225*
Israel W 225
Jessie M 227
John I 225
Rachel L 225
Page William G 440
Parker Carleton W 88
Frederick P 88
May C 88
Parkins Elwood 377
Hannah E 377
Joel 377
Levi J 377
Maria D 377
Martha 377-377*
Mary A 377
William B 377
Parmenter Leonine 284
Parsons Albert 310
Eliza 310
Orilla 310
Paugh Clarence C 133
Charles E 133
Cleo A 132
Dailey 134
Earl 134
Elizabeth J 131-131*
George M 133
James F 133
James T 131
John F 131
John F 133
Joseph H 132
Katie 132
Margaret C 133
Marsell 133
Milton 132
Ruth 132
Sarah B 133-134*
Stella 134
Squire 133
Theodore H 131
William E J 131
Paul Anna L 274
Arthur B 274
Charles H 274
Evelyn E 274
Jessie L 274
John W 274
Katie P 274
Mary C 274
Minnie C 274
Owen E 274-274*
Theodore 274
Willis U 274
Peacock Lawrence 472

- Peacock Oliver W 472
 Rolland 472
 Peak Jessie 157
 Silva R 157
 Pease Anna B 275
 Frederick N 275
 Harriet C 275-275*
 Helen L 275
 John R 275
 Joseph P 275
 Louella E 275-275*
 Martha A 275
 Ruth H 275
 Wilbur T 275
 Pedrick Charles L 154
 Earnest W 154
 Pennock Thomas 111
 William F 111
 Perkins Abraham 247-247*
 Abraham 248
 Ann E 249
 Benjamin 247
 Caleb 247-247*
 Charles 247
 Charles M 248-248*
 Charles M 249
 Daniel 247
 Francis D 247
 Gertrude 248
 Ida B 248-249*
 Isaac 247
 Isaac 247
 Jane 247
 Jane F 248-248*
 Joseph 247
 Mary 248
 Mitchell B 248-248*
 Mitchell B 249
 Myrtle T 248
 Roland 248
 Ruth A 248-249*
 Ruth A 248
 Samuel 247-247*
 Samuel B 248-248*
 Sarah 247
 Thomas 247
 Thomas O 249
 William E 127
 Person Ada 123
 Phelps Sinclair F 429
 Phillips Albert S 256
 John T 467
 Mary R 467
 Phillipps Asa C 138
 Bessie M 133
 Florence L 133
 Homer E 133
 Laura O 138
 Ornan V 138
 Orrison W 138
 Pierce Charles 261
 Lewis W 261
 Mary A 261
 Sally A 261
 Thomas 261
 William 261
 Pim Alice E 495
 Curtis B 495
 Frederick C 495
 Joseph G 495
 Mary V 495
 Sarah E 495
 Walter A 495
 Pomeroy Henry C 270
 Ida L 270
 Potter Annie A 221
 Charles W 221
 Dolora M 221
 Edward I 220
 Ella B 221
 Margaret J 220
 Truax 221
 Powell Charles 279
 Emeline 279
 Pragg Courtney 97
 Helen S 97
 Mabel S 97
 Prall Elizabeth 76
 James 76
 Mary 76
 Sarah 76
 Pratt Joshua 17
 Preston Robert 440
 Proctor Edith 184
 Margaretta 184
 Marion 184
 Price Arthur S 478
 Augustus E 399-400*
 Benjamin S 400-402*
 Charles B 401
 Charles H 399-401*
 Clara 402
 Edith 402
 Edward A 400
 Eleanor 402
 Eliza B 400-400*
 Frank J 402
 Frank S 401
 Frederick D 401
 Jeannie C 401-401*
 Jennie B 402
 Jennie J 402
 Joseph 400-401*
 Josephine 402
 Kathryn 402
 Lizzie K 400
 Louise S 400-400*
 Lucy A 400
 Mary D 402
 Richard 400-402*
 Rufus B 399
 Rufus B 400
 Prigg Ada B 424
 Morgan 424
 William B 424
 Proud Emily M 119
 Leon B 119
 Louis A 119
 Purdy Albert 73
 Caleb 113
 Ella H 79-79*
 Florence 79
 Graeme 113
 Howard 113
 Irwin 113
 John H 78
 Mame 78
 Rena 78
 Purdy Shreve H 78
 Zeriah W 78
 Pusey Arthur 97
 Isabella 97
 Pyle Omar L 351
 Q
 Quenandon Louisa 90
 Quicksall Aaron 56
 Abigail A 52
 Abigail S 53-55*
 Agnes A 54
 Amy 52
 Amy 52
 Ann R 53-56*
 Annie M 56
 Caleb 52
 Caleb S 52-53*
 Caleb S 54
 Charles F 54
 Charles F 54
 Charles N 52-52*
 Charlotte S 53-53*
 Elizabeth 56
 Elizabeth N 53-54*
 Emma O 54
 George 52-56*
 George C 56
 George W 56
 Ida S 54
 Job 52
 John 52
 John W 54
 Joseph C 56
 Joseph S 52-52*
 Joseph S 52-56*
 Joseph S 53
 Mary E 54
 Mary E 54
 Rebecca J 52
 Samuel 52
 William N 53
 R
 Rammon Clarence 338
 Randolph Benjamin 387
 Beverly 387
 Eston 387
 Gertrude A 475
 Mary C 387
 Nathaniel B 387
 Virginia M 475-475*
 William F 387
 Rash Cecil 376
 Kenneth 376
 Wendell 376
 Ray Alfred A 432
 B Gertrude 432
 J Enos Jr 432
 Reed Florence 79
 Reeder Charissa 40
 David P 41
 Eliza E 40
 Henry N 40
 Hope P 40
 James F 41
 John W 41
 Levi Jr 40
 Lewis 40
 Martha J 40
 Mary E 40
 Reeder Sarah 40
 Thomas W 40
 William W 40
 Reel Harriet V 384-384*
 Remley John M 274
 Lucy A 274-274*
 Samuel B 274
 Remp Earl 492
 Edna E 492
 Rhoads Anna P 91
 George E 91
 Gertrude 91
 Helen 91
 William 91
 Rhoten George 116
 Ricketts Emma 143
 Frances 143
 Nancy 143
 Ridgway Anna 63-65*
 Caleb S 68-68*
 Caleb S 68
 Clarence B 68
 Jacob E 68
 Marion M 184
 Martha A 68-68*
 Mary A 68
 Richard C 184
 Sarah S 68
 Susannah 184
 Riker Agnes S 481-482*
 Alice R 481
 Beulah A 481
 Harry A 482
 Kathleen B 482
 Lucy A 481-482*
 Maria S 481-482*
 Mary J 481-482*
 Oliver S 481-482*
 Robert A 482
 Ruth A 481
 Roark Burchard H 159
 Clarence E 159
 George A 159
 Jessie E 159
 Minnie O 159
 Mary L 159-159*
 Ruth 159
 Sarah E 159
 William 159
 Robbins Agnes 182
 Anna 49
 Harriett W 47
 Caleb S 47-47*
 Charles 49
 Charles B 49
 Charles H 49
 Charles W 49
 Corcoran W 49
 Edith 49
 Eliza 49
 Elizabeth 49
 Elizabeth 49
 Emily 49
 Emily 49
 George 49
 George C 49
 Hannah 49
 Isaac 49
 James W 49*
 James W 49

- Robbins Job M 46
 Job M 49
 John A 46-48*
 John W 49
 Julia A 48
 Lavina 49
 Margaret 49
 Matilda 49
 Mary A 47-79*
 Mary C 49
 Mary H 48
 Mary J 48
 Mary W 46
 Mercy W 45
 Nathaniel 46-47*
 Rebecca T 48
 Richard R 49
 Robert F 49
 Robert L 45-47*
 Ruth 45-46*
 Sarah J 47-79*
 Theodore 49
 William S 47-79*
 Roberts Clara E 99-99*
 Clarence M 491
 Evalena 99-99*
 Helen 100
 Howard S 99-99*
 Howard S 99
 Ida M 491
 Louise B 99
 Samuel T Jr 99-99*
 Tazetta E 491
 William W 100
 Rogers Achsah 245
 Achsah 247
 Alfred 247
 Amy 108-108*
 Amy 247
 Amy B 108
 Ann 245
 Anna L 109
 Anna M 70
 Barclay 247
 Benjamin 245-246*
 Benjamin 246
 Caleb 246
 Charlotte N 69
 Debora 108-108*
 Eliza 506*
 Furman 108
 Howard 69
 Joseph 108
 Martha 108
 Michael 245-247*
 Michael 247
 Phoebe 246
 Rachel 246
 Rebecca 245
 Sarah 247
 Shreve 246
 Thomas 247
 Routh Charles W 158
 George E 158-158*
 Grant F 158-158*
 Harold M 159
 Jennie 158
 Manuel M 158
 Paul N 159
 Rush Birda M 449
 Jessie M 449
 John W 449
 Rush Lewis 450
 Lucia 449
 Ralph 450
 Roy 450
 William R 376
 S
 Sabin Charles C 334
 Dewitt C 333
 Edward 334
 Ellen 334
 Frederic 334
 Isaac L 333-334*
 Josiah L 333
 Margaret V 333
 Mary A 333
 Nellie G 334
 Nora A 334
 Rheuma 334-334*
 Richard 334-334*
 Sarah A 333-334*
 Sample Lewis 290
 Sandifer Henry G 457
 Katie S 457
 Mary P 457
 Sardoris James W 144
 John M 144
 Marilla C 144
 Saunders Elizabeth 441
 Mary 441
 Mary 441
 Thomas 441-441*
 William 441
 Scattergood Benjamin 407
 Elizabeth 407-407*
 Rebecca 407-407*
 Scatterwhite Sally S 510
 Schooley Fenton 440
 Scott Emily M 381
 John F 381
 Marion C 388
 William 381
 Sears Alice E 371
 Cora A 370
 Edna M 371
 Ethel R 371
 Frederick L 370
 Joseph J 370-370*
 Lily E 370
 Mary A 370
 Nora D 370
 Rosco P 370
 William H 370-370*
 Shafor Susan A 275
 Shaffer Estella V 334
 Shank Arlie 309
 Blanche 309
 Edith 309
 Elsworth 309
 Sharpe Anna 243-244*
 Mary S 243-244*
 Shaw Nellie 140
 Ottie 140
 Shearer Abie 297
 Allen 298
 Charles 298
 James 297
 Shearer Milo 298
 Oda 298
 William 297
 Shedacker Earl 55
 Helen A 55
 Roy N 55
 Shedecker Ella M 248
 Irene 248
 Jacob 248
 Sheffield Benjamin 27
 Edmund 27
 Elizabeth 27
 Elizabeth 27
 Joseph 27
 Mary 27
 William 27
 Shelley Edwin C 411
 Jennie L 411-411*
 Sheriff Benjamin 23
 Caleb 9-14-15-17-18-19*
 Caleb 19
 Caleb 28
 Daniel 18-27*
 Daniel 19
 Daniel 28
 Elizabeth 18
 Elizabeth 19
 Elizabeth 28
 John 9-14-17-18
 John 19
 John 27
 Martha 27
 Mary 18-27*
 Mary 19
 Sarah 18-29*
 Susannah 18
 Sutton 27
 Thomas 7-8-9-17-18*
 Thomas 18
 Thomas 19
 Thomas 28
 William 9
 William 28-28*
 Sherwood Clarence J 320
 Fred C 320
 Kittie M 320
 Mertie B 320
 Shinn Albert 246
 Annie 246
 Ellwood 246
 Emily A 246
 Howard 246
 Lydia A 246
 Phoebe 246
 Shreve 246-246*
 Shreve 246
 Walter 246
 Walter 246
 Willet 246
 William 25
 Short Bessie M 456
 Esther V 140
 Ethel S 140
 George W 140
 Jemima A 140
 Mary C 140-140*
 Oliver E 140-140*
 Reuben 140
 William L 456
 Shoup Eliza 281
 Franklin 281
 Ida 281
 Lottie 282
 William 281
 Shreve Aaron D 133
 Abigail 51-51*
 Abigail 72
 Abigail 79
 Abigail 93-93*
 Abigail 94-94*
 Abigail 350-350*
 Abigail 352
 Abner 437-469*
 Abraham L 163-164*
 Abram 97
 Abram Z 96*-98-98*
 Ada M 428-429*
 Addie M 501
 Adelle L 508-511*
 Agnes E 183
 Agnes R 406
 Albert 497
 Albert B 352
 Alberta 144
 Alexander 169-178*
 Alexander 179-187*
 Alexander 179-183*-215
 Alexander Jr 187
 Alexander F 303-304*
 Alexander R 189-201*
 Alexander R 201
 Alfred 75
 Alfred 251
 Alfred R 201-201*
 Alice 97
 Alice 154
 Alice 297
 Alice 424
 Alice 427-429*
 Alice 452
 Alice 497-497*
 Alice J 128-130*
 Alice M 239
 Alice R 93
 Almada 320-320*
 Amanda E 128
 Amanda J 136
 Ames 82
 Amos 26
 Amos 29
 Amos 29
 Amos 152
 Amos 319
 Amos K 93
 Amy 26
 Amy 51-57*
 Amy 265
 Amy 331
 Amy E 499-499*
 Amy N 63-65*
 Andrew 143
 Andrew J 303
 Ann 25
 Ann 26
 Ann 51
 Ann 236-244*
 Ann 238
 Ann 430-434*
 Ann 459-468*
 Ann B 504-514*

Shreve Ann R 163	Shreve Benjamin D 403	Shreve Caleb E 65-	Shreve Charles U
Ann G 357	238-239*	65*	510
Ann L B 463	Benjamin D 403	Caleb E 239	Charles W 167
Anna 29	Benjamin D 467	Caleb J 142-144*	Charles W 180
Anna 152	Benjamin F 10	Caleb N 287*-328-	Charles W 357
Anna 167	Benjamin F 239-	329*	Charles W 461-462*
Anna 265-335*	240*	Caleb R 80-81*	Charles Z 327
Anna 502	Benjamin F 461	Calvin 497-498*	Charley 330
Anna E 253	Benjamin F 462	Campbell D 464	Charlotte 51-70*
Anna G 61	Benjamin F H 240	Carl 330	Charlotte 124
Anna J 465-465*	Benjamin J 241-	Carmileta 399	Charlotte 280-316*
Anna L 478-479*	243*	Caroline 312-314*	Charlotte 281*
Anna M 155	Benjamin P 240-	Caroline F C 96-	Charlotte 292
Anna M 180	240*	97*	Charlotte 331
Anna O 461-464*	Benjamin P 240	Carrie 123	Charlotte A 63-69*
Anna R 185-185*	Benjamin R 349-	Carrie 137	Charlotte M 332-
Anna T 181-181*	357*	Carrie A 324-324*	332*
Annar 486	Benjamin R 419-	Carrie G 432	Charlotte N 62
Annar 487-489*	422*	Carroll A 462	Charlotte W 474-
Annar 497	Benjamin S 499-	Catharine 80-80*	474*
Annie 425-425*	501*	Catharine 124	Clara 452
Annie A 510	Benjamin W 403-	Catharine 135	Clara B 332
Annie E 428	403*	Catharine 144	Clarence 81
Annie G 461	Benonie 427-428*	Catharine 281	Clarence W 324-
Annie J 331	Bernard A 428	Catharine A 142	325*
Archie 329	Bertha 327	Catharine M 474-	Clark 288
Archie 458	Bertha 452-453*	476*	Clark E 291
Armstead M 461	Bertha J 237	Catherine L 504-	Clement M 324-324*
Artemsa P 422	Bertie E 325	511*	Clinton J 322
Arthur 313	Bessie 426	Caspar W 355-356*	Clyde M 326
Arthur 332	Bessie D 93	Cecil B 315	Clyde M 432
Arthur 428	Betsey 152	Charles 79	Conway F H 304
Arthur B 461-464*	Betsey 469	Charles 130	Cora B 433
Arthur B 462	Bettie R 133	Charles 153	Cora M 501
Arthur J 494	Beulah S 197-198*	Charles 169-198*	Corinne B 243
Arthur L 463-463*	Binford T 494	Charles 199-202*	Curtis 297
Arthur M 322-323*	Blanche 313-313*	Charles 202	Curtis 357
Asa 147-154*	Blanche 332	Charles 202	Curtis 358
Asa 155-163*	Blanche 489	Charles 203	Cyrus 313-314*
Asa 329	Brian 189	Charles 280-330*	Daniel 149-149*
Asa H 168	C C 287	Charles 329	Daniel 457
Ascenath 352	Caleb 10-15-18-19*	Charles 331	Daniel 459-461*
Aubrey 62	Caleb 8-21-26*	Charles 331	Daniel B 452
Barbara 155-162*	Caleb 24	Charles 426	Daniel D 197
Barbara A 418-421*	Caleb 25	Charles 431	Daniel H 462
Barzillai 279-287*	Caleb 25-26*	Charles 459	Daniel T 463-463*
Barzillai N 288	Caleb 26	Charles 488	Daniel T 462-462*
Barzillai R 179-	Caleb 11-26-236*	Charles 497	Darius 313-315*
182*	Caleb 50	Charles A 252	David 21
Belle 167	Caleb 51-62*	Charles A 323	David 122
Ben 470	Caleb 71	Charles A 432	David 166
Benjamin 10-11-15-	Caleb 93	Charles A B 463	David 167
21-26*	Caleb 94	Charles B 283	David 436
Benjamin 27-395*	Caleb 94	Charles B 303	David 441-474*
Benjamin 28-437*	Caleb 96-97*	Charles C 356	David G 441-441*
Benjamin 236-237*	Caleb 121-134*	Charles D 72-93*	David L 448
Benjamin 238-239*	Caleb 122	Charles D 298	David M 165
Benjamin 230-328*	Caleb 125-132*	Charles D 326	David M 166
Benjamin 281	Caleb 135	Charles E 462	David M 167
Benjamin 329	Caleb 147-148*	Charles E 489-489*	David P 167-167*
Benjamin 346	Caleb 152	Charles H 180	David R 168
Benjamin 358	Caleb 237-249*	Charles I 445	David R 169
Benjamin 396	Caleb 238-238*	Charles M 252	David R 170
Benjamin 397-403*	Caleb 250	Charles N 62-64*	David R 171
Benjamin 415-415*	Caleb 280	Charles P 168	David R 172
Benjamin 416-424*	Caleb 292-302*	Charles P 214-251*	David R 173
Benjamin 437-458*	Caleb 312-313*	Charles R 355-255*	David R 174
Benjamin 444	Caleb 430-434*	Charles S 179-190*	David R 175
Benjamin 459-459*	Caleb 434	Charles S 182	David R 176
Benjamin 474	Caleb 486	Charles S 433-433*	David R 177
Benjamin A 466-	Caleb A 139	Charles S Jr 433	David R 178
467*	Caleb D 14	Charles U 507-508*	David R 179
Benjamin B 424	Caleb D 238-239*	Charles U 509	David R 180

- Shreve Edith I 183-183*
 Shreve Elizabeth W 478
 Shreve Forest M 306
 Shreve Hannah 72-79*
 Edmund D 497
 Edward N 244
 Edwin 143
 Edwin 179-181*
 Edwin 181
 Edwin M 250-250*
 Edwin S 325
 Effie H 462
 Elbert 452
 Elbert P 326-326*
 Eli F 136
 Eli T 494-494*
 Elisha 238-240*
 Eliza 80-81*
 Eliza 82
 Eliza 122
 Eliza 256
 Eliza 293-306*
 Eliza 319-320*
 Eliza 349-358*
 Eliza A 416
 Eliza A 404-414*
 Eliza A 509-509*-516*
 Eliza J 123-123*
 Eliza J 133
 Eliza J 305
 Eliza J 470
 Eliza M 451
 Elizabeth 24
 Elizabeth 28
 Elizabeth 51
 Elizabeth 72
 Elizabeth 76*
 Elizabeth 80-82*
 Elizabeth 94-95*
 Elizabeth 96-97*
 Elizabeth 98
 Elizabeth 125-133*
 Elizabeth 144
 Elizabeth 149-151*
 Elizabeth 150
 Elizabeth 155-156*
 Elizabeth 167
 Elizabeth 250
 Elizabeth 257-258*
 Elizabeth 313
 Elizabeth 345
 Elizabeth 397
 Elizabeth 420
 Elizabeth 436
 Elizabeth 437
 Elizabeth 444-453*
 Elizabeth 486
 Elizabeth A 62
 Elizabeth A 123
 Elizabeth A 499-500*
 Elizabeth B 89
 Elizabeth B 474-478*
 Elizabeth H 65-65*
 Elizabeth H W 467
 Elizabeth I 130
 Elizabeth L 406
 Elizabeth M 239
 Elizabeth N 445-447*
 Elizabeth S 168
 Elizabeth S 197
 Elizabeth V 445
 Elizabeth W 451
 Ella 153-153*
 Ella B 462
 Ella M 304
 Ella M 419
 Ella V 421
 Ellen 150-150*
 Ellen A 201
 Elodie A 422
 Elsie A 422
 Elva 296
 Emanuel 296-296*
 Emily 62-63*
 Emily 251-252*
 Emily 319
 Emily 331
 Emily 429-436*
 Emma 76
 Emma 167
 Emma 241
 Emma 297
 Emma 252-353*
 Emma 428
 Emma A 332
 Emma B 305-306*
 Emma B 464
 Emma C 313-313*
 Emma G 143-143*
 Emma G 243
 Emma J 324-324*
 Emma L 422
 Emmet 283
 Emory A 315-315*
 Enoch 486
 Enoch 487-493*
 Enoch C 494
 Enoch R 328-329*
 Enos R 432-432*
 Ephraim 152
 Ephraim G 61
 Ernest 287
 Ernest 426
 Ernest 428
 Ernest B 356
 Estelle 428
 Esther 150-151*
 Esther 346-359*
 Esther 488
 Esther C 494-494*
 Ethel 306
 Ethel E 498
 Eugene 153
 Eugene C 354
 Eugenia 467
 Eugenie 434
 Eva 130
 Eva 131
 Eva 324
 Evan 487-498*
 Eve 155-161*
 Evilena C 509-510*
 Ezra D 305-305*
 Ezra D 488-488*
 Faith 25
 Fanny 142
 Fanny M 433
 Flora E 332
 Florence 384
 Florence M 182
 Florence M 326
 Florence N 305-306*
 Floyd 329
 Frances 153
 Frances 163-164*
 Frances 167
 Frances 433
 Francis 239
 Francis B 466
 Francis E 397
 Francis E 459-466*
 Francis N 467
 Francis T 452
 Frank 160
 Frank 189*
 Frank 331
 Frank 424
 Frank D 421
 Frank E 325-325*
 Franklin N 291
 Franklin W 445
 Fred 330
 Fred J 322-323*
 Free love D 465-466*
 Garland 452
 Geneva 329
 Genevieve 154
 Genevieve 403
 Georgana 252
 George 131
 George 142-143*
 George 244
 George 288
 George 426
 George 467
 George A 143
 George A 292
 George C 397-405*
 George D 165-165*
 George E 252
 George E 325
 George G 346
 George H 241-244*
 George R 62
 George R 406-406*
 George W 135
 George W 144
 George W 155-165*
 George W 160
 George W 167
 George W 252-253*
 George W 281
 George W 328-329*
 George W 349-352*
 George W 419-421*-467*
 Gersom 169
 Gertrude 282
 Gertrude 330
 Gertrude E 137
 Gertrude E 431-432*
 Gertrude R 324
 Grace 237
 Grace 244
 Grace 252
 Grace 258-259*
 Grace 428
 Grace B 261
 Grace P 233
 Grafton D 463
 Guy A 326
 Hampden Z 384
 Hannah 2
 Hannah 46*
 Hannah 94
 Hannah 94
 Hannah 152
 Hannah 154
 Hannah 330
 Hannah 397-399*
 Hannah 465
 Hannah E 128
 Hannah E 143
 Hannah F 251-253*
 Hannah M 139-140*
 Harold 243
 Harold D 354
 Harold P 81
 Harriet 155-165*
 Harriet 281
 Harriet E 281
 Harriet J 445-445*
 Harriet L 163-164*
 Harriet L 384-384*
 Harriet R 243
 Harriet S 451
 Harrison 426
 Harrison A 445
 Harry M 76
 Harry W 428
 Harvey N 282
 Hazel B 489
 Hattie B 165
 Hattie F 322
 Helen 189
 Helen H 194
 Helen I 479
 Helen M 73
 Henrietta 466
 Henry 169
 Henry 281
 Henry 293-304*
 Henry 358-358*
 Henry D 306
 Henry H 130
 Henry M 11
 Henry M 346-384*
 Henry M 403
 Henry W 163
 Henry W 251
 Herbert 287
 Herschel 164
 Hibernia 445
 Hiram S 203
 Holcut 470
 Hope 29
 Horace D 292
 Howard 160
 Hubbard 452
 Humphrey 147
 Ida 97
 Ida 128
 Ida 426
 Ida C 458
 Ida K 457-457*
 Ina B 323
 Iran 287
 Irene 304
 Isaac 50-70*
 Isaac 72-78*
 Isaac 89
 Isaac 93
 Isaac 396-396*-397-402*
 Isaac 265
 Isaac 280-331*

Levi 486
 Lewis 152
 Lewis 167
 Lewis 428
 Lewis W 165
 Lewis D 167
 Lewis F 168
 Lewis M V 458
 Lewis J 497
 Lillian F 180
 Lillie M 165
 Lillie M 303
 Lincoln 153
 Lizzie 81
 Lizzie 426
 Loetta 330
 Loetta I 329-330*
 Lois 297
 Lorena J 497
 Lot L 163
 Lottie M 326
 Louella 253
 Louella J 499-501*
 Louis 82
 Louis 148-167*
 Louis C 252-253*
 Louisa 143
 Louisa 144
 Louisa 397-403*
 Louisa C 150
 Louisa M 239
 Lovie 521
 Lucile A 498
 Lucinda F 143
 Lucretia H 168
 Lucretia L 445-450*
 Lucy 160
 Luke L 332
 Lula 305
 Lula 324
 Luther M 366-370*
 Luther O 521
 Lydia A 223
 Lydia A 229
 Lydia R 246-247*
 Lydia S 241
 Lyle E 222
 Lyle T 323
 Lyman C 435
 Lynda M 433
 Mahlon 148-151*
 Mahlon 72 73*
 Mahlon 72
 Mahlon 72 73*
 Mahlon 80-82*
 Mahlon 80
 Mahlon 82
 Margaret 421
 Margaret 424
 Margaret 460
 Margaret 466
 Margaret 474
 Margaret 480-481*
 Margaret 480-481*
 Margaret 480-481*
 Margaret 480-481*
 Margaret 481
 Margaret 481
 Margaret 480
 Margaret A 416-417*
 Margaret C 326

- Shreve Margaret E 322
 Margaret E 462
 Margaret G 93
 Margaret H 203
 Margaret M 445
 Margaret R 431-431*
 Margaret R 432
 Margaret T 313-316*
 Maria 143
 Maria 150
 Mariah 167
 Mariana 183
 Mariana 241-243*
 Mariana S 243
 Marie L 180-180*
 Marion H 240
 Mark 287-287*
 Martha 20
 Martha 24
 Martha 25
 Martha 29
 Martha 65
 Martha 135-133*
 Martha 166
 Martha 238
 Martha 424
 Martha A 61
 Martha A 326
 Martha E 137-133*
 Martha F 315
 Martha J 156
 Martha M 127-127*
 Martha M 143
 Martha N 60-60*
 Martha S 65
 Martha S 256-256*
 Martha S 431
 Mary 21
 Mary 24
 Mary 25
 Mary 26
 Mary 26
 Mary 28
 Mary 29-480*
 Mary 125-131*
 Mary 130
 Mary 135-138*
 Mary 148
 Mary 148-149*
 Mary 149
 Mary 155-157*
 Mary 167
 Mary 167
 Mary 167
 Mary 179
 Mary 185-185*
 Mary 237
 Mary 238
 Mary 239
 Mary 256
 Mary 258-260*
 Mary 288
 Mary 292-300*
 Mary 297
 Mary 346
 Mary 349
 Mary 384
 Mary 397
 Mary 415
 Mary 425-429*
 Mary 425-426*
 Shreve Mary 426-429*
 Mary 436
 Mary 437-437*
 Mary 444
 Mary 486
 Mary 487
 Mary A 73
 Mary A 80-81*
 Mary A 179-185*
 Mary A 240
 Mary A 250-251*
 Mary A 358
 Mary A 470
 Mary A 494-495*
 Mary B 261
 Mary B 322-322*
 Mary B 459-467*
 Mary C 424
 Mary C 433
 Mary D 403
 Mary E 62
 Mary E 81
 Mary E 127-128*
 Mary E 136
 Mary E 153
 Mary E 154
 Mary E 163-164*
 Mary E 182
 Mary E 303-303*
 Mary E 332
 Mary E 352-353*
 Mary E 452-452*
 Mary E 453
 Mary E 461
 Mary E 461
 Mary E 462-463*
 Mary E 465
 Mary E 507-510*
 Mary F 470
 Mary G 397
 Mary G 420-420*
 Mary H 462
 Mary J 143
 Mary J 281-281*
 Mary J 319-327*
 Mary J 451
 Mary K 445-449*
 Mary M 239
 Mary M 296-297*
 Mary R 464
 Mary R 305
 Mary R S 244
 Mary S 243
 Mary S 249-253*
 Mary S 421
 Mary T 65
 Mary V 445
 Mary V 497
 Marvin 324
 Matilda 281
 Matilda 319-327*
 Matilda 421
 Matilda 469
 Matilda C 467
 Matilda E 470
 Matilda J 130
 Matilda S W 466-421*-467*
 Matilda W 181-181*
 Mattie 329
 Mattie B 501-510*
 Mattie C 451
 Maud E 306
 Shreve Maud E 423
 Maud E G 140-140*
 Maud W 201
 Maude L 153
 May 330
 May 331
 Melissa 319-323*
 Melvin 328-329*
 Mercy 24-31*
 Mercy 25
 Mercy 26
 Mercy 50
 Mercy 94
 Merrick 474-478*
 Milla 287
 Milton 167
 Milton 319-326*
 Milton H 168
 Milton W 314-314*
 Minerva 122
 Minerva C 421
 Minerva C 466
 Minnie 131
 Minnie 167
 Minnie 331
 Minnie E 283
 Minnie E 509-510*
 Minnie J 129
 Minnie M 325-326*
 Morris 358
 Moses 166
 Murry R 501
 Myra 429
 Myrtle 315
 Myrtle 81
 Myrtle E 303
 Myrtle V 304
 McVicar B 451
 Nancy 121-144*
 Nancy 122-123*
 Nancy 124
 Nancy 124-124*
 Nancy 135
 Nancy 142-143*
 Nancy 155-161*
 Nancy 167
 Nancy 280
 Nancy 443
 Nancy A 136
 Nancy A 139-140*
 Nancy A 143
 Nancy J 160
 Nannie B 462
 Nathan G 467
 Nathaniel 82
 Neley C 130
 Nellie J 164
 Nelson 82
 Nettie 165
 Nettie 282
 Nettie 452
 Noah W 133
 Nora V 462
 Octavia A 261
 Octavius B 403-403*
 Ohio 297
 Olen F 358
 Olin B 494
 Olive E 315
 Olive E 325
 Oliver 332-332*
 Oliver 428
 Shreve Oliver 463-469*
 Oliver B 160-160*
 Oran M 138
 Orange 329
 Orie A 331
 Orlo 330
 Orrison 135-136*
 Orvin 283
 Osborn P 499-500*
 Oswald T 463-463*
 Otis 358
 Owen 297
 Owen M 313-315*
 Paul 325
 Pearce 253
 Pearl G 304
 Pearl M 501
 Penelope 50-115*
 Perry 283
 Peter 152
 Peter 155
 Peter 181
 Peter H 280-281*
 Phoebe 147-148*
 Phoebe 155-156*
 Phoebe 166
 Phoebe 236
 Phoebe A 239-239*
 Phoebe A 256
 Phoebe E 149
 Phoebe R 238
 Phoebe V 241-244*
 Philena 496-496*
 Piamissee 137-137*
 Polly 124-134*
 Polly 166
 Prentice A 422
 Priscilla 357
 Priscilla 423
 Rachel 26
 Rachel 29
 Rachel 122
 Rachel 148-149*
 Rachel 152
 Rachel 167
 Rachel H 474
 Rachel J 93
 Ralph D 166
 Ralph H 249-249*
 Ralph H 250
 Ralph P 326
 Randolph N 509
 Ray T 253
 Ray J 325
 Raymond D 461
 Rebecca 29-29*
 Rebecca 50-101*
 Rebecca 51
 Rebecca 52*
 Rebecca 72-91*
 Rebecca 94-98*
 Rebecca 96
 Rebecca 98
 Rebecca 149-151*
 Rebecca 149
 Rebecca 170-204*
 Rebecca 179-186*
 Rebecca 236-247*
 Rebecca 238
 Rebecca 240-240*
 Rebecca 288
 Rebecca 346-380*
 Rebecca 396

- Shreve Rebecca 397-397*
 Rebecca A 73
 Rebecca A 241
 Rebecca A 384-384*
 Rebecca E 168
 Rebecca E 199-204*
 Rebecca E 200
 Rebecca L 197
 Rebecca L 239
 Rebecca M 459-468*
 Rebecca R 406
 Rebekah 265-265*
 Rena 97
 Reuben 237-256*
 Richard 26
 Richard 265-279*
 Richard 280-318*
 Richard 288
 Richard 292-295*
 Richard 462
 Richard A 431-432*
 Richard A 431
 Richard A 432
 Richard C 199-200*
 Richard C 200
 Richard F 461
 Richard H 154
 Richard L 322
 Richard L R 181-184*
 Richard N 433
 Richard S 418-419*
 Richard S 420
 Richard V 323
 Ridgway S 241
 Robert 143
 Robert 425-427*
 Robert 426
 Robert 427-428*
 Robert 470
 Robert E F 419-423*
 Robert M 130
 Robert N 136
 Robert S 202-203*
 Roland R 354-354*
 Rosa B 283
 Rosa M 292
 Rosalie T 464
 Rosaline 331
 Rosanna 292
 Roscoe 164
 Rosetta L 502
 Roy A 160
 Roy B 304
 Royal O 137
 Rufus 319-326*
 Rufus 452
 Ruth 421
 Ruth 445
 Ruth B 130
 Ruth B 203
 Ruth B 203
 Ruth L 424
 Sallie 452-452*
 Sallie T 509
 Samuel 26-121*
 Samuel 11-27-415*
 Samuel 29
 Samuel 51-59*
 Samuel 60
 Samuel 94
- Shreve Samuel 97
 Samuel 121
 Samuel 121-122*
 Samuel 124
 Samuel 125-127*
 Samuel 135
 Samuel 142-142*
 Samuel 155-160*
 Samuel 160
 Samuel 238-241*
 Samuel 265
 Samuel 415-429*
 Samuel 425
 Samuel 428
 Samuel 430-433*
 Samuel 433
 Samuel B 396
 Samuel D 444
 Samuel F 153
 Samuel F 433
 Samuel H 8-14
 Samuel H 152-154*
 Samuel H 241-241*
 Samuel N 62
 Samuel S 399
 Samuel T 406
 Samuel V 397-398*
 Saphronia E 303
 Sarah 21
 Sarah 25
 Sarah 26
 Sarah 27-407*
 Sarah 29
 Sarah 50
 Sarah 51
 Sarah 63-67*
 Sarah 72-89*
 Sarah 76
 Sarah 97
 Sarah 124
 Sarah 148
 Sarah 149
 Sarah 152
 Sarah 154
 Sarah 169-190*
 Sarah 179
 Sarah 243
 Sarah 256
 Sarah 280
 Sarah 346
 Sarah 396
 Sarah 436
 Sarah A 97
 Sarah A 143
 Sarah A 160-161*
 Sarah A 474
 Sarah A 505
 Sarah B 93
 Sarah B 197
 Sarah C 125
 Sarah C 128-129*
 Sarah C 130
 Sarah C 182-182*
 Sarah E 241
 Sarah E 354
 Sarah J 73
 Sarah J 142-144*
 Sarah J 143
 Sarah J 183
 Sarah J 293-310*
 Sarah K 139-141*
 Sarah M 163
 Sarah M 250-251*
- Shreve Sarah M
 478-478*
 Sarah R 79-80*
 Sarena 137-138*
 Seth 330
 Sidna 320-320*
 Silas 288
 Silas S 303
 Solomon 319-325*
 Solomon 349-358*
 Solomon M 180
 Sopha 124
 Sophia 135
 Sophia 313
 Stacy 486-486*
 Stacy 487-495*
 Stacy B 194*
 Stacy B 197-197*
 Stacy B 198
 Stacy B 499-500*
 Stephen D 461
 Stephen I 403
 Sue W 203
 Surratt D W 466
 Susan 425-426*
 Susan A 445
 Susan G 470
 Susan J 160-161*
 Susan R 180-184*
 Susan R 180
 Susan R 183-183*
 Susan W 397-404*
 Susannah 25
 Susannah 256-256*
 Susannah 415-416*
 Susannah 431
 Susie E 432
 Tabitha 149
 Tabitha 150
 Taunton E 179-180*
 Telly 296
 Tena M 165-166*
 Theodora T 509
 Theodore D 252-253*
 Theodore D 252
 Theodosia 147
 Theodosia 169
 Thomas 20-23*
 Thomas 24
 Thomas 24
 Thomas 51
 Thomas 72
 Thomas 72
 Thomas 94
 Thomas 121-121*
 Thomas 122
 Thomas 122
 Thomas 124
 Thomas 125-130*
 Thomas 237-257*
 Thomas 250
 Thomas 280-292*
 Thomas 303-304*
 Thomas 426
 Thomas 459
 Thomas 474
 Thomas A 305-306*
 Thomas B 313
 Thomas B 402
 Thomas C 182-183*
 Thomas C 292
 Thomas C 319-324*
- Shreve Thomas G
 92-93-94*
 Thomas G 130
 Thomas H 258-260*
 Thomas J 249-251*
 Thomas J 252
 Thomas J 323-338*
 Thomas J 461-463*
 Thomas J 462
 Thomas N 281-282*
 Thomas T 504-506*
 Thomas T 509-509*
 Thomas W 356-356*
 Thomas W 458
 Thomas W 508
 Tirl P 137
 Tobias C 296
 Truxton B 509
 Unity 502
 Upton I 504
 Ursal Z 303
 Valentine 281
 Vashti 487
 Vashti 498-499*
 Vera 298
 Vernon D 467
 Violet O 521
 Virginia 430
 Virginia C 204
 Virginia C 419-422*
 Vylinda 149-151*
 W Howard 80-81*
 Wallie 428
 Walter E 481
 Walter E 483
 Walter H 478
 Walter O 61
 Wickliffe 203
 Wilhelmina 399
 Willie A 463
 Winfield S 458-458*
 Wilson 469-470*
 Wilson J 502
 William 9-11-12-13-14
 William 11-27-262*
 William 28-433*
 William 29-503*
 William 71-72*
 William 79
 William 82
 William 93-93*
 William 96
 William 122
 William 124
 William 125
 William 131
 William 137
 William 148
 William 240
 William 279-279*
 William 281
 William 292
 William 296
 William 296
 William 396
 William 408
 William 415-418*
 William 425
 William 44-100*
 William 450
 William 483
 William 477-477*

- Shreve William 450
 William 470
 William 474
 William 487-488*
 William 520
 William A 72-73*
 William A 76
 William A 432
 William A 451
 William C 200
 William C 452
 William D 130
 William D 443-444*
 William D 445
 William D G 423
 William H 93
 William H 281-282*
 William H 494
 William H H 139-139*
 William I 250
 William J 419-422*
 William K 326-327*
 William L 153-153*
 William M 458
 William M 469
 William M 504
 William O 136
 William O 422
 William O 433
 William P 154-154*
 William P 249
 William P 399-399*
 William R 127-127*
 William R 350-352*
 William R 352
 William S 424
 William Sir 8-9-11-14
 William T 75-76*
 William T 296-296*
 William W 457
 Z B 168
 Zachariah 166
 Zachariah 167
 Zephaniah 303-303*
 Zeriah 72-76*
 Zibia 143
 Shriver Anna V 499
 Josephine 499
 Mary E 499
 Shumar Charles 407
 Henry 407
 John 407
 Sarah 407
 Shreve 407
 Shumard Anna 335
 Annie 341-342*
 Amanda 339
 Amanda J 340-341*
 Amy 335
 David 335
 Edith 340-340*
 Emma C 342
 Ezra 339
 Francis 335
 Grace L 340
 Jennie 342-343*
 John 335
 Lyman D 340
 Martha 341-341*
 May 340-340*
 Maria T 340
 Shumard Melvina 340-341*
 Nathan 335
 Phoebe 342-342*
 Phoebe A 340
 Rebecca 335-335*
 Rebecca 339
 Rhoda 335
 Richard 335-341*
 Sylvester W 339-340*
 William 339-340*
 William S 335-339*
 William S 339
 Simpson Ann A 468-469*
 Benjamin 468-468*
 Eliza R 468
 Harriet V 469
 John 468
 Laura 468
 Mary W 468-469*
 Samuel 468
 Sarah W 469
 Slaughter Arthur O 514
 Beauregard 513
 Laurence 513
 Lee 513
 Linda 513
 Martin 513
 Mary T 514
 Rochester B 514
 Thomas S B 513
 Slocum Allen L 466
 Fay B 466
 John B 466
 Lena M 466
 Nora E 466
 Smith Alice 192
 Alice P 192
 Allison P 401
 Bertlett 282-282*
 Caroline L 192
 Carroll 316
 Charles M 192
 Eliza D 472-472*
 Elizabeth A 228
 Ella 353
 Erwin 192
 Erwin H 192
 F Warren 228
 Florence E 282
 Floyd E 282
 G Edgar 228
 George A 192
 George P 192
 Gertrude V 192
 Grover H 282
 Hezekiah 282-282*
 Hope 30
 James H 192-192*
 James H 192
 John 30
 Joshua 30
 Joseph 30
 Josephine B 228
 Josephine E 472-472*
 Louis D 282
 Margaret 401
 Mary 30
 Mary 282
 Mary A 472-473*
 Smith Nancy 30
 Olive H 472-473*
 Preston 353
 Priscilla 282
 Romanus B 282
 Ruth E 472
 Sarah 30-471*
 Thomas 30
 Viola C 282
 Walter B 370
 Walter C 472
 Snead Harry V 384
 Mary R 384
 Snouffer Abbie L 465
 Annie G 465-465*
 Archibald T 465
 Daniel B 465
 Frances L 465-466*
 Harry B 465
 Louis A 465
 Richard T 465
 Robert L 465
 Snyder Cromwell 150
 Edgar 150
 Elva 150
 George 150
 William 150
 Southwick Ruth 405
 Spencer Eddie 311
 Emma 311
 Francis 311
 Spiel Charles 82
 Edna 82
 Ella 82
 Joseph 82
 Robert 82
 Sprague Callista A 141
 Charles F H 142
 George A 142
 Hester S 142
 Springer Ada 309
 Anna 309
 Cora M 309
 Ella 309
 Maggie 309
 Melvin 309
 Stafford Raymond S 55
 Stager Walter 314
 Stanger Bertha 92
 Emma J 92
 George 92
 Nellie R 92
 Sarah 92
 Stanley Alice E 376
 Charles E 491
 Clara H 496
 Clara M 491
 Elizabeth 496
 Emaline L 491
 Franklin J 496
 George B 491
 Homer S 496
 Walter 376
 William B 376
 Stansell Arthur D 272
 Charles E E 272-272*
 Stansell Harold C 272
 Harriet 272
 Stephen Barclay 371
 Mary J 371-371*
 Rachel E 371-371*
 Wilson 371
 Stevens Harry 80
 Lucy A 81
 T Newbold 81
 Steward Anna H 222
 Elizabeth H 222
 Frank 110
 George 110
 Henry 110-110*
 Howard B 222
 Lillian H 222
 Lydia A 110
 Thomas H 222
 Viola 110
 Stewart Raymond A 231
 William I 231
 Stoddard Armenal 276
 Stokes Alice R 483
 Anna M 60-60*
 Atlantic 480
 Bartlet 482
 Beulah A 481-483*
 Caleb 480-481*
 Ellwood H 481-484*
 Enoch R 481
 Everett E 61
 George C 482
 Isaac 480
 John 483
 John S 481-483*
 Levi B 481-482*
 Malvina F 483
 Mary 480
 Nathaniel B 482
 Norman 482
 Rachel 480
 Rachel S 481-481*
 Rebecca 483
 Ruthanna 481-484*
 Samuel 480
 Samuel A 61
 Samuel S II 60-60*
 William 480
 Wistar 482
 Stone Alton C 323
 Ara V 322
 Arthur M 322
 George H 322
 Harold S 322
 James R 322
 Mary G 322
 Rae W 322
 Stout Charles R 85
 Violet S 85
 Stratton Albert F 496
 Alfred C 85
 Carl H 85
 Hannah M 496
 Oliver B 496
 Willis T 496
 Strawn Andral T 350-351*

Strawn Fred 352
Ina 352
Louisa 350-351*
Samantha 350-351*
Strode Anna M 111-111*
William A 111
Styer Aaron 94
Charles 94
Leonard 94
Summers Edna 185
William 185
Sutton Alexander
H C 474-475*
Elizabeth 475
Esther A 474-475*
Frank 475
Frederick 475
Lydia H 474-475*
Rachel S 475-476*
Ralph 475
Sarah A 475-475*

T

Taylor Ann R 63-64*
Caleb S 63
Clement J 317
Clinton G 516
Emily 63
Emily L 64
Florence N 317
Genevieve 516
George O 516
Harry 340
Hubert 452
Irene B 516
John A 64
John N 316-317*
Joseph F 63-64*
Levi K 316-318*
Lewis 64
Lillian M 317
Lizzie C 317-317*
Lon 452
Lura L 318-318*
Mabel A 64
Margaret E 318-318*
Martha S 63-64*
Mary 452
Mary C 317
Mary E 516
Olive S 318
Ray 516
Reunah 316-316*
Richard 452
Robert 452
Sarah C 63-63*
Solon 316
William C 63
Wilson G 317
Teal Ada M 339
Annie 336
Belle 336-336*
Columbia B 339
Edwin S 339-339*
Elmer 339
Emma R 336
Martha M 335-336*
Melvina M 336

Teal Morris 336
Oliver F 335-339*
Philip G 336-336*
Simeon F 335-336
Stella 339
Wilber 339
Terry Annie 477
Charles M 477
Eugene 478
Lillian 477
Margaretta 478
Silas W 477
Ullula 478

Thayer Herbert 271

Thomas Angeline
95-95*
Arthur 483
Benjamin 484
Bertha A 484
Beulah M 484
Carrie E 484
Charles 484
Elmer H 483
Ernest B 484
Gilbert E 484
Levi S 483-483*
Mary M 483
Mary M 484
Robert P 483-484*
Samuel C 483-483*
Walter S 484

Thrift Annie 467
Benjamin 467
George 467
Samuel 467
Tennie S 467-467*
William 467

Tilton Edward 96
Thomas 96
William 96

Tolson Alfred C 435
Annie E 435
Frances W 435
George L 435
Joseph C 435
Lena V 435
Robert L 435
William Z 435

Townsend Charles
S 244
Edith 244
John W 244
Richard L 244
Roger R 244
Stockton 244

Trabue James U 509
Sallie E 509
William 509

Trent Samuel K 172

Tucker Ann 210
Benjamin C 210
Margaret 210
Mary 210
Rebecca 210
Sarah 210
Theodosia 210
Thomas 210
William 210

Turner George 336
Stella 336

U

Uleander Elie L 311
Umstead Charles D 351
Edward 351
Horace T 351
Walter H 351
William W 351-351*
Underhill Sallie M 510

V

Van Sickler Claude 469
Mary 469
Philip 469
Van Slych George 482
William F 482
Vance Emaline 293
Joseph R 293-294*
Lumen 294
Lydia 293
Romelia 294
Saphronia 293
Vandegrift Evelyn 234
Genevieve 234
Gertrude 234
Lorraine 234
Vanderbeck Clarence H 99
S Roberts 99
Venable Charles 77
Charles S 77
Edna M 77
Emma 77-77*
John 77
Joseph S 77
Robert B 77
William B 77

W

Wagner Ellis B 106
Nathan 106*
Wainwright Burtie G N
C Warner 87
Charles W 88
Ethel C 88
Frank 87
Grace R 87
Harry C 88
J Ambrose 87-88*
J Bessie 88
J Clarence 87-88*
Jennie C 87-88*
Raymond S 88
Sanford L 87
Thomas 88
William H 88-88*
Waldron Floy P 141
James F 141
Lewis H 141
Lois E 141-141*
Millard G 141
Walker Clara M 422
Edna M 422
Ella M 422

Walker Sarah V 422
Wallace S 422
Wallace Bertha E 316-316*
Bessie 251
Henry 251
John 251
Mary A 316
Owen S 316
Sarah 251
T B 316
Walsch Edmond 268
Eleanor 268
Frederick A 268
Joseph 268
Ward Annie B 443
Silas S 149
Warner Joseph F 115
Warrington Abbie 353
Abigail 353
Almira 353
Almira 353
Calvin A 353-353*
Dora 353
Edith 353
Esther 353
Everet 353
George 353
Howell S 353
Jesse 353
Joseph 353
Lloyd 353
Martha 353
Ruth 353
Theodore P 353
Watkins John E 190
John 190
Mary 190
Webb Carleton B 30
Webster Andrew B 455
Penny E 455
Margaret L 455
Weeks Charles H V 77
John 77
Wellman Charles 313
Wellman Anna 313
Charles 313
Edward 313
Ella J 313
Ella J 313
H Susan 313
Henry D 313
John A 313
Lillian W 313
Martha 313-313*
Maud M 313
Mary L 313
Minnie 313
Olive D 313
Owen C 313
Ruth 313-313*
Helen 313
Thomas 313
Olive F 313-313*

- Wert George 476
 Minnie 476
 Westerman Louella 277
 Mary L 277-277*
 Wheeler Beatrice S 383
 Lloyd T 383
 William T 383*
 White Ann 32
 Ann 35
 Ann 41-44*
 Ann E 44
 Anna 44
 Amy 36
 Amy 43
 Betsey 32-33*
 Charles R 34
 Cyrus 43
 Daniel S 198
 Edward 44
 Eliza 36-39*
 Eliza 43
 Elizabeth 44
 Elizabeth 198
 Elizabeth E 34
 Emeline 43
 Esther A 42
 Hannah 44
 Hope 32-45*
 Hope 35
 Israel 41-44*
 James 32
 James 32
 James 34
 James 35-36*
 James F 36
 James H 198
 James R 34
 Jesse 41
 Joel 43
 John M 44
 Joseph 32-32*
 Joseph M 441
 Joseph W 32-33*
 Joseph W 34
 Joseph W 44
 Josiah 41
 Juliet 36
 White Lavina 33
 Lavina C 34
 Lena W 441
 Lewis K 43
 Lewis P 44
 Lewis S 41-42*
 Madison H 34
 Marcy 35
 Marian 44
 Martha 32
 Marthar 35
 Mary 32
 Mary 35-36*
 Mary 43
 Mary 44
 Mary A 34
 Mary D 34
 Mary L 441
 Matilda 43
 Moses H 42
 Nancy 32
 Nathan 41-41*
 Paul 41-44*
 Penelope 32
 Robert L 32-41*
 Robert L 44
 Safety 36
 Sally 33-34*
 Samuel 35
 Samuel E 44
 Sarah 31
 Sarah 35
 Sarah 41-42*
 Sarah 44
 Sarah T 34
 Shreve 32
 Thomas 32-35*
 Thomas J 34
 William G 42
 William H 44
 William P 44
 Whitmore Bertha L 339
 Delbert R 339
 Edward L D 337-339*
 Emma K 337-338*
 Ida E 337-338*
 Oliver S 337
 Whitman Rena M 339
 Rhoda R 337-338*
 Samuel F 337
 Walter P 337
 William R 337
 Wilkins George R 320
 George S 244
 Lola M 320
 Pearl B 320
 Ward J 320
 Wilson Alice 450
 Alice E 383
 Boswell T 383
 Charles 450
 Charlotte R 383-383*
 Evaline 450
 Frank S 450-450*
 Isabelle 450
 Margaret 450-450*
 Martha 450
 McD S 450
 Orval 450
 Ridgley 383
 Thomas T 383
 William I 383
 Williams Ann E 429
 Winchester Lily 260
 Winters Harriet H 277
 Valentine 277
 Wise Bessie 338
 Clarence 338
 Claude 338
 Clyde 338
 Edna 338
 Marie 338
 Maud 338-338*
 May 338
 Rolla 338
 Wood Alban M 464
 Cecilia M 464
 Charles M 276-276*
 Earl B 464
 Helen M 276
 J E R 464
 Mary E 464
 Roger B 464
 Wood Stanley 464
 William L 417
 Woodward Joseph 186
 Susan 186
 Woolley Chester E 317
 Eugene F 317
 Laurence R 317
 Work Albert L 123
 Worman Albert 278
 Edwin B 278-278*
 Flora 278
 Frank 278
 Harry 278
 Ida 278
 John S 278-278*
 Louie E 278-278*
 Wyant Charles 127
 Minnie 127

Y

- Yerkes Evelyn A 230
 Horace L 230
 Young Anna R 182
 Ebenezer R 181
 Edwin R 182
 Edwin S 181
 Elizabeth W 181
 John H 181
 Minnie 181
 Robert S 182
 William S 182

Z

- Zelle Abigail S 116
 Caleb S 116
 Charles S 116
 Daniel S 115-115*
 Daniel S 116
 Elizabeth S 116-116*
 Ethel W 116
 Franklin S 116-116*
 Jervis S 116
 Leander S 116
 Penelope 116

FEMALES MARRYING SHREVE DESCENDANTS.

- Aaronson Hope 232
 Martha 62
 Mary A 64
 Abbey Kate G 233
 Abbott Elizabeth 123
 Aldershaw Julia P 521
 Allen Lucy A 220
 Mary 387
 Allison Elizabeth 23
 Alloways Elizabeth S 408
 Andrews Hannah 505
 Malinda 130
 Antrim Abigail 50
 Jane 114
 Archer Sarah 235
 Areshon Sarah 19
 Ashburner Maria B 404
 Austin Georgia 443
 Babcock Sarah E 286
 Bacon Carmileta P 399
 Bailey Belle 304
 Myrtie 323
 Baker Amanda 300
 E Louise 482
 Rosa 298
 Baldwin Annie M 464
 Ball Anna K 422
 Anna 424
 Barnes Ann M 517
 Minnie 315
 Barton Henrietta 289
 Nettie 291
 Rebecca 88
 Sarah 52
 Beck Anna M 498
 Sarah 265
 Bellinger Ellen L 323
 Bennett Mary 330
 Sallie 383
 Berrien Mary M 255
 Berry Anne 437
 Catharine 142
 Mary A 422
 Bickle Sarah 350
 Biddle Anna W 70
 Biglow Sarah A 323
 Black Charlotte B 107
 Blair Mary 384
 Blakely Carrie 287
 Blinco Susan 444
 Bloomfield Elizabeth 312
 Blunt Hester 231
 Bonum Ella 312
 Booker Maria 145
 Mary J 158
 Bowen Nancy 160
 Bradshaw Martha B 355
 Brand Katie S 140
 Maggie 518
 Brashear Corinna H 202
 Brechtel Mary A 446
 Breckenridge Carnelia L 386
 Brill Harriet A 369
 Mary E 369
 Brooks Mary H 254
 Brown Anne 41
 E M 434
 Elizabeth 433
 Mary J 291
 Susannah 430
 Brownback Evelyn 99
 Bryan Mary 117
 Bryant Eliza 79
 Sarah 72
 Buchanan Anna L 463
 Bulter Eliza J 302
 Bullitt Octavia 260
 Bursce Margaret 475
 Burson Della 370
 Burt Etta 327
 Mary 326
 Burtis Mary 88
 Bussan Achsah 229
 Butts Polly 123
 Buzby Millie 60
 Buzby Ruth A 248
 Cammorn Eliza J 310
 Campbell Emma 354
 Carle Clara J 305
 Carleton Ann E 401
 Carmen Mary 114
 Carroll Isabella 319
 Carson Leonora B 363
 Carty Maud 81
 Julia 97
 Cattell Clara H 498
 Esther 488
 Cavarly Julia F 206
 Chalfant Eliza A 471
 Cheston (widow) 207
 Chew Harriet 82
 Chumard Margaret 88
 Clark Frances E 353
 Nancy 287
 Sarah A 354
 Sarah L 489
 Clay Mattie 258
 Clevenger Lydia A 119
 Coates Ann G 354
 Helen 358
 Coates Rachel G 358
 Cobbler Charlotte 311
 Cobbs Alice 493
 Cochran Athelia 477
 Mary A 139
 Cockerille Minnie 443
 Cokely Mary 344
 Colburn Emma D 274
 Cole Mary E 231
 Sarah H 104
 Collier Sarah E 302
 Collings Anna 91
 Anna Z 90
 Rachel 240
 Combs Elizabeth 234
 Compton Rhoda 427
 Conkling Anna 81
 Conover Mary 229
 Conyers Lucinda 134
 Cook Matilda 228
 Cooley Bessie 255
 Coon Mary E 243
 Coonse Mary 152
 Cooper Angeline E 167
 Coovert Bessie 412
 Coppuck Abigail 502
 Rebecca 195
 Corey Ella 253
 Cottrell Juliette 284
 Coursen Jane C 196
 Coward Elizabeth D 227
 Cox Elizabeth 451
 Rebecca P 198
 Sarah 372
 Craige Kate 366
 Crashaw Ann 47
 Creason Mary 304
 Crenshaw Mary 433
 Crew Esther 501
 Hannah 377
 Crist Tудie 309
 Croggen Mary 433
 Cross Christine 326
 Crushaw Elizabeth 245
 Culver Mary 429
 Cunningham Harriet H 269
 Martha A 369
 Currin Margaret F 402
 Curtis Grace 344
 Davidson Juliet 112
 Mary A 145
 Davis Elizabeth H 178
 Emily 278
 Emma R 178
 Leah 25
 Mary C 238
 Ruth 366
 Deacon Florence E 183
 Deand Sarah C 403
 Dennison Eliza J 206
 Denny Cora 366
 DeVorse Johanna 290
 Dill Anna M 205
 Dixon Mary A 54
 Donaldson Annie 428
 Laura J 428
 Dougherty Emma 78
 Rosa 367
 Douglass Emma 355
 Doyal Isabella 410
 Jane 410
 Drake Adeline E 251
 Ida A 255
 Mary 251
 Drane Sarah 160
 Drew Jennie 53
 Dulen Hannah 464
 Dunavan Emma 478
 Dungey Alice 451
 Dunham Emily A 331
 Harriet L 388
 Dutton Caroline 112
 Elsie C 315
 Duzan Hester A 165
 Dwyer Ellen M 401
 Dyer Freeloove 28
 Earl Elizabeth 200
 Mary 178
 Eastburn Hannah 322
 Edgerton Sarah E 311
 Egner Elizabeth 299
 Elsbery Alice 129
 Emery Elizabeth A 217
 Engard Anna 322
 Enslows Emily 415
 Epos Frances E 419
 Ereckson Margaret 229
 Erickson Levia 421
 Esau Mary 344
 Nancy J 322
 Ettinger Anna 85
 Theodora W 32
 Evans Martha 118
 Fairbank Mary 323
 Fairfax Lady 122
 Albert 341
 Faust Abigail 388
 Fawcett Martha 422
 Fennell 186

- Flack Alice P 172
 Fletcher Rachel V 483
 Flemming Rachel A 142
 Ford Electa A 301
 Emma 301
 Fortune Mary 192
 Foster Ellen 314
 Julia A 93
 Foust Anna 49
 Fowle Hannah 356
 Frame Mary A 362
 Franks Clara 299
 Frazier Letha E 366
 Freeze Catharine 160
 French Rebecca 26
 Fuestine Charlotte 318
 Gaines Elvira C 454
 Mary F 455
 Gale Harriet R 463
 Gardiner Euphemia 493
 Mary L 403
 Gaskill Carrie E 64
 Gates Lydia A 409
 Gaunt Elizabeth 94
 German Jeanette 154
 Gibbs Rebecca 408
 Gibson Prudence 41
 Giddings Kate L 439
 Gish Sarah 416
 Glaze Nancy 145
 Sarah 122
 Glover Catharine R 61
 Elizabeth T 62
 Golden Martha A 340
 Goode Mollie B 455
 Goodloe Effie 164
 Gorsuch Eve 302
 Gran Sophia L 77
 Gray Jennie 356
 Gregg Mary H 454
 Green Elizabeth P 205
 Mary A 233
 Greenawald Mary 295
 Greenlees Nellie E 339
 Grimes Rose 166
 Grist Elizabeth L 86
 Gulick Mary P 217
 Guthrie Emma O 367
 Hackley Margaret B 202
 Hager Frances 447
 Stella 187
 Haines Agnes E 182
 Ann 59
 Debora 482
 Josephine 201
 Martha 118
 Halderman Josephine 497
 Hall Belle 433
 Lizzie 97
 Hamilton Eleanor 136
 Hammond Effie G 462
 Hampton Lydia M 365
 Hance Julia 96
 Rebecca 105
 Harding Hope 24
 Hargrave Clara 375
 Harrington Annie 428
 Harris Hannah 247
 Laura E 409
 Sarah L 452
 Harrison Anne 67
 Harvey Charlotte B 106
 Sarah 65
 Hatton Sophia 152
 Havens Jane 18
 Haywood Sarah M 240
 Hazel Martha 139
 Helms Annie 56
 Lizzie 426
 Helpman Mary A 336
 Heron Sarah 431
 Heustis Elizabeth 362
 Hewlett Rachel 474
 Hibbs Elizabeth 368
 Margaret 208
 Hickson Mary 143
 Hilands Mary J 143
 Hill Mary C 255
 Hinkle Rebecca 282
 Hitchman Rachel 170
 Holloway Betsey 379
 Holley Emma 456
 Holloway Martha 105
 Holmes Mary J 230
 Homer Laura V 414
 Hooker Anna 339
 Hopkins Ann 115
 Ann 257
 Horne Susan P 252
 Hoosier Clara B 412
 Howard Sarah J 205
 Howe Elizabeth 166
 Howell Emma 353
 Mary D 174
 Hubbard Dora 164
 Mary E 451
 Hubble Sarah 76
 Hughes Anna 230
 Hunt Frances 249
 Mary 26
 Hush Julian 280
 Hutton Massy 44
 Ingram Rachel 121
 Inskip Elizabeth 480
 Sarah 249
 Ivins Ann 232
 Anna 262
 Anna L 224
 Edith A 183
 Jackson Elizabeth 239
 Jameson Kate A 402
 Jenks Rebecca 200
 Johnson Harriet B 387
 Rachel 160
 Jones Annie E 463
 Cordelia 299
 Harriet 304
 Julia C 178
 Margaret E 461
 Nancy J 311
 Rebecca 483
 Kale Carrie 417
 Keefer Florence 297
 Keen Matilda 99
 Kellar Margaret 144
 Kelley Margaret 137
 Kennedy Mary J 180
 Kentz Ella E 501
 Keplor Margaret 318
 Kincaid Nancy 156
 Kille Elizabeth 493
 King Emma L 518
 Kingsley Ella 174
 Kinnett Ann 146
 Kirby Achsah 246
 Kirk Amy T 492
 Martha 376
 Knott Eliza A 153
 Knowles Helen 100
 Koons Catharine 166
 Kreigor Ida 134
 Ladd Anna V 494
 Lamb Rebecca 169
 Landsdrath Mary 315
 Lane Josephine 383
 Laura 174
 Sophia J 220
 Langston Emma 324
 Lawrence Mary 503
 Lewis Ellen 334
 Lily A 458
 Linton Nettie B 233
 Lippincott Elizabeth B 116
 Jemima 191
 Mary A 221
 Rebecca 237
 Littlefield Emily 192
 Livermore Harriet 163
 Lopez Gabriella 189
 Loveless Mary A 187
 Lowe Emma 291
 Macdonald Annie 398
 Mackey Harriet 308
 Magee Sarah A 241
 Malmsberry Hannah 495
 Mancera Florence 306
 Mandara Jemima 48
 Mann Evelyn 451
 Marden Margaret B 432
 Marshall Debora A 317
 Marter Eliza A 247
 Martin Catherine 436
 Esther 474
 Linda W 56
 Mary A 268
 Mathewson Louisa 301
 Mefford Malinda 122
 Megargee Mary 195
 Meirs Anna 192
 Melott Emma C 295
 Merritt Sarah T 185
 Metcalf Arlie 306
 Milhouse Elizabeth 373
 Miller Almira L 315
 Catharine A 457
 Ellen 149
 Margaret 143
 Mills Sarah 211
 Minneh Louise 146
 Mitchell Elizabeth 510
 Eunice V 364
 Mixer Sarah J 269
 Mode Violetta 477
 Monahan Frances A 446
 Monroe Susan 425
 Mary 427
 Moore Loretta 295
 Morgan Jennie 132
 Morris Ann 114
 Moulton Mary 396
 Mount Amanda 157
 Murry Margaret E 312
 Mildred 418
 Myers Anna M 154
 Elizabeth 124
 McBride Annie 329
 McCandless Sallie B 508
 McChesney Hettie L 519
 McClelland Emma D 273
 McCombs Lavina 132
 McCracken Edith 372
 McDonald Minnie 450
 McDowell Isabella W 456
 McFarland Margaret E 362
 McGee Amy 35
 McGrew Susan 484
 McGilton Grace 244
 McKee Addie 304
 McMillen Mary R 516

- McMurray Ida V 176
McNab Mary 432
McVerrish Grace 207
McVicar Margaret 443
Naylor Mary K 370
Neal Mary 104
Neff Hannah 484
Nelson Sallie 467
Nestle Alice 325
New Fayette 159
Newbold Alice 67
Margaret 279
Mary 188
Sarah 188
Newton Rebecca 247
Nichols Rebecca R 405
Nixon Mary Ann 53
Nolan Ellen 253
Nourse Flouretta 314
Isadore L 424
Lydia M 291
Oara Oara 9-14
O'Brien Nora 304
Odell Adelia 386
Oliphant Margaret B 193
Mary A 177
Mary E 223
Mary L 194
Virginia 246
Oliver Theresa M 248
Ostrom Jane Ann 39
Ozbun Clara R 364
Palmer Mary 115
Mary 385
Pancoast Grace 236
Parkinson Mary 434
Parrott Lucy 36
Patterson Sarah M 423
Paul Anna M 208
Elizabeth M 512
Payne Priscilla 429
Pearce Emma 253
Pease Harriet B 276
Penock Mary M 93
S. Janett 119
Peterson Cora 327
Pettingell Fanny S 401
Pettit Celia 488
Magdalene 76
Phippen Mary E 402
Pickering Emma 361
Pierce Amerilla 332
Pittman Elizabeth R 86
Pollack Isadore 512
Poole Anna 352
Pope Anna F 259
Potter Elizabeth 167
Potts Ann 240
Prackett Margaret-
ta 98
Preston Catharine B 153
Price Bessie 442
Sarah 398
Purning Ella 476
Quick Lavina 294
Ratcliff Martha 374
Ray Caroline E 431
Redd Sarah D 227
Reisinger Polly 33
Repogle Lavina 339
Ressler Miss 148
Reynolds Tabitha 44
Thamer 42
Rhodes Elmira 287
Richardson Mary J 417
Richeson Mamie 294
Ricketts Hattie R 456
Ridgway Abigail 346
Edith 210
Mary 223
Susanna 179
Risdon Hannah 49
Risinger Josephine 483
Robertson Mary A 47
Robinson Jane 129
Margaret 278
Rogers Eliza A 506
Lydia R 384
Mary E 62
Vashti 486
Romans Ann 372
Jane 377
Rossell Elizabeth 331
Sabin Mary A 331
Sargeant Sarepta 328
Scattergood Mary 256
Schaaf Catharine 297
Scott Fannie S 388
Malinda J 446
Mary 506
Scroggy Lydia A 357
Sewell Frances 430
Shafer Maggie 329
Shank Priscilla 308
Shannon Elizabeth P 403
Shepard Celia A 321
Sheppard Emily 129
Mary 505
Sheridan Belle 506
Shinn Elizabeth 231
Mary 186
Mary H 239
Ruth 481
Shiras Ellen C 201
Shriver Elizabeth 500
Shry Mary E 380
Ruth E 370
Shumard Elizabeth 239
Shutters Hester A 139
Simpson Mary 433
Mary 434
Sarah 424
Susan L 519
Slack Anna 134
Mary L 239
Slater Lottie 435
Smiley Jane 284
Smith Caroline L 367
Elizabeth 197
Elizabeth 233
Grace D 203
Nancy J 296
Nancy J 376
Rebecca W 176
Snow Elizabeth A 226
Southern Mary 418
Spears Margaret E 378
Mary B 452
Spence Clara 138
Spencer Lucy 489
Stackhouse Anna 207
Stainbrook Grace 323
Stanley Elizabeth 496
Judith 496
Lavina 502
Meriba 498
Stark Anna 151
Steel Elizabeth 352
Stephens Elizabeth 350
Hannah 110
Stillwell Ann 245
Stockton Mary R 241
Stoddard Anna H 276
Stokes Elizabeth 196
Rachel W 115
Stout Sarah 484
Strall Mary 360
Stringham Lucy 211
Strong Eliza J 521
Sturgis Hannah A 321
Mary 325
Sumner Sarah A 78
Sutton Jane E 285
Lucinda 158
Swafford Martha 137
Swaine Rebecca 59
Swearingen Rebecca 136
Swink Barbara 415
Sykes Harriet C 57
Symonds Anna M 400
Talmon Martha 104
Tate Armina 144
Emma 477
Taylor Sarah 50
Terhune Elizabeth R 84
Thomas Catharine 111
Leona 367
Maud 302
Thompson Jennie E 427
Thorn Abigail 79
Hannah 26
Thornton Bertha 18
Margaret 207
Thivite Amelia 375
Thrift Nancy 458
Tiel Mary A 73
Tilotsen Emily 320
Tilton Anna E 119
Emily C 120
Tigbman Rosalia 463
Tipton Hulda 157
Todd Margaret 351
Tom Cynthia 305
Torrence Rebecca 154
Troth Elizabeth 65
Truit Lula 173
Trundle Mary E 460
Tuttle Angie L 323
Ustic Ella 517
Utt Dora 356
Van Cleve Elizabeth 132
Margaret 50
Vail Hannah 395
Vandyke Mary 35
Vansciver Martha 247
Very Hannah 386
Vetto Louise E 285
Wainwright Emma 81
Wake Mrs Ann E 503
Walker Eliza L 9
Elizabeth 445
Wallace Constance G 248
Nellie A 99
Rebecca H 13
Waller Sarah E 316
Waller Sidney F 483
Warfield Minerva A 66
Warner Arvilla 370
Deliah 144
Emma F 87
Mary 118
Warren Bertha 112
Frances E 17
Watson Jennie L 406
Julia 51
Julia 104
Wesley Elizabeth 328
Mollie 340
Webb Maryanna 384
Weisman Clodius 313
Clara 30
Nancy J 104
Philinda 30

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Wells Emily H 214 | Wilgus Florence 84 | Wise, Jane 131 | Wooster Marion 271 |
| Wessells Matilda 49 | Wilson Elizabeth 324 | Lucy W 473 | Worsley Jane 441 |
| West Eliza J 127 | Williams Mary 147 | Viola 329 | Mary A 440 |
| Westernfield Jane 341 | Mary A 282 | Withnal Caroline 272 | Wright Ann 215 |
| Wharton Frances I 441 | Williamson Hannah F 478 | Wood Anna C 86 | Belinda F 512 |
| Tabitha A 379 | Wills Abbie H 196 | Mary E 361 | Phoebe 368 |
| White Jennie 463 | Wilson Elizabeth 113 | Susan 395 | Sarah 209 |
| Sina 469 | Winders Sarah 330 | Woodward Margaret 216 | Wyckoff Elizabeth 181 |
| Whiting Mary 441 | Wink Ida 100 | Martha 115 | Lydia 228 |
| Wickliffe Sue W 203 | Winters Huldah A 214 | Rebecca 114 | Yarborough Harriet 132 |
| Wigle Mary 292 | | Sarah A 289 | Zelley Mary 56 |
| Wildman Ada 375 | | Susan H 197 | Rebecca 97 |
| | | Woolman Emily 246 | |

RD-63







DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING
MAR 81
ST. AUGUSTINE
FLA.
32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 021 392 141 1